

Holy Bible

Aionian **Edition**®

**Asang Khongca Bible
Eastern Khumi Chin Bible
New Testament**

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Asang Khongca Bible
Eastern Khumi Chin Bible
New Testament

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 7/13/2024
Source copyright: Public Domain
Translators anonymous for security reasons, 2019

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Asaang Khongca at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

History

Asaang Khongca at AionianBible.org/History

- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Mathai | 1 |
| Marka | 34 |
| Luka | 55 |
| Johan | 91 |
| Toksahkungnawk | 118 |
| Rom | 152 |
| 1 Korin | 166 |
| 2 Korin | 181 |
| Kalati | 191 |
| Efisa | 196 |
| Filipi | 201 |
| Kolosa | 205 |
| 1 Thesalonika | 208 |
| 2 Thesalonika | 211 |
| 1 Timote | 213 |
| 2 Timote | 217 |
| Titu | 220 |
| Felemon | 222 |
| Hebru | 223 |
| Jakob | 233 |
| 1 Piter | 237 |
| 2 Piter | 241 |
| 1 Johan | 244 |
| 2 Johan | 248 |
| 3 Johan | 249 |
| Juda | 250 |
| Lokphong | 251 |

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



*Jesu mah, Pa, nihcae to tahmen ah; nihcae loe a sak o ih hmuen to panoek o ai, tiah a naa.
Taham khethaih phoisa to azuh o moe, anih ih kahni to amzet o.
Luka 23:34*

Mathai

1 Abraham capa David, David capa Jesu Kri angzohhah kawng Cabu loe hae tiah oh. **2** Abraham mah Isak to sak; Isak mah Jakob to sak; Jakob mah Judah hoi nawkamyawaw to sak; **3** Judah mah Tamar khæ hoiah Perez hoi Zerah to sak; Perez mah Hezron to sak; Hezron mah Ram to sak. **4** Ram mah Aminadab to sak; Aminadab mah Nashon to sak; Nashon mah Salmon to sak. **5** Salmon mah Rahab khæ hoiah Boaz to sak; Boaz mah Ruth khæ hoiah Obed to sak; Obed mah Jesse to sak. **6** Jesse mah David siangpahrang to sak; David siangpahrang mah Uriah ih zu khæ hoiah Solomon to sak. **7** Solomon mah Rehoboam to sak; Rehoboam mah Abijah to sak; Abijah mah Asa to sak. **8** Asa mah Jehoshaphat to sak; Jehoshaphat mah Jehoram to sak; Jehoram mah Uziah to sak; **9** Uziah mah Jotham to sak; Jotham mah Ahaz to sak; Ahaz mah Hezekiah to sak; **10** Hezekiah mah Manasseh to sak; Manasseh mah Amon to sak; Amon mah Josiah to sak; **11** Babylon ah misong ah hoih o nathuem ah, Josiah mah Jekoniah hoi anih ih nawkamyawaw to sak. **12** Babylon ah misong ah hoih o pacoengah Jekoniah mah Shealtiel to sak; Shealtiel mah Zerubbabel to sak; **13** Zerubbabel mah Abiud to sak; Abiud mah Eliakim to sak; Eliakim mah Azor to sak; **14** Azor mah Zadok to sak; Zadok mah Akim to sak; Akim mah Eliud to sak; **15** Eliud mah Eleazar to sak; Eliazar mah Matthan to sak; Matthan mah Jakob to sak; **16** Jakob mah Meri sava Joseph to sak; Meri mah Kri, tiah kawng ih, Jesu to tapen. **17** Abraham hoi David karoek to dung hatlai palito oh moe, David hoi Babylon ah misongah hoih o karoek to, dung hatlai palito oh; Babylon misong ah laemh o haih hoi kamtong Kri karoek to dung hatlai palito oh. **18** Jesu Kri tapenhah loe hae tiah oh: Anih ih amno Meri loe Joseph mah zu ah hamh, nihnik zu sava ah om hoi ai naah, Meri loe Kacai Muithla ih caa to pomh boeh. **19** A sava Joseph loe katoeng kami ah oh, to pongah minawng panoeksak han koeh ai, a zu to tamquta hoi pahawt sut hanah a poek. **20** To tiah a poek li naah, khenah, Angraeng ih van kami mah amang ah anih khæah amtueng thuih, David capa Joseph, na zu Meri to zu ah lak han zii hmah: anih loe Kacai Muithla rang hoiah ni zokpomh. **21** Meri mah Caa nongpa to

sah tih, Anih ih ahmin loe JESU, tiah sak han oh, Anih loe angmah ih kaminawng zu zaehaih thung hoiah pahlong tih, tiah a naa. **22** Tahmaa patohhah rang hoiah Angraeng mah thuih ih lok akoep hanah hae hmuen hae sak ah oh, **23** khenah, kacuem tangla loe zokpom tih, capa maeto sah ueloe, anih ih ahmin to Emmanuel, tiah kawng o tih; thuih koehhah loe Sithaw aicæ hoi nawnto oh, tih haih ih ni. **24** Joseph iih anglawt pacoengah loe, Angraeng ih van kami mah thuih pæ ih lok baktih toengah Meri to zu ah lak, **25** a zu mah Calu nongpa tapen ai karoek to a zu to iip haih ai. Anih ih ahmin to JESU, tiah a sak.

2 Herod siangpahrang ah oh nathuem ah, Jesu loe Judea prae Bethlehem vangpui ah tapenh, khenah, ni angyæ bang hoiah palungha kaminawng Jerusalem ah angzoh o moe, **2** vaihah tapen Judea kaminawng ih siangpahrang loe naa ah maw oh? Ni angyæ bang anih ih cakaeh to ka hnuk o pongah, anih bok hanah kang zoh o, tiah a thuih o. **3** To lok to Herod siangpahrang mah thaih naah, dawnrai, Jerusalem vangpui ih kaminawng boih dawnrai o. **4** To naah anih mah kalen koek qaimanawng hoi ca tarikngnawng to nawnto kawng cuu moe, Kri loe naa ah maw tapen tih, tiah a dueng. **5** Nihcæ mah anih khæah, Judea prae Bethlehem vangpui ah tapen tih: tahmaa mah, **6** Judea prae thung ih, Bethlehem, nang loe Judea prae ukkungnawng thungah katoeng koek na ai ni; nang thung hoiah Ukkung to angzo ueloe, anih mah Kai ih Israel kaminawng to uk tih, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa o. **7** To pacoengah Herod mah palungha kaminawng to kawng duem moe, natuek naah maw nihcæ khæah cakaeh amtueng pæ, tito kahoihah dueng. **8** To pacoengah nihcæ to Bethlehem ah patoeh, Caeh oh loe nawkta to kahoihah pakrong oh; anih to na hnuk o naah tamthang na thaih o sak ah, kang zoh moe, anih to ka bok toeng han, tiah a naa. **9** Siangpahrang ih lok thaih pacoengah nihcæ loe caeh o; khenah, ni angyæ bangah a hnuk o ih cakaeh loe, nawkta ohhah ahmuen to phak moe, anghak o ai karoek to nihcæ hmaa ah caeh. **10** Nihcæ mah cakaeh to hnuk o naah, paroeai anghoehah hoiah oh o. **11** Imthug ah akun o naah loe, nawkta hoi Anih ih amno Meri to a hnuk o, khokkhu cangkrawn o moe, anih to a bok o: tangqum tabunawng to paongh o moe, sui, hmuihoih Franksin hoi myrrth to anih hanah paek o. **12** Nihcæ Herod khæah amlaem let han ai ah Sithaw

mah amang ah acoehaih paek pongah, loklam kalah bang hoiah angmacae prae ah amlaem o ving. 13 Nihcae amlaem o pacoengah, khenah, Angraeng ih van kami maeto Joseph ih amang ah amtueng pae, Anghawk ah, nawkta hoi Anih ih amno to lah loe, Izip prae ah cawn haih ah, to ah lok kang thui ai karoek to om ah; Herod mah nawkta hum hanah pakrong tih, tiah a naa. 14 Anih loe anghawk moe, nawkta hoi Anih ih amno to lak pacoengah, khoving ah Izip prae ah caeh haih: 15 Anih loe to ah Herod dueh ai karoek to oh: Izip prae hoiah ka Capa to ka kaw, tiah tahmaa patohhaih rang hoiah Angraeng mah thuih ih lok akoep han ih ni to tiah oh. 16 Palungha kaminaw mah ang ling boeh, tiah Herod mah panoek naah, paroeai palungphui; palungha kaminaw khaeah lokduenghaih atue pakoep pacoengah, kami patoeh moe, Bethlehem vangpui hoi a taengah kaom saning hnetto hoi atlim bang nawktanaw to humsak boih. 17 To naah Ramah vangpui thungah oihih, qahhaih hoi palungsethaih lok to oh, Rachel mah a caanaw to qah haih, a caanaw om o ai boeh pongah, monghaih om ai boeh, tiah tahmaa Jeremiah mah thuih ih lok to akoep boeh. 19 Toe khenah, Herod duek pacoeng, Izip prae ah oh naah, Angraeng ih van kami maeto Joseph ih amang ah amtueng pae, 20 anih khaeah, Anghawk ah, nawkta hoi Anih ih amno to lah loe, Israel prae ah caeh haih ah; nawkta hinghaih lak han pakrong kaminaw loe duek o boeh, tiah a naa. 21 Anih loe anghawk moe, nawkta hoi Anih ih amno lak pacoengah, Israel prae ah amlaem haih. 22 Toe anih mah Arkhelaus loe ampa Herod zuengah Judea prae to uk, tiah thaih naah to ah caeh hanah zit: Sithaw mah amang ah acoehaih paek baktih toengah, anih loe Kalili prae thungah caeh. 23 Anih loe Nazareth vangpui ah caeh moe, to ah khosak: Anih loe Nazareth kami, tiah kaw o tih, tiah tahmaanaw mah thuih o ih lok akoep han ih ni to tiah oh.

3 To naah tuinuemhaih paekkung Johan to angzoh moe, Judea praezaek thungah lok to thuih, 2 anih mah, Dawnpakhuem oh: van prae loe zoi boeh, tiah thuih. 3 Tahmaa Isaiiah mah thuih ih lok loe, Praezaek ah kahang lok mah, Angraeng ih loklam to paroep oh, a loklamnaw to patoengh oh, tiah thuih. 4 Johan loe kaengkuu hrang moihin to angkhuk moe, moihin kaengkaeh to angzaeng; anih loe pakhuh hoi khoitui to buh ah caak. 5 Jerusalem, Judea prae kami hoi

Jordan vapui taeng ih kaminaw boih anih khaeah caeh o, 6 angmacae zaehaih taphong o pacoengah, anih mah Jordan vapui ah tuinuemhaih to paek. 7 Anih tuinuemhaih ahmuen ah angzo paroeai Farasi hoi Sadusinaw to a hnuk naah, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Aw pahui caanaw, angzo han koi palungphuihaih cawnhtaak ving hanah mi mah maw ang thuih o? 8 Dawnpakhuemhaih athaih to athai oh: 9 kaicae loe pa Abraham ka tawnh o, tiah poek o hmah: kang thuih o, Sithaw mah loe hae thlungnaw hae Abraham ih caa ah angcoengsak thaih. 10 Vaihi loe thingkung tangzun ah caka suekcoek ah oh boeh: kahoih athaih athai ai thingkung loe pakhruk moe, hmai thungah vah boih boeh. 11 Kai mah loe dawnpakhuem tuinuemhaih ni tui hoiah kang paek o: toe ka hnukah angzo kami loe kai pongah len kue, kai loe anih ih khokpanai sin han mataeng doeh kam cuk ai: anih mah loe Kacai Muithla hoi hmai hoiah tuinuemhaih na paek o tih: 12 Anih loe ban ah cang hawhhaih paqa to sin ueloe, cang to kaciim ah haw tih; angmah ih cang loe tapup thungah suem ueloe, canghii loe kadueh thai ai hmai thungah va tih, tiah a naa. 13 To naah Jesu loe tuinuem hanah Kalili prae hoi Jordan vapui ah Johan khaeah caeh. 14 Toe Johan mah angmaak pae, Kai loe nang khae ih tuinuemhaih to ka ngaih, tipongah kai khaeah nang zoh lat loe? tiah a naa. 15 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Aihnik mah toenghaih boih akoepsak hanah oh pongah, vaihi loe to tiah na sah pae raeh, tiah a naa. To naah Johan mah Anih koehhaih to paroi pae. 16 Jesu loe tuinuem pacoengah, tui thung hoiah anghawk tahang: khenah, anih hanah van to amongh, a nuiah kacuk, pahuu baktiah anghum tathuk, Sithaw ih Muithla to a hnuk: 17 to naah van bang hoiah, Hae loe palung duek ih ka Capa ni, a nuiah paroeai kang hoe, tiah lok to angzoh.

4 To pacoengah Jesu loe taqaw mah pacuek hanah, Muithla mah praezaek ah caeh haih. 2 Qum quipalito hoi ni quipalito buhzah pacoengah, anih loe zok amthlam. 3 Pacuekkung loe anih khaeah caeh moe, Sithaw Capa ah na oh nahaelloe, hae ih thlungnaw hae takaw ah angcoengsak ah, tiah a naa. 4 Toe anih mah, Kami loe takaw khue hoiah hing mak ai, Sithaw pakha thung hoi tacawt lok hoiah ni hing tih, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. 5 To pacoengah taqaw mah anih to kaciim vangpui thungah caeh haih moe, tempul ranui ah ohsak. 6 Anih khaeah,

Na khok thlung pong daeng han ai ah, anih mah angmah ih van kaminaw to lokpaek ueloe, nihcae ih ban hoiah nang to na tapom o tih, tiah tarik ih lok oh baktih toengah, Sithaw Capa ah na oh nahaeloe, lungpung tathuk ah, tiah a naa. 7 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na Angraeng Sithaw to tanoek hmah, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. 8 To pacoengah taqawk mah anih to maesang nuiah caeh haih moe, long nui ih praenaw hoi lensawkhainaw boih to patuek. 9 Anih khaeah, Na cangkrawn moe, kai nang bok nahaeloe, hae hmuennaw boih hae kang paek han, tiah a naa. 10 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Setan, hae ahmuen hoi tacawt ah: na Angraeng Sithaw khue to bok ah loe, Anih ih tok khue to sah ah, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. 11 To pacoengah loe taqawk mah anih to caehtaak, khenah, van kaminaw angzoh o moe, Anih ih tok to sak pae o. 12 Johan thongim pakhrak o, tito Jesu mah thaih naah, anih loe Kalili prae ah amlaem; 13 Nazareth vangpui to a caehtaak, tuipui taeng ih Zebulun hoi Naphtali prae angzithaih ahmuen ah kaom, Kapernuam vangpui ah a caeh moe, to ah khosak: 14 tahmaa Isaiiah mah thuih ih lok akoep thai hanah, 15 Zebulun hoi Naphtali ih prae, tuipui caehhah loklam, Jordan vapui yaeh, Gentel kaminaw ih Kalili; 16 vinghah thungah anghnu kaminaw mah kalen parai aanghah to hnuk o boeh; to prae thungah kaom, duekhah tahlip ah anghnu kaminaw nuiah aanghah to phak boeh, tiah thuih ih lok to akoep han ih ni to tiah oh. 17 To nathuem hoi kamtong Jesu mah, Dawnpakhuem oh; van prae loe zoi boeh, tiah tamthanglok thuih amtong. 18 Jesu Kalili tuipui taengah caeh naah, Piter tiah kaw ih Simon hoi amnaw Andru, nawkamy hnik loe, tuipui ah palok haeng hoi; to naah Anih mah hnuk: nihnik loe tanga naeh kami ah oh hoi. 19 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Ka hnuk ah bang hoih, kami naehkung ah kang sak hoi han, tiah a naa. 20 Nihnik loe palok to vah hoi sut moe, Anih hnukah bang hoi. 21 Anih to ahmuen hoiah tacawt pacoengah, ampa Zebedi hoi nawnto palong thungah palok pading, kalah nawkamy Zebedi ih capa Jakob hoi amnaw Johan to anih mah hnuk naah nihnik to a kaw. 22 Nihnik loe palong hoi ampa to caeh hoi taak moe, anih hnukah bang hoi roep. 23 Jesu loe Kalili prae thung boih ah caeh moe, Sineko ah kaminaw to patuk, siangpahrang mah ukkhah prae tamthanglok hoih to a thuih pae, ngantui

ai kaminaw hoi congca nathaih tawn kaminaw to ngan a tuisak. 24 To naah Syria prae boih ah Jesu kawng to amthang: congca nathaih tawn kami hoi congca patangkhanghah tongh kaminaw, ngantui ai kaminaw, kamthunaw, taqawk tawn kaminaw, khok ban angawt thai ai kaminaw boih, anih khaeah angzoh o haih, anih mah nihcae to ngantuisak. 25 Kalili, Dekapoli, Jerusalem, Judea prae, Jordan vapui yaeh hoiah angzo paroeai kaminaw loe anih hnukah bang o.

5 Anih mah kami paroeai hnuk naah, mae nuiah dawh tahang moe, anghnut, to naah a hnukbang kaminaw anih khaeah angzoh o. 2 To pacoengah anih mah lok to thuih moe, nihcae to patuk, 3 poek amtang kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: van prae loe nihcae ih ni. 4 Palungsa kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae mah monghah to hnu o tih. 5 Poeknaem kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae mah long qawk to toep o tih. 6 Toenghah bangah zok amthlam, tui anghae kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae loe zok amhah o tih. 7 Kami nuiah palungnathaih tawn kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae loe palungnathaih to hnu o tih. 8 Poekciim kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae loe Sithaw to hnu o tih. 9 Angdaehhah sah kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: nihcae loe Sithaw ih caa, tiah kaw o tih. 10 Toenghah pongah pacaekthlaekhah tongh kaminaw loe tahamhoih o: van prae loe nihcae taham ah oh. 11 Kai pongah, minaw mah ang zoeh o, ang pacaekthlaek o, amsoem ai ah congca kasae loknaw hoiah ang zoeh o naah, tahamhoih kami ah na oh o. 12 Anghoe oh loe, paroeai oephah to tawn oh: nangcae han kalen parai tangqum van prae ah oh: nangcae hma ah kaom tahmaanaw doeh to tiah ni pacaekthlaek ah oh o. 13 Nangcae loe long paloi ah na oh o: toe paloi loe a khrumhah anghma nahaeloe, kawbangah maw khrum let thai tih boeh? Vah ving moe, minaw mah khok hoiah cawh khue ai ah loe, tidoeh avanghah om ai boeh. 14 Nangcae loe long aanghah ah na oh o: mae nuiah kaom vangpui loe anghaw thai ai. 15 Mi kawbaktih kami mah doeh hmai pa-aang naah, hmai to takho hoiah muek o vai ai, hmai paanghah ahmuen ah ni suek o; to naah ni imthung ah kaom hmuennaw to aanghah paek boih. 16 To baktih toengah, kaminaw mah na sak o ih kahoih hmuen to hnuk o moe, van ah kaom nangcae ampa to pakoeh o thai hanah, na aanghah

loe kaminawkw mikhnuk ah aang nasoe. 17 Kai loe kaalok maw, to tih ai boeh loe tahmaanawkw ih lok phraek hanah kang zoh, tiah poek o hmah: phraek hanah kang zo ai, akoepsak han ih ni kang zoh. 18 Loktang kang thuih o, Long hoi van to anghmat moe, hmuen boih akoep ai karoek to kaalok thung ih kangdaek daek lok maeto maw, to tih ai boeh loe ahmin maeto maw mataeng doeh anghmaa mak ai. 19 Mi kawbaktih doeh hae kaalok thung ih kathoeng koek kaalok maeto aek moe, to tiah aek toeng hanah kaminawkw han patuk kami loe, van prae ah kathoeng koek kami, tiah kaww o tih: toe mi kawbaktih doeh pazui moe, kaminawkw doeh pazui hanah patuk kami loe, van prae ah kalen koek kami, tiah kaww o tih. 20 Kang thuih o, Na toeng o haih mah Farasinawkw hoi ca tarikkungnawkw ih toenghaih to poeng ai nahaeloe, van prae ah na kun o thai mak ai. 21 Kami hum hmah; mi kawbaktih mah doeh kami to hum nahaeloe, zit kaom lokcaekhaih to hnu tih, tiah canghnii ah thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh. 22 Toe kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh ahlomg om ai ah angmah ih nawkamyia palungphui thuih kami loe, zit kaom lokcaekhaih to hnu tih: mi kawbaktih doeh angmah ih nawkamyia hanah, Raka, tiah thui kami loe, zit kaom lokcaekhaih to tong tih: mi kawbaktih doeh, Kamthu, tiah thui kami loe zit kaom hell hmai to tong tih. (Geenna g1067) 23 To pongah hmaicam ah tangqum paek han na sin naah, nam nawkamyia mah sinsak han koeh ai, tiah na panoek nahaeloe; 24 tangqum to hmaicam ah caehtaak ah, amlaem let ah loe nam nawkamyia to pathloep hmaloe ah, to pacoengah angzoh loe, tangqum to paek ah. 25 Na misa hoi nawnto lam na caeh hoi naah, karangah anih hoi angdaehhaih to sah ah; to tih ai nahaeloe na misa mah lokcaekhaih ahmuen ah na caeh haih tih, lokcaekkung mah angraeng khaeah na hoi ueloe, anih mah thongim thungah na pakhrak tih. 26 Loktang kang thuih o, Laiba na pathok boih ai karoek to, thongim thung hoi na tacawt thai mak ai. 27 Zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih to sah hmah, tiah canghnii ah thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh. 28 Toe kang thuih o, mi kawbaktih doeh nongpata to taksa koehhaih mik hoiah khen nahaeloe, to nongpata to palung thung hoiah a zae haih boeh. 29 Na bantang mik mah na zaesak nahaeloe, taprok dok ah loe va ving ah: na takpum boih hell thungah krak pongah

loe, na takpum tanghang maeto anghmat to atho oh kue. (Geenna g1067) 30 Na bantang ban mah na zaesak nahaeloe, takroek pat ah loe, va ving ah: na takpum boih hell thungah krak pongah loe, na takpum thung ih hmuen maeto amrosak to nang hanah atho oh kue. (Geenna g1067) 31 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh zu to pakrah nahaeloe, zu pakhrakhaih ca to paek nasoe, tiah thuih ih lok to oh boeh. 32 Toe kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih mah doeh sava laep ah zae sakhaih om ai ah, a zu to pakhrak nahaeloe, daan ai ah nongpata zaehaih sahsak kami ah ni oh: mi kawbaktih doeh pakhrak ih nongpata to zu ah la kami loe daan ai ah zaehaih sah kami ah oh. 33 To pacoengah, Nangmah hoi nangmah kamsoem ai ah lokkamhaih to sah hmah, Angraeng khaeah na sak ih lokkamhaih to akoepsak ah, tiah canghnii ah thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh: 34 toe kang thuih o, Lokkamhaih roe sah o hmah; van hoiah lokkamhaih to sah o hmah; van loe Sithaw anghnuthaih ahmuen ah oh: 35 long hoiah lokkamhaih to sah o hmah; long loe a khok koenghaih ahmuen ah ni oh: Jerusalem hoiah lokkamhaih to sah o hmah; Jerusalem loe kalen Siangpahrang ih vangpui ah ni oh. 36 Na lu hoiah lokkamhaih to sah o hmah, nangcae mah lu nui ih sam maeto mataeng doeh nang lung o sak moe, nam num o sak thai ai. 37 Kamsoem loe amsoem, tiah thui oh loe, kamsoem ai loe amsoem ai, tiah thui oh. Kawbaktih hmuen doeh hae pongah kamtlai lok loe kasae khae hoiah ni angzoh. 38 Mik hanah mik, haa hanah haa, tiah thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh: 39 toe kang thuih o, Kahoih ai sah kami to pakaa o hmah: mi kawbaktih mah doeh bantang tangbaeng to tabaeng nahaeloe, banqoi tangbaeng doeh patueng paeh. 40 Kami mah nang to tayacoi hanah khiing moe, laihaw kalen to na la pae ving nahaeloe, nangmah ih kahni doeh paek ah. 41 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh meng maeto caeh hanah na thui nahaeloe, anih hoi nawnto meng hnetto caeh ah. 42 Nang khaeah hnih kami hanah paek ah, hmuen coi han ih nang khaeah angzo kami to pakak hmah. 43 Na imtaeng kami to palung ah loe, na misa to hnuma ah, tiah thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh. 44 Toe kang thuih o, Na misa to palung oh, nang tangoeng kami to tahamhoihaih paek oh, nang hnuma kaminawkw khaeah kahoih hmuen to sah oh, nangcae pacaekthlaek moe, kasae thui kaminawkw hanah lawkthui pae oh. 45 To tiah ni van prae ah

kaom nangcae ampa ih caa ah na om o tih: Anih loe kahoih hoi kahoih ai kami nuiah ni tacawtsak moe, katoeng hoi katoeng ai kami nuiah doeh kho to angzohsak. 46 Nangcae palung kaminawak khue na palung o nahaeloe, tih tangqum maw na hnu o tih? Tamut cong kaminawak mah mataeng doeh to tiah sak o toeng bae. 47 Nam nawkamyawak khue to na talawak o nahaeloe, minawak pongah hoih kuehah timaw na tawnh o? Tamut cong kaminawak mah mataeng doeh to tiah sak o toeng na ai maw? 48 Van prae ah kaom nangcae Ampa loe akoep baktih toengah, Nangcae doeh akoep o toeng ah.

6 Kaminawak mah hnuk hanah, kaminawak hmaa ah tahmenhah hoi paek ih hmuen to sak han ai ah acoe oh: to tiah na sak o nahaeloe, van ah kaom nangcae ampa khae hoi tangqum na hnu o mak ai. 2 To pongah tahmenhah hoiah hmuen to na paek o naah, minawak mah pakoeh hanah, angsah thaih kaminawak mah, Sineko hoi lamkrung ah sak o ih baktih toengah, nangmah hma ah mongkah baktiah ueng hmah. Loktang kang thuih o, Nihcae loe angmacae ih tangqum to hnuk o boeh. 3 Toe nangcae mah hmuen na paek o naah, na bantang ban mah sak ih hmuen to banqoi ban mah panoek hmah nasoe: 4 to tiah ni na paek o ih hmuen to tamquta ah om ueloe, tamquta hoi khenkung nangcae ampa mah kamtuengah tangqum to na paek o tih. 5 Lawk na thuih o naah, angsah thaih kaminawak baktiah om o hmah: nihcae loe minawak mah hnuk hanah, Sineko hoi lamkrung ah angdoet o moe, lawkthuih han a koeh o. Loktang kang thuih o, Nihcae loe angmacae ih tangqum to hnuk o boeh. 6 Toe nangcae mah lawk na thuih o naah, imthung ah akun oh, thok to kha oh loe, tamquta hoi kaom nangcae ampa khaeah lawkthui oh; to tiah ni tamquta hoi khenkung nangcae ampa mah kamtuengah tangqum to na paek o tih. 7 Nangcae mah lawkthuih naah, Sithaw panoek ai kaminawak baktiah, thui kok ih lok to thui o let hmah: nihcae loe kapop ah lawkthuih naah ni nihcae mah thuih ih lok to thaih pae tih, tiah a poek o. 8 Nangcae loe nihcae baktiah om o hmah: nangcae mah na hnih o ai naah, nang toeng o ih hmuen to nam Pa mah panoek boeh. 9 To pongah nangcae mah hae tiah lawkthui oh, tiah a naa: Van ah kaom kaicae Ampa, na hmin saiqathaih om nasoe. 10 Na prae to angzo lai nasoe, van ih baktiah, na koehhah, long nuiah sah lai nasoe.

11 Ni thokkruek caaknaek khawt na paek ah. 12 Kaicae khae laiba tawn kaminawak ka tahmen o baktih toengah, kaicae ih laiba to tahmen ah. 13 Pacuekhah thungah na caeh hah hmah loe, kasae thung hoi na loisak ah: na prae loe, thacakhah, lensawkhah hoi dungzan ah om poe nasoe, Amen. 14 Minawak zaehah na tahmen o nahaeloe, van ah kaom nam pa mah doeh nangcae zaehah to tahmen toeng tih: 15 toe minawak zaehah na tahmen o ai nahaeloe, nam pa mah doeh nangcae zaehah to tahmen mak ai. Sithaw hmaa ah buhzaa ah 16 Nangcae mah buh na zah o naah, angsah thaih kaminawak baktiah, palungsethah mikhmai to amtueng o sak hmah: nihcae loe minawak mah buhzah tiah panoek hanah, minawak hma ah mikhmai sae to amtueng o sak. Loktang kang thuih o, nihcae loe angmacae ih tangqum to hnuk o boeh. 17 Toe nangcae mah buh na zah o naah, ungsi to angnok oh loe, mikhmai to pathlak oh; 18 nangcae loe kaminawak hma ah buh na zaa o ai, tamquta ah kaom nangcae ampa hmaa ah ni buh na zah o: to tiah ni tamquta hoi khenkung, nangcae ampa mah kamtuengah tangqum to na paek o tih. 19 Karaa hoi aek mah caak thaih moe, kamqunawak mah doeh pakhoih moe, paquk thaih ih, hae long nuiah hmuen to patung o hmah: 20 karaa hoi aek mah caa thai ai, kamqunawak mah doeh pakhoih moe, paquk thai ai ih, van prae ah hmuen to patung oh: 21 hmuenmae ohhah ahmuen ah ni, na palung doeh om toeng tih. 22 Takpum ih hmaithaw loe mik hae ni: to pongah na mik to hoih nahaeloe, na takpum boih aang tih. 23 Toe na mik to hoih ai nahaeloe, na takpum to ving boih tih. To pongah nangcae thung ih aanghaih to ving nahaeloe, to vinghah loe kawkrak maw len! 24 Mi mah doeh angraeng hnetto ih tok to sah hmaek thai ai: maeto hnuma ueloe, kalah maeto to palung tih; to tih ai boeh loe maeto patawn ueloe, kalah maeto loe prawt tih. Sithaw ih tok hoiah phoisa ih tok na sah hmaek thai mak ai. 25 To pongah kang thuih o, Timaw ka caak moe, timaw ka naek han tiah, hing hanah mawn o hmah; timaw kang khuk han tiah, na takpum han mawn o hmah. Hinghah loe caaknaek pongah lokpui kue moe, takpum doeh khukbuen pongah lokpui kue na ai maw? 26 Van ih tavaanawak ho khen oh: nihcae loe cang tuh o ai, cang doeh aat o ai, tapup thungah doeh patung o ai; toe van ah kaom nangcae ampa mah nihcae to

pacah: nangcae loe nihcae pongah na hoih o kue na ai maw? 27 Mawnhah rang hoiah nangcae thung ih mi mah maw a sanghah to dongto thap thaih? 28 Tipongah angkhuk hanah na mawnh o loe? Lawk ih lili pawknaw loe toksah o ai, pathlah doeh kae o ai; toe kawbangah maw qoeng o tahang, tito khen oh: 29 toe kang thuih o, Solomon mah mataeng doeh, hae ih apawknaw baktiah a lensawkhah boih hoiah amthoep ai. 30 To baktih toengah, vaihniah hing moe, khawnbangah hmai thungah vah han koi lawk ih phroh mataeng doeh, Sithaw mah khenzawn nahaeloe, Aw tanghah tamsi kaminaw, anih mah loe nangcae to kamtlai ah na khenzawn o mak ai maw? 31 To pongah timaw ka caak o moe, timaw ka naek o han? To tih ai boeh loe, timaw kang khuk o han, tito mawn o hmah. 32 (Gentel kaminaw mah ni hae baktih hmuennaw hae pakrong o;) hae baktih hmuennaw nang toeng o, tito van ah kaom nangcae ampa mah panoe. 33 Sithaw prae hoi a toenghah to pakrong o hmaloe ah; to pacoengah hae hmuennaw boih hae na paek o tih. 34 To pongah khawnbang hanah mawn o hmah: khawnbang mah angmah ih hmuennaw hanah kho poek tih. Vaihni raihah loe vaihni hanah khawt boeh.

7 Nangmah to lokcaek han ai ah, minaw to lokcaek hmah. 2 Minaw lok na caek baktih toengah, lokcaekhah na tong tih: minaw na tahhah hmuennaw hoiah na tah let tih. 3 Tipongah na mik thung ih anuen to poek ai ah, nawkamya mik ah kaom tetta anuen to na khet loe? 4 Tikhoe na mik thung ih anuen to khen ai ah, nawkamya hanah, Na mik thung ih anuen to kang lak pae han, tiah na naa loe? 5 Nang, aling thaih kami! Na mik pong ih anuen to la hmaloe ah; to tiah ni na mik to amtueng ueloe, nawkamya mik thung ih anuen to na la pae thai tih. 6 Ciimcai hmuennaw to uinaw han paek hmah, pale thlung doeh oknaw hma ah suem o hmah, na suok o nahaeloe, khok hoiah ni cawh o tih, nangmah khaeah angqoi ueloe, na kaek tih. 7 Hnih ah, na paek tih; pakrong ah, na hnu tih; takhuek ah, na paong pae tih: 8 hni kami loe hak; pakrong kami loe hnu; takhuek kami hanah paong pae tih. 9 Na caa mah takaw hni nahaeloe, thlung paek kami nangcae thungah om tih maw? 10 Tanga hni nahaeloe, pahui na paek o tih maw? 11 Nangcae, kasae kaminaw mah mataeng doeh na caanaw hanah kahoih hmuennaw paek han na panoe o

nahaeloe, van ah kaom nangcae ampa mah cae loe nazetto maw hni kami hanah paek tih? 12 Minaw mah na nuiah hmuennaw kahoih saksak han na koeh o ih baktih toengah, nihcae nuiah kahoih hmuennaw sa thung ah: hae loe kaalok hoi tahmaanaw ih lok ah oh. 13 Khongkha tamcaek thungah akun oh: kakaw khongkha hoi kalen loklam loe, anghmathah bang zaehoikung ah oh: paroeai kaminaw loe to bangah caeh o: 14 tamcaek khongkha hoi tamcaek loklam loe hinghah bang zaehoikung ah oh, kami tamsi loe to ahmuennaw bangah caeh o. 15 Kamro tahmaanaw khae hoiah acoe oh, nihcae loe tuu hin to a nuiah angkhuk o moe, a thungah loe alinghah hoiah kakoi tasui ah oh o. 16 Angmacae ih athah hoiah nihcae to na panoe o tih. Mi mah maw soekhringkung hoiah misurthah pakhring moe, soekhring takha thung hoiah misurthah pakhring vaih? 17 Kahoih thingkung mah kahoih thingthai to tacawtsak; toe kasae thingkung mah loe kasae thingthai to tacawtsak. 18 Kahoih thingkung hoiah kasae thingthai tacawt thai ai, kasae thingkung mah kahoih thingthai athaisak thai mak ai. 19 Kahoih thingthai athai ai thingkung loe pakhring boih moe, hmai thungah vah o. 20 To tiah angmacae ih athah hoiah nihcae to na panoe o tih. 21 Kai khaeah, Angraeng, Angraeng, tiah thui kami boih, van prae thungah akun o mak ai; van ah kaom kam Pa koehhah sah kami ni akun tih. 22 To na niah loe paroeai kaminaw mah kai khaeah, Angraeng, Angraeng, na hmin hoiah lok ka thuih o moe, na hmin hoiah taqawknaw to ka haek o, na hmin hoiah paroeai dawnrai hmuennaw ka sak o boeh na ai maw? tiah thui o tih. 23 To naah kai mah nihcae khaeah, Kang panoe o ai: zaehah sah kaminaw, kai khae hoi tacawt oh, tiah ka naa han. 24 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh ka thuih ih hae loknaw hae thaih moe, sah kami loe, lungsong nuiah im sah palungka kami hoiah anghmong: 25 kho angzoh moe, tui to len, takhi song moe, im to hmuh; lungsong nuiah sak ih im ah oh pongah, amtim ai. 26 Mi kawbaktih doeh ka thuih ih hae loknaw hae thaih boeh, toe sah ai kami loe savuet nuiah im sah kamthu hoiah ni anghmong: 27 kho angzoh moe, tui to len, takhi song moe, im to hmuh naah, im loe amtim rup: amtimhah loe paroeai len, tiah a naa. 28 Jesu mah hae loknaw thuih pacoengah, kaminaw loe anih mah patuk ih hmuennaw pongah dawnrai o. 29 Anih loe ca tarik kaminaw

mah patuk ih baktiah patuk ai, sakthaihaih tawn kami mah patuk ih baktiah ni patuk.

8 Anih mae nui hoi anghum tathuk naah, paroeai kaminawkw anih hnuk ah bang o. **2** Khenah, ngansae man kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, anih to a bok, Angraeng na koeh nahaeloe, kai hae nang ciimsak thaih, tiah a naa. **3** Jesu mah ban payangh moe, anih to sui, Ka koeh; ciim lai ah, tiah a naa. Akra ai anih ih ngansae nathaih to hoih pae roep. **4** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Mi khaeah doeh thui hmah; nihcae mah panoek o hanah, caeh ah loe qaima khaeah na takpum to patuek ah, Mosi ih kaalok baktih toengah tangqum to paek ah, tiah a naa. **5** Jesu Kapernuam vangpui ah akun naah, misatuh angraeng maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, tahmenhaih hnuk, **6** Angraeng, ka tamna loe khok ban angtawt thai ai nathaih hoiah im ah angsong sut, ngannat nung parai, tiah a naa. **7** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kang zoh moe, ngan ka tuisak han, tiah a naa. **8** To naah misatuh angraeng mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, kai ih im ah nang angzoh hanah kam cuk ai: lok khue mah thui ah, ka tamna loe ngantui tih. **9** Kai loe ukhaih tlim ah ka oh, ka tlim ah misatuh kaminawkw oh o: kami maeto khaeah, Caeh ah, tiah ka thuih naah a caeh; kalah maeto khaeah, Angzo ah, tiah ka thuih naah anih to angzoh; ka tamna khaeah, Hae hae sah ah, tiah ka thuih naah a sak, tiah a naa. **10** To lok to Jesu mah thaih naah, dawnrai moe, a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, Israel kaminawkw salakah to baktih kalen parai tanghaih to ka hnu vai ai vop. **11** Kang thuih o, paroeai kaminawkw ni angyae, niduem bang hoiah angzo o ueloe, Abraham, Isak, Jakob hoi nawnto van prae ah anghnu o tih. **12** Toe prae ih caanawkw loe khoving tasa bangah va o tih: to ah qahhaih hoi haa kaekhaih to om tih. **13** To pacoengah Jesu mah misatuh angraeng khaeah, Caeh lai ah; na tanghaih baktih toengah, nang khaeah sak ah oh boeh, tiah a naa. To na thuem ih atue ah anih ih tamna to ngantui roep. **14** Piter im ah Jesu angzoh naah, Piter zu ih amno loe ngannat moe, angsong sut. **15** Anih mah nongpata ih ban to sui pae naah, nongpata to ngantui: to pacoengah nongpata to anghawkw moe, nihcae to a khetzawn. **16** Duembang phak naah loe, taqawkw tawn paroeai kaminawkw anih khaeah angzoh o haih: anih mah taqawkw to lok hoiah haek

moe, nganna kaminawkw to ngan a tuisak boih: **17** tahmaa Isaiah mah, Aicae thazokhaihnawkw to anih mah lak moe, aicae nathaihnawkw to a phawh, tiah thuih ih lok akoep han ih ni to tiah oh. **18** Jesu mah a taengah kaom paroeai kaminawkw to hnuk naah, tuipui yaeh ah caeh hanah lok a paek. **19** To naah ca tarik kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh, Patukkung, na caehhaih ahmuen kruekah kang bang han, tiah a naa. **20** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Tasuinawkw loe akhaw tawn o, van ih tavaanawkw doeh tabu tawn o; toe kami Capa loe lu koenghaih ahmuen mataeng doeh tawn ai, tiah a naa. **21** A hnukbang kalah kami maeto mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, ka caeh moe, kam pa aphum hmaloe han vop, tiah a naa. **22** Toe Jesu mah anih khaeah, Ka hnukah bang ah; kadueh kaminawkw mah kadueh angmacee ih kaminawkw to aphum o nasoe, tiah a naa. **23** Anih palong thungah akun naah, a hnukbang kaminawkw doeh anih hnukah caeh o. **24** Khenah, tuipui ah takhi sae song moe, tuiphu mah palong to boh: toe anih loe iih. **25** A hnukbang kaminawkw anih khaeah caeh o moe, anih to palawt o, Angraeng, kaicae hae na pahlong ah: kam ro o han boeh, tiah a naa o. **26** Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tanghaih tamsi kaminawkw, tipongah na zit o loe? tiah a naa. To pacoengah anih loe anghawkw moe, takhi hoi tuipui to zoeh; to naah takhi to dip. **27** Nihcae loe dawnrai o, hae kami loe kawbaktih kami maw vai? Takhi hoi tuipui mah mataeng doeh a lok tahngai pae o bae hae! tiah a thuih o. **28** Tuipui yaeh ah kaom Kerkesen prae to a phak naah, taqawkw tawn kami hnetto taprong hoiah anih khaeah angzoh hoi; nihnik loe hmawsaeng hoi parai pongah to loklam ah mi doeh caeh thai ai. **29** Khenah, nihnik loe hang hoi moe, Nang Sithaw Capa, nang loe kaihnik hoi asaenghaih timaw oh? Atue pha ai naah kaihnik pacaekthlaek han ih maw nang zoh, tiah a naa hoi. **30** Nihnik ohhaih ahmuen hoi kangthla kue ahmuen ah pop parai ok pacahhaih ahmuen to oh. **31** Taqawkw mah Anih khaeah, Kaicae hae nang haek nahaeloe, oknawkw takoh thungah na caehsak ah, tiah tahmenhaih a hnuk o. **32** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Caeh oh, tiah a naa. Taqawkw loe tacawt o moe, ok takoh thungah akun o: khenah, oknawkw loe tuipui ohhaih bangah tha hoi cawnh o tathuk moe, tui thungah duek o boih. **33** Ok pacah kaminawkw loe vangpui thungah cawnh o moe, taqawkw tawn kami

hnik khaeah kaom hmuennawkw boih to thuih o. 34 Khenah, vangpui thung ih kaminawkw boih Jesu hnuk hanah caeh o: anih to hnuk o naah, nihcae prae thung hoi tacawt ving hanah Anih khaeah tahmenhah a hnik o.

9 Anih loe palong thungah akun, tuipei to angkat moe, angmah vangpui bangah caeh. 2 Khenah, iihhah nuiah kangsong, khok ban dueh nathaih tawn kami anih khaeah angzawn o: Jesu mah nihcae tanghah to hnuk naah, nganna kami khaeah, Ka capa, kamongah om ah; na zaehaihnik loe tahmen boeh, tiah a naa. 3 Khenah, ca tarik kami thoemto kaminawkw mah palung thung hoihah, Hae kami loe Sithaw hmin kasae bae a thuih hae, tiah poek o. 4 Nihcae poekhah to Jesu mah panoek pae naah, Tipongah palung thungah kasae na poek o loe? 5 Na zaehaihnik loe tahmen boeh, tiah thuih ih lok maw kazoi kue, to tih ai boeh loe Angthawkw loe caeh lai ah, tiah thuih ih lok? 6 Kami Capa loe long nuiah zae tahmen thaihah tawnh, tiah na panoek o thai hanah, (anih mah ngan kadueh nathaih tawn kami) khaeah, Angthawkw ah, kahni to lah loe, na im ah caeh lai ah, tiah a naa. 7 To naah anih loe angthawkw moe, angmah im ah caeh. 8 Paroeai pop kami mah to hmuen to hnuk naah, dawnrai o moe, kaminawkw khaeah to tiah thacakhah paekkung, Sithaw to saphaw o. 9 Jesu loe to ahmuen hoihah caeh poe moe, tamut congah ahmuen ah kanghnu Mathai, tiah ahmin kaom, kami maeto a hnuk: anih khaeah, Ka hnuk ah bangah, tiah a naa. Anih loe angthawkw moe, anih hnukah bang. 10 Jesu buhcaak han anghnut naah, khenah, tamut cong kaminawkw hoi pop parai kazae kaminawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, a hnukbang kaminawkw hoi nawnto anghnut o. 11 Farasi kaminawkw mah hnuk o naah, anih hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah, Tikhoe nangcae patukkung loe tamut cong kaminawkw, kazae kaminawkw hoi nawnto buhcaak loe? tiah a naa o. 12 To lok to Jesu mah thaih naah, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Ngantui kami loe siboi angai ai, nganna kami mah ni angaih. 13 Toe nangcae loe caeh oh loe, angbawnhah na ai ah, palungnathah ni ka koeh, tiah thuih ih lok hae amtk oh: katoeng kami kawkw hanah kang zo ai, kazae kaminawkw dawnpakhuemsak han ih ni kang zoh, tiah a naa. 14 Johan hnukbang kaminawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Kaicae hoi Farasinawkw loe buh ka zah o, tikhoe nang hnukbang

kaminawkw loe buhzaa o ai loe? tiah a naa o. 15 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Zu la kami ih ampuinawkw loe zu la kami hoi nawnto oh o naah, palungsae o tih maw? Toe zulakung nihcae khae hoi lak vinghah ni to pha tih, to naah nihcae mah buh to zaa o tih. 16 Mi mah doeh khukbuen kangtha to kangquem nuiah abu vai ai, abu nahaeloe angan kangtha mah kangquem to azuk ueloe, prawn aep tih. 17 Mi mah doeh misurtui kangtha to pailang kangquem thungah lawn vai ai: lawn nahaeloe pailang to tapok ueloe, misurtui to long boih tih, pailang doeh amro tih: to pongah misurtui kangtha loe pailang kangtha thungah ni lawn o, to tiah ni kahoih ah suem hmaek thai tih, tiah a naa. 18 Anih mah nihcae khaeah hae loknawkw thuih li naah, khenah, ukkung maeto angzoh moe, anih to bok pacoengah, Ka canu loe vaicuek pangah duek boeh; toe angzoh loe a nuiah na ban to koeng ah, to tiah nahaeloe anih to hing tih, tiah a naa. 19 Jesu loe angthawkw moe, anih hnukah caeh, a hnukbang kaminawkw doeh caeh o toeng. 20 Khenah, saning hatlai hnetto thung athii kalong, nongpata maeto anih hnukah angzoh moe, anih ih kahni tom to a sui duem. 21 To nongpata mah anih ih kahni tom mah ka sui nahaeloe, ngan ka tui tih, tiah poek. 22 Jesu loe angqoi moe, nongpata to hnuk naah, Ka canu, kamongta ah om ah; na tanghah mah ngan ang tuisak boeh, tiah a naa. To atue nathuem roe ah nongpata to ngantui roep. 23 Ukkung imthung ah akun naah Jesu mah tam-oi ueng kaminawkw hoi paroeai kaminawkw to hnuk, 24 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Ahmuen na paek oh: nongpata loe dueh ai, iih ni a iih, tiah a naa: to naah nihcae mah anih to pahnuoi o thuih. 25 Kaminawkw tasa bangah tacawtsak pacoengah, anih loe a thungah akun, nongpata to ban ah patawnh naah, nongpata ta loe angthawkw. 26 To tamthang to prae thung boih ah amthang. 27 To ahmuen hoihah Jesu tacawt naah, mikmaeng hnetto anih hnukah bang hoi moe, David capa, kaihnik nuiah tahmenhah tawn raeh, tiah hangh hoi. 28 Anih imthung ah caeh naah, mikmaeng hnik anih khaeah angzoh hoi: Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Hae hmuen hae ka sak thaih, tiah na tang hoi maw? tiah a naa. 29 To pacoengah nihnik ih mik to a sui pae, Na tang hoi baktih toengah nanghnik khaeah om nasoe, tiah a naa. 30 To naah nihnik ih mik amtueng pae roep; Jesu mah, mi khaeah doeh thui hmah, tiah a naa. 31 Toe nihnik loe caeh

hoi moe, anih ih tamthang to prae boih ah thuih hoi. 32 Nawnetta caeh hoi pacoengah, khenah, taqawkw tawn lokpae thai ai kami maeto Jesu khaeah angzoh o haih. 33 Jesu mah taqawkw haek pacoengah loe, lokpae thai ai kami to lok apaeh: paroeai kaminawkw loe dawnrai o moe, Israel prae thungah hae baktih hmuen ka hnu o vai ai vop, tiah a thuih o. 34 Toe Farasinawkw mah, Taqawknawkw ih angraeng hoiah ni taqawknawkw to a haek, tiah a naa o. 35 Jesu loe vangpui hoi vangta bangah caeh moe, Sineko ah kaminawkw to patuk, siangpahrang ukhah prae tamthanglok kahoih to taphong, nganna kaminawkw hoi congca nathaih tawn kaminawkw to ngan a tuisak. 36 Pop parai kaminawkw to a hnuk naah, nihcae loe thazok o moe, tuutoep kami om ai ah, ampraek phang tuu baktiah oh o pongah, nihcae nuiah palung hoih ai. 37 To naah anih mah a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah, Cang aah han paroeai pop, toe toksah kaminawkw loe tamsi o. 38 To pongah lawk tawnkung mah, a lawk thungah cang aat kaminawkw kapop ah patoeh thai hanah lawkthui oh, tiah a naa.

10 Anih loe kami hatlai hnettonawkw to angmah khaeah kawkw moe, kasae taqawknawkw haek thaihah, ngannathaih hoi congca nathaihnanawkw hoisakthaihah to a paek. 2 Patoeh ih kami hatlai hnettonawkw ih ahmin loe; hmaloe koek ah, Piter, tiah kawkw ih Simon hoi amnawkw Andru; Zebedi capa Jakob hoi amnawkw Johan; 3 Philip hoi Bartholomu; Thomas hoi tamut congkung Mathai; Alfai capa Jakob hoi Lebba, tiah kalah ahmin kaom Thadai; 4 Kananite, tiah kawkw ih Simon, Anih kaminawkw ban ah paekkung, Juda Iskariot cae hae ni. 5 Jesu mah hae kami hatlai hnettonawkw patoeh moe, nihcae khaeah, Gentel kaminawkw khaeah caeh o hmah, Samaritan kaminawkw ih vangpui ah doeh akun o hmah: 6 toe tuu kanghmaa Israel imthung takohnawkw khaeah caeh oh. 7 Na caeh o naah, van prae loe zoi boeh, tiah taphong oh. 8 Nganna kaminawkw to ngantui o sak ah, ngansae man kaminawkw to ciim o sak ah loe, kadueh kaminawkw to pathawkw oh, taqawknawkw to haek oh: azom ah na hnuk o ih hmuen to azom ah paek oh. 9 Phois tabu thungah sui, sum kanglung hoi sum kamling phois to sin o hmah, 10 kholong na caeh o naah pasah, khukbuen hnetto, khokpanai hoi cunghet doeh sin o hmah: toksahkung loe a tok sakhah atho to hnuk han krak. 11 Vangpui ah maw, to tih ai boeh

loe vangta ah maw, na kun o naah, na toemh o han koi im to pakrong oh; to ahmuen hoi na hloi o ai karoek to to im ah om o poe ah. 12 Im maeto thungah na kun o naah, lok tapring oh. 13 To im ah oh han amcuk nahaeloe, na monghah a nuiah om nasoe: toe amcuk ai nahaeloe, na monghah to nangmah khaeah amlaem let nasoe. 14 Mi kawbaktih doeh nang toemsak ai, na lok doeh tahngai ai nahaeloe, to im hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe to vangpui hoiah maw na tacawt o naah, na khok pong ih maiphu to takhoek oh. 15 Loktang kang thuih o, lokcaekhah niah to vangpui loe Sodom hoi Gomorrhah vangpui pongah nung kue tih. 16 Khenah, tasuinawkw salak ih tuu baktiah ni kang patoeh o: to pongah pahui baktiah palungah oh loe, pahuu baktiah acoe oh. 17 Kaminawkw khae hoiah acoe oh: to tih ai nahaeloe lokcaekhah im ah na caeh o haih ueloe, angmacae ih Sineko ah na bop o moeng tih. 18 Kai pongah nihcae hoi Gentel kaminawkw khaeah hnukung ah na oh o hanah, prae ukkungnawkw hoi siangpahrangnawkw khaeah na caeh o haih tih. 19 Toe ang naeh o naah, nangcae mah kawbangmaw ka thuih o han, timaw ka thuih o han, tiah poek o hmah: to na atue thuem roe ah, na thuih o han ih lok to na paek tih. 20 Lokthukung loe nangcae na ai ni, nangcae Ampa ih Muithla mah ni nangcae thungah lok to thuih. 21 Nawkamya mah nawkamya, ampa mah a caa to paduek hanah paek tih: a caanawkw mah amno hoi ampa to misa ah suem ueloe, nihcae to paduek hanah sah o tih. 22 Kai pongah kaminawkw boih mah na hnukma o tih: toe boeng khoek to pauep kami loe pahlonghah to hnu tih. 23 Ahmuen maeto ah na pacaekthlaek o nahaeloe, kalah ahmuen bangah caeh o taak ah: loktang kang thuih o, Kami Capa angzo ai karoek to Israel ih vangpuinawkw to nam kae o boih mak ai. 24 Ca amtuk kami loe patukkung ranui ah om ai, tamna doeh angmah ih angraeng ranui ah om ai. 25 Ca amtuk kami to patukkung baktiah oh moe, tamna doeh angraeng baktiah oh boeh loe khawt boeh. Im tawnkung to Beelzabub, tiah kawkw o nahaeloe, anih imthung takoh ih kaminawkw cae loe kawkruk maw kawkw o tih? 26 To pongah nihcae to zii o hmah: amtueng thai han ai ah kraeng ih hmuen tidoeh om ai; panoek thai han ai ah, hawkw ih hmuen tidoeh om mak ai. 27 Khoving ah kang thuih o ih lok to, khodai ah thui oh: naa hoi na thaih o ih lok to

imphu nuiah taphong oh. 28 Takpum paduek thaih, hinghah pakhra paduek thai ai kaminawk to zii o hmah: toe hinghah pakhra hoi takpum hell thungah paduek thaih hmaek kami to zii oh. (Geenna g1067) 29 Paritca hnetto loe phoisa dip maeto hoiah zawh o na ai maw? Toe van ah kaom nangcae Ampa koehhah baktih ai ah loe maeto doeh long ah krah mak ai. 30 Nangcae lu nui ih sam mataeng doeh kroek boih ah oh. 31 To pongah zii o hmah, nangcae loe paritcanawk pongah atho na oh o kue. 32 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh kaminawk hmaa ah kai angdoe haih kami loe, van ah kaom kam Pa hmaa ah anih to kang doet haih toeng han. 33 Toe mi kawbaktih doeh kaminawk hmaa ah kai pahnawt kami loe, van ah kaom kam Pa hmaa ah anih to ka pahnawt toeng han. 34 Kai loe angdaehhah sin han ih ni long ah kang zoh, tiah poek o hmah: angdaehhah sin hanah kang zo ai, sumsen sin han ih ni kang zoh. 35 Kai pongah kami mah ampa to misa ah suem tih, canu mah amno to misa ah suem ueloe, langah mah angmah ih amni to misa ah suem tih, 36 a imthung ih kami a misa ah ohsak han ih ni kang zoh, tiah a naa. 37 Kai pongah amno maw, ampa maw, palung kue kami loe kai ih kami ah oh han amcuk ai; a canu maw, a capa maw, kai pongah palung kue kami loe kai ih kami ah oh han amcuk ai. 38 Angmah ih thinglam to aput moe, ka hnukah bang ai kami loe, kai ih kami ah oh han amcuk ai. 39 A hinghah pakrong kami loe, pathlong ving tih: kai pongah a hinghah pathlong ving kami loe hinghah to hnu tih. 40 Nangcae talawk kami loe kai talawk kami ah oh, kai talawk kami loe kai patoehkung talawk kami ah oh. 41 Tahmaa ih ahmin hoiah tahmaa talawk kami loe, tahmaa ih tangqum to hnu tih; katoeng kami ih ahmin hoiah katoeng kami talawk kami loe, katoeng kami ih tangqum to hnu tih. 42 Mi kawbaktih doeh tetta hae kaminawk thung ih maeto khaeah, hnukbang kami maeto ih ahmin hoiah tui angqai boengloeng maeto paek kami loe, loktang kang thuih o, angmah ih tangqum to sung mak ai, tiah a naa.

11 Jesu mah a hnukbang hatlai hnettonawk khaeah lokthuih pacoengah, kami to patuk moe, lokthuih hanah, to ahmuen hoiah tacawt moe, nihcae ih vanguinawk bangah caeh. 2 Jesu toksakhainawk Johan mah thongim thung hoiah thaih naah, a hnukbang kami hnetto patoeh moe, 3 Anih khaeah,

Nang loe kang zing o ih angzo han koi kami to boeh maw, to tih ai boeh loe kalah kami to ka zing o han vop maw? tiah a duengsak. 4 Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Amlaem hoi let ah loe, na thaih moe, na hnuk hoi ih hmuen to Johan khaeah thui pae hoih, tiah a naa: 5 mikmaengnawk loe mik amtueng o boeh, khokkhaemnawk loe caeh o thai boeh, ngansae man kaminawk loe ngantui o boeh, naa pang kaminawk loe lok thaih o boeh, kadueh kaminawk loe anghawk o boeh moe, amtang kaminawk mah doeh taphong ih kahoih tamthanglok to thaih o boeh. 6 Kai pongah palungboeng ai kami loe tahamhoih, tiah pathim pae. 7 Nihnik caeh hoi pacoengah, Jesu mah rangpuinawk khaeah, Tih khet han ih maw praezaek ah na caeh o? Takhi mah hmuh naah anghuen phrokung khet han ih maw? tiah Johan kawng pongah lok a thuih pae. 8 To tih ai boeh loe tih hnuk han ih maw na caeh o? Kahoih khukbuen kanaem hoi amthoep kami khet han ih maw? Khenah, kahoih khukbuen kanaem angkhuk kami loe, siangpahrang im ah ni oh. 9 Toe nangcae loe tih khet han ih maw na caeh o? Tahmaa khet han ih maw? Ue, tahmaa maeto pongah len kue, tiah kang thuih o. 10 Khenah, Nangcae hmaa ah tamthang sin kami to ka patoeh han, anih mah na hma ah loklam to paroep tih, tiah anih kawng tarik ih oh. 11 Loktang kang thuih o, Nongpata mah tapen ih kami thungah tuinuemkung Johan pong kalen kue kami om vai ai vop: toe van prae ah katoeng koek loe Johan pongah len kue. 12 Van prae loe tuinuemkung Johan oh nathuem hoi kamtong vaihi khoek to paroelai raihah tongh, thacak kaminawk mah tha patohhah hoiah a lomh o. 13 Tahmaanawk ih lok hoi kaalok boih loe Johan karoek to ni taphong o. 14 Tapom han na koeh o nahaeloe, anih loe angzo han koi Elijah boeh ni. 15 Thaihah naa tawn kami loe thaih nasoe. 16 Hae dung ih kaminawk loe tih hoiah maw ka patah han? Hmuen zawhhah ahmuen ah anghnu nawktanawk mah, angmacae ampuinawk khaeah, 17 nangcae han tamoi kang uengh o thuih, toe na hnaw o ai; qahhah lok hoiah kang oi o haih cadoeh, palung na sae o ai, tiah thuih ih lok hoiah ni nang hmong o. 18 Johan loe angzoh moe, nae ai, caa ai ah oh, to naah Anih loe taqawk tawnh, tiah a naa o. 19 Kami Capa angzoh moe, a caak a naek naah, nihcae mah, khenah, caak amoeh kami, misurtui amoeh kami, tamut cong kaminawk hoi kazae kaminawk ih ampui, tiah a naa o.

Toe palunghahaih loe a caanawak mah amtuengsak. 20 To pacoengah paroeai dawnrai hmuennawak to a sak, toe vanguinawak loe dawnpakhuemhah tawn o ai pongah a zoeh. 21 Korazin, khosak na bing! Bethsaida, khosak na bing! Nanghnik khaeah sak ih dawnrai hmuen to, Tura hoi Sidon vangpui ah ka sak nahaeloe, canghnii ah ni maiphu pongah anghnu o ueloe, buri angkhuk hoiah dawnpakhuem o tih boeh. 22 Toe kang thuih o, lokcaekhah niah nanghnik loe Tura hoi Sidon mah tong ih hmuen pongah nung kue tih. 23 To pacoengah nang, Kapernuam, van khoek to amkoeh tahang, hell ah ni na krah tathuk tih: nang khaeah sak ih dawnrai hmuennawak to Sodom ah sak soe nahaeloe, vaihni ni khoek to om vop tih. (Hadēs 986) 24 Toe kang thuih o, lokcaekhah niah nang loe Sodom mah tong ih hmuen pongah nung kue tih, tiah a naa. 25 Jesu mah, Aw Pa, long hoi van Angraeng, hae hmuennawak hae palungha kaminawak, kathoem kaminawak khae hoi na hawk moe, nawktanawak khaeah nam tuengsak pongah, nang kang pakoe, tiah thuih. 26 Ue, Pa, hae loe na mik hnukah kahoih hmuen ah oh. 27 Pa mah hmuennawak boih kai khaeah paek boeh: Pa ai ah loe mi mah doeh Capa to panoek ai; Capa hoi Capa mah amtueng thuih han ih kami mah khue ai ah loe, mi mah doeh Ampa to panoek ai. 28 Nangcae hmuenzit phaw kami hoi patangkhang kaminawak, kai khaeah angzo oh, anghakhah kang paek o han. 29 Kai ih hnam hae phaw oh, kai khaeah amtuk oh; kai loe poeknaem moe, tuinom ka tawnh; to pongah palung monghah na hnu o tih. 30 Kai ih hnam loe phaw han zoi, ka phawh ih hmuen doeh anghoep, tiah a naa.

12 Jesu loe Sabbath niah lawk thungah caeh; a hnukbang kaminawak loe zok amthlam o pongah, cangqui pazut o moe, pakupe o. 2 Farasinawak mah hnuk o naah anih khaeah, Khenah, na hnukbang kaminawak loe Sabbath niah sak han koi ai hmuennawak to a sak o, tiah naa o. 3 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, David mah zok amthlam naah, angmah hoi nawnto kaom kaminawak hoi sak o ih hmuen to na kroek o ai maw? 4 Anih Sithaw imthung ah akun naah, anih hoi angmah ih ampuinawak mah caak han koi ai, qaimanawak khue mah caak han ih takaw to a caak o to loe. 5 Qaimanawak mah Sabbath niah tempul thungah Sabbath to amhngong o sak, toe coek

han koi tawn ai ah a oh o, tiah kaom kaalok to na kroek o vai ai maw? 6 Kang thuih o, Tempul pong kalen kue hae ahmuen ah oh. 7 Angbawnhah na ai ah, palungnathah to ni ka koeh, tiah thuih ih lok to na thaih o kop nahaeloe, zaehah tawn ai kami to zaehah na net o mak ai. 8 Kami Capa loe Sabbath Angraeng ah oh, tiah a naa. 9 Anih loe to ahmuen hoiah tacawt moe, nihcae ih sineko thungah caeh: 10 khenah, to ah ban khaem kami maeto oh. Anih to zae net o thaih hanah, nihcae mah anih khaeah, Sabbath niah ngantuisak han hoih maw? tiah lok a dueng o. 11 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah tuu maeto tawnh, tuu to Sabbath niah tangqom thungah krah nahaeloe, anih mah tuu to la mak ai maw? 12 Kami loe tuu pongah nazetto maw atho oh kue? To pongah Sabbath niah kahoih hmuen sak han hoih, tiah a naa. 13 To kami khaeah, Na ban to payangh ah, tiah a naa. Anih mah ban to payangh; to naah kalah ban maeto baktiah oh let. 14 Toe Farasinawak loe tasa bangah tacawt o moe, anih to kawbangmaw a hum o thaih han, tiah lok angdueng o. 15 Jesu mah to hmuen to panoek naah, to ahmuen to tacawt taak: paroeai kaminawak anih hnukah bang o, anih mah nihcae to ngantuisak boih. 16 Anih loe kawbaktih kami maw, tito minawak khaeah thuih han ai ah a thuih pae. 17 Tahmaa Isaiah mah thuih ih lok akoep thaih hanah anih mah, 18 khenah, ka qoih ih ka tamna; ka palung duek ih anih khaeah anghoehah ka tawnh: anih nuiah ka Muithla to ka suek han, anih mah Gentel kaminawak khaeah toenghah amtuengsak tih. 19 Anih loe angaek mak ai, hang mak ai; mi mah doeh loklam ah anih ih lok to thaih mak ai. 20 Pazawak hanah toenghah hoiah caeh ai karoek to, a cawh ih sakrungkung to angkhaek mak ai, tlangqui pong ih hmaikhue doeh paduek mak ai. 21 Anih ih ahmin pongah Gentel kaminawak mah tanghah to tawn o tih, tiah a thuih. 22 To naah taqawak katawn, mikmaeng, lokaa, naa doeh kapang kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh o haih: anih mah to kami to ngantuisak, to naah mikmaeng khue ai, lok doeh aa kami to lok apaeh moe, a mik doeh amtueng pae roep. 23 Kaminawak boih dawnrai o moe, Hae kami loe David ih capa na ai maw? tiah a thuih o. 24 Toe Farasinawak mah to lok to thaih o naah, Hae kami loe taqawak angraeng Beelzabub ih ahmin hoiah ni taqawaknawak to a haek, tiah a naa o. 25 Jesu mah

nihcae poekhaih to panoek pae naah, nihcae khaeah, Kawbaktih prae doeh maeto hoi maeto angguh moe, ampraek prae loe anghmat angtaa; kawbaktih vangpui doeh maeto hoi maeto angguh moe, ampraek vangpui loe, angdoe thai ai. 26 Setan mah Setan to haek nahaeloe, angmah hoi angmah misa ah angcoeng moe, ampraek pongah, kawbangah maw a prae loe angdoe thai tih? 27 Kai mah Beelzabub rang hoiah taqawknawk to ka haek nahaeloe, nang ih kaminawk mah loe mi ih ahmin hoiah maw taqawknawk to haek o? 28 Toe Sithaw ih Muithla hoiah taqawknawk to ka haek nahaeloe, Sithaw prae loe nangcae khaeah phak boeh. 29 Thacak parai kami to taoeng hmaloe ai ah, kawbangmaw thacak parai im tawnkung ih imthung ah akun ueloe, anih ih hmuennawk to paro pae thai tih? Taoeng pacoengah ni anih ih im to phrae pae thai tih. 30 Kai hoi nawnto om ai kami loe kai ih misa ah oh, kai hoi nawnto om ai kami loe anghaeh phang. 31 To pongah kang thuih o, Zaehaih hoi Sithaw kasae thui kaminawk loe zae tahmenhah om tih, toe Kacai Muithla kasae thui kaminawk loe tahmenhah om mak ai. 32 Mi kawbaktih doeh kami Capa kasae thui kami loe, zae tahmenhah om tih: toe Kacai Muithla kasae thui kami loe, vaihi thuem hoi angzo han koi adung ah doeh, zae tahmenhah to om mak ai. (aiōn 9165) 33 Kahoih thingkung pongah athaih kahoih to athaih, kahoih ai thingkung pongah kasae athaih to athaih: thingkung maeto loe athaih hoiah panoek thaih. 34 Nangcae pahui caanawk, kawbangmaw kami zae ah kaom nangcae mah kahoih hmuem to na thui o thai tih? Palung thungah amtai hmuem to ni pakha mah thuih. 35 Kahoih kami loe kahoih poekhaih hoiah kahoih hmuennawk to tacawtsak: kasae kami loe kasae hmuem thung hoiah kasae hmuennawk to tacawtsak. 36 Toe kang thuih o, Kaminawk loe avang ai apaeh ih lok pongah, lokcaekhaih niah lokduenghah to om tih. 37 Na thuih ih loknawk pongah toenghah to na hnu ueloe, na thuih ih loknawk pongah lokcaekhaih to na hnu tih, tiah a naa. 38 To pacoengah Farasinawk hoi ca tarikkung thoemto kaminawk mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang khae hoi angmathaih maeto hnuh han ka koeh o, tiah a naa o. 39 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kahoih ai kami hoi daan ai ah zu sava nuiah zaehaih sah kaminawk loe angmathaih to pakrong o; tahmaa Jonah ih angmathaih khue ai ah loe, angmathaih

kalah paek mak ai boeh. 40 Jonah loe tanga pui ih zokthung ah ni thumto hoi qum thumto oh; to baktih toeng ah kami Capa doeh long thungah ni thumto hoi qum thumto om tih. 41 Nineveh vangpui kaminawk loe Jonah mah thuih ih lok pongah dawnpakhuem o pongah, nihcae loe lokcaekhaih niah hae adung ih kaminawk hoi nawnto angdoe o ueloe, lok na caek o tih: khenah, Jonah pongah kalen kue haeah oh. 42 Aloih bang ih siangpahrang nongpata mah lokcaekhaih niah vaihi dung ih kaminawk hoi nawnto angdoe ueloe, lok na caek o tih: anih loe Solomon palunghahaih lok to tahngaih hanah, long boenghah ahmuem hoiah angzoh; khenah, Solomon pongah kalen kue haeah oh. 43 Taqawk sae loe kami takoh thung hoiah tacawt pacoengah, anih loe praezaek ahmuem ah caeh moe, anghakhaih to pakrong, toe hnu ai. 44 To pongah anih mah, Ka tacawt taak ih im ah kam laem let han, tiah thuih; anih angzoh naah loe, kacai pin ah pahuih moe, raemh tangcae ah kaom kakong ahmuem to a hnuh. 45 To pacoengah anih loe caeh moe, angmah pongah kasae kue kalah taqawk sarihtonawk to akun haih, nihcae loe a thungah akun o moe oh o: to naah to kami loe tangsuek ih pongah doeh nung kue. To baktih toengah vaihi thuem ih kasae caanawk khaeah doeh om tih, tiah a naa. 46 Kaminawk khaeah lok a thuih li naah, khenah, anih ih amno hoi angmah ih nawkamyanawk loe anih hoi lokpaeh hanah, tasa bangah angdoet o. 47 To naah kami maeto mah anih khaeah, Khenah, nam no hoi nam nawkamyanawk loe nang hoi lokpaeh hanah tasa bangah angdoet o, tiah a naa. 48 Toe anih mah lokthui kami khaeah, Kam no hoi kam nawkamya loe mi aa? tiah a naa. 49 Anih mah a hnuhbang kaminawk to ban hoiah takhih moe, Khenah, hae kaminawk loe kai ih amno hoi nawkamyanawk ah oh o, tiah a naa. 50 Mi kawbaktih doeh van ah kaom kam Pa koehhah sah kami loe, kai ih nawkamya, ka tanuh hoi kam no ah ni oh o, tiah a naa.

13 To na niah Jesu loe im hoiah caeh moe, tuihui taengah anghnut. 2 To naah paroeai kaminawk anih khaeah amkueng o pongah, anih loe palong thungah caeh moe, anghnut; kaminawk loe tui taengah angdoet o. 3 Anih mah to kaminawk khaeah patahahaih hoiah pop parai lok to a thuih pae, Khenah, aanmu haeh kami maeto loe aanmu haeh hanah caeh; 4 aanmu a haeh naah, thoemto aanmunawk

loe loklam ah krak, tavaanawk angzoh o moe, aanmu roep. 22 Soekhring thungah kakrah aanmu loe lok to akhuih o boih: 5 thoemto aanmunawk loe long thaih, toe anih loe long hae palung pongah, alinghaih tampa tlungcaret nuiah krak: long tampa pongah hoi angraenghaih mah lok to khuk khoep, to pongah amprawk o phrat: 6 toe ni tacawt naah loe ni kabae athaih athai ai kami hoiah anghmong. (aiōn 9165) 23 Long kahoih thungah kakrah aanmu loe, lok to thaih mah aankungnawk to dawk; tangzun om ai pongah, naah, panoek thaihah to a tawnh; anih loe athaih azaem o roep. 7 Thoemto aanmu loe soekhringnawk to athaih moe, thoemto loe alet cumvaito, thoemto thungah krak; soekhringnawk loe qoeng o tahang loe quitarukto, thoemto loe quithumto ah angpfung, moe, aankungnawk to tahlip hmoek: 8 thoemto tiah a naa. 24 Anih mah kalah patahhaih lok nihcae aanmunawk loe long kahoih thungah krak moe, khaeah thuih pae let: Siangpahrang mah uk ih van athaih athaih o, thoemto loe alet cumvai, quitaruk hoi prae loe angmah ih lawk thungah canti haeh kami quithumto ah athaih o. 9 Naa tawn kami loe, thaih maeto hoiah anghmong: 25 toe kaminawk iih o naah, na soe, tiah a naa. 10 A hnukbang kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Tipongah rangpui kaminawk khaeah patahhaih hoiah lok na thuih loe? tiah a dueng a misa to angzoh, cangti thungah phroh mu to haeh o. 11 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Siangpahrang mah mu to haeh moe, a caehtaak ving. 26 Cang loe amprawk moe, aquih to tacawt, to naah phroh doeh amprawk tahang toeng. 27 To pongah lawk tawnkung ih tamnanawk to anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Angraeng, kahoih cangti na ai maw lawk thungah na haeh? Naa hoiah maw prohnawk hae amprawk loe? tiah a naa o. 28 To naah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Misa mah ni hae tiah sak, tiah a naa. Tamnanawk mah anih khaeah, to tih nahaeloe ka caeh o moe, ka phong o han maw? tiah naa o. 29 Toe anih mah, To tiah na ai ni; phroh to na phongh o nahaeloe, cang doeh na phongh o hmaek tih. 30 Cang aat ai karoek to nawnto amprawk hoi rae nasoe: cang aahhaih atue phak naah cangaat kaminawk khaeah, hmai hoi qoeng hanah phrohnawk to akhui oh loe, taoeng o hmaloe ah: toe cang loe kai mah ih tapup thungah thaeng oh, tiah ka naa han, tiah a thuih pae. 31 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae loe kami maeto mah lak moe, angmah ih lawk ah haeh ih antam mu maeto hoiah anghmong, tiah kalah patahhaih lok a thuih pae let bae: 32 to antam mu loe aanmunawk boih thungah kathoeng koek ah oh: toe amprawt naah loe phronawk boih pong kalen koek ah oh, thingkung ah angcoeng pongah, van ih tavaanawk to angzoh o moe, tahangnawk pongah acuw o, tiah a naa. 33 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae loe nongpata maeto mah taeh to lak moe, tui noekhah boengloeng thumto kaom takaw thungah taeh to a phuih naah, taeh mah anguengsak ih takaw hoiah anghmong, tiah kalah patahhaih lok to a thuih pae let. 34 Hae hmuennawk loe Jesu mah pop parai kaminawk khaeah thuih ih patahhaih lok ah oh; patahhaih lok patoh ai ah loe nihcae khaeah tidoeh

thui pae ai: 35 to pongah tahmaa mah, Patahhaih hoiah lok ka thuih moe, long oh tangsuek na hoi tamquta ah suek ih hmuennawk to ka thuih han, tiah thuih ih lok akoep han ih ni to tiah oh. 36 To pacoengah Jesu mah kaminawk to tacawtsak moe, im thungah a caeh: to naah a hnukbang kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Lawk thung ih phroh patahhaih lok to kamtuengah na thui ah, tiah a naa o. 37 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kahoih cangti haeh kami loe, kami Capa ni; 38 lawk loe long hae ni; kahoih cangti loe Siangpahrang ukhah prae thungah kaom caanawk thuih koehhah ih ni; toe phrohnawk loe kasae kaminawk ih caa thuih koehhah ah oh; 39 phroh haeh kami ih misa loe taqawk ni; cang aahhah loe long boenghah ah oh, cangaat kaminawk loe van kaminawk ni. (aiōn g165) 40 Phrohnawk to lak o moe, hmai thungah vah o baktih toengah, hae long tue boeng naah om tih. (aiōn g165) 41 Kami Capa mah angmah ih van kaminawk to patoeh tih, zaehaih sah kami hoi kahoih ai hmuen sah kaminawk boih to angmah ih prae thung hoiah nihcae mah nawnto pakhueng o ueloe, 42 paroeai kabae hmai kamngaeh thungah va o tih: to ah qahhah hoi hakaekhah to om tih. 43 To pacoengah katoeng kaminawk loe angmacae Ampa mah uk ih prae ah ni baktiah aang o tih. Thaihah naa tawn kami loe, thaih nasoe, tiah a naa. 44 Van prae loe lawk thungah hawk ih hmuen hoiah anghmong; to hmuen to kami maeto mah hnuk naah, a hawk hmoek, anghoehah hoiah a caeh moe, a tawnh ih hmuennawk to zawh boih pacoengah, to lawk hmuen to a qanh. 45 To pacoengah, van prae loe kahoih pale thlung pakrong hmuenmae zaw kami hoiah anghmong: 46 anih mah atho kaom pale thlung to hnuk naah caeh moe, a tawnh ih hmuennawk to zawh boih pacoengah, to thlung to a qanh. 47 To pacoengah, van prae loe tanga congca kaman, tuipei thungah haeng ih palok hoiah anghmong: 48 palok to tanga hoi koi mong naah, nihcae mah tuicing bangah zaeh o, anghnut o moe, kahoih tanga to daengkraem thungah pacaeng o, kahoih ai tanga loe a vah o ving. 49 Long boeng naah loe to tiah om tih: van kaminawk to angzo o ueloe, katoeng kaminawk thung hoiah kazae kaminawk to pathlaeng o tih, (aiōn g165) 50 nihcae to paroeai kabae hmai kamngaeh thungah va o tih: to ah loe qahhah hoi hakaekhah to om tih, tiah a naa. 51 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Hae hmuennawk

hae na thaih o kop boih maw? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah, Ue, Angraeng, tiah a naa o. 52 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, To pongah siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae kawng patuk ca tarik kaminawk boih loe, a tawnh ih hmuen kangtha hoi kangquem tasa bangah kasin, im tawn kami maeto hoiah anghmong, tiah a naa. 53 Jesu mah hae patahhaih lok thuih pacoengah, to ahmuen to a caehtaak. 54 Angmah ih vangpui ah a caeh moe, sineko ah kaminawk to patuk, to naah nihcae mah dawnrai o moe, Hae kami loe naa hoi ih maw hae baktih palunghahaih hoi dawnrai toksakthaihaihnawk hae a tawnh? tiah thuih o. 55 Anih loe thing aat kami ih capa na ai maw? Anih ih amno loe Meri na ai maw? Anih ih nawkamyanawk loe Jakob, Jose, Simon hoi Judah na ai maw? 56 Anih ih tanuhnawk doeh aicae hoi nawnto oh o na ai maw? Hae kami loe naa hoi ih maw hae baktih hmuennawk hae a tawnh? tiah a thuih o. 57 Kaminawk loe anih nuiah palung hoih o ai. Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Tahmaa loe angmah im hoi angmah ih vangpui tasa bangah ni, pakoehhah hoiah oh, tiah a naa. 58 Nihcae loe tanghah tawn o ai pongah, to ahmuen ah dawnrai hmuen to sah pae mangh ai.

14 To nathuem ah Herod siangpahrang mah Jesu tamthang to thaih, 2 anih mah a tamnanawk khaeah, Anih loe duekhah thung hoiah kangthawk let, tuinuemhah paekkung Johan boeh ni; to pongah ni dawnrai hmuen sakthaihaih anih nuiah oh, tiah thuih. 3 Herod loe, Amnawk Philip ih zu Herodias pongah, Johan to naeh moe, taoengh pacoengah, thongim thungah pakhrak. 4 Johan mah anih khaeah, Nam nawk ih zu na lomh pae haih loe kasoem hmuen na ai ni, tiah a naa. 5 Anih to hum han koeh, toe kami boih mah Johan loe tahmaa ni, tiah poek o pongah, kaminawk to a zit. 6 Toe Herod tapenhah ni phak naah loe, Herodias ih canu mah nihcae hma ah hnawh pae moe, Herod to poek nawmsak. 7 To pongah to nongpata mah hnik sarui hmuen to paek hanah lokkamhah to a sak. 8 To naah nongpata ta mah, amno mah pacuek ih lok baktih toengah, Tuinuemhah paekkung Johan ih lu to sabae pongah na paek ah, tiah a naa. 9 To naah siangpahrang loe palungset: toe buh nawnto caa angvinnawk hma ah lokkamhah a sak boeh pongah, nongpata ta mah hnik ih baktih toengah paek hanah a thuih. 10 Anih mah kami to patoeh moe, thongim thungah Johan

ih lu to takroeksak. 11 Anih ih lu to sabae hoiah sin pae o moe, nongpata ta khaeah paek o: anih mah amno khaeah paek. 12 Johan hnukbang kaminawkw loe caeh o moe, qok to lak o, aphum o pacoengah, caeh o moe, Jesu khaeah thuih pae o. 13 To lok to Jesu mah thaih naah, to ahmuen hoiah kamding rue ahmuen ah palong hoiah a caeh ving: toe kaminawkw mah thaih o naah, vangpuinawkw thung hoiah khok hoiah a caeh o moe, anih hnukah bang o. 14 Jesu tuicing bangah phak naah loe pop parai kaminawkw to a hnuk, nihcae to tahmen pongah nganna kaminawkw to ngan a tuisak. 15 Duembangah loe, a hnukbang kaminawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Hae ahmuen loe praezaek ah oh, ni doeh duem boeh; to pongah hae kaminawkw hae caehsak lai ah, vangpuinawkw thungah a caeh o moe, caaknaek a qan o han oh boeh, tiah a naa o. 16 Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nihcae caehsak han angai ai; nihcae han caaknaek to paek o khae, tiah a naa. 17 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto khue ni ka tawnh o, tiah a naa o. 18 Anih mah, Hae ah na sin oh, tiah a naa. 19 Anih mah kaminawkw to phroh nuiah anghnut hanah lokpaek, takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto a lak, van bangah a doeng tahang moe, anghoehaih lawkthuih pacoengah, a aeh, takaw to a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah a paek, a hnukbang kaminawkw mah paroeai kaminawkw khaeah paek o. 20 Nihcae boih mah caak o naah, zok amhah o: caaknoi to nihcae mah phromh o naah, benthang hatlai hnetto koi. 21 To ih buh caa kaminawkw loe nongpata hoi nawkta thui ai, nongpa khue ah sang pangato oh o. 22 Anih mah pop parai kaminawkw to caehsak naah, a hnukbang kaminawkw to palong thungah akunsak moe, tuipui yaeh ah caeh o hmaloe ah, tiah a naa. 23 Paroeai kaminawkw caehsak pacoengah, lawkthuih hanah angmah bueng mae nuiah a caeh: duembang phak naah loe, angmah bueng to ahmuen ah oh. 24 Toe palong loe tuipui um li ah oh, takhi song pongah, tuiphu mah atoengh tahang. 25 Qum tue palito phak naah, Jesu loe nihcae khaeah tui nuiah caeh. 26 Tuipui nuiah kacaeh Anih to hnukbang kaminawkw mah hnuk o naah, zit o, pakhra mue tiah poek o pongah, zit hoiah a hang o. 27 Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kamongta ah om oh; Kai ni; zii o hmah, tiah a thuih pae phrat. 28 Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, Nang nahaeloe, tui nuiah nang khaeah

kai angzosak ah, tiah a naa. 29 Anih mah, Angzo khae, tiah a naa. To naah Piter loe palong thung hoi anghum tathuk moe, Jesu khaeah caeh hanah, tui nuiah a caeh. 30 Toe takhi sae to a hnuk naah, a zit; tui thungah krak naah, Angraeng, na pahlong ah, tiah a hang. 31 Jesu mah ban payangh moe, anih to patawnh, Nang, tanghah tamsi kami, tikhoe palunghaenghah na tawnh loe? tiah a naa. 32 Nihnik palong thungah angzoh hoi pacoengah loe takhi to dip. 33 To pacoengah palong thungah kaom kaminawkw to angzoh o moe, Nang loe Sithaw capa tangtang ni, tiah a thuih o pacoengah anih to bok o. 34 Nihcae loe tuipui to angkat o moe, Gennesaret prae to phak o. 35 To ahmuen ah kaom kaminawkw mah anih panoek o naah, a taeng ih vangpuinawkw boih ah tamthang to a thuih o, to naah nathaih tawn kaminawkw boih anih khaeah caeh o haih. 36 Anih ih kahni tom sui hanah anih khaeah tahmenhah hnik o: sui kaminawkw boih ngantui o.

15 To naah Jerusalem vangpui hoiah Farasinawkw hoi thoemto ca tarik kaminawkw Jesu khaeah angzoh o moe, 2 tipongah nang hnukbang kaminawkw mah kacoehatanawkw ih lok to aek o loe? Nihcae loe buhcaak naah ban amsae o ai, tiah a naa o. 3 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, To tiah nahaeloe tipongah nangcae mah doeh nangmacae ih khosakhaih dan hoiah Sithaw ih kaalok to na aek o toeng loe? 4 Sithaw mah paek ih lok mah loe, Nam no hoi nam pa saiqat ah: ampa maw, to tih ai boeh loe amno maw loksae bah kami loe, dueh nasoe, tiah thuih. 5 Toe nangcae mah loe, Mi kawbaktih doeh ampa maw, to tih ai boeh loe amno khaeah maw, Kai khae hoi na hak han koi abomhah boih loe, Sithaw ih tangqum ah ni oh boeh, tiah thui nahaeloe, 6 anih mah ampa hoi amno saiqat han angai ai boeh, tiah na thuih o, to tiah nangmacae ih atawkw pongah Sithaw ih lok to tidoeh avang ai ah na suek o. 7 Angsah thaih kaminawkw, Isaiiah mah, 8 hae kaminawkw loe pakha hoiah kai khaeah anghnaih o moe, pahni hoiah kai ang pakoeh o; toe palung loe kai khae hoiah anghla o, tiah nangcae kawng thuih coek ih lok to oh boeh. 9 Nihcae loe azom pui ah ni kai ang bok o, kaminawkw mah thuih ih lok ni patuk o lat, tiah thuih ih lok loe amsoem tangak, tiah a naa. 10 Anih mah paroeai kaminawkw to kawkw moe, Tahngai oh loe, thaih kop oh: 11 pakha thungah akun hmuen mah kami amhnongsak ai; pakha thung

hoi tacawt hmuen mah ni, kami to amhnongsak, tiah a naa. 12 To pacoengah a hnukbang kaminawk angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, Farasinawk mah hae lok thaih o naah palung hoih o ai, tito na panoek maw? tiah a naa o. 13 Toe anih mah, Van ih ampa mah thling ai ih thingkung loe, aphonng boih tih. 14 Nihcae to om o taak duem ah: nihcae loe mikmaeng zaehoikung mikmaeng ah ni oh o. Mikmaeng mah mikmaeng to zaehoi nahaeloe, tangqom thungah krah hoi hmaek tih, tiah a naa. 15 Piter mah anih khaeah, Hae patahhaih lok hae kaicae khaeah kamtuengah na thui ah, tiah a naa. 16 Jesu mah, Nangcae doeh vaihi khoek to na panoek o thai ai vop maw? 17 Pakha thungah akun hmuen loe zokthungah caeh boih moe, aek ah tacawt boih, tito na panoek o ai maw? 18 Toe pakha thung hoi tacawt hmuen loe palung thung hoiah ni tacawt; to hmuennawk mah loe kami to amhnongsak. 19 Poeksethah, kami humhah, zu sava laep ah zaehaih, daan ai ah zae sakhah, paqukhah, kahoih ai hnukung ah angdoethah, Sithaw kasae thuihahhawnaw loe palung thung hoiah ni tacawt. 20 Hae hmuennawk mah ni kami to amhnongsak: toe ban amsae ai ah buhcaakhah mah kami amhnongsak ai, tiah a naa. 21 Jesu loe to ahmuen hoiah tacawt moe, Tura hoi Sidon vangpui bangah caeh. 22 Khenah, Kanaan nongpata maeto loe angmah prae hoiah angzoh moe, anih khaeah, Angraeng, David capa, ka nuiah palungnathah tawn raeh; ka canu loe taqaw mah naeh moe, patangkhang parai boeh, tiah a naa. 23 Toe anih mah lok pakha to doeh pathim pae ai. To pongah a hnukbang kaminawk loe anih khaeah caeh o moe, nongpata to kalah bangah caehsak ving ah; anih loe aicae hnukah hangh khing, tiah a naa o. 24 Anih mah, Kai loe kalah kaminawk khaeah patoeh ai, tuu kanghmaa kanghmaa Israel imthung khae khue ah ni patoeh, tiah a naa. 25 To naah nongpata to angzoh moe, a hmaa ah cangkrawn hoiah Angraeng, na bom ah, tiah a naa. 26 Anih mah, Nawktanawk ih takaw to lak moe, uinawk khaeah vah pae han hoih ai, tiah a naa. 27 To nongpata mah, Loktang ni, Angraeng: toe uinawk mah doeh angraeng ih caboi nui hoi kakrah caaknoi to caak o toeng bae, tiah a naa. 28 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nongpata, na tanghah loe thuk parai! Na koehhah baktiah nang khaeah om nasoe, tiah a naa. To na atue thuem hoiah a canu to ngantui roep. 29 Jesu loe to ahmuen hoiah caeh moe, Kalili tuipei

taengah angzoh; mae nuiah a dawh tahang moe, to ah anghnut. 30 Pop parai kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o, khokkhaem, mikmaeng, lokaa, khok ban akoep ai kaminawk hoi kalah pop parai kaminawk to anih khokkung ah angzoh o haih, anih mah to kaminawk to ngantuisak boih: 31 lokaa doeh lok apaeh moe, khok ban akoep ai kaminawk doeh ngantui o, khokkhaem kaminawk lam a caeh o thaih, mikmaeng doeh mik amtueng: pop parai kaminawk mah to baktih hmuennawk to hnuk o naah dawnrai o moe, Israel Sithaw to saphaw o. 32 To pacoengah Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminawk angmah khaeah kaw moe, Hae kaminawk nuiah tahmenhah ka tawnh, nihcae loe tidoeh caa ai ah, kai khaeah ni thumto thung oh o boeh; zok kamthlam ah caehsak han ka koeh ai, to tih ai nahaeloe loklam ah thazok o moeng tih, tiah a naa. 33 A hnukbang kaminawk mah anih khaeah, Kami hae zetto zok amhah hanah praezaek ah naa ih takaw maw ka hnu o tih? tiah a naa o. 34 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Takaw nazet to maw na tawnh o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah takaw kae sarihto hoi tanga zetta oh, tiah a naa o. 35 To naah anih mah to ah kaom pop parai kaminawk long ah anghnut o hanah lok a paek. 36 Takaw kae sarihto hoi tanga to a lak moe, anghoehaih lawk a thuih, a aeh pacoengah, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah a paek, a hnukbang kaminawk mah pop parai kaminawk khaeah pazet o. 37 Nihcae loe caak o moe, zok amhah o boih: nihcae mah caaknoi to phromh o naah, benthang sarihto koi. 38 To ah buhcaa kaminawk boih loe nawkta hoi nongpata thui ai ah, nongpa ngai sang palito oh o. 39 Pop parai kaminawk caehsak pacoengah, palong thungah akun moe, Magdala avang taengah a caeh.

16 Farasinawk hoi Sadusinawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, nihcae khaeah van bang ih angmathaih amtuengsak hanah tanoek o. 2 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, duembang phak naah loe, tamai to thim pongah, kho hoi tih, tiah na thuih o. 3 Akhawngbang ah loe, tamai to thim moe, tamai thah pongah, vahni loe kho hoih mak ai, tiah na thuih o: Aw nangcae angmah thaih kaminawk, van ih khotue loe na panoek o thaih e, atue angmathaih loe na panoek o thai ai maw? 4 Kami kasae hoi zu sava laep ah zaehaih sah caanaw mah loe angmathaih to pakrong o; tahmaa Jonah ih angmathaih khue ai ah loe, angmathaih paek ih tidoeh om mak ai boeh, tiah pathim pae. To

pacoengah nihcae to kalah bangah caehtaak ving. 5 A hnukbang kaminaw k kalah ahmuen bangah caeh o naah, takaw sin hanah pahnet o ving. 6 To naah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw ih taeh thung hoiah acoe oh, tiah a naa. 7 To naah nihcae mah takaw a sin o ai pongah mue to tiah lok a thuih, tiah angmacae hoi angmacae lok angdueng o. 8 To tiah a thuih o ih lok to Jesu mah thaih naah, Tanghah tamsi kaminaw, takaw na sin o ai pongah maw, nangmacae hoi nangmacae salakah to baktih lok to nang dueng o? 9 Kami sang pangato mah takaw kae pangato caak o naah, benthang nazetto maw na phromh o, tito na panoek o ai boeh maw? 10 Kami sang palito mah takaw kae sarihto caak o naah, benthang nazetto maw na phromh o? 11 Farasi hoi Sadusinaw ih taeh thung hoiah acoe oh, tiah ka thuih ih lok loe, takaw thuih koehhah ih na ai ni, tipongah na panoek o thai ai loe? tiah a naa. 12 To pacoengah loe a hnukbang kaminaw mah takaw thungah kaom taeh hoi acoe han thuih ih na ai ni, Farasi hoi Sadusinaw ih patukhah thung hoiah acoe han ih ni a thuih, tito panoek o. 13 Jesu Philipi prae Siseria vangpui ah caeh naah, a hnukbang kaminaw to lok a dueng, Kami Capa, kai hae minaw mah kawbangah maw a thuih o? tiah lok a duengh. 14 To naah nihcae mah, Thoemto kamimaw mah loe nang loe tuinuem paekkung Johan ni, tiah a thuih o: thoemto kaminaw mah loe Elijah, tiah thuih o moe, kalah thoemto kaminaw bae mah loe, Jeremiah, to tih ai boeh loe tahmaanaw thung ih maeto kami ah oh, tiah a thuih o, tiah a naa o. 15 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae mah loe kai hae mi kawbaktiah maw na poek o? tiah a naa. 16 To naah Simon Piter mah, Nang loe Kri, kahing Sithaw ih Capa ni, tiah a naa. 17 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nang Simon Barjona, taham na hoih: taksa hoi athii mah to hmuen to ang panoeksak ih na ai ni, van ah kaom kam Pa mah ni ang panoeksak. 18 Nang khaeah doeh lok ka thuih, Nang loe Piter ni, hae lungsong nuiah kai bokhah im to kaimah roe ka sak han; kai bokhah im loe hell khongkhanaw mah pazaw k o thai mak ai. (Hadēs g86)

19 Van prae cabi to kang paek han: long nuiah na taoeng ih hmuen boih van ah taoeng tih: long nuiah na khram ih hmuen boih van ah khram tih, tiah a naa. 20 A hnukbang kaminaw khaeah anih loe Jesus Kri ni, tito mi khaeah doeh thuih o han ai ah lok a thuih pae.

21 To nathuem hoi kamtong a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah Jesu mah, Anih loe Jerusalem ah caeh tih, kacoehanaw, kalen koek qaimanaw hoi ca tarik kaminaw ban thung hoiah congca patangkhanghah to tong tih, anih to hum o ueloe, ni thumto naah anghthaw let tih, tiah kamtuengta ah a thuih pae.

22 Piter mah anih to kalah bangah caeh haih moe, anih to thuitaek, Angraeng, hae baktih hmuen na nuiah pha hmah nasoe: nang hoi anghla nasoe, tiah a naa. 23 Toe anih mah Piter khaeah anggoi moe, Setan, ka hnuk ah angawn ah: nang loe kai amthaek han ih ni na oh: Sithaw ih hmuennaw to na poek ai, kaminaw ih hmuen ni na poek lat, tiah a naa.

24 To pacoengah Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah, ka hnukah bang koeh kami loe, angmah hoi angmah to angmaa nasoe, angmah ih thinglam to aput hoiah ka hnukah bang nasoe. 25 Mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah pahlong kami loe anghmaa tih: toe mi kawbaktih doeh kai pongah a hinghah anghmaa kami loe hinghah to hnu tih. 26 Kami maeto mah longpum a tawnh, toe a hinghah anghma ving nahaeloe, tih atho maw om tih, to tih ai boeh loe a hinghah tih hoiah maw anglai thai tih? 27 Kami Capa loe Ampa lensawkhah hoiah van kaminaw hoi nawnto angzo ueloe, kami boih a toksakhah baktih toengah tangqum paekhah to om tih. 28 Loktang kang thuih o, Hae ah angdoe kaminaw thungah, thoemto loe angmah prae ah angzo kami Capa hnu o ai karoek to duekhah pataeng han ai kami to oh, tiah a naa.

17 Ni tarukto oh pacoengah Jesu loe Piter, Jakob hoi amnaw Johan to kaw k moe, nihcae to maesang ah dawh haih tahang, 2 to naah anih loe nihcae hma ah krang amkhrah pae: anih ih mikhmai loe ni aengh baktiah aang, anih ih kahni loe ni aengh baktiah anglung. 3 Khenah, nihcae hma ah Mosi hoi Elijah to amtueng pae moe, anih hoiah lok apaeh hoi. 4 Piter mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, aicae haeah oh han hoih: na koeh nahaeloe, hae ah kahni im thumto sah si; nang hanah maeto, Mosi hanah maeto, Elijah hanah maeto, tiah a naa. 5 To tiah anih lokthuih li naah, khenah, nihcae loe ka-aang tamai mah khuk hmoek: khenah tamai thung ih lok mah, Hae loe ka koeh moe, ka palung duek ih ka Capa ah oh, a lok to tahngai pae oh, tiah thuih. 6 A hnukbang kaminaw mah to lok to thaih o naah, paroeai zit o moe, lu takhum hoiah tabok o. 7 Jesu angzoh moe nihcae

to sui, Zii o hmah, anghawk o lai ah, tiah a naa. 8 A khet o tahang naah, Jesu khue ai ah loe, mi doeh hnu o ai. 9 Mae nui hoi anghum o tathuk naah, Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kami Capa duekhaih thung hoi anghawk let ai karoek to, na hnuk o ih hmuen hae mi khaeah doeh thui o hmah, tiah a naa. 10 To naah a hnukbang kaminawk mah, Tikhoe ca tarik kaminawk mah loe Elijah angzo hmaloe tih, tiah thuih o loe? tiah a dueng o. 11 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Elijah to angzo hmaloe tangtang ueloe, hmuennawk to sak pakhrai boih tih. 12 Toe kang thuih o, Elijah loe angzoh boeh, nihcae mah anih to panoek o ai, nihcae loe anih nuiah koeh baktiah toksak o. To baktih toengah kami Capa doeh nihcae ban thungah patangkhang tih. 13 Nihcae khaeah a thuih pae ih lok loe tuinuemhah paekkung Johan kawng ni, tito a hnukbang kaminawk mah panoek o. 14 Paroeai angpop kaminawk khaeah a caeh o naah, kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, khok cangkrawn hoiah, 15 Angraeng, ka capa nuiah palungnathaih tawn rae: anih loe amthu moe, patangkhang parai boeh: hmai hoi tui thungah doeh vaihi hoi vaihi amtimh, tiah a naa. 16 Nang hnukbang kaminawk khaeah ka caeh haih, toe nihcae mah ngantui o sak thai ai, tiah a naa. 17 Jesu mah, Aw tanghah tawn ai kami hoi palung thah caanawk, nasetto maw kang oh haih han vop? Nasetto maw kang pauep haih han vop? Anih to haeah kai khaeah na hoi ah, tiah a naa. 18 Jesu mah taqawk to zoeh pae; to naah anih ih takoh thung hoiah taqawk to tacawt: to nathuem hoiah nawkta loe ngantui roep. 19 To naah a hnukbang kaminawk Jesu khaeah tamquta hoi angzoh o moe, tipongah kaicae mah loe ka haek o thai ai loe? tiah a dueng o. 20 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Tanghah na tawn o ai pongah ni: loktang kang thuih o, antam mu tet to mah tanghah na tawnh o nahaeloe, hae mae khaeah hae ahmuen hoiah ho ahmuen ah anghthui ah, tiah na naa o nahaeloe, anghthui tih; nangcae hanah angcoeng thai ai hmuen tidoeh om mak ai. 21 Hae baktih hmuen loe lawkthuihah hoi buhzahhah hoi ai ah loe kawbangah doeh tacawt thai ai, tiah a naa. 22 Nihcae Kalili prae ah oh o naah, Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kami Capa loe minawk ban ah paek o tih: 23 nihcae mah anih to hum o tih, anih loe ni thumto naah anghawk let tih, tiah a naa. To naah nihcae loe paroeai palungset o. 24 Nihcae

Kapernuam vangpui ah angzoh o naah, tamut cong kaminawk Piter khaeah angzoh o moe, Nangcae patukkung loe tamut paek ai maw? tiah a dueng o. 25 Anih mah, a paek bae, tiah a naa. Anih imthungah akun naah Jesu mah, Simon, kawbangmaw na poek? Long nui siangpahrangnawk mah mi khaeah maw tamut a cong o? angmaceae ih caanawk khaeah maw, to tih ai boeh loe minawk kalah khaeah? tiah a naa. 26 Piter mah anih khaeah, Minawk kalah khaeah, tiah a thuih pae. Jesu mah anih khaeah, to tih nahaeloe a caanawk loe loih o takhae, tiah a naa. 27 Toe nihcae palungphuisak han ai ah, tuipui ah caeh ah, cakoih to va ah loe, tathok hmaloe ih tanga to la ah; tanga pakha angh naah, phoisa maeto na hnu tih: to phoisa to la ah loe, nang hoi kai hanah tamut ah paek ah, tiah a naa.

18 To nathuem ah hnukbang kaminawk Jesu khaeah caeh o moe, siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae ah mi maw len koek tih? tiah a dueng o. 2 Jesu mah angmah khaeah nawkta ta to kaw moe, nihcae salakah ohsak. 3 Nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, poek nam khraih o moe, nawkta ta baktiah na om o ai nahaeloe, van prae thungah na kun o thai mak ai. 4 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh hae nawkta ta baktiah poek pahnaemhah hoiah khosah kami loe, van prae ah kalen koek kami ah om tih. 5 Mi kawbaktih doeh nawkta to hae tiah ka hmin hoiah talawk kami loe kai talawk kami ah ni oh. 6 Toe kai tanghah tawn hae nawktanawk thung ih kami maeto khaeah zaehaih sahsak kami loe, cangkaehhah thlung tahnong ah a ohsak moe, kathuk tuipui thungah pakhrak nahaeloe anih han hoih kue tih. 7 Sakpazaehaih hmuen pongah long loe khosak bing! To baktih hmuen sakpazaehaih loe kaom han ih roe ni; toe hmuen sakpazaehaih omsak kami loe khosak bing! 8 Na ban mah maw, to tih ai boeh loe na khok mah maw hmuen sah pazae nahaeloe takroek pat ah loe, va ving ah: ban hnetto hoi khok hnetto akoep ah dungzan hmai thungah na krak pongah loe, takpum akoep ai ah hinghah thungah akun to hoih kue. (aiōnios g166) 9 Na mik mah hmuen sahpazae nahaeloe, taprok dok ah loe, va ving ah: mik hnetto hoi hell hmai thungah na krak pongah loe, mik maeto hoiah hinghah thungah akun to hoih kue. (Geenna g1067) 10 Hae nawktanawk thung ih kami maeto doeh na hnap o han ai ah acoe oh;

kang thuih o, nihcae ih van kaminawk mah loe van ah kaom kam Pa ih mikhmai to a hnuk o toepsoep. 11 Kami Capa loe kanghmaa kami pahlong han ih ni angzoh. 12 Kawbangah maw na poek o? Kami maeto loe tuu cumvaito tawnh, tuu maeto loklam amkhraeng ving nahaeloe, anih mah qui takawt, takawtto tuu to caehtaak sut ueloe, mae nuih a caeh pacoengah, lam amkhraeng ving tuu maeto to pakrong mak ai maw? 13 Loktang kang thuih o, anih loe lam amkhraeng ai tuu qui takawt, takawtto pongah, a hnuk ih tuu anghmaa maeto nuih palung anghoe kue. 14 To baktih toengah van ah kaom nangcae Ampa loe, hae nawktanawk thung ih kami maeto mataeng doeh anghmatsak han koeh ai. 15 Nam nawkamya mah na nuih hmuen sah pazae nahaeloe, caeh ah loe, a zaehaih to nangma hnik salak khue ah thui ah: na thuih ih lok to anih mah tahngai nahaeloe, anih to na pazawk. 16 Toe anih mah na lok tahgai ai nahaeloe, kami hnetto maw, to tih ai boeh loe thumto hoiah maw caeh ah, hnukung kami hnetto maw, to tih ai boh loe thumto hoiah maw lokcaek ah. 17 Anih mah nihcae ih lok tahgai ai bae nahaeloe, kricabu khaeah thui ah: kricabu mah thuih ih lok doeh tahngai ai vop nahaeloe, anih to taksa kami hoi tamut cong kami baktiah poek oh. 18 Loktang kang thuih o, Long nuih na taoengh o ih hmuen boih van ah taoeng ueloe, long nuih na khram o ih hmuen boih van ah khram tih. 19 Kang thui o let bae, Long nuih kami hnetto mah poek anghmonghah hoiah kawbaktih hmuen doeh hnih nahaeloe, van ah kaom kam Pa mah nihnik hanah sah pae tih. 20 Kai ih ahmin hoiah kami hnetto maw, thumto maw angpohaih ahmuen ah, nihcae salakah kai ka oh, tiah a naa. 21 To naah Piter to Jesu khaeah caeh moe, Angraeng kam nawkamya mah ka nuih hmuen sak pazae naah, vai nazetto maw ka tahmen han? Vai sarihto maw? tiah a naa. 22 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kang thuih, vai sarihto khue na ai: qui sarih, alet sarih karoek to, tiah a naa. 23 To pongah van prae loe siangpahrang maeto mah, a tamnanawk khaeah laiba sukhaih hoiah anghmong. 24 Anih mah laiba phoisa kroek amtong naah, phoisa sang hato laiba tawn kami maeto, anih khaeah hoih o. 25 Anih loe laiba pathok thai ai pongah, phoisa coisakkung mah, a zu a caa hoi a tawnh ih hmuenmae boih zawh pacoengah, laiba pathok hanah lok a thuih pae. 26 To

naah tamna loe anih hma ah tabok moe, tahmenhah hnik, Angraeng, na tahmen raeh, kang pathok boih han hmang, tiah a naa. 27 Tamna ih angraeng mah anih to tahmen moe, laiba to loihsak boih. 28 Toe to tamna loe tasa bangah tacawt naah, anih khaeah phoisa cumvaito kacoi, tamnanawk thungah kaom angmah ih ampui maeto a hnuk: anih to tahnong ah patawnh moe, laiba na pathok lai ah, tiah a naa. 29 Angmah ih ampui tamna loe anih khokkung ah tabok moe, na tahmen raeh, kang pathok boih han hmang, tiah tahmenhah hnik. 30 Toe anih to prawt ai: laiba pathok boih ai karoek to anih to thongim thungah pakhrak. 31 Angmah ih ampui tamnanawk mah to tiah sak ih hmuen to hnuk o naah, paroeai palung set o, nihcae loe caeh o moe, anih mah sak ih hmuennawk to angmacae ih angraeng khaeah a thuih pae o. 32 To naah angmah ih angraeng mah, anih to kaww moe, anih khaeah, Aw kahoih ai kami tamna nang, kai khaeah tahmenhah nang hnik pongah nang baa ih laiba to kang tahmen boih moe, kang loihsak: 33 na nuih tahmenhah ka tawnh baktih toengah, nam puinaww nuih tahmenhah na tawn toeng han oh bae? tiah a naa. 34 Anih ih angraeng loe palungphui moe, laiba pathok boih ai karoek to tamna to thongim pakhrak kaminaww khaeah a paek. 35 Nangcae doeh nam nawkamya zaehaih tahmen han na koeh o ai nahaeloe, van ah kaom kam Pa mah nangcae nuih to tiah sah toeng tih, tiah a naa.

19 Jesu mah hae loknaww thuih pacoengah, Kalili prae hoiah tacawt moe, Judea prae Jordan vapui zaeh ah a caeh; 2 paroeai kaminaww anih hnukah bang o; anih mah to ahmuen ah nihcae to ngantuisak. 3 Thoemto Farasinaww loe Anih tanoek hanah, anih khaeah angzoh o, kawbaktih hmuen pongah doeh kami maeto mah a zu to pakhrak thaihah daan oh maw? tiah a naa o. 4 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tangsuek hoi sahkung mah loe nongpa hoi nongpata to a sak, tiah pathim pae, 5 hae pongah nongpa mah ampa hoi amno to caehtaak ueloe, a zu to la tih: nihnik loe takpum maeto ah om hoi tih, tiah kaom lok to na kroek o vai ai maw? 6 To pongah nihnik loe hnetto na ai boeh ni, takpum maeto ah ni oh hoi boeh. To pongah Sithaw mah nawnto patomh boeh loe, mi mah doeh tapraek hmah nasoe, tiah a naa. 7 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, to tiah nahaeloe tipongah Mosi mah loe, Zu pakhrakhah ca

to paek ah loe, zu to pakhrang ah, tiah thuih loe? tiah a naa o. 8 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Palung na thah o hmoek pongah ni zu pakhrak hanah ang thuih o: toe tangsuek naah loe to tiah om ai, tiah a naa. 9 Kang thuih o, mi kawbaktih doeh zu sava laep ah daan ai ah nongpa nongpata zae sakhah khue ai ah, zu pakhrang moe, kalah nongpata to zu ah la kami loe, daan ai ah minaw ih zu sava hoi zaehaih sah kami ah ni a oh, tiah a naa. 10 A hnukbang kaminaw mah, Zulakhaih kawng pongah hae tiah kami to om nahaeloe, zu lak han hoih ai bae to, tiah a naa o. 11 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Paek ih kaminaw khae khue mah ai ah loe, kami boih mah hae thuih ih lok hae talaw o thai mak ai. 12 Thoemto kaminaw loe amno zokthung hoiah tangzat dueh kami ah tapen: thoemto kaminaw loe kaminaw mah loe tangzat to duek o sak: thoemto kaminaw loe van prae taham ah angmaceae hoi angmaceae tangzat dueh kami ah oh o. Talawk thaih kami mah hae lok hae talawk nasoe. 13 Anih mah nawktanaw nuih ban koeng moe, lawkthuih pae hanah nawktanaw anih khaeah angzoh o haih, toe a hnukbang kaminaw mah nihcae to zoeh pae o. 14 Toe Jesu mah, Nawktanaw to om o nasoe, nihcae to pakaa o hmah, kai khaeah angzo o haih ah: siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae loe to baktih kaminaw han ih ni oh, tiah a naa. 15 Nihcae nuih a ban koeng pae pacoengah, to ahmuen hoiah tacawt taak. 16 Khenah, kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, Kahoih patukkung, dungzan hinghah ka hnuk thai hanah, kahoih hmuen timaw ka sak han? tiah a dueng. (aiōnios g166) 17 Anih mah, tipongah Kahoih, tiah nang kaw loe? Sithaw, maeto khue ai ah loe, kahoih maeto doeh om ai: hinghah thungah akun han na koeh nahaeloe, kaaloknaw to pazui ah, tiah a naa. 18 To naah to kami mah, Kawbaktih kaalok maw? tiah a naa. Jesu mah, Kami hum hmah, zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah hmah, paqu hmah, hnukung amsawn ah om hmah, 19 nam no hoi nam pa to saiqat ah, na imtaeng kaminaw to nangmah baktih toengah palung ah, tiah thuih ih kaalok to, tiah a naa. 20 To naah thendoeng mah anih khaeah, Hae kaaloknaw loe nawkta nathuem hoiah ka pazui boih boeh: ka sak han ih timaw angai vop? tiah a naa. 21 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kakoep ah oh han na koeh nahaeloe, caeh ah loe, na tawnh ih hmuennaw to zawh boih pacoengah, amtang kaminaw hanah paek

ah, siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae ah hmuenmae to na tawn tih: to pacoengah ka hnukah bangah, tiah a naa. 22 To lok to thendoeng mah thaih naah, anih loe hmuenmae hoiah angraeng parai kami ah oh pongah, palungset moe, a caeh ving. 23 Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, Long angraeng loe siangpahrang mah uk ih van prae thungah akun han rai parai; 24 kang thuih o let, Long angraeng Sithaw mah ukhah prae thungah akun pongah loe, kaengkuu hrang phungyang khaw thungah akun han zoi kue, tiah a naa. 25 To lok to a hnukbang kaminaw mah thaih o naah, nihcae mah dawnrai o parai, to tiah nahaeloe mi maw pahlong ah om thai tih? tiah a thuih o. 26 Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah angqoi moe, Kami han loe hae hmuen hae angoeng thai ai; toe Sithaw hoiah loe hmuen boih angoeng thaih, tiah a naa. 27 To pacoengah Piter mah anih khaeah, Khenah, kaicae loe hmuennaw boih ka caeh o taak moe, na hnukah ka bang o: kaicae loe timaw ka hnu o tih? tiah pathim pae. 28 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, hmuenmae kangtha ah amkhraihah atue to oh moe, kami Capa a lensawkhah angraeng tangkhang nuih anghnut naah, nangcae doeh angraeng tangkhang hatlai hnetto nuih nang hnu o ueloe, Israeel acaeng hatlai hnettonaw to lok na caek o tih. 29 Mi kawbaktih doeh ka hmin pongah innaw maw, to tih ai boeh loe nawkamyaw maw, to tih ai boeh loe ampa maw, to tih ai boeh loe amno maw, to tih ai boeh loe a zu maw, to tih ai boeh loe a caanaw hoi a lawknaw maw caehtaak kami loe, atho alet cumvaito hnu ueloe, dungzan hinghah qaw to toep tih. (aiōnios g166) 30 Toe pop parai hmahman kaminaw hnukkhuem o ueloe, hnukkhuem kaminaw to hmahman o tih, tiah a naa.

20 Van prae loe khawnthaw ah angmah ih takha thungah kacaeh, toksak han kami pakrong, takha tawn kami maeto hoiah anghmong. 2 Anih mah toksah kami to nito naah denari phoisa maeto paek hanah palung adue pacoengah, nihcae to angmah ih misur takha thungah patoeh. 3 Anih loe atue thumto phak naah tasa bangah caeh, to naah hmuenmae zawhhah ahmuen ah angdoe rumram kalah kaminaw to a hnuk. 4 Nihcae khaeah, Nangcae doeh misur takha thungah caeh o toeng ah, kating taw atho kang paek o han hmang, tiah a naa. To

naah nihcae loe caeh o. 5 Atue tarukto hoi takawto naah a caeh let moe, to tiah a thuih pae let. 6 Atue hatlaito phak naah tasa bangah a caeh let, to naah angdoe rumram kalah kaminaw to a hnuk, nihcae khaeah, Tipongah athun qui tidoeh sah ai ah haeah nang doet o sut loe? tiah a naa. 7 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, kaicae loe mi mah doeh pacae ai, tiah a naa o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae doeh misur takha thungah caeh o toeng ah; kating tawk atho na hnu o tih hmang, tiah a naa. 8 Duembang phak naah loe, misur takha tawnkung mah phoisa pakuem kami khaeah, toksah kaminaw to kaw ah, hnukkhuem angzo kami hoi amtong ah loe, hmaloe angzo kami khoeo to toksakhaih atho to paek ah, tiah a naa. 9 Atue hatlaito nathuem ah toksak han pacae ih kaminaw to angzoh o, nihcae loe denari phoisa maeto hnuk o boih. 10 Toe toksak han pacae hmaloe ih kaminaw angzoh o naah loe, nihcae mah kaicae loe kapop kue ah ka hnu o tih, tiah poekhah a tawnh o; toe nihcae doeh denari phoisa maeto ni hnuk o toeng. 11 Phoisa a hnuk o pacoengah loe, kahoih im tawnkung to laisaep o thuih, 12 hnukkhuem ah angzo kaminaw loe atue maeto thung khue ni toksak o, toe nihcae to athun qui ni kana thungah toksah kaicae hoi kangvan ah na suok, tiah a naa o. 13 Toe anih mah nihcae thung ih kami maeto khaeah, Ampui, na nuiah hmuen sak pazaehaih ka tawn ai: denari phoisa maeto paek han ih na ai maw palung duehah a sak hoi? 14 Nang mah ih hmuen to la ah loe, caeh lai ah: nang han kang paek ih baktih toengah ni hae ih hnukkhuem kaminaw khaeah doeh ka paek han. 15 Ka tawnh ih hmuen nuiah koeh baktiah sak thaihah ka tawn mak ai maw? Ka hoih pongah uthaih mik na tawnh maw? 16 To pongah hnukkhuem kaminaw to hmahman o ueloe, hmahman kaminaw to hnukkhuem o tih: kaw ih kami loe pop parai, toe qoih ih kami loe tamsi, tiah pathim pae. 17 Jesu Jerusalem ah caeh naah a hnukbang hatlai hnettonaw to kamhoe ah a caeh hah moe, nihcae khaeah, 18 khenah, Jerusalem ah caeh o tahang si; Kami Capa loe kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminaw khaeah paek o ueloe, nihcae mah hum han khokhan o tih, 19 pahnuh o thuih moe, boh o pacoengah thinglam pongah takhing hanah, Gentel kaminaw khaeah paek o tih: Anih loe ni thumto naah anghawk let tih, tiah a naa. 20 To nathuem ah Zebedi

caanaw ih amno mah a capa hnik to Jesu khaeah caeh hah, a koeh ih hmuen maeto hnik hanah, anih to bok. 21 To naah anih mah timaw na koeh? tiah a naa. Nongpata mah, Siangpahrang ah na ukhah prae thungah, hae ka capa hnik hae na bantang bangah maeto, banqoi bangah maeto anghnuthaih ahmuen to paek ah, tiah a naa. 22 Toe Jesu mah, Nang hnik ih hmuen to na panoek ai. Ka naek han koi boengloeng hae na nae hoi thai tih maw, ka tuinuemhah hae na nuem hoi thai tih maw? tiah a naa. Nihnik mah, Ue, ka sah hoi thai tih, tiah a naa hoi. 23 Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Kai ih boengloeg hae na nae hoi thaih ueloe, kai tuinuemhah doeh na nuem hoi thaih tangtang tih: toe ka bantang bang hoi banqoi bangah anghnut han ih loe, ka paek han koi hmuen na ai ni, kam Pa mah pahoe tangcae kaminaw hanah ni paek tih, tiah a naa. 24 To lok to kami hatonaw mah thaih o naah, nihnik amnaw nuiah palungphui o. 25 Toe Jesu mah nihcae to kaw moe, Gentel kaminaw loe angmacae Gentel kaminaw nuiah ukhah to tawnh o, ukkungnaw mah nihcae nuiah ukhah akaa to tawnh o. 26 Toe nangcae thungah loe to tiah oh han om ai: mi kawbaktih doeh nangcae thungah kalen koek ah kaom han koi kami loe nangcae ih toksahkung ah om nasoe; 27 mi kawbaktih doeh nangcae thungah kalen koek ah kaom han koi kami loe, nangcae ih tamna ah om nasoe: 28 kami Capa loe minaw toksaksak hanah angzo ai, minaw ih tok to sak moe, pop parai kaminaw akrang pacoengah, a hinghah paek han ih ni angzoh, tiah a naa. 29 Nihcae Jeriko vangpui thung hoi tacaw to naah, pop parai kaminaw anih hnukah bang o. 30 Khenah, mikmaeng hnik loe lam taengah anghnut hoi, to loklam ah Jesu angzoh boeh, tiah a thaih hoi naah, Aw Angraeng, David capa, kai hnik nuiah palungnathaih tawn raeh, tiah a hang hoi. 31 Paroeai kaminaw mah oh hoi duem hanah nihnik to zoeh o: toe nihnik loe, Aw Angraeng, David capa, kaihnik nuiah palungnathaih tawn raeh, tiah kanung aep ah hang hoi. 32 To naah Jesu loe angdoet moe, nihnik to kaw, timaw saksak han na koeh hoi, tiah a naa. 33 To naah nihnik mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, mik amtueng han ka koeh hoi, tiah a naa hoi. 34 Jesu mah nihnik to tahmen moe, mik to sui pae: to naah nihnik ih mik to amtueng roep, to pacoengah nihnik loe anih hnukah bang hoi.

21 Jerusalem phak tom boeh moe, Olive mae Berthphage vangpui to phak o naah, Jesu mah a hnukbang kami long hnetto patoeh, 2 nihnik khaeah, Na hma ah kaom avang ah caeh hoih, paeh ih laa hrang acaa hoi amno to na hnu hoi roep tih: khram hoih loe kai khaeah hoi hoiah, 3 mi kawbaktih mah doeh lok na dueng hoi nahaeloe, Angraeng mah angtoeng; na thak let tih hmang, tiah thui pae hoih, tiah a naa. 4 Hae hmuennawak boih loe Tahmaa mah, Khenah, tuinom kaom, nangcae ih siangpahrang loe laa hrang nuiah anghueng ueloe, laa hrang acaa anghueng hoiah nangcae khaeah angzo tih, tiah Zion canu khaeah thui pae, tiah thuih ih lok akoep han ih ni oh. 6 A hnukbang hnik loe caeh hoi moe, Jesu mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah a sak hoi. 7 Nihnik mah laa hrang amno hoi a caa to zaeh hoi moe, a nuiah kahni baih pae hoi, anih to a nuiah anghnut o sak. 8 Pop parai kaminawak mah angmaceae ih kahni to loklam ah baih o; thoemto kaminawak mah loe thing tanghang to pakhruk o moe, loklam ah baih o. 9 A hmbang caeh kami hoi a hnukbang angzo pop parai kaminawak mah David Capa khaeah, Hosanna: Angraeng ih ahmin hoi angzo kami loe tahamhoih nasoe; kasang koek Hosanna, tiah hangh o. 10 Anih Jerusalem vangpui thungah akun naah, vangpui boih anghthaw o moe, hae kami loe mi aa? tiah thuih o. 11 Paroeai kaminawak mah, hae kami loe Kalili prae Nazareth vangpui ih tahmaa Jesu ni, tiah a naa o. 12 Jesu loe tempul thungah caeh moe, hmuennawak zaw kami hoi qan kaminawak to a haek, phoisa atlaeng kaminawak ih caboi to palet pae moe, pahuu zaw kaminawak ih anghnuthaih hmuennawak doeh palet pae king. 13 Nihcae khaeah, Kai ih im loe lawkthuihah im tiah kaw o tih, tiah tarik ih oh; toe nangcae mah loe kamqunawak ohhah ahmuen ah na sak o lat, tiah a naa. 14 Mikmaeng hoi khokkhaemnawak loe tempul thungah anih khaeah angzoh o moe, anih mah nihcae to ngantuisak. 15 Anih mah sak ih dawnrai hmuennawak to hnukbang o moe, nawktanawak mah tempul thungah, David Capa khaeah, Hosanna, tiah hang o ih lok to kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawak mah thaih o naah, palungphui o; 16 anih khaeah, Hae kaminawak mah thuih o ih lok na thaih maw? tiah a naa o. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Ue: nawktanawak hoi tahnu nae li nawktanawak ih pakha thung hoiah nang to saphaw o tih, tiah tarik ih ca to na kroek

o vai ai maw? tiah a naa. 17 Anih mah nihcae to caehtaak ving, Bethany avang ah a caeh moe, to ah anghak. 18 Anih khawnbang khawnthaw vangpui ah amlaem naah, zok amtlam. 19 Loklam taengah kaom thaiduetkung to a hnukbang naah a taengah a caeh, aqam khue ai ah loe tidoeh hnu ai; to naah thaiduetkung khaeah, Vaihi hoi kamtong natuek naah doeh athaih athai hmah lai ah, tiah a naa. Thaiduetkung loe akra ai ah azaem roep. (aiōn g165) 20 A hnukbang kaminawak mah hnukbang o naah dawnrai o, kawbangmaw thaiduetkung loe azaem roep halat! tiah a thuih o. 21 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, palung haenghah tawn ai ah, tanghah na tawnh o nahaeloe, hae thaiduetkung khaeah sak ih hmuennawak khue ai, hae mae khaeah doeh anghthui ah loe, tuipui thungah krah ah, tiah na naa o nahaeloe, anghthui tih. 22 Tanghah hoiah lawkthuih moe, hnik ih hmuennawak to na hnu o boih tih. 23 Anih loe tempul thungah angzoh, anih mah kaminawak patuk nathuem ah qaima hoi kacohtanawak anih khaeah angzoh o moe, naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae baktih hmuennawak hae na sak? Mi mah maw hae baktih sakthaihah ang paek? tiah a dueng o. 24 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai mah doeh lok maeto kang dueng o toeng han, nang pathim o nahaeloe, naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae baktih hmuennawak hae ka sak, tito kang thuih o han. 25 Johan tuinuennawak loe naa hoiah maw angzoh? Van bang ih maw, to tih ai boeh loe kaminawak khae hoi ih? tiah a naa. To naah angmaceae hoi angmaceae to lok angdueng o, Van bang ih tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, tikhoe na tang o ai loe? tiah na naa tih, 26 kaminawak khae hoi ih ni, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, kaminawak boih mah Johan loe tahmaa ni, tiah poek o pongah, kaminawak to zit han oh koek, tiah a thuih o. 27 To pongah nihcae mah Jesu khaeah, Ka panoek o ai, tiah pathim pae o. Jesu mah, to tiah nahaeloe naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae baktih hmuennawak hae ka sak, tito kang thuih o mak ai, tiah a naa. 28 Nangcae loe kawbangmaw na poek o? Kami maeto mah capa hnetto tawnh; anih loe capa kacoeh khaeah caeh moe, Ka capa, vaihniah kai ih misur takha thungah caeh ah loe, toksah ah, tiah a naa. 29 Anih mah ka caeh mak ai, tiah pathim; toe nawnetta oh pacoengah dawnpakhuem moe, a caeh let. 30 To pacoengah hnetto hah capa khaeah caeh moe, to tiah a thuih

pae let. Anih mah, Ka caeh han hmang, angraeng, tiah a naa; toe caeh ai. 31 Nihnik thungah ampa koehhah sah kami loe mi maw? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, hmaloe ih kami, tiah pathim pae o. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, tamut cong kami hoi tangzat zaw kaminaw mah Sithaw prae ah na caeh o taak tih. 32 Nangcae loklam katoeng hnuksak hanah Johan nangcae khaeah ang zoh, toe anih to na tang o ai: tamut cong kami hoi tangzat zaw kami mah loe tang o: to tiah kaom hmuen to na hnuk o, toe anih tang hanah, dawnpakhuemhah na tawn o ai. 33 Patahhah lok kalah tahngai o let bae ah: takha tawnkung maeto oh, anih mah misurkung to thling, takha to paka takui boih pacoengah, misurtui pasawhah long to takaeh moe, toephah im to a sak, takha thungah toksah hanah toksah kami to pacae pacoengah, angmah to loe kholong kangtla ah a caeh. 34 Misurthah pakhrikah atue phak naah loe, misurthah pakhrik hanah, takha toepkung khaeah a tamnanaw to patoeh. 35 Takha thung toksah kaminaw mah anih ih tamnanaw to naeh o moe, tamna maeto loe boh o, kalah maeto loe hum o, kalah maeto doeh thlung hoiah vah o. 36 Takha tawnkung mah hmaloe ih tamna pong kapop ah tamnanaw to patoeh let: toe takha thungah toksah kaminaw mah nihcae to patoeh hmaloe ih tamnanaw baktih toengah sak o let. 37 Toe ka capa loe nihcae mah saiqtat o tih hmang, tiah a poek pongah, a capa to hnukkuem koek ah patoeh. 38 Toe takha toep kaminaw mah a capa to hnuk o naah, Hae kami loe qawktoep kami ni; angzo oh, anih hae hum si loe, anih ih qawk to lomh pae o si, tiah a thuih o. 39 Anih to a naeh o, takha thung hoiah vah o moe, hum o. 40 To pongah misur takha tawnkung angzoh naah loe, takha thungah toksah kaminaw to kawbangmaw sah tih? tiah a naa. 41 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kahoih ai kaminaw to khet kamcuk ai ah amrosak ueloe, misur athaihah atue phak naah angmah han athaih kapaek thaih kalah kami hanah misur takha to tlaisak tih, tiah a naa o. 42 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Im sah kaminaw mah pahnawt o sut ih thlung loe, kacak koek im takii ih thlung ah oh boeh: hae loe Angraeng mah sak ih hmuen ah oh, aicae mikhnuk ah loe dawnrai hmuen ah oh, tiah kaom lok to Cabu thungah na kroek o vai ai maw? 43 To pongah kang thuih o, Nangcae khae hoi ih Sithaw mah siangpahrang

ah uk ih prae to la ving ueloe, athaih athai han koi acaeng khaeah paek tih. 44 Mi kawbaktih doeh hae thlung nuiah amtimh kami loe koi phaeng tih: thlung mah taeh ih kaminaw doeh adip pueng tih, tiah a naa. 45 Anih mah thuih ih patahhah lok to qaima hoi Farasinaw mah thaih o naah, nihcae thuih koehhah ih ni, tito panoek o. 46 To pongah nihcae mah anih naeh thaihah loklam to pakrong o, toe kaminaw mah anih loe tahmaa maeto ni, tiah poek o pongah, nihcae mah pop parai kaminaw to zit o.

22 Jesu mah lok pathim pacoengah nihcae khaeah patahhah lok thuih pae let, anih mah, 2 Van prae loe siangpahrang maeto mah a capa han sak pae ih zu raenghah poih hoiah anghmong. 3 Kaminaw zu paluemhah poihkung ah angzoh o hanah a tamnanaw to patoeh moe, pacaesak, toe nihcae loe angzoh han koeh o ai. 4 Anih mah kalah tamnanaw to patoeh let, pacae ih kaminaw khaeah, Khenah, duembuh to ka thongh coek boeh: maitaw taenaw hoi kathaw parai moinaw to ka boh moe, hmuenaw boih ka suek coek boeh: zu paluemhah poihkung ah angzo oh, tiah a kawksak. 5 Toe nihcae mah tiah doeh sah pae o ai, angmacae ih loklam bangah caeh o taak ving, kami maeto loe angmah ih lawk ah caeh, kalah kami maeto loe phoisa pakronghah ahmuen ah caeh: 6 kanghmat kaminaw mah anih ih tamnanaw to naeh o moe, nihcae to khet kamcuk ai ah pacaekthlaek o pacoengah, a hum pae o. 7 Siangpahrang mah to tiah kaom hmuen to thaih naah, anih loe palungphui: anih mah angmah ih misatuh kaminaw to patoeh moe, kami hum kaminaw to hum pacoengah, nihcae ih avang doeh hmai hoiah thlaek pae. 8 To pacoengah anih mah a tamnanaw khaeah, Zu paluemhah poih loe sak coek boeh, toe ka pacae ih kamimaw loe buh raenghah poihkung ah caeh han krah kami ah om o ai. 9 To pongah lampui ah caeh oh loe, na hnuk o sarui kaminaw to zu paluemhah poihkung ah pacae oh, tiah a naa. 10 To pongah lampui ah a caeh o moe, kasae kahoih tih ai, a hnuk o sarui ih kaminaw boih to pakhueng o: to tiah zu paluemhah poih loe angvinnaw hoiah koi. 11 Angvinnaw khet hanah siangpahrang a thungah angzoh naah, zu paluemhah kahni angkhuk ai kami maeto a hnuk: 12 anih khaeah, Ampui, thikhoe zu pluemhah kahni angkhuk ai ah haeah nang zoh loe? tiah a naa. To

naah anih loe lokthuih han tawn ai. 13 Siangpahrang mah a tamnanaw khaeah, Hae kami ih khok ban to taoeng pae oh loe, qahhah hoi haakaekhaih kaom, tasa bang ih khoving thungah va oh, tiah a naa. 14 Kawk ih kami loe paroe ai pop, toe qoih ih kami loe tamsi, tiah a naa. 15 Farasinaw loe caeh o moe, anih mah thuih ih lok pongah kawbangmaw zaehaih hnuk thai han, tiah lok angdueng o. 16 Nihcae mah angmacae hnukbang kaminaw hoi Herod ih kaminaw to Jesu khaeah patoeh o, nihcae mah, Patukkung, nang loe loktang lok to na thuih moe, Sithaw ih loklam to loktanga hoiah na patuk; nang loe mi kawbaktih koehhah doeh na paroi ai, kaminaw ih mikhmai doeh na khen ai, tito ka panoek o. 17 To pongah kawbangmaw na poek? Na thui ah, Caesar khaeah tamut paek hae hoih maw, hoih ai? tiah a naa o. 18 Toe Jesu mah nihcae ih kasae poekhaih to panoek pae naah, nangcae ang sah thaih kaminaw, tikhoe kai nang tanoek o loe? 19 Tamut phoisa to na patuek oh, tiah a naa. To pongah nihcae mah phoisa dip maeto anih khaeah sin pae o. 20 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Mi ih krang hoi mi ih ahmin maw haeah tarik o? tiah a naa. 21 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Caesar ih, tiah a naa o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Caesar ih hmuennaw to Caesar khaeah paek oh loe, Sithaw ih hmuennaw to Sithaw khaeah paek oh, tiah a naa. 22 Nihcae mah hae loknaw thaih o naah, dawnrai o moe, anih to caeh o taak. 23 To na niah kadueh kami anghaw lethaih om ai, tiah kathui, Sadusinaw loe anih khaeah angzoh o moe, 24 patukkung, kami maeto loe caa sah ai ah, duek ving, to naah amnaw mah anih ih zu to la ueloe, amya hanah caa sah pae tih, tiah Mosi mah thuih. 25 Vaihi kaicae khaeah nawkamy sarihto katawn kami to oh: kacoeh koek loe zu a lak, toe caa sah ai ah, a duek ving, to pongah a zu to amnaw mah hamh: 26 to tiah vai hnetto haih, vai thumto haih hoi vai sarih karoek to oh. 27 Hnukkhuem koek ah loe nongpata doeh duek. 28 To nongpata to nihcae boih mah zu o haih pongah, anghaw lethaih niah loe sarihto thungah mi ih zu ah maw om tih? tiah lok a dueng o. 29 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Cabu thung ih loknaw hoi Sithaw thacakhaih na panoek o ai pongah, na poek o pazae boeh. 30 Anghaw lethaih niah loe imthong krakhaih hoi zu lakhaih to om mak ai boeh, van prae ah kaom Sithaw ih van kaminaw

baktiah ni oh o boeh. 31 Kadueh kaminaw anghaw lethaih kawng pongah, Sithaw mah ang thuih o ih lok to na kroek o vai ai maw? Sithaw mah, 32 Kai loe Abraham ih Sithaw, Isak ih Sithaw, Jakob ih Sithaw ah ka oh, tiah thuih. Sithaw loe kadueh kaminaw ih Sithaw na ai, kahing kaminaw ih Sithaw ah ka oh, tiah thuih, tiah a naa. 33 Paroeai kaminaw mah hae lok thaih o naah, anih ih patukhaih nuiah dawnrai o. 34 Jesu mah Sadusinaw angamsak duem boeh, tito Farasinaw mah thaih o naah, nihcae loe nawnto angcuu o. 35 Nihcae thung ih daan kop kami maeto mah, anih to tanoek hanah lokdueng, 36 patukkung, daan thungah kawbaktih kaalok maw kalen koek? tiah a naa. 37 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Angraeng na Sithaw to palungthin boih, hinghah boih, poekhaih boih hoiah palung ah. 38 Hae loe hmaloe koek hoi kalen koek kaalok ah oh. 39 Hnetto haih loe hae tiah oh, Na imtaeng kaminaw to nangmah ih takpum baktih toengah palung ah, tiah thuih ih lok hae ni. 40 Kaalok hoi tahmaanaw mah thuih ih loknaw loe hae kaalok hnetto thungah akum boih boeh, tiah a naa. 41 Farasinaw nawnto amkhueng o naah, Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, 42 Kri loe kawbangmaw na poek o? Anih loe mi ih capa maw? tiah lokdueng. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, David ih capa, tiah a naa o. 43 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, to tih nahaeloe kawbangah maw David mah Muithla ah Anih to Angraeng, tiah kaw loe? Anih mah loe, 44 Angraeng mah ka Angraeng khaeah, Na misanaw na khok tlim ah ka suem ai karoek to, ka bantang bangah anghnu ah, tiah thuih ih to oh bae. 45 David mah anih to Angraeng, tiah kaw nahaeloe, kawbangah maw Anih loe capa ah oh lat loe? tiah a naa. 46 Mi mah doeh a dueng ih lok to pathim o thai ai, to na ni hoi kamtong mi mah doeh anih khaeah lokdueng o ai boeh.

23 To pacoengah Jesu mah angpop kaminaw hoi a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah hae tiah lokthuih pae, 2 ca tarik kami hoi Farasinaw loe Mosi ih tangkhang nuiah anghnut o: 3 to pongah nihcae mah thuih ih lok to pazui o boih ah loe, sah pae oh; toe nihcae mah sak ih hmuem baktiah sah o hmah: nihcae loe a thuih o ih lok baktiah, sah o ai. 4 Nihcae loe phawh thai ai ih hmuenzit hoiah taoengh o moe, minaw ih palaeng ah a koeng pae o; toe angmacae loe to hmuennaw to banpazung hoiah tahrueh han mataeng doeh koeh o ai. 5 Nihcae mah

sak ih hmuennaw k boih loe kaminaw k mah hnuk
han ih ni sak o: nihcae loe ban ah zaeng ih hmuen
to kalen ah sak o moe, kahni atom to kasawkah
pakhrak o, 6 buh raenghah poihkung ah anghnuthah
hmuensang to koeh o moe, synagogue ah kasang
koek anghnuthah ahmuen to a koeh o, 7 hmuenmae
zawhhah ahmuen ah minaw k mah saiqat paekhaih,
Rabbi, Rabbi, tiah kaminaw k mah kawkhah to a
koeh o. 8 Toe nangcae loe Rabbi, tiah kaw k o hmah,
nangcae loe Patukkung, Kri khue ni na tawnh o;
nangcae loe nawkamyah ah ni na oh o boih. 9 Long
nuiah mi kawbaktih doeh pa, tiah kaw k o hmah:
nangcae loe van ah kaom, nam Pa maeto khue ni
na tawnh o. 10 Patukkung, tiah na kaw k o hanah,
Patukkung maeto khue ni na tawnh o: anih loe Kri ni.
11 Nangcae thung ih kalen koek kami loe nangcae
ih tamna ah oh han angaih. 12 Mi kawbaktih doeh
angmah hoi angmah to amkoeh kami loe, pahnaem
tathuk ah om tih; mi kawbaktih doeh poek pahnaem
kami loe pakoehhah om tih. 13 Nangcae angmah
thaih, Farasi hoi ca tarik kaminaw k, khosak na bing o!
Kaminaw k hanah siangpahrang ah uk ih van prae to
na khah pae o khoep: nangmae doeh na kun o ai,
a thung ahun koeh kaminaw k doeh na pakaa o. 14
Nangcae angmah thaih, Farasi hoi ca tarik kaminaw k,
khosak na bing o! Lamhmainaw k ih im to na taek o
moe, angmahhah hoi ah kasawkah law k na thuih o: to
pongah kalen aep danpaekhaih to na hnu o tih. 15
Nangcae angmah thaih, Farasi hoi ca tarik kaminaw k,
khosak na bing o! Kami maeto amkhraisak hanah
tuipui hoi saoen to na takui o moe, kami to na hnuk
o naah, anih to nangmae pong alet hnetto kamtlai
ah hell ih caa ah nang coeng o sak. (Geenna g1067)
16 Nangcae mikmaeng zaehoiungnaw k, khosak na
bing o! Nangcae mah mi kawbaktih doeh tempul
hoi lokkamhah sah kami loe kawbangah doeh om
mak ai; toe tempul thung ih sui hoi ah lokkamhah
sah kami loe, a lokkamhah to caksak poe han oh,
tiah na thuih o. 17 Nangcae mikmaeng hoi amthu
kaminaw k: sui maw kalen kue, to tih ai boeh loe sui
ciimsakkung tempul? 18 Mi kawbaktih doeh hmaicam
hoi lokkamhah sah kami loe, kawbangah doeh om
mak ai, toe hmaicam nui ih tangqum hoi ah lokkamhah
sah kami loe sak pazaehah a tawnh, tiah na thuih
o. 19 Nangcae mikmaeng hoi amthu kaminaw k:
tangqum maw kalen kue, to tih ai boeh loe tangqum
ciimsakkung hmaicam? 20 To pongah mi kawbaktih
doeh hmaicam hoi lokkamhah sah kami loe hmaicam
hoi a nuiah kaom hmuen boih hoi lokkamhah sak
ah ni oh boeh. 21 Mi kawbaktih doeh tempul hoi
lokkamhah sah kami loe tempul thungah kaom kami
hoiah lokkamhah sak ah ni oh boeh. 22 Mi kawbaktih
doeh van hoi lokkamhah sah kami loe, Sithaw ih
angraeng tangkhang hoi a nuiah anghnu kami hoiah
lokkamhah sak ah ni oh boeh. 23 Nangcae angmah
cop thaih, ca tarik kami hoi Farasinaw k, khosak na
bing o! Nangcae loe cungpram, hmuioh ah hoi
cungsimmaw k to haato thungah maeto na paek o,
toe kaalok thungah kaom katoeng lokcaekhaih, kami
tahmenhah hoi tanghah to tiah doeh na poek o ai:
kalah hmuennaw k to pahaw t sut ai ah, lokpui parai
hmuennaw k doeh na sak o han angaih. 24 Nangcae
mikmaeng zaehoiungnaw k, taksae maeto doeh oh
han ai ah tui to na pacii o, toe kaengkuu hrang
maeto na pa-ah o lat. 25 Nangcae angmah cop, ca
tarik kami hoi Farasi kaminaw k, khosak na bing o!
Boengloeng hoi sabaenaw k to anui bang kaciim ah
na pasaeh o, toe athung bangah loe kami lomhhah
hoi kamtlai koeh hmoekhaih hoiah koi. 26 Farasi
mikmaengnaw k, boengloeng hoi sabae to a thung
bangah pasae o hmaloe ah, to tiah ni anui bang doeh
ciim thai tih. 27 Nangcae angmah cop thaih, ca tarik
kami hoi Farasinaw k, khosak na bing o! Nangcae loe
anui bang hoi khet kahoih ah rong kanglung hoi nok
moe, athung bangah loe kadueh kaminaw k ih ahuh,
kaciim ai hmuennaw k hoiah kakoi taprong hoi ah ni
anghmong. 28 To baktih toengah nangcae doeh tasa
bang hoi ah loe kaminaw k hma ah katoeng kami
baktiah amtueng, toe a thung bangah loe angmah
cophah, zaehah hoi ah ni na koi o. 29 Nangcae
angmah cop thaih, ca tarik kami hoi Farasinaw k,
khosak na bing o! Nangcae loe tahmaanaw k ih
taprong to na sak o moe, katoeng kaminaw k ih
taprong to na sak pathoep o, 30 kaicae loe kaimae
ampanaw k ih adung ah kho ka sak o langlacadoeh,
tahmaanaw k athii palong kaminaw k khaeah ka thum
o mak ai, tiah na thuih o. 31 Nangcae loe tahmaanaw k
hum kaminaw k ih caa ah na oh o, tiah nangmae
hoi nangmae to hnukung ah na oh o. 32 Nam
panaw k khosakhah tuinuen to koi o sak ngala khae.
33 Nangcae pahuinaw k, nangcae pahui ih caanaw k,
kawbangmah hell thung hoi ah na loih o thai tih?

(Geenna g1067) 34 To pongah khenah, Tahmaanaw, palungha kaminaw hoi ca tarik kaminaw to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh: thoemto kaminaw to na hum o ueloe, thinglam pongah na takhing o tih; thoemto kaminaw loe sineko ah na bop o ueloe, vangpui maeto pacoeng maeto ah na pacaekthlaek o tih: 35 tempul hoi hmaicam salakah na hum o ih, katoeng kami Abel hoi Barakiah capa, Zakariah karoei to long nuiah kalong katoeng kaminaw boih ih athii loe nangcae nuiah om tih. 36 Loktang kang thuih o, hae hmuennaw boih loe hae adung ih kaminaw nuiah pha tih. 37 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tahmaanaw humkung hoi nang khaeah patoeh ih kaminaw thlung hoiah vakung, aa amno mah a caanaw pakhraeh tlim ah tapop baktih toengah, na caanaw nawnto tapop hanah vai nazetto maw koehhah ka tawn boeh, toe nang mah na koeh ai! 38 Khenah, na im loe angqai krang ah ni oh sut boeh. 39 Kang thuih o, Angraeng ih ahmin hoi angzo kami loe tahamhoih, tiah na thui o ai karoei to, vaihi hoi kamgtong kai nang hnuh o mak ai boeh, tiah a naa.

24 To pacoengah Jesu tasa bangah tacawt moe, tempul hoiah a caeh ving: anih han tempul im patuek hanah a hnukbang kaminaw angzoh o. 2 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Hae hmuennaw boih na hnuk o maw? Loktang kang thuih o, Maeto pacoeng maeto nuiah kamhong thlung maeto doeh haeah om mak ai, va o boih tih, tiah a naa. 3 Anih Olive mae nuiah anghnut naah, a hnukbang kaminaw khue anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Hae hmuennaw hae natuek naah maw om tih, nang zohhah atue hoi long boenghah tue angmathah loe kawbangmaw om tih? Na thui ah, tiah a naa o. (aiōn g165) 4 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Mi mah doeh aling han ai ah, acoe oh. 5 Kai ih ahmin hoiah paroeai kaminaw angzo o tih, Kai loe Kri, ni tiah thui o uele, paroeai kaminaw to aling o tih. 6 Misa angkakhah hoi misa angtukhah loknaw to na thaih o tih: toe mawn o hmah: hae hmuennaw boih loe kaom han koi roe ni, toe boenghah pha mak ai vop. 7 Acaeng maeto hoi maeto misa angcoeng ueloe, prae maeto hoi maeto misa ah om tih: ahmuen kruekah takaang thohhah, amtang amlaihah hoi talihnawhainaw to om tih. 8 Hae hmuennaw boih loe palungset amtonghah ah ni oh vop. 9 Pacaekthlaek moe, paduek hanah minaw ban ah na paek o tih: kai ih

ahmin pongah prae kaminaw boih mah na hnuma o tih. 10 To tiah oh pacoengah kapop kami loe oepthok ah khosah o mak ai, maeto hoi maeto angphat o taak ueloe, maeto hoi maeto ang hnuma o tih. 11 Angsah cop paroeai tahmaanaw angzo o ueloe, paroeai kaminaw to aling o tih. 12 Zaehaih angpung pongah, paroeai kaminaw ih amlunghah to amding tih. 13 Toe boeng khoei to pauep kami loe pahlonghah hnu tih. 14 Acaeng kaminaw boih khaeah hnukung ah oh hanah, hae kahoih siangpahrang ukhah prae tamthanglok hae long pum ah thuih ah om tih; to pacoengah ni boenghah to pha vop tih. 15 To pongah tahmaa Daniel mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Hmuenciim ah kangdoe, panuet thok amrohah hmuen na hnuk o naah, (kroek kami loe thaikophah tawn nasoe:) 16 Judea prae thungah kaom kaminaw loe mae nuiah cawn o nasoe: 17 impu ah kaom kami loe a imthung ih hmuen lak hanah anghum tathuk hmah nasoe: 18 lawk ah kaom kami loe a khukbuen lak hanah amlaem let hmah nasoe. 19 To na niah zokpomh nongpatanaw hoi tahnu nae nawkta tawn nongpatanaw loe khosak bing o! 20 Na cawn o hah atue loe siktue hoi Sabbath niah phak han ai ah lawkthui oh: 21 long oh tangsuek na hoi vaihi khoei to kaom vai ai, natuek naah doeh kaom han ai, paroeai kalen raihah to om tih. 22 To ih aninaw to duemsak ai nahaeloe, mi kawbaktih doeh loih o mak ai: toe qoih ih kaminaw rang hoiah to ninaw to duemsak tih. 23 To naah kawbaktih kami mah doeh, Khenah, Kri loe haeah oh, to tih ai boeh loe ho ah ni oh, tiah na thui o cadoeh, a thuih ih lok to tang o hmah. 24 Angsah cop kri hoi angsah cop tahmaanaw to tacawt o ueloe, angcoeng thaih nahaeloe qoih ih kaminaw mataeng doeh aling hanah, kalen parai angmathah hoi dawnrai hmuennaw to sah o tih. 25 Khenah, Kang thuih o coek boeh. 26 Kaminaw mah, khenah, anih loe praezaek ah ni oh, tiah na thui o cadoeh, caeh o hmah: khenah, anih loe tamquta hoi imthungah ni oh, tiah na naa o cadoeh, to lok to tang o hmah. 27 Ni angya bang hoiah ni aengh to tacawt moe, niduem bang khoei to aang baktih toeng ah, kami Capa angzoh naah doeh om toeng tih. 28 Moi kadueh qok ohhah ahmuen kruekah, tahmu prawnaw nawnto angpop o tih. 29 To baktih paroeai raihah ninaw oh pacoengah loe, ni to tahmuep tih, khrah loe aang mak ai boeh, cakaehhaw loe van

hoiah krah o tathuk ueloe, van thacakhaih nawk to anghuen tih: 30 to pacoengah kami Capa angmataih van ah amtueng tih: long nui ih acaengnawk boih qah o tih, thacakhaih hoi paroeai lensawkhaih hoiah van ih tamai nuiah angzo kami Capa to nihcae mah hnu o tih. 31 Anih loe paroeai kalen mongkah lok hoiah angmah ih van kaminawk to patoeh tih, van boenghah hae bang hoi ho bang khoek to, ahmuen takii palito bang hoiah a qoih ih kaminawk to nihcae mah nawnto pakhueng tih. 32 Vaihi thaiduetkung patahhaih maeto hae amtuk oh; a tanghang nuiah tadok tacawt moe, aqam tacawt naah, nipui tue loe zoi boeh, tiah na panoek o: 33 to baktih toengah hae hmuennawk boih na hnu o naah, atue loe zoi boeh, thok taengah ni oh boeh, tito panoek oh. 34 Loktang kang thuih o, Hae hmuennawk boih akoep ai karoek to, hae ih kaminawk hae anghmaa o mak ai. 35 Van hoi long anghmaa tih, toe Ka loknawk loe anghmaa mak ai. 36 To ani hoi atue loe mi mah doeh panoek ai, van kaminawk mah doeh panoek ai, Kam pa khue mah ni panoek. 37 Kami Capa angzohhah loe Noah dung nathuem ih ninawk baktiah om toeng tih. 38 Long tuiuemhah om ai nathuem hoi kamtong Noah palong thungah akun ai karoek to, nihcae loe naek o moe, caak o, zu lak o moe, zu raenghah poih to a sak o, 39 tuiuemhah pha ai karoek to tidoeh panoek o ai, to naah tui mah nihcae to lak boih, kami Capa angzoh naah doeh to tiah om toeng tih. 40 Kami long hnetto lawk ah om hoi tih; maeto loe la ving ueloe, maeto loe caehtaak sut tih. 41 Nongpata hnik loe cangdaeng hoi tih; maeto loe la ving ueloe, maeto loe caehtaak sut tih. 42 Natuek naah maw na Angraeng angzo tih, tito na panoek ai, to pongah acoe hoiah zing ah. 43 Toe hae hae panoek oh, im tawnkung mah natuek naah maw kamqu angzo tih, tiah panoek coek nahaeloe, anih mah kahoih ah toep ueloe, im to muksak mak ai. 44 To pongah nangcae doeh amsak o coek ah: kami Capa loe na poek o ai ih atue ah angzo tih. 45 To tiah nahaeloe atue phak naah nihcae buh pacah hanah, angmah ih Angraeng mah a imthung takoh nuiah ukkung ah suek ih, oep kaom moe, palunggha tamna loe mi aa? 46 Angmah ih angraeng angzoh naah, a mikhnuk ah toksah tamna loe tahamhoih. 47 Loktang kang thuih o, anih mah to tamna to angmah ih hmuennawk boih ukkung ah suem tih. 48 Toe kahoih ai tamna loe angmah ih palung thungah, Ka

Angraeng angzohhah atue loe akra parai vop tih, tiah poek pongah, 49 angmah ih ampui tamnanawk to boh moe, mu paqui kaminawk hoi nawnto naek caak o: 50 to tamna mah anih angzo tih boeh, tiah poek ai ih ni, panoek ai ih atue ah angmah ih angraeng to angzo nahaeloe, 51 angmah ih angraeng mah a tamna to takroek pat ueloe, qahhah hoi haakaekhah ahmuen ah, angsah cop kaminawk hoi nawnto anih to va tih.

25 Van prae loe hmaiim sin hoi zu la kami dawt hanah kacaeh, tangla cuem haato hoiah anghmong. 2 Nihcae thungah pangatonawk loe palunggha o moe, pangatonawk loe amthu o. 3 Kamthunawk loe hmaiim to sin o, toe hmaitui sin o ai: 4 toe palunggha kaminawk loe hmaitui tabu hoi hmaiimnawk to sinh o. 5 Zu la kami angzoh han akra pongah, nihcae loe iih angam o moe, iih o boih. 6 Qum taning phak naah loe, Khenah, zu la kami to angzoh boeh; anih dawt hanah caeh oh, tiah hanghah lok to a thaih o. 7 To naah tangla cuemnawk boih anghawk o moe, hmaiim to hmai pacen o. 8 Kamthunawk mah palungghanawk khaeah, hmaitui na paek o thoem ah; kaicae ih hmaiim loe duek ving boeh, tiah a naa o. 9 Toe palungghanawk mah, to tiah na ai ni; nangcae hoi kaimacae hanah khawt mak ai: hmaitui zaw kaminawk khaeah caeh oh loe, nangmacae hanah qan oh, tiah a naa o. 10 Hmaitui qan han a caeh o li naah, zu la kami to angzoh; amsakcoek tangla cuemnawk loe zulakung hoi nawnto zu raenghah poihkung ah caeh o: thok to a khah o. 11 To pacoengah kalah tangla kacuemnawk doeh angzoh o toeng, Angraeng, Angraeng, kaicae hanah thok paong raeh, tiah a naa o. 12 Toe anih mah, Loktang kang thuih o, kang panoek o ai, tiah a naa. 13 Kami Capa angzohhah ni hoi atue na panoek o ai pongah, amsakcoek hoiah zing oh. 14 Van prae loe prae kangthla ah kholong caeh kami maeto mah, a tamnanawk to kawk moe, nihcae khaeah a tawnh ih hmuennawk boih aaphaih hoiah anghmong. 15 A tawnh ih sakthaihah baktih toengah, kami maeto khaeah phoisa talent pangato a paek, kalah maeto khaeah talent hnetto a paek, kalah maeto khaeah talent maeto a paek; to pacoengah kholong ah a caeh. 16 Phoisa talent pangato la kami loe a lak ih phoisa hoiah hmuennawae zawhhah to sak moe, kamtlai phoisa talent pangato a hnu. 17 To baktih toengah phoisa talent hnetto la kami doeh kamtlai phoisa talent hnetto hnu toeng. 18 Toe

phoisa talent maeto la kami loe caeh moe, long to takaeh pacoengah, angmah angraeng ih phoisa to a hawk. 19 Atue akra parai pacoengah tamnanawak ih angraeng to angzoh moe, nihcae hoi nawnto tangka to pakoep o. 20 Tangka talent pangato la kami loe angzoh moe, kamtlai phoisa talent pangato a sinh, Angraeng, phoisa talent pangato nang paek: khenah, kamtlai phoisa talent pangato ka hnuk, tiah a naa. 21 Angmah ih angraeng mah anih khaeah, Hoih, kahoih oepthok tamna nang; hmuen zetta nuiah oepthok ah kho na sak pongah, hmuen zetpui ukkung ah kang suek han: na angraeng anghoehaih thungah akun ah, tiah a naa. 22 Phoisa talent hnetto la kami doeh angzoh moe, angraeng phoisa talent hnetto nang paek: khenah, kamtlai phoisa talent hnetto ka hnuk, tiah a naa. 23 Angmah ih angraeng mah anih khaeah, Hoih, kahoih oepthok tamna nang; hmuen zetta nuiah oepthok ah kho na sak pongah, hmuen zetpui ukkung ah kang suek han: na angraeng anghoehaih thungah akun ah, tiah a naa. 24 To pacoengah phoisa talent maeto la kami to angzoh moe, Angraeng, nang loe karai parai kami ah na oh, na haeh ai ih ahmuen ah na aah moe, na patit ai ih ahmuen ah na lak. 25 Nang to kang zit pongah, ka caeh moe, na phoisa talent to long thungah ka hawk: khenah, nang ih hmuen loe ho ah oh, tiah a naa. 26 Angmah ih angraeng mah anih khaeah, Kahoih ai thasae tamna, kai loe ka haeh ai ih ahmuen ah ka aah moe, patit ai ih ahmuen ah ka lak, tito na panoek tangak: 27 kang zoh naah phoisa to acaa kangpung hoi nawnto ka lak hanah, ka phoisa loe phoisa thlaeng kaminawak khaeah na suek han oh bae. 28 To pongah anih khae ih phoisa talent to la oh loe, phoisa talent haato tawn kami khaeah paek oh. 29 Mi kawbaktih doeh katawn kami loe paek ueloe, tawn aep tih: toe katawn ai kami loe a tawn ih mataeng doeh la pae kik tih. 30 Avang ai tamna to khoving tasa bangah va oh: to ah loe qahhah hoi haakaekhah to om tih, tiah a naa. 31 Kami Capa a lensawkhah hoi angzoh naah loe, angmah ih kaciim van kaminawak hoi nawnto angzo tih, Anih loe a lensawkhah angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu tih: 32 acaengnawak boih anih hmaa ah amkhueng o tih: tuu toepkung mah maeh thung hoiah angmah ih tuu to tapraek baktih toengah, anih mah kami maeto pacoeng maeto tapraek tih. 33 Tuunawak to angmah ih bantang bangah suem ueloe,

maehnawak to angmah ih banqoi bangah suem tih. 34 To pacoengah Siangpahrang mah a bantang bang ih kaminawak khaeah, Kam Pa mah tahamhoihhah paek ih kaminawak, angzo oh, long sak tangsuek nathuem hoi nangcae han sak ih siangpahrang ukhah prae to toep oh: 35 zok kam thlam naah, buh nang paek: tui kang haeh naah, tui nang paek: angvin ah ka oh naah, im ah nang toemsak: 36 bangkrai ah ka oh naah, khukbuen to nang paek: ngan ka nat naah, nang khetzawn: thongim ka krak naah, nang paqaih thuih, tiah naa tih. 37 To pacoengah katoeng kaminawak loe anih khaeah, Angraeng, natuek naah maw zok kamthlam ah kang hnuk o moe, buh kang paek o, natuek naah maw tui kanghae ah kang hnuk o moe, tui kang paek o? 38 natuek naah maw angvin ah kaom nang to kang hnuk o moe, im ah kang toem o sak, natuek naah maw bangkrai ah na oh moe, khukbuen to kang paek o? 39 Natuek naah maw ngan na nathah to kang hnuk o moe, kang khetzawn o? Natuek naah maw thongim na krak moe, nang khaeah kang paqaih o? tiah anih ih lok to pathim o tih. 40 To naah Siangpahrang mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, hae ih kathoeng koek nawkamyanawak khaeah na sak o ih hmuen boih loe, kai khaeah na sak o ih hmuen ah ni oh, tiah a naa. 41 To pacoengah bangqoi bangah kaom kaminawak khaeah doeh, Nangcae tangoeng ih kaminawak, Kai khae hoi tacawt oh, taqawk hoi anih ih van kaminawak hanah sak ih dungzan hmai thungah caeh oh: (aiōnios g166) 42 zok kam thlam naah, buh nang paek o ai: tui kang haeh naah, tui nang paek o ai: 43 angvin ah ka oh naah, im ah nang toem o sak ai: bangkrai ah ka oh naah, khukbuen nang paek o ai: ngannat moe, thongim ka krak naah, kai khaeah nang paqai o ai pongah ni, tiah naa tih. 44 To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, natuek naah maw zok nam thlam, to tih ai boeh loe tui nang haeh, to tih ai boeh loe angvin ah na oh, to tih ai boeh loe bangkrai ah na oh, to tih ai boeh loe ngan na nat, to tih ai boeh loe thongim na krakhah to kang hnuk o moe, kang khenzawn o ai? tiah pathim o tih. 45 To naah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, hae ih kathoeng koek nawkamyanawak nuiah na sah o ai ih hmuen loe kai khaeah na sah o ai ih hmuen ah ni oh, tiah pathim tih. 46 Nihcae loe dungzan patangkhanghah ahmuen ah caeh o tih, toe katoeng

kaminawk loe dungzan hinghah thungah akun o tih.
(aiōnios g166)

26 Jesu mah hae loknawk thuih pacoengah, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, 2 ni hnetto pacoeng ah misong loihhah poih om tih, tito na panoek o, to naah kami Capa thinglam pong takhing hanah paek o tih. 3 To naah kalen koek qaimanawk, ca tarik kaminawk, kacoethanawk, Kaiapha, tiah kaw k ih kalen koek qaima im ah amkhueng o, 4 Jesu to zoek moe, naeh o pacoengah, hum hanah a thuih o. 5 Toe poihsakhaih niah sah hmah si, to tih ai nahaeloe rangpui palungpuihah om moeng tih, tiah a thuih o. 6 Jesu loe Bethany vang ah kaom, ngansae maan Simon im ah oh naah, 7 atho kana parai hmuihoih tabu kasin nongpata maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, anih buhcaak han anghnut naah lu nuiah a bawh pae. 8 A hnukbang kaminawk mah hnuk o naah, palungphui o moe, tikhoe avang ai ah hae tiah a krah vai? 9 Atho kana ah hmuihoih tui to zawh moe, amtang kaminawk hanah phoisa to a paek han oh, tiah a thuih o. 10 Jesu mah to tiah kaom hmuen to panoek naah, Tih hanah nongpata to na tavet o khing loe? Anih loe ka nuiah kahoih hmuen ni a sak. 11 Nangcae loe amtang kamminawk hoi nawnto na oh o toepsoep: toe kai loe nangcae hoi ka om poe mak ai. 12 Nongpata mah ka nuiah bawh ih hmuihoih tui loe Kai aphum hanah sak ih hmuen ah ni oh. 13 Loktang kang thuih o, Long pum ah hae kahoih tamthanglok thuih kruek, hae nongpata mah ka nuiah sak ih hmuen doeh anih panoek poehaih hanah thui o tih, tiah a naa. 14 To naah a hnukbang hatlai hnetto thungah Judah Isakariot, tiah kaw k ih kami maeto loe, kalen koek qaima khaeah caeh moe, 15 nihcae khaeah, Anih to kang paek nahaeloe timaw nang paek o han? tiah a naa. To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah phoisa quithumto paek hanah palungdue o. 16 To nathuem hoi kamtong anih mah Jesu naeh thai han ih atue kahoih to pakrong boeh. 17 Taeh thuh ai misong loihhah poih nito naah loe, a hnukbang kaminawk Jesu khaeah angzoh o moe, nang hanah misong loihhah poih hae naah maw saksak han na koeh? tiah a naa o. 18 Anih mah, Vangpui thung ih kami maeto khaeah caeh oh loe, anih khaeah, Patukkung mah Kai ih atue loe zoi boeh; ka hnukbang kaminawk hoi nang im ah Misong loihhah poih ka sak han, tiah a thuih, tiah thui pae oh, tiah a naa. 19

Jesu mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah a hnukbang kaminawk mah, Misong loihhah poih to sak o. 20 Duembang phak naah, anih loe buhcaak hanah kami hatlai hnettonawk hoi nawnto anghnut. 21 Nihcae buhcaak o naah anih mah, Loktang kang thuih o, nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah kai anghpat taak tih, tiah a naa. 22 To naah nihcae loe palungset o moe, kami boih mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, kai maw? tiah a naa o. 23 Anih mah, Kai hoi nawnto sabae tapawh kami mah, kai anghpat taak tih. 24 Kami Capa loe angmah kawng tarik ih baktih toengah caeh tih: toe kami Capa anghpat taak kami loe khosak bing! To kami loe tapen ai ah om nahaeloe hoi kue tih, tiah pathim pae. 25 Anih anghpat taak kami, Judah mah, Rabbi, kai maw? tiah a naa. To naah anih mah, Na thuih ih baktih toengah nang ni, tiah a naa. 26 Nihcae buhcaak o nathuem ah, Jesu mah takaw to lak moe, tahamhoihhah paek pacoengah, a aeh, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah a paek, la oh loe, caa oh: hae loe ka taksa ah oh, tiah a naa. 27 To pacoengah boengloeng to a lak moe, kawnhaih lawkthuih pacoengah, nihcae khaeah a paek, nae o boih ah; 28 hae loe pop parai kaminawk ih zae tahmen hanah kalong, lokkamhah kangtha, ka thii ah oh. 29 Kang thuih o, Vaihi hoi kamtong Pa ih prae ah nangcae hoi nawnto kangtha naekhah ni pha ai karoek to, hae misurtui hae ka nae mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 30 Laa maeto a sak o pacoengah, Olive mae ah a caeh o. 31 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Tuutoep kami to ka boh han, tuunawk loe ahmuen kalah ah ampraek o phang tih, tiah tarik baktih toengah, kai pongah vaiduem poekhah nam ro o boih tih. 32 Toe kang thawk let pacoengah, nangcae hmaa ah Kalili ah ka caeh han, tiah a naa. 33 Piter mah anih khaeah, Nang pongah minawk poek amro o boih cadoeh, kai loe natuek naah doeh poek amro mak ai, tiah a naa. 34 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Loktang kang thuih, vaiduem aakhong ai naah, vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah a naa. 35 Piter mah anih khaeah, Nang hoi nawnto duek han om cadoeh, nang to kang phat taak mak ai, tiah a naa. A hnukbang kaminawk mah doeh to tiah thuih o boih. 36 To pacoengah Jesu loe Gethsemane, tiah kaw k ih ahmuen ah a hnukbang kaminawk hoi caeh o, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, haeah anghnu oh, ho ah lawkthuih han ka caeh han, tiah a naa. 37 Piter hoi Zebedi capa hnik to a caeh

haih, anih loe palungset moe, paroeai dawnraihaih hnetto pongah kapop van kaminawkw to Pa khaeah vaihi ka hni thai mak ai, tiah na poek o maw? 54

38 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Ka hinghah pakhra loe duek han khoek to palungset parai; haeah Toe to tiah om nahaeloe, cabu thungah hae tiah om oh loe nawnto na hak o haih ah, tiah a naa. 39 Anih loe ahmuen kangthla kue ah caeh moe, mikhmai thai tih? tiah a naa. 55 To nathuem ah Jesu mah long ah akuap, Aw Pa, angcoeng thai nahaeloe, hae pop parai kaminawkw khaeah, Kai hae kamqu baktiah boengloeng hae kai khae hoi takhoe ving ah: toe ka naeh han ih maw, sumsen hoi thingboengnawkw hoiah koehhah baktih na ai ah, na koehhah baktiah om nang zoh o? Tikhoe ni thokkruek tempul thungah nasoe, tiah lawk a thuih. 40 A hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah a caeh naah, ka-iiip nihcae to a hnuk, Piter patuk naah nang naeh o ai loe? 56 Toe tahmaanawkw khaeah, atue maeto thung mataeng doeh nang hak mah tarik ih cabu akoep han ih ni hae hmuen hae o haih thai ai maw? 41 Pacuekhah thungah na kun o han ai ah, Hak oh loe, lawkthui oh: pakhra mah loe koeh, toe taksa loe thazok, tiah a naa. 42 Anih loe caeh let moe, Aw Pa, hae boengloeng hae kai khae hoiah ni takhoe ving thai ai moe, ka naek hanah om khruet nahaeloe, na koehhah baktiah om nasoe, tiah lawk a thuih. 43 Anih angzoh let naah, iih koek qaima, Kaiapha im ah caeh o haih. 58 Toe Piter kangmue khaang o ai pongah, ka-iiip nihcae to a hnuk loe qaima im khoek to ahmuen kangtla hoiah anih let bae. 44 To pongah nihcae to a caeh taak moe, hnukah bang, kawbangah maw a sak o, tiah panoeek vai thumto haih, to tiah lawk a thuih let bae. 45 To nawnto anghnut. 59 Qaimanawkw, kacoehtanawkw hoi locoekungnawkw boih mah Jesu hum hanah, sak pacoengah a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah a caeh, pakzaehaih to pakrong o; 60 toe tidoeh hnu o ai: nihcae khaeah, Vaihi khoek to nang song o moe, na ue, zae netkung paroeai angzoh o, toe nihcae mah iih o vop maw? Khenah, Kami Capa to angphat taak zae haih tidoeh hnu o ai. Hnukhuem koek ah loe moe, kazaeh kaminawkw ban ah paekhaih atue loe zoi amsawn zae haih hnukung hnetto angzoh moe, 61 boeh, tiah a naa. 46 Angthawkw oh, caeh o si boeh: hae kami mah, Sithaw ih tempul hae ka phraek moe, khenah, kai angphat taak kami loe angzoh boeh, ni thumto thungah ka sak thaih, tiah thuih, tiah a thuih hoi. 62 To naah kalen koek qaima to angthawkw moe, anih khaeah, lok nang pathim mak ai maw? Hae hnukung hnik mah zae nethaih loe kawbangah maw oh? tiah a naa. 63 Toe Jesu loe angam duem. Qaima mah anih khaeah, Kahing Sithaw ih ahmin palawkhah hoiah lok kang dueng, nang loe Sithaw Capa, Kri maw? Na thui ah, tiah a naa. 64 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na thuih ih baktih toengah ka oh: toe nang khaeah lok ka thuih, hmbang ah loe Thacak bantang bangah kanghnu, tamai nui hoiah angzo Kami Capa to na hnu tih, tiah a naa. 65 To naah kalen koek qaima mah angmah ih kahni to asih moe, Anih mah Sithaw to kasae thuih boeh; aicah mah kalah hnukungnawkw timaw angaihaih oh vop? Khenah, a thuih ih Sithaw padaenghah lok to vaihi na thaih o boeh. 66 Kawbangah maw na poek o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah, Anih loe duek han krah zae haih a tawnh, tiah pathim pae o. 67 Nihcae mah a mikhmai ah tamtui hoiah dueh tih. 53 Kai paek hanah misatuh abu hatlai

haih, anih loe palungset moe, paroeai dawnraihaih hnetto pongah kapop van kaminawkw to Pa khaeah vaihi ka hni thai mak ai, tiah na poek o maw? 54

Toe to tiah om nahaeloe, cabu thungah hae tiah om tih, tiah thuih ih lok to kawbangah maw akoep thai tih? tiah a naa. 55 To nathuem ah Jesu mah pop parai kaminawkw khaeah, Kai hae kamqu baktiah naeh han ih maw, sumsen hoi thingboengnawkw hoiah nang zoh o? Tikhoe ni thokkruek tempul thungah nangcae hoi nawnto kang hnut moe, kaminawkw ka patuk naah nang naeh o ai loe? 56 Toe tahmaanawkw mah tarik ih cabu akoep han ih ni hae hmuen hae oh, tiah a naa. To pacoengah a hnukbang kaminawkw mah anih to angphat o taak moe, cawnh o taak boih. 57 Jesu naeh kaminawkw mah anih to ca trik kaminawkw hoi kacoehtanawkw amkhuenghah, kalen koek qaima, Kaiapha im ah caeh o haih. 58 Toe Piter loe qaima im khoek to ahmuen kangtla hoiah anih hnukah bang, kawbangah maw a sak o, tiah panoeek hanah, a thungah akun moe, imtoep tamnanawkw hoi nawnto anghnut. 59 Qaimanawkw, kacoehtanawkw hoi locoekungnawkw boih mah Jesu hum hanah, sak pakzaehaih to pakrong o; 60 toe tidoeh hnu o ai: ue, zae netkung paroeai angzoh o, toe nihcae mah zae haih tidoeh hnu o ai. Hnukhuem koek ah loe amsawn zae haih hnukung hnetto angzoh moe, 61 hae kami mah, Sithaw ih tempul hae ka phraek moe, ni thumto thungah ka sak thaih, tiah thuih, tiah a thuih hoi. 62 To naah kalen koek qaima to angthawkw moe, anih khaeah, lok nang pathim mak ai maw? Hae hnukung hnik mah zae nethaih loe kawbangah maw oh? tiah a naa. 63 Toe Jesu loe angam duem. Qaima mah anih khaeah, Kahing Sithaw ih ahmin palawkhah hoiah lok kang dueng, nang loe Sithaw Capa, Kri maw? Na thui ah, tiah a naa. 64 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na thuih ih baktih toengah ka oh: toe nang khaeah lok ka thuih, hmbang ah loe Thacak bantang bangah kanghnu, tamai nui hoiah angzo Kami Capa to na hnu tih, tiah a naa. 65 To naah kalen koek qaima mah angmah ih kahni to asih moe, Anih mah Sithaw to kasae thuih boeh; aicah mah kalah hnukungnawkw timaw angaihaih oh vop? Khenah, a thuih ih Sithaw padaenghah lok to vaihi na thaih o boeh. 66 Kawbangah maw na poek o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah, Anih loe duek han krah zae haih a tawnh, tiah pathim pae o. 67 Nihcae mah a mikhmai ah tamtui hoiah dueh tih. 53 Kai paek hanah misatuh abu hatlai

mah anih to tabaeng o, 68 nang Kri, mi mah maw ang boh? Na thui ah, tiah a naa o. 69 Piter loe im tasa bangah anghnut: to naah nongpata maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, nang doeh Kalili prae ih Jesu hoi nawnto na oh toeng bae, tiah a naa. 70 Toe Piter mah nihcae boih hma ah angphat, timaw na thuih ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 71 Im hmabang ih khongkha ah a caeh naah, kalah nongpata maeto mah anih to hnuk, nongpata mah to ah kaom kaminaw khaeah, Hae kami doeh Nazareth Jesu hoi nawnto oh, tiah a thuih. 72 To naah anih mah, To kami to ka panoek ai, tiah lokmaihaih hoiah angphat taak let. 73 Akra ai ah to ah angdoe kaminaw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Piter khaeah, nang doeh nihcae thung ih kami maeto ah ni na oh; na paeh ih lok pongah amnoek boeh, tiah a naa o. 74 To naah anih mah, To kami to ka panoek ai, tiah tangoenghah hoiah lokkamhah to a sak. To pacoengah loe aa to khong roep. 75 Jesu mah, aakhong ai naah, vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah thuih ih lok to Piter mah panoek. To pongah tasa bangah a caeh moe, palungset loiah a qah.

27 Khawnbang phak naah loe, kalen koek qaima hoi rangpui kacoethanaw k boih amkhueng o moe, Jesu hum hanah lok aram o: 2 anih to taoengh o pacoengah, hoih o moe, prae ukkung Pilat khaeah paek o. 3 Anih angphat taak, Judah mah Jesu hum hanah lokkhaeh o boeh, tiah panoek naah, dawnpakhuem moe, phoisa quithumto to qaima hoi kacoethanaw k khaeah a sin let, 4 ka sakpazae boeh, zaehaih tawn ai kami ih athii to kang phat taak moeng boeh, tiah a thuih. Nihcae mah, Kaicae hoi timaw asaenghah oh? Nang mah kaa boeh ni, tiah a naa o. 5 Judah mah phoisa to tempul thungah vah moe, caehtaak ving pacoengah, angmah hoi angmah to amhnawh. 6 Kalen koek qaima mah phoisa to lak moe, athii tho ah oh pongah, phoisa patunghaih thungah suek han ciim ai, tiah thuih. 7 Nihcae mah lok aram o pacoengah, kadueh angvinnaw k aphum hanah, to phoisa hoiah long laom sahkung ih lawk to a qan o. 8 To pongah to lawk to, Athii lawk, tiah vaihni ni khoek to kaw k o. 9 Tahmaa Jeremiah mah, Israel caanaw k loe anih hoi katingah khaeh o ih, phoisa quithumto lak o moe, 10 Angraeng mah paek ih lok baktih toengah, nihcae mah long laom sahkung ih lawk qan hanah patoh o, tiah thuih ih lok to akoep boeh. 11 Jesu prae ukkung hmaa ah angdoet

naah, prae ukkung mah anih to lokdueng: nang loe Judahnaw k ih siangpahrang maw? tiah a naa. To naah Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na thuih ih baktih toengah ka oh, tiah a naa. 12 Kalen koek qaima hoi kacoethanaw k mah zaehaih net o naah, lok pakha to doeh pathim pae ai. 13 Pilat mah anih khaeah, Na zaehaih net kami hnukung nazetto maw oh o, tito na thai ai maw? tiah a naa. 14 Toe anih mah lok pakha to doeh pathim pae ai; to pongah prae ukkung loe paroeai dawnrai. 15 To poi thungah rangpui mah koeh ih thongkrah kami maeto, ukkung mah prawt pae han ih ataw k to oh. 16 To nathuem ah ahmin kamthang Barabba, tiah kaw k ih thongkrah kami loe thongim thungah oh. 17 To pongah rangpuinaw k nawnto amkhueng o naah, Pilat mah mi maw kang prawt pae o han? Barabba maw, to tih ai boeh loe Kri, tiah kaw k ih Jesu? tiah dueng. 18 Anih nuiah uthaih tawn o pongah ni Jesu anih khaeah thak o, tito Pilat mah panoek. 19 Pilat lokcaekhah tangkhang nuiah anghnut naah, to Katoeng Kami nuiah tidoeh sah hmah, tiah a zu mah lokpat pae, anih pongah vaihni ih amang ah paroeai ka patangh, tiah a naa. 20 Toe kalen koek qaima hoi kacoethanaw k mah, Barabba to prawt moe, Jesu hum hanah rangpuinaw k to pacuek. 21 Prae ukkung mah nihcae khaeah, kami hnetto thungah mi maw kang prawt pae o han? tiah dueng. To naah nihcae mah, Barabba, tiah a naa o. 22 To tiah nahaeloe Kri, tiah kaw k ih Jesu loe kawbangah maw ka sak han? tiah Pilat mah dueng. Nihcae boih mah anih khaeah, Anih loe thinglam pongah takhing ah, tiah a naa o. 23 Prae ukkung mah, Tipongah, tih zaehaih maw a sak loe? tiah a naa. Toe nihcae mah, Anih to thinglam pongah takhing ah, tiah kanung aep ah hang o. 24 Kawbangah doeh pazaw k thai ai boeh, angpop kaminaw k set aep hanah ni oh boeh, tiah Pilat mah panoek naah, tui to lak moe, rangpui hma ah ban amsaeh, kai loe hae katoeng Kami ih athii pongah zaehaih ka tawn ai: nangmacae kaa boeh ni, tiah a naa. 25 Rangpuinaw k boih mah, Anih ih athii loe kaicae nui hoi ka caanaw k nuiah om nasoe, tiah pathim o. 26 To pongah Barabba to nihcae khaeah prawt pae: anih mah Jesu to boh pacoengah, thinglam pongah takhing hanah nihcae khaeah paek. 27 To pongah prae ukkung ih misa toep kaminaw k mah Jesu to impui thungah caeh o haih, misa toep kaminaw k boih anih taengah angpop o. 28

Kahni to khring pae o moe, kahni kathim to angkhuk o sak. 29 Soekhring lumuek to lu ah angmuet o sak moe, cunghet to bantang ban ah sin o sak: anih hma ah cangkrawn pae o moe, pahnuoi o thuih, Judah Siangpahrang! tiah a naa o. 30 Anih to tamtui hoi pathoih o, cunghet to lak pae o moe, a lu ah boh o. 31 To tiah pahnuoi o thuih pacoengah, kahni khring pae o moe, angmah ih kahni to angkhuk o sak let, to pacoengah thinglam pongah takhing hanah caeh o haih. 32 Nihcae caeh o naah, Cyrene ah kaom Simon, tiah kawh ih kami to a hnuk o: anih to thinglam aput o sak nganga. 33 Luhuh ahmuen, tiah thuih o ih Golgotha a phak o naah loe, 34 kakhaa tui hoi abae ih misurtui kathaw to naek o sak: pataeng naah anih mah naek han koeh ai. 35 Nihcae mah anih to thinglam pongah takhing o moe, taham khethaih phoisa vah o pacoengah, anih ih kahni to amzet o: taham khethaih phoisa vah o moe, kai ih kahni to amzet o, tiah tahmaa mah thuih ih lok to akoep han ih ni to tiah oh. 36 Nihcae loe anghnut o moe, anih to toep o; 37 a lu nuiah, HAE LOE JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG JESU, tiah zae nethaih ca to tarik o moe, takhing pae o. 38 Kamqu hnetto doeh, maeto bantang bang, maeto banqoi bangah, anih hoi nawnto thinglam pongah takhing o. 39 To ahmuen a taengah caeh kaminawh mah Anih to padaeng o, lu haek o thuih moe, 40 tempul to phraek moe, ni thumto thungah sah let thaih kami, nangmah hoi nangmah to amhlong ah! Sithaw Capa ah na oh nahaeloe, vaihi thinglam nui hoiah anghum tathuk khae, tiah a naa o. 41 Qaima, ca tarik kaminawh hoi kacoethanawh mah doeh to tiah naa o toeng. 42 Minawh kalah loe pahlong, angmah hoi angmah loe amhlong thai ai. Israel Siangpahrang ah na oh nahaeloe, vaihi thinglam nui hoiah anghum nasoe, to tiah nahaeloe anih to ka tang o han. 43 Anih mah Sithaw oephaih ka tawnh, tiah thuih; Sithaw mah anih koehhah tawn nahaeloe, anih to vaihi pahlong nasoe: Kai loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah a thuih na ai maw, tiah a naa o. 44 Angmah hoi nawnto thinglam nuiah takhing ih kamqu hnik mah doeh, to tiah a naa hoi toeng. 45 Atue tarukto hoi takawt karoek to long pum ah khoving. 46 Atue takawto naah Jesus loe Eli, Eli, lama sabaktha ni, tiah tha hoiah hangh, a thuih koehhah loe, Ka Sithaw, Ka Sithaw, tipongah nang caehtaak ving loe, to tiah thuih ih ni. 47 To ahmuen ah angdoe thoemto

kaminawh mah to lok to thaih o naah, Hae kami mah Elijah to kawh, tiah thuih o. 48 Nihcae thung ih kami maeto mah cawnh moe, laprawn kanaem to lak, kathaw misurtui thungah a nup, cunghet pongah takaek pacoengah, naek hanah Jesu to a paek. 49 To ah kaom kaminawh mah, angmah koeh ah om nasoe, anih pahlong hanah Elijah angzo tih vai, khih o noek si, tiah thui o. 50 Jesu tha hoiah hangh let, to naah hinghah qui to apet. 51 To naah khenah, tempul thungah payang ih kahni loe tadong hoi takung khoeik to hnetto ah angsih; talih hnawh moe, lungsongnawh doeh koih o; 52 taprongnawh am-ongh o moe, pop parai kadueh kaciim kaminawh ih takpum to anghawh o; 53 Anih anghawh pacoengah nihcae loe taprong thung hoiah anghawh o, kaciim vangpui thungah caeh o moe, paroeai kaminawh khaeah amtueng pae o. 54 Misa toep angraeng hoi Jesu toep a taengah kaom kaminawh mah talihnawhah hoi to ah kaom hmuennawh to hnuk o naah, paroeai zit o moe, Hae kami loe Sithaw Capa tangtang ni, tiah thuih o. 55 Kalili ah Jesu hnukbang kami, anih khenzawn kami pop parai nongpatanawh doeh to ah oh o, ahmuen kangthla hoiah a khet o: 56 nihcae thungah Meri Magdalene, Jakob, Joseph amno Meri hoi Zebedi caanawh ih amno cae to oh o. 57 Duembang phak naah loe, Jesu hnukbang kami maeto, Joseph, tiah ahmin kaom, Arimathea avang ih angraeng maeto angzoh: 58 anih mah Pilat khaeah caeh moe, Jesu ih qok to hnik, to pacoengah Pilat mah Jesu ih qok anih khaeah paek hanah lok a paek. 59 Joseph mah Jesu ih qok to lak moe, kaciim puu kahni hoiah ayaw pacoengah, 60 thlung pongah thuuik ih, kangtha angmah ih taprong thungah pasongh: taprong to kalen parai thlung hoiah kraeng moe, a caehtaak. 61 Meri Magdalene hoi kalah maeto Meri loe taprong hma ah anghnut hoi. 62 Amprikaihah ni to boeng moe, khawnbang phak naah loe, kalen koek qaima hoi Farasinawh Pilat khaeah caeh o, 63 Angraeng, to aling thaih kami loe a hing naah, ni thumto pacoengah kang thawh let han, tiah thuih ih lok to ka pahnet o ai, tiah a naa o. 64 To pongah ni thumto karoek to taprong kahoiah toep o hanah lokpaek ah, to tih ai nahaeloe a hnukbang kaminawh mah aqum ah caeh o ueloe, qok to paqu o ving tih, to pacoengah kaminawh khaeah anih loe duekhah tih haih ih ni. 47 To ahmuen ah angdoe thoemto

hnukkhuem sakpazaehaih loe hmaloe ih pongah nung kue tih, tiah a naa o. **65** Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Katoep misatuh kami na suek o boeh to loe: caeh oh loe, na sak o thai thung taprong to kahoihah toep o sak khae, tiah a naa. **66** Nihcae caeh o moe, taprong to kahoihah sak o, thlung nuiah angmathaih tacik to daeng o pacoengah, katoep misatuh kaminawk to suek o.

28 Sabbath ni boeng moe, zarhto thung ih ni hmaloe koek khawnthaw ah, Meri Magdalene hoi kalah maeto Meri loe taprong khet hanah caeh hoi. **2** Khenah, to naah thacak parai talih hnawhhaih to oh: Angraeng ih van kami maeto van hoiah anghum tathuk, taprong ah angzoh moe, taprong kraenghah thlung to takhoe pacoengah, a nuiah anghnut. **3** Anih ih krang loe ni aengh baktiah ampha, anih ih kahni loe dantui baktiah anglung: **4** taprong toep kaminawk loe anih to zit loiah tasoeh o moe, kadueh kami baktiah oh o. **5** Van kami mah nongpata hnik khaeah, Zii hoi hmah: thinglam pongah takhing ih, Jesu na pakrong hoi tito ka panoek. **6** Anih loe haeah om ai: a thuih ih lok baktih toengah, anih loe anghawk boeh. Angzo ah loe, Angraeng pasonghah ahmuen hae khen hoih. **7** Karangah caeh hoih loe, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah anih loe duekhah thung hoi anghtawk boeh: khenah, anih loe nangcae hma ah Kalili ah caeh, to ah anih to na hnu o tih: khenah, kang thuih hoi boeh, tiah a naa. **8** Nihnik loe zithaih hoi oephah hoiah taprong hoi karangah caeh hoi moe, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah thuih pae hanah a cawnh hoi. **9** A hnukbang kaminawk khaeah lokthuih hanah a caeh hoi li naah, khenah, Jesu mah nihnik to tongh, Anghoe hoiah, tiah a naa. Anih khaeah a caeh hoi moe, a khok patawnh pae hoi pacoengah, anih to a bok hoi. **10** Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Zii hoi hmah: Kai ih nawkamyanawk Kalili ah caeh o hanah thui pae hoih, to ah Kai na hnu o tih, tiah a naa. **11** Nihnik loklam ah caeh hoi li naah, khenah, taprong toep thoemto kaminawk loe vangpui ah caeh o moe, kalen koek qaima khaeah to ah kaom hmuennawk to thuih pae o boih. **12** Qaimanawk hoi kacoethanawk loe nawnto amkhueng o, lok aram o pacoengah misatuh kaminawk hanah pop parai phoisa a paek o, **13** nangcae mah aqum ah Anih hnukbang kaminawk angzoh o moe, ka iih o li naah Anih to paquk o ving, tiah thui oh. **14** Prae ukkung mah hae lok hae thaih

nahaeloe, na loih o thai hanah anih to kang patloep pae o han hman, tiah a naa o. **15** To pongah misatuh kaminawk mah phoisa to lak o moe, nihcae mah thuih pae ih lok baktih toengah a thuih o: vaihni ni khoek to Judahnawk salakah to lok to thuih o vop. **16** To pacoengah a hnukbang hatlai hnettonawk loe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah thuih pae ih, Kalili prae mae nuiah caeh o. **17** A hnukbang kaminawk mah Anih to hnuk o naah, a bok o: toe thoemto kaminawk loe palunghaenghah tawnh o. **18** Jesu nihcae khaeah angzoh moe, Van hoi long ah sakhaihah boih loe Kai hanah paek boeh. **19** To pongah caeh oh loe, acaengnawk boih to patuk oh, nihcae to Ampa, Capa, Kacai Muithla ih ahmin hoiah tuinuemhah to paek oh: **20** kang thuih o ih loknawk boih nihcae mah pazui o thai hanah patuk oh: khenah, long boeng khoek to, nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh, tiah a naa. Amen. (aion g165)

Marka

1 Sithaw Capa, kahoih Jesu Kri tamthanglok AMTONGHAIH loe hae tiah oh; 2 tahmaanawak mah hae tiah tarik ih oh, Khenah, na hma ah tamthanglok sinkung kang patoeh, anih mah na hma ah na loklam to tuh ti. 3 Praezaek ah hang kami mah, Nangcae mah Angraeng ih loklam to paroep oh loe, a caehhahih loklamnawak to patoengh oh, tiah thuih. 4 Johan mah praezaek ah tuinuemhahih to paek moe, zaehaihawak tahmen hanah, dawnpakuem tuinuemhahih lok to thuih. 5 Judea prae kaminawak boih hoi Jerusalem ih kaminawak loe anih khaeah caeh o moe, angmacae zaehaihawak to taphong o pacoengah, anih mah Jordan vapui ah tuinuemhahih to paek boih. 6 Johan loe kaengkuu hrang moihin to angkhuk moe, moihin kaengkaeh to kaengah angzaeng; pakhuh hoi khoitui to buh ah a caak; 7 anih mah, Kai pongah kalen kue kami loe ka hnuk ah angzoh, kai loe takhum moe, anih ih khokpanai qui khram pae han mataeng doeh kam cuk ai. 8 Kai mah loe tui hoiah ni tuinuemhahih kang paek o: toe anih mah loe Kacai Muithla hoiah tuinuemhahih na paek o ti, tiah a thuih. 9 Jesu loe Kalili prae Nazareth vangpui hoiah angzoh moe, Jordan vapui ah Johan mah tuinuemhahih to paek. 10 Jesu tui thung hoi anghawak tahang naah, vannawak to am-ongh moe, a nuiah anghum tathuk pahu baktih Muithla to a hnuk: 11 to naah van hoiah, Nang loe ka palung duek ih Capa ah na oh, a nuiah kang hoe parai, tiah lok angzoh tathuk. 12 Akra ai ah Muithla mah Anih to praezaek ah caeh haih. 13 Anih loe ni quipalito thung praezaek ah oh moe, Setan pacuekhahih to a tongh; kasan moinawak hoi nawnto a oh; van kaminawak mah anih ih tok to sak pae o. 14 Johan thongim krak pacoengah, Jesu Kalili prae ah angzoh moe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae ih kahoih tamthanglok to taphong. 15 Atue akoep boeh, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae loe zoi boeh: dawnpakuem oh loe, kahoih tamthanglok to tang oh, tiah taphong. 16 Anih Kalili tuipui taengah caeh naah, tuipui thungah palok haeng Simon hoi amnawak Andru to a hnuk, nihnik loe tanga naeh kami ah oh hoi. 17 Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Ka hnukah bang hoi, kami naehkung ah kang sak hoi han, tiah a naa. 18 Nihnik mah angmah hnik ih palok to a caeh hoi taak moe, Anih hnukah bang hoi. 19 To ahmuen

hoi kangthla kue ah a caeh pacoengah, palong thungah angmah hnik ih palok pading, Zebedi ih caa Jakob hoi amnawak Johan to a hnuk. 20 Nihnik to a kawak roep: nihnik loe ampa Zebedi hoi tamnanawak to caeh hoi taak moe, Anih hnukah caeh hoi. 21 Nihcae loe Kapernuam vangpui ah caeh o; Sabbath niah loe Sineko thungah akun moe, kaminawak to patuk. 22 Anih loe ca tarik kaminawak baktiah patuk ai, sakthaihaih tawn kami baktiah patuk pongah, anih patukhaih to nihcae mah dawrai o. 23 Nihcae ih Sineko thungah taqawak sae tawn kami maeto oh; anih loe hang moe, 24 nang Nazareth Jesu, kaimacae hmawak ah om o ue; kaicae hoi nang asaenghahih timaw oh? Kaicae amroksak han ih maw nang zoh? Nang loe mi maw, tito ka panoek, Ciimcai Sithaw Maeto, tiah a naa. 25 Jesu mah, anghngai duem ah loe, anih takoh thung hoi tacawt ah, tiah zoeh. 26 Taqawak sae mah anih to aseok naah, anih loe tha hoi hangh moe, anih takoh thung hoiah tacawt. 27 To naah nihcae boih dawnrai o, hae loe kawbaktih hmuen maw? Kawbaktih patukhaih kangtha maw? Anih mah sakthaihaih hoiah lok to thuih naah, kahoih ai taqawknawak mah mataeng doeh anih ih lok to tahngaih pae o, tiah angmacae hoi angmacae lok angdueng o. 28 Akra ai ah anih kawng to Kalili prae boih ah amthang. 29 Sineko hoi tacawt o pacoengah, Jakob, Johan, Simon hoi nawnto Andru im ah a caeh o. 30 Toe Simon amsae nongpata loe ngannat moe, angsong sut, tiah nihcae mah Jesu khaeah thuih pae o. 31 Anih loe angzoh moe, nongpata ih ban to patawnh pae pacoengah, pathawak tahang; to naah nongpata loe ngantui roep moe, nihcae khetzawnhahih tok to a sak pae. 32 Duembang, ni akun naah loe nathaih congca tawn kaminawak hoi taqawak sae tawn kaminawak anih khaeah angzoh o haih. 33 Vangpui kaminawak boih thok taengah amkhueng o. 34 Anih mah nathaih congca tawn pop parai kaminawak to ngan a tuisak, pop parai kahoih ai taqawknawak to a haek; nihcae mah anih loe mi maw tito panoek o pongah, taqawknawak to lok apae sak ai. 35 Anih loe akhawnbang khawnthaw, khodai ai naah anghawak moe, kamding rue ahmuen ah caeh pacoengah, to ah lawk a thuih. 36 Simon hoi nawnto kaom kaminawak mah anih to pakrong o. 37 Anih to hnuk o naah, kaminawak boih mah nang ang pakrong o, tiah a thuih pae o. 38 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, A taengah kaom

vangpui ah caeh o si, to ah tamthanglok ka thuih han, tiah a naa. 39 Anih loe Kalili prae thung ih Sineko boih ah tamthanglok to thuih moe, taqawknawk to a haek. 40 Ngansae man kami maeto anih khaeah angzoh moe, khokkhu cangkrawn pacoengah, anih khaeah, Na koeh nahaeloe, kai hae nang ciimsak thaih, tiah a naa. 41 Jesu mah tahmen pongah, a ban payangh moe, anih to sui, anih khaeah, Ka koeh; ciim lai ah, tiah a naa. 42 To tiah a thuih pacoeng akra ai ah, ngansae nathaih to hoih pae roep, anih loe kaciim ah oh. 43 Anih mah kahoihah lokthuih pae moe, to kami to patoeh ving; 44 to kami khaeah, Mi khaeah doeh thui hmah; toe caeh ah loe qaima khaeah ngan na tuihah to patuek ah, nihcae khaeah hnukung ah oh hanah, Mosi mah paek ih kaalok baktih toengah hmuenpaekhah to sah ah, tiah a naa. 45 Toe anih loe tasa bangah caeh moe, to kawng to thuih thai tawk a thuih pongah, ahmuen kruekah amthang, to pongah Jesu loe vangpui thungah kamtueng ah akun thai ai boeh, toe anih loe vangpui tasa bang ih kamding rue ahmuen ah oh: ahmuen kruek ih kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o.

2 Ni nazetto maw laemh pacoengah, anih loe Kapernuam vangpui ah akun let; anih im ah angzoh ti, tiah kaminawk mah thaih o. 2 Akra ai ah paroeai kaminawk nawnto amkhueng o, nihcae oh han ih ahmuen om ai khoeo to kami to pop o, thok taeng khoeo to ahmuen kong ai: anih mah to kaminawk khaeah lokthuih pae. 3 To naah khok ban angtawt thai ai nathaih tawn kami maeto loe, kami long palito mah angzawn o moe, anih khaeah angzoh o haih. 4 Kami pop o parai pongah to kaminawk loe anih taengah pha o thai ai, to naah nihcae mah anih ohhah ahmuen thuem ah, imphu to phraek o moe, khok ban angtawt thai ai nathaih tawn kami to angsonghah ih khun hoi nawnto pakhrak o tathuk. 5 Jesu mah nihcae tanghah to hnuk naah, khok ban angtawt thai ai nathaih tawn kami khaeah, Ka capa, na zaehainhawk loe tahmen boeh, tiah a naa. 6 Thoemto ca tarik kaminawk doeh to ahmuen ah anghnut o toeng, angmaceae palung thung hoiah, 7 tipongah hae kami mah Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thuih vai? Sithaw khue ai ah loe mi mah maw zae tahmen thai tih, tiah poek o. 8 Nihcae poekhaih to Jesu mah palung thung hoiah panoek pae naah, nihcae khaeah, Tikhoe to tiah na poek o loe? 9 Khok ban angtawt

thai ai nathaih tawn kami khaeah, Na zaehainhawk loe tahmen boeh, tiah thuih maw kazoi kue, to tih ai boeh loe anghawk ah, baih ih kahni to la ah loe, caeh ah, tiah thuih ih lok? tiah a naa. 10 Toe Kami Capa loe long nuiah zaehainhawk tahmen thaihah to a tawnh, tito na panoek o thai hanah (anih mah khok ban angtawt thai ai nathaih tawn kami khaeah,) 11 kang thuih o, Angthawk ah, baih ih kahni to la ah loe, nangmah im ah caeh ah, tiah a naa. 12 Anih loe anghawk phrat moe, a baih ih kahni to lak pacoengah, nihcae boih hma ah caeh; to ah kaom kaminawk boih dawnrai o, hae baktih hmuen ka hnu o vai ai, tiah a thuih o moe, Sithaw to saphaw o. 13 To pacoengah anih loe tuihui taengah caeh let; to naah paroeai kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o, nihcae to anih mah patuk. 14 To ahmuen hoi tacawt naah, tamut congah ahmuen ah anghnu Alphaeus capa Levi to a hnuk, anih khaeah, Ka hnukah bang ah, tiah a naa. Anih loe anghawk moe, anih hnukah bang. 15 Jesu anih im ah buhcaak han anghnut naah, tamut cong kaminawk, kazae kaminawk, a hnukbang kaminawk loe Jesu hoi nawnto anghnut o: pop parai kaminawk anih hnukah bang o. 16 Kazae kaminawk, tamut cong kaminawk hoi nawnto buh kacaa Anih to, ca tarik kaminawk hoi Farasinawk mah hnuk o, to naah nihcae mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Tipongah anih loe kazae kaminawk, tamut cong kaminawk hoi nawnto buh a caak loe? tiah a naa o. 17 Jesu mah to lok to thaih naah, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Ngantui kaminawk loe siboi angai ai, nganna kaminawk mah ni angaih: kai loe katoeng kaminawk kaw hanah kang zo ai, kazae kaminawk dawnpakhuemsak hanah ni kang zoh, tiah a naa. 18 Johan hnukbang kaminawk hoi Farasinawk loe buh zah o: nihcae loe angzoh o moe, Anih khaeah, Johan hoi Farasi hnukbang kaminawk loe buhzah o, toe tipongah na hnukbang kaminawk loe buh zaa o ai loe? tiah a naa o. 19 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Zu la kami oh nathuem ah, zu la kami ih ampuihawk mah buh to zaa o tih maw? Zu la kami oh nathung nihcae mah buh zaa o thai mak ai. 20 Toe nihcae khae hoi zulakung lak vinghah ni to om tih, to aninawk to phak naah loe nihcae mah buh to zaa o tih. 21 Mi mah doeh kahni kangquem to kangtha hoiah abu vai ai: to tiah abu nahaeloe kahni ngan kangtha mah kangquem to azuk ueloe, prawn aep tih. 22 Mi mah

doeh misurtui kangtha to moihin pailang kangquem thungah lawn vai ai: to tiah lawn nahaeloe misurtui mah moihin pailang to tapoksak ueloe, tabu to amro tih: to pongah misurtui kangtha loe moihin pailang kangtha thungah ni lawn han oh, tiah a naa. 23 Anih loe Sabbath niah lawk ah caeh; a caeh o nathuem ah, a hnukbang kaminawk mah cangqui to takoih o. 24 To naah Farasinawk mah anih khaeah, Khenah, tikhoe Sabbath niah sak han koi ai hmuennawk to na hnukbang kaminawk mah a sak o loe? tiah a naa o. 25 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, David mah zok amthlam naah, angaihah baktiah, angmah hoi nawnto kaom kaminawk mah timaw sak o, tito na kroek o vai ai maw? 26 Kalen koek qaima Abiathar toksak nathuem ah, anih mah Sithaw imthung ah akun moe, kalen koek qaimanawk khue mah caak han koi, takaw to caak khue khawt ai ah, angmah hoi nawnto kaom kaminawk hanah doeh a paek to loe, tiah a naa. 27 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Sabbath loe kami hanah ni sak, kami loe Sabbath hanah sah ai. 28 To pongah Kami Capa loe Sabbath Angraeng ah doeh oh, tiah a naa.

3 Anih loe Sineko ah akun let; to ah ban kadueh kami maeto oh. 2 Nihcae mah Anih zae net thai hanah, Sabbath niah anih mah to kami to ngantuisak tih vai, tiah a zing o. 3 Anih loe ban khaem kami khaeah, Angdoe ah, tiah a naa. 4 To pacoengah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Sabbath niah tih hmuen maw sak han hoih, kahoih hmuen maw, to tih ai boeh loe kasae hmuen, hinghah pahlung maw, to tih ai boeh loe paduek? tiah a naa. Toe nihcae loe angam o duem. 5 Nihcae loe palungthah o parai pongah, palungphui hoiah a khet moe, to kami khaeah, Na ban payang ah, tiah a naa. Anih mah ban to payang: to naah kalah ban maeto baktih toengah hoih pae roep. 6 To pacoengah Farasinawk tacawt o moe, Anih to kawbangah maw hum thai han, tiah Herod ih kaminawk hoiah lok aram o. 7 Jesu loe a hnukbang kaminawk hoi tuipui bangah caeh: to naah paroeai Kalili ih kaminawk, Judea ih kaminawk anih hnukah bang o, 8 Anih mah sak ih kalen parai hmuennawk to a thaih o naah, Jerusalem, Idumea prae, Jordan vapui zae ih kaminawk, Tura hoi Sidon vangpui taeng ih kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o. 9 Kami pop o parai pongah kaminawk mah Anih to et o han ai ah, Anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Anih

han palong kathoeng kae maeto suem o coek ah, tiah a naa. 10 Pop parai kaminawk ngan a tuisak pongah, nathaih tawn paroeai kaminawk loe anih sui hanah hmabang ah anghnawt o. 11 Kasae taqawknawk mah anih to hnuk o naah, a hma ah tabok o moe, Nang loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah hangh o. 12 Anih loe mi maw, tito kaminawk khaeah thuih o han ai ah, nihcae khaeah aceohaih lok to thuih pae. 13 Anih loe mae nuiah dawh moe, a koeh ih kaminawk to kaw: to kaminawk loe anih khaeah caeh o. 14 Angmah hoi nawn oh o moe, nihcae to tamthanglok thui kami ah patoeh hanah, kami hatlai hnettonawk to tok a paek, 15 nathaih hoisak moe, taqawknawk haek thaihah doeh a paek: 16 Simon to anih mah Piter, tiah ahmin paek; 17 Zebedi capa, Jakob hoi amnawk Johan hnik to, Boanerges tiah ahmin paek, to loe khopazih capa, tih haih ih ni: 18 Andru, Philip, Bartholomu, Mathai, Thomas, Alphaeus capa Jakob, Thadaeus, Kanaan kami Simon hoi, 19 Anih angphat taak, Juda Iskariot cae to tokpaek pacoengah, im maeto ah a caeh o. 20 Paroeai kaminawk loe buh caa ai ah, nawnto amkhueng o let bae. 21 Nihcae mah Anih loe amthu ving boeh, tiah thuih o ih lok to angmah ih kaminawk mah thaih o naah, Anih to patawnh hanah a caeh o. 22 Jerusalem hoi angzo tathuk ca tarik kaminawk mah, Anih loe Beelzebub taqawk a tawnh, taqawk angraeng oephah hoiah ni taqawknawk to a haek, tiah a naa o. 23 Nihcae to angmah khaeah a kaw moe, patahhaih lok a thuih pae, Setan mah Setan to kawbangmaw haek thai tih? 24 Siangpahrang mah uk ih prae doeh maeto hoi maeto ampraek nahaeloe, to siangpahrang prae loe angdoe thai mak ai. 25 Imthung takoh doeh maeto hoi maeto ampraek nahaeloe, to imthung loe angdoe thai mak ai. 26 Setan doeh angmah hoi angmah angkat moe, ampraek nahaeloe, angdoe thai mak ai, boenghah ni pha tih. 27 Thacak kami to taoeng hmaloe ai ah, anih ih hmuenmaenawk paro pae hanah, mi kawbaktih doeh anih imthung ah akun thai mak ai; taoeng pacoengah ni a imthung ih hmuenmaenawk to paro pae thai tih. 28 Loktang kang thuih o, Kami capanawk zaeahaih hoi Sithaw kasae a thuih o haih boih to tahmen tih: 29 toe Kacai Muithla kasae thui kami loe natuek naah doeh zae tahmenhah om mak ai, dungzan lokcaekhah tongh kami ah oh o: (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 nihcae mah kaciim ai taqawk sae a tawnh, tiah thuih o pongah to

tiah lok a thuih. 31 Anih ih nawkamyawkw hoi amno loe to ahmuen ah angzoh o, tasa bangah angdoet o moe, Anih to kaww hanah kami to patoeh o. 32 Pop parai kaminawkw loe Anih taengah anghnut takui o, to naah nihcae mah Anih khaeah, Khenah, nam no hoi nam nawkamyawkw mah tasa bangah ang pakrong o, tiah thuih pae o. 33 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kam no maw, to tih ai boeh loe Kai ih nawkamyawkw loe mi aa? tiah a naa. 34 Anih mah a taengah anghnu kaminawkw to khet moe, Khenah, hae kaminawkw loe Kam no hoi Kai ih nawkamyawkw ah oh o! 35 Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw koehhah sah kami loe, Kam nawkw, Ka tanuh hoi Kam no ah oh, tiah a naa.

4 Anih loe tuipei taengah kaminawkw patuk amtong let bae: a taengah kami paroeai angpop o pongah, anih loe palong thungah akunh moe, anghnut; pop parai kaminawkw loe tuicing ah oh o. 2 Anih mah paroeai hmuen kawng to patahhaih hoiah nihcae hanah patuk, anih mah patukhah lok hoiah nihcae khaeah, 3 tahngai oh; Khenah, aanmu haeh kami loe aanmu haeh hanah a caeh: 4 aanmu to a haeh naah, thoemto loe loklam taengah krak, tavaanawkw angzoh o moe, aanmu to akhui o boih. 5 Thoemto loe long kathah ai, kapop thlung nuiah krak; long to tampa pongah, aanmu loe akra ai ah amprawkw roep: 6 toe ni to bet moe, kabae ni mah daww naah loe, tangzun om ai pongah, azaem ving. 7 Thoemto aanmu loe soekhring thungah krak, soekhring kungnawkw loe qoeng o tahang moe, aanmu to tacet o hmoeck, to pongah athaih athai ai. 8 Kalah aanmu loe long kahoih nuiah krak, a qoeng tahang moe, kapop ah aquih to tacawt; thoemto loe qui thum, thoemto loe qui taruk, thoemto loe cumvai khoeck to pung o tahang, tiah a naa. 9 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Thaihah naa tawn kami loe, thaih nasoe, tiah a naa. 10 Anih angmah bueng oh naah, hatlai hnetto hoi a taengah kaom kaminawkw mah patahhaih lok to dueng o. 11 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae ih lok tamqu panoek thaihah to nangcae khaeah paek boeh: toe tasa bangah kaom kaminawkw hanah loe, hmuen boih patahhaih hoiah ni thuih: 12 nihcae loe hnu o tih, toe maat o mak ai; thaih loe thaih o tih, toe panoek o thaih mak ai; to tih ai nahaeloe nihcae mah poekhah amkhrah o ueloe, nihcae zaehainawkw to tahmen moeng tih, tiah thuih ih lok to oh, tiah a naa. 13 To pongah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hae

patahhaih lok hae na panoek o thaih ai maw? Na panoek o thaih ai nahaeloe patahhaih hoiah thuih ih loknawkw boih to kawbangmaw na panoek o thaih tih? 14 Aanmu haeh kami loe tamthanglok to a haeh. 15 Lam taengah kaom kaminawkw khaeh tamthang lok to a haeh, to kaminawkw loe tamthanglok to thaih o, toe Setan loe karangah angzoh moe, nihcae palung thungah haeh ih tamthanglok to lak pae ving, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni. 16 Thoemto kaminawkw loe kapop thlung ahmuen ah kakrah aanmu hoiah anghmong o; nihcae mah lok to thaih o naah, anghoehaih hoiah talawkw o roep; 17 toe tangzun om ai pongah, atue setta thung khue ni pauep thaih: tamthang lok pongah raihah hoi pacaekthlaekhah oh naah, nihcae loe amtihm o roep. 18 Thoemto kaminawkw loe soekhring thungah kakrah aanmu hoiah anghmong o; nihcae loe tamthang lok to thaih o, 19 toe hae long nui ih hmuen pongah mawnhah hoi long angraenghah mah aling pongah, kalah hmuennawkw koehhah to akun naah, tamthang lok to khuk khoep, to pongah athaih athai ai. (aiōn g165) 20 Thoemto kaminawkw loe kahoih long nuiah kakrah aanmu hoiah anghmong; nihcae mah tamthang lok to thaih o naah, talawkw o moe, athaih to athaih; thoemto loe alet quithum, thoemto loe quitaruk, thoemto loe cumvai khoeck to pung o tahang, tiah a naa. 21 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hmaithawkw loe takho tlim ah, to tih ai boeh loe iihkhun tlim ah suek han ih maw a suek? 22 To tiah suek naah ni amtueng ai hmuen tidoeh om ai, kangvingh hmuen doeh om ai ah, amtueng phaeng tih. 23 Thaihah naa tawn kami loe, thaih nasoe. 24 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Na thaih o ih hmuennawkw to acehah hoiah poek oh: minawkw na tahhah hmuen hoiah ni nang doeh tah toeng tih: kathah kami nang khaeah, pop aep ah paek tih. 25 Katawn kami to pop aep ah paek ueloe: katawn ai kami loe a tawn ih hmuen doeh la pae kik tih, tiah a naa. 26 Anih mah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae loe, kami maeto mah long ah haeh ih aanmu baktiah ni oh; 27 aquam ah iih moe, khodai naah anghawkw, aanmu loe amprawkw moe, qoeng tahang, toe kawbangmaw to tiah oh, tito anih mah panoek ai. 28 Angmah koehah long hoiah aquih to tacawt; tadok tacawt tahang hmaloe pacoengah, aquih to tacawt moe, athaih to athaih. 29 Toe cang hmin naah loe, aah han khawt boeh

pongah, anih mah cakra hoiah a aah, tiah a naa. 30 Anih mah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae to kawbangah maw kang patuek o han, to tih ai boeh loe tih hmuen hoiah maw a patah o han? 31 Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae loe antam mu hoiah anghmong, antam mu loe long ah patit naah, long ih aanmunawk boih pongah kathoeng koek ah oh: 32 toe amu to haeh moe, amprawk tahang naah loe, phrohnawk boih pongah len kue, anih ih tahlip tlim ah van ih tavaanawk acuk o thai hanah, kalen parai tanghangnawk to tacawt, tiah a naa. 33 Nihcae mah panoek o thaih pongah, to baktih paroeai patahhaih hoiah lok to a thuih pae. 34 Patahhaih lok ai ah loe nihcae khaeah lokthui pae ai: angmaceae bueng oh o naah loe, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah hmuennawk boih kamtuengah a thuih pae. 35 To na ni, duembang phak naah loe, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Vapui zaeh bangah caeh o si, tiah a naa. 36 A hnukbang kaminawk loe pop parai kaminawk khae hoiah tacawt o moe, palong thung kaom Anih to caeh o haih. Kalah kathoeng kae palongnawk doeh anih hoi nawnto sin o. 37 To naah takhi sae to song moe, palong thungah tuiphu to akunh, to pongah palong loe tui hoiah koi. 38 Anih loe palong hnuk bangah, luhngoeng maeto anghngoeng moe a iih: a hnukbang kaminawk mah anih to pathawk o, anih khaeah, Patukkung, kang hmaat o han boeh, tiah doeh nang dawncang ai boeh maw? tiah a naa o. 39 Anih loe anghawak moe, takhi to zoeh, tuipui khaeah, Dii ah loe, anghngai duem ah, tiah a naa. To naah takhi to dip moe, paroeai monghah to oh. 40 Anih mah, Tipongah to tih khoeok to na zit o loe, tanghah na tawn o ai maw? tiah a naa. 41 Nihcae loe paroeai zit o moe, Hae kami loe kawbaktih kami maw vai? Takhi hoi tuipui mah doeh a lok to tahngai pae o bae hae, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o.

5 Nihcae loe tuipui yaeh, Gadarene prae bangah caeh o. 2 Anih palong thung hoi tacawt naah, takoh thungah taqawk sae tawn kami maeto loe anih to hnuk hanah taprong hoiah angzoh. 3 To kami loe taprong ah oh moe, mi mah doeh anih to taoeng o thai ai; sumqui hoiah doeh taoeng o thai ai: 4 vaihi hoi vaihi anih to sumboeng hoiah thlongthuk o moe, sumqui hoiah taoeng o cadoeh, anih mah sumqui to taprawt pat moe, sumboeng doeh adaem boih: mi mah doeh anih to angam o sak duem thai ai. 5 To

kami loe qum thun, mae nui hoi taprong ah a hangh moe, angmah hoi angmah to thlung kanoe hoiah ang aah. 6 Toe anih mah kangtla ahmuen hoiah Jesu to hnuk naah, a cawnh moe, anih to bok. 7 Tha hoiah a hangh moe, Kai hoi nang timaw asaenghah oh? Jesu, kasang koek Sithaw Capa, Sithaw hmin hoiah tahmenhah kang hnik, na pacaekthlaek hmah, tiah a naa. 8 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nang kaciim ai taqawk sae, kami takoh thung hoi tacawt ah, tiah a naa. 9 Anih mah to kami khaeah, Na hmin loe mi aa? tiah a dueng; to kami mah, Kaicae loe ka pop o parai pongah, ka hmin loe legion, tiah pathim pae. 10 Nihcae to prae kangthla ah patoeh ving han ai ah, to kami mah Jesu khaeah tahmenhah hnik pae khruok. 11 Mae hoi kazoi ah kalen parai ok pacahhah ahmuen to oh. 12 Taqawknawak mah Anih khaeah, Ok takoh thungah ka kun o hanah, na patoeh halat ah, tiah tahmenhah a hnik o. 13 Jesu mah nihcae to tacawtsak roep. Kaciim ai taqawknawak loe tacawt o moe, ok thungah akun o: oknawak loe tuipui bangah cawnh o tathuk moe, (to oknawak loe sang hnetto phak duih;) tuipui thungah uem o boih. 14 Ok pacah kaminawak loe vangpui hoi vangta bangah cawnh o moe, to ah kaom hmuen kawng to a thuih pae o. Paroeai kaminawak loe to ah kaom hmuen to khet hanah caeh o. 15 Jesu khae phak o naah, taqawk mah naeh ih legion tawn kami loe, khukbuen to angkhuk moe, palungta ta hoiah anghnut, anih to hnuk o naah, a zit o. 16 Taqawk mah naeh ih kami hoi ok nuiah kaom hmuen hnu kaminawak mah kaminawak khaeah thuih pae o patoeng. 17 To pacoenah nihcae mah to prae to tacawt taak hanah, Anih khaeah tahmenhah hnik o. 18 Anih palong thungah akun tom naah, taqawk mah naeh ih kami mah Anih hnukah bang hanah tahmenhah hnik. 19 Toe Jesu mah bangsak ai, to kami khaeah, Nam puinawak khaeah, im ah caeh ah loe, Angraeng mah na nuiah, kawkrumaw tahmenhah tawnh moe, kalen parai hmuennawak to ang sak pae, tito thui ah, tiah a naa. 20 Anih loe caeh moe, Jesu mah kawkruk kalen hmuen maw anih hanah sak pae, tito Dekapolis ah a thuih: to naah kaminawak boih mah dawnrai o. 21 Jesu loe palong hoiah tuipui yaeh ah caeh moe, tuipui taengah oh, to naah paroeai kaminawak anih khaeah amkhueng o: 22 khenah, Jairu, tiah ahmin kaom, Sineko ukkung maeto angzoh; anih mah Jesu to hnuk naah, a khokkung ah

tabok, 23 tahmenhah a hnik, Ka canu ta loe duek tom boeh: tahmenhah hoi angzo ah loe, a nuiah ban koeng pae rae ah, to tih nahaeloe anih to ngantui thai ueloe, hing tih, tiah a naa. 24 To pongah Jesu loe anih hoi nawnto caeh; paroeai kaminaw loe ang-et hoiah anih hnukah bang o. 25 To naah saning hatlai hnetto athii kalong, nongpata maeto oh, 26 anih loe pop parai tuisi kop kaminaw khaeah caeh boeh moe, a tawnh ih phoisaw loe doeh patoh boih boeh, toe hoikhang ai, a nung aep, 27 to nongpata mah Jesu kawng to thaih naah, pop parai kaminaw salak hoiah anih hnukah caeh moe, anih ih kahni to sui. 28 Anih ih kahni to ka sui nahaeloe, ngan ka tui tih, tiah a poek. 29 To naah kalong athii to khap roep; a nathaih hoih boih boeh, tiah a takpum ah panoekhaih to tawnh roep. 30 Jesu mah a takpum thung hoiah sakthaihaih tacawt boeh, tiah panoek roep naah, pop parai kaminaw khaeah angqoi moe, mi maw kai ih kahni kasui? tiah a dueng. 31 A hnukbang kaminaw mah anih khaeah, Pop parai kaminaw mah ang et o, tito na panoek to mah, Kai sui kami loe mi maw? tiah na thuih, tiah a naa o. 32 Anih mah to tiah kasui nongpata to panoek hanah angqoi moe, a khet khing. 33 To nongpata mah a nuiah kaom hmuen to panoek naah, a zit moe, tasoe takuenhaih hoiah anih khokkung ah tabok pacoengah, kaom tangtang hmuennaw loe a thuih pae boih. 34 Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Ka canu na tanghaih mah ang hoisak boeh; kamongta ah caeh ah, na nathaih to hoih lai nasoe, tiah a naa. 35 To tiah anih mah lokthuih li naah, Sineko ukkung Jairu ih im hoiah thoemto kaminaw loe angzoh o moe, Na canu loe duek boeh: tih hanah Patukkung to raihaih na paek khing loe? tiah a naa o. 36 Jesu mah to lok to thaih naah, anih mah Sineko ukkung khaeah, Zii hmah, tanghaih khue mah tawn ah, tiah a naa. 37 Anih mah mi kawbaktih doeh a hnukah bangsak ai, Piter, Jakob hoi Jakob amnaw Johan khue to a kaw. 38 Sineko ukkung im ah a phak o naah loe, palungset hoi kaqah pop parai kaminaw loe a hnuk. 39 Anih loe imthung ah akun, nihcae khaeah, Tikhoe hae tiah palungset hoiah na qah o loe? Nawkta loe dueh ai, iih ni a iih, tiah a naa. 40 To naah nihcae mah anih to pahnu i o thuih. Anih mah to ah kaom kaminaw to tasa bangah tacawtsak boih moe, nawkta ih amno hoi ampa, angmah hoi nawnto kaom kaminaw to nawkta pasonghaih ahmuen ah

a caeh haih. 41 Nawkta to ban ah sui moe, anih khaeah, Talitha kumi, tiah a naa; a thuih koehhaih loe, Nawkta ta, anghaw loe lai ah, tiah kang naa, tih haih ih ni. 42 Akra ai ah nongpata ta loe anghaw moe, lam a caeh; nongpata loe saning hatlai hnetto oh boeh. To ah kaom kaminaw loe paroeai dawnrai o. 43 Anih mah to ah kaom kaminaw khaeah minaw panoek o sak hmah, tiah acoehaih a paek; to pacoengah nongpata ta hanah caeknaek to paek oh, tiah a naa.

6 Anih loe hae ahmuen hoiah tacawt moe, angmah vang bangah a caeh; a hnukbang kaminaw loe anih hnukah caeh o. 2 Sabbath ni phak naah loe, anih mah Sineko thungah kaminaw loe patuk: anih mah patuk ih lok thaih paroeai kaminaw loe dawnrai o, Hae kami loe naa hoi ih maw hae baktih hmuennaw hae a hnuk? Naa ih palunghaih maw a hnuk moe, to baktih dawnrai hmuennaw to a sak? 3 Hae kami loe thing toksah kami na ai maw? Meri capa, Jakob, Jose, Judah hoi Simon ih amya na ai maw? A tanuhaw doeh aicae khaeah oh o na ai maw? tiah a thuih o. Nihcae mah anih to palungphui o thuih. 4 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Tahmaa loe angmah prae, angmah acaeng hoi angmah imthung takoh tasa bangah ni pakoehaih to hnuk, tiah a naa. 5 Ngantui ai kami zetta nuiah ban to a koeng moe, ngantuisak khue ai ah loe, anih mah to ahmuen ah dawnrai koi kaom hmuen to sah thai ai. 6 Nihcae tanghaih tawn o ai pongah, anih loe dawnrai. Anih loe a taengah kaom avangaw loe caeh moe, kaminaw loe patuk. 7 Anih mah kami hatlai hnettonaw angmah khaeah kaw, kami long hnetto amyoksak moe, patoeh; nihcae khaeah kaciim ai taqaw sae haek thaihaih to a paek. 8 Kholong a caeh o naah, cunghet khue ai ah loe, takaw, pasah, phoisa tabu thungah tangka to sin o hmah; 9 toe khokpanai loe abuen oh, laihaw kathah hnetto sin o hmah, tiah a naa. 10 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Im maeto ah na kun o naah, to avang na tacawt o taak ai karoek to to im ah om oh. 11 Mi kawbaktih doeh nangcae talaw ai, lok tahngai ai kami loe, to ahmuen hoi na tacawt o naah, nihcae koeh ai ih amtuengsak hanah, nangmacae khokpadae ih maiphu to takhoek oh. Loktang kang thuih o, Lokcaekhaih niah to vangpui loe, Sodom hoi Komorah pongah kamtlai ah raihaih tong o tih, tiah a naa. 12 Kaminaw mah zaehaih dawnpakhuem o thai hanah, nihcae loe caeh o moe, lok to taphong

o. 13 Pop parai taqawknawk to nihcae mah haek o, nganna paroeai kaminawk to situi bawh o moe, ngantui o sak. 14 (Anih ih ahmin to amthang pongah,) Herod siangpahrang mah thaih: to naah anih mah, Tuinuemhah paekkung Johan loe duekhah thung hoiah anghawk let boeh, to pongah ni anih khaeah dawnrai hmueng to amtueng, tiah thuih. 15 Thoemto kaminawk mah loe, Elijah ni, tiah thuih o. Thoemto kaminawk mah loe, Anih loe tahmaa maeto maw, to tih ai boeh loe canghni ih tahmaanawk thungah kaom tahmaa maeto ah oh, tiah a thuih o. 16 Toe Herod mah thaih naah, Kai mah tahnong takroek ih Johan ni, duekhah thung hoiah anghawk let boeh, tiah a thuih. 17 Herod loe amnawk Philip ih zu, Herodias to zu ah a lak, to kawng pongah angmah khah mah Johan to naehsak moe, taoengh pacoengah, thongim thungah pakhrak. 18 Johan mah Herod khaeah, Daan ai ah nam nawk ih zu to na lomh pae, tiah a naa. 19 To pongah Herodias mah Johan to hnukma, anih to hum hanah koeh; toe anih mah hum thai ai: 20 Herod mah Johan loe toeng moe, kaciim kami ah oh, tito panoek, to pongah Johan to zit moe, anih to a khetzawn; Johan mah sak ih paroeai hmuennawk to Herod mah thaih, toe anih ih lok to oephah hoiah tahngaih pae. 21 Atue karaem phak naah, Herod mah angmah tapenhah niah angmah ih angraengnawk, misatuh angraengnawk hoi Kalili prae ukkungnawk hanah, buh raenghah poi to a sak pae; 22 to naah Herodias ih canu to angzoh moe, a hnawh, Herod hoi a taengah anghnu kaminawk to poek nawmsak, to naah siangpahrang mah nongpata khaeah, na koeh ih hmueng kawbaktih doeh na hni ah, kang paek han, tiah a naa. 23 Anih mah nongpata ta khaeah, Kawbaktih hmueng doeh nang hnik nahaeh, to hmueng to kang paek han, ka prae ahap mataeng doeh kang paek han, tiah lokkamhah to a sak. 24 To naah nongpata mah amno khaeah caeh moe, Timaw ka hnik han, tiah a naa. To naah Amno mah, tuinuemhah paekkung Johan ih lu to hni ah, tiah a naa. 25 Nongpata loe siangpahrang khaeah karangah caeh moe, Tuinuemhah paekkung Johan ih lu to sabae nuiah vaihi nang paek hanah ka koeh, tiah a naa. 26 Siangpahrang loe palungset parai; toe angmah hoi kaom kaminawk hma ah, lokkamhah a sak boeh pongah, nongpata mah hnik ih hmueng to aek pae ai. 27 Siangpahrang mah kami humkung to karangah patoeh moe, Johan ih lu to sin hanah lok a paek: to kami loe thongim thungah caeh moe, Johan ih tahnong to takroek pacoengah, 28 anih ih lu to sabae nuiah a sin moe, nongpata hanah paek: nongpata mah amno khaeah paek. 29 To lok to a hnukbang kaminawk mah thaih o naah, angzoh o moe, anih ih qok to lak o pacoengah, aphum o. 30 Patoeh ih kaminawk Jesu khaeah amkhueng o moe, a sak o ih hmuennawk hoi anih mah patuk o ih hmuennawk boih anih khaeah thuih pae o. 31 Angzo kami hoi amlaem kami paroeai pop pongah, buhcaakhah atue mataeng doeh tawn o ai, to pongah anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Nangmacae bueng ka hnukah angzo o ah, kami amdingruehah ahmueng ah nawnetta thung anghak o rae si, tiah a naa. 32 To pongah kami amdingruehah ahmueng ah palong hoi angmacae bueng ah caeh o. 33 Nihcae caeh o boeh, tito pop parai kaminawk mah panoek o, anih to hnuk o naah, avang thung ih kaminawk boih khok hoiah cawnh o, nihcae hma ah phak o hmaloe moe, anih khaeah nawnto amkhueng o. 34 Jesu to ah phak naah pop parai kaminawk to hnuk, nihcae loe toepkung tawn ai tuunawk baktiah oh o pongah, nihcae nuiah paroeai tahmenhah a tawnh: anih mah to kaminawk hanah paroeai hmueng kawng to patuk pae. 35 Niduem naah a hnukbang kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Hae ahmueng loe praezaek ah oh moe, kho doeh ving boeh: 36 nihcae to caehsak lai ah, nihcae loe caak han tidoeh tawn o ai pongah, a taengah kaom avangnawk ah a caeh o moe, angmacae caak hanah takaw a qan o han oh, tiah a thuih pae o. 37 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nihcae caak hanah buh paek o khah, tiah a naa. To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Ka caeh o moe, cumvai hnetto atho takaw qan pacoengah, nihcae caak hanah ka paek o han maw? tiah a naa o. 38 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Takaw nazetto maw na tawnh o? Caeh oh loe khih oh, tiah a naa. Nihcae mah khih o pacoengah, takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto oh, tiah a naa o. 39 To naah anih mah nihcae khaeah pop parai kaminawk to phroh kahing nuiah abu abu ah anghnut hanah a hnukbang kaminawk to thuisak. 40 To tiah kaminawk to cumvaito, quipangato ah anghnut o sak. 41 Anih mah takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto to a lak, van bangah a doeng tahang moe, tahamhoihah paek pacoengah, takaw to a

aeh, kaminawak pazet hanah a hnukbang kaminawak to a paek; tanga hnetto doeh nihcae boih hanah pazetsak. 42 Nihcae loe caak o moe, zok amhah o boih. 43 Kamtlai takaw hoi tanga caaknoi to a phrom o naah, benthang hatlai hnetto koi. 44 To ih buhcaa kaminawak loe sang pangato phak duih. 45 Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminawak palong thungah akunsak roep moe, Bethsaida avang bangah caeh o hmaloe hanah patoeh. 46 Nihcae patoeh pacoengah, lawkthuih hanah mae nuiah a caeh. 47 Duembang phak naah, palong loe tuipui um ah oh, anih loe angmah bueng tuicing ah oh. 48 Nihcae bangah takhi song pongah, a hnukbang kaminawak palong mong o thai ai, tito a hnuk: qum atue khethaih palito phak tom naah, nihcae ohhah ahmuen ah tuipui nuiah a caeh moe, nihcae khaeah phak duih boeh. 49 Tuipui nuiah kacaeh Anih to a hnukbang kaminawak mah hnuk o naah, pakhra mue, tiah a poek o pongah a hangh o: 50 nihcae boih mah Anih to hnuk o naah, angpae o. Akra ai ah nihcae khaeah, Kamongah om oh: Kai ni; zii o hmah, tiah a naa. 51 To pacoengah palong nuiah nihcae khaeah a dawh tahang; to naah takhi to dip: nihcae loe thui laek ai khoek to dawnrai o. 52 Nihcae loe palungthah o pongah, takaw kawng pongah a sak ih dawnrai hmuen to panoek o ai boeh. 53 Nihcae loe tuipui yaeh ah caeh o, Genesaret prae thungah akun o moe, to ah anghak o. 54 Palong thung hoi anghum o naah, to ahmuen ah kaom kaminawak mah anih to maat o. 55 To prae thung ih kaminawak boih cawnh o moe, a thaih o ih Anih ohhah ahmuen ah nganna kaminawak to phak hoiah angzawn o. 56 Vangta ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe vangpui ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe prae thungah maw, Anih caehhah ahmuen kruekah nganna kaminawak to loklam ah a suek o moe, Anih ih kahni atom to sui duem han ih Anih khaeah tahmenhah hnik o: sui kaminawak loe ngantuihah hnuk o boih.

7 Jerusalem hoiah angzo ca tarik thoemto kaminawak hoi Farasinawak Jesu khaeah amkhueng o. 2 To naah a hnukbang kaminawak loe kaciim ah buhcaa o ai, tiah nihcae mah hnuk o (thuih koehhah loe ban amsae ai ah buh caak o pongah kasae ah a hnuk o). 3 Farasinawak hoi Judahnawak boih loe ban amsae ai ah, buh caa o ai, saning coeh kaminawak loe khosak kangquem to patawn o caeng vop. 4 Hmuenmae zawhhah ahmuen ih hmuennawak cae loe pasae

ai ah loe caa o ai. Boengloeng, laom sabaenawak, khaang laomnawak hoi caboinawak to pasaeh khue khawt ai, kalah atawknawak doeh kacakah patawnh o moe, pazui o. 5 Topongah Farasinawak hoi ca tarik kaminawak mah, tipongah nang hnukbang kaminawak loe kacohtanawak mah thuih ih lok to pazui o ai moe, ban amsae ai ah buh a caak o loe? tiah lok a dueng o. 6 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Isaiah mah nangcae angmah thaih kami kawng tarik ih oh, Hae kaminawak loe pakha hoiah kai ang saphaw o, toe nihcae ih palungthin loe kai khae hoi anghla o. 7 Atho kaom ai anui aphawn hoiah kai ang bok o moe, kaminawak mah sak ih loknawak to ni patuk o, tiah thuih. 8 Sithaw mah paek ih loknawak to na vah o moe, kaminawak ih atawk mah, boengloeng hoi laom sabaenawak pasaeh han angaih, tiah patuk ih kaminawak ih atawk hoi kalah hmuennawak to kacakah na patawnh o lat, tiah a naa. 9 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangmae khosakhah atawk to na pazui o thai hanah, Sithaw ih kaalok to na vah o ving. 10 Mosi mah, Nam no hoi nam pa to saiqat ah; mi kawbaktih doeh amno maw, to tih ai boeh loe ampa maw kasae thui kami loe, paduek han oh, tiah thuih: 11 toe nangcae mah loe, Mi kawbaktih doeh amno maw, to tih ai boeh loe ampa khaeah maw, Kai khae hoi atho hnuk han koi kaom hmuennawak boih loe Korban ah ni oh, (to hmuen loe tangqum tiah thuih koehhah ih ni,) tiah thui nahaeloe, anih loe loih boeh. 12 Anih mah amno hoi ampa khetzawn han angaih ai boeh, tiah na thuih pae o; 13 to tiah nangmae ih khosak kangquem hoiah Sithaw ih lok atho kaom ai ah na sak o: hae baktih kalah pop parai hmuennawak doeh na sak o vop, tiah a naa. 14 Anih mah paroeai kaminawak to angmah khaeah kaw moe, nihcae khaeah, nangcae boih mah tahngai oh loe, thaikophah to tawn oh: 15 tasa bang hoi kami takpum thungah akun, kami amhnongsak thaih hmuen tidoeh om ai: toe kami takpum thung hoi tacawt hmuen mah ni kami to amhnongsak. 16 Mi kawbaktih doeh thaihah naa tawn kami loe, thai nasoe, tiah a naa. 17 Pop parai kaminawak to a caehtaak moe, imthung ah akun pacoengah, a hnukbang kaminawak mah patahhah lok to dueng o. 18 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae doeh na thaih o kop ai maw? Tasa bang hoi kami takpum thungah akun kawbaktih hmuen mah doeh, kami to amhnongsak thai ai, tito na panoek o ai maw? 19 To hmuen loe kami palung thungah akun ai,

zok thungah ni akunh, zok thung ih caaknaeknawk to ciimsak pacoengah, aek ah tacawt, tiah a naa. 20 Anih mah, Kami takoh thung hoi angzo hmuen mah ni, kami to amhnongsak thaih. 21 A thung hoiah loe kasae poekhaih, zu sava laep ah zae sakhaih, daan ai ah nongpa nongpata zae sakhaih, kami humhaih, 22 paqukhaih, uthaih, poeksethah, alinghah, zae sak koehhah, khithaih, loksae thuihah, amoekhaih, amthuhaih: 23 hae kasae hmuennawk boih loe kami takoh thung hoiah angzoh moe, kami to amhnongsak, tiah a naa. 24 Anih loe to ahmuen hoiah anghawk moe, Tura hoi Sidon prae bangah a caeh, minawk mah panoek han ai ah, im maeto thungah akun, toe anih loe anghawk thai ai. 25 Taqawk sae tawn nongpata ih amno mah anih angzohhah tamthang to thaih naah, anih khaeah angzoh moe, a hma ah cangkrawn pae: 26 to nongpata loe Syrophonicia prae ah kaom Grik kami ah oh; a canu ih takoh thung hoiah taqawk haek pae hanah, anih khaeah tahmenhah a hnik. 27 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nawktanawk zok kamhah ah caa o rae nasoe: nawktanawk ih buh to lak pae ving moe, uinawk khaeah paek han hoih ai, tiah a naa. 28 To nongpata mah, Ue, Angraeng; toe uinawk mah loe caboi tlim ah kakrah nawktanawk ih caaknoi to a caak o bae, tiah a naa. 29 To tiah thuih ih lok pongah, Anih mah nongpata khaeah caeh lai ah; taqawk sae loe na canu takoh thung hoi tacawt boeh, tiah a naa. 30 To nongpata loe angmah im ah amlaem, to naah a canu takoh thung hoiah taqawk to tacawt boeh moe, iihkhun nuiah ka-iip a canu to a hnuk. 31 Tura hoi Sidon vangpui to tacawt taak moe, Dekapolis prae thung hoiah Kalili tuipei bangah a caeh. 32 To ahmuen ah naa pangh moe, lok doeh ka-aa kami maeto, anih khaeah hoih o; a nuiah ban koeng pae hanah tahmenhah a hnik pae o. 33 Anih mah to kami to pop parai kaminawk salak hoiah ahmuen kalah bangah caeh haih, anih ih naa khaw to ban pazung hoiah tapawh pae, tamtui pathoih pae moe, palai to a sui pae; 34 van bangah doeng tahang moe, kasawkah anghah pacoengah, Eph-phatha, tiah a thuih, thuih koehhah loe, Am-ong lai ah, tih haih ih ni. 35 Akra ai ah to kami ih naa to amongh pae moe, palai thaqui doeh naem pae boeh pongah, kahoiah lok apaeh thai roep. 36 Mi khaeah doeh thui hmah, tiah a naa: toe nihcae mah kanung aep ah a thuih o. 37 To ah kaom kaminawk loe dawnrai o boih, anih

loe hmuen boih kahoiah sak: naapang kami to naa amongsak moe, lokaa doeh lok apaehsak, tiah a thuih o.

8 To na niah kami pop o parai moe, caak han tidoeh tawn o ai, Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminawk to angmah khaeah kaw moe, nihcae khaeah, 2 hae kaminawk loe tahmen thoh parai, nihcae loe caak han tidoeh tawn ai ah, kai hoi nawnto ni thumto thung oh o boeh: 3 nihcae hae zok kamthlam ah im ah ka ptoeh nahaeloe, loklam ah thazok o sut tih: thoemto kaminawk loe anghla parai ahmuen hoiah ni angzoh o, tiah a naa. 4 A hnukbang kaminawk mah anih khaeah, Hae praezaek ah hae kaminawk caak khawt takaw naa ah maw a hnu o tih? tiah a naa o. 5 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Takaw kae nazetto maw na tawnh o? tiah a dueng, nihcae mah, Sarihto tiah a naa o. 6 Anih mah pop parai kaminawk to long ah anghnutsak hanah a thuih pae: takaw kae sarihto a lak moe, anghoehaih lawkthuih pacoengah, a aeh, nihcae to pazet hanah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah a paek; nihcae mah pop parai kaminawk hma ah patoemh pae o. 7 A tawnh o ih tanga tetta doeh a lak moe, tahamhoihhah a paek: kaminawk hma ah patoem pae hanah a thuih pae. 8 Nihcae mah caak o moe, zok amhah o: caaknoi to nihcae mah phromh o naah benthang sarihto koi. 9 Buhcaa kaminawk loe sang palito oh duih: to pacoengah anih mah to kaminawk to caehsak. 10 To pacoengah akra ai ah anih loe a hnukbang kaminawk hoi palong thungah akun o moe, Dalmanutha prae bangah caeh o. 11 Farasinawk angzoh o moe, anih khaeah tanoekhaih lok dueng o pacoengah, anih khae hoi van bang ih angmathaih to pakrong o. 12 Anih loe kasawkah takhi to hroek moe, nihcae khaeah, Vaihi dung ih kaminawk loe tih pongah maw angmathaih to pakrong o? Loktang kang thuih o, Vaihi dung ih kaminawk khaeah angmathaih tidoeh paek mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 13 Nihcae to a caeh taak, palong thungah akun let moe, tuipei yaeh ah a caeh. 14 A hnukbang kaminawk loe takaw sin han pahnet o ving, palong thungah angmaccae han takaw kae maeto khue ni a tawnh o boeh. 15 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, palungha hoi khosah oh loe, Farasinawk hoi Herod ih taeh hoiah acoe oh, tiah a naa. 16 Nihcae mah takaw tawn o ai boeh pongah mue to tiah lok a thuih, tiah poek o. 17 A poek o haih to Jesu mah panoek pae naah,

nihcae khaeah, Tikhoe takaw na sin o ai pongah to tiah lok na thuih o loe? Palung thungah na pakuem o ai moe, na thaih o kop ai vop maw? Vaihi khoek to palung nam tak o sak vop maw? 18 Mik na tawnh o to mah, na hnu o ai maw? Naa na tawnh o to mah, na thaih o ai maw? Na panoek o ai boeh maw? 19 Kami sang pangato hanah takaw kae pangato ka aeh naah, caaknoi kamtlai benthang nazetto maw na phromh o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Benthang hatlai hnetto, tiah a naa o. 20 Kami sang palito hanah takaw kae sarihto ka aeh naah, caaknoi kamtlai nazetto maw na phromh o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah, benthang sarihto, tiah a naa o. 21 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tipongah na panoek o thai ai loe? tiah a naa. 22 Anih Betsaida vangpui ah angzoh o naah; anih khaeah mikmaeng maeto angzoh o haih, mikmaeng to sui hanah anih khaeah tahmenhaih hnik pae o. 23 Anih mah mikmaeng to ban ah zaeh moe, vangpui tasa bangah caeh haih, anih mah mikmaeng ih mik to tamtui hoiah pathoih pae moe, a nuiah ban koeng pae pacoengah, mikmaeng khaeah hmuen maeto na hnuk thaih maw, tiah a naa. 24 Mikmaeng mah khet tahang moe, Thingkungnawk baktiah lam kacaeh, kaminawk to ka hnuk, tiah a naa. 25 To naah anih mah mikmaeng ih mik nuiah ban to koeng pae let, mikmaeng to van bangah a khetsak: to naah a mik to hoih pae moe, kaminawk to kamtuengah a hnuk. 26 Anih mah mikmaeng khaeah, Vangpui ah caeh hmah, vangpui ah mi khaeah doeh thui hmah, tiah thuih pae pacoengah, angmah im bangah patoeh ving. 27 Jesu loe Caesarea Philipi vangpui ah, a hnukbang kaminawk hoi nawnto caeh o: loklam ah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Minawk mah kai hae kawbangah maw a thuih o? tiah lok a dueng. 28 Nihcae mah, Tuinuem paekkung Johan, tiah pathim pae o; toe thoemto kaminawk mah loe Elijah; kalah kaminawk mah loe tahmaanawk thungah kaom tahmaa maeto ah oh, tiah a thuih o, tiah a naa o. 29 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae mah loe kai hae kawbaktih kami ah maw na poek o? tiah a naa. To naah Piter mah anih khaeah, Nang loe Kri ni, tiah a naa. 30 Anih mah angmah kawng to mi khaeah doeh thuih han ai ah lok a thuih pae. 31 Kami Capa loe paroeai patangkhong tih, kacoethanawk, kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawk mah pahnawt o ueloe, hum o tih, toe ni thumto pacoengah anghawk let tih,

tiah nihcae to patuk amtung. 32 Angmah kawng to angphat ai ah a thuih. To pongah Piter mah anih to kawk moe, a thuitaek. 33 Toe anih loe a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah angqoi moe, Piter to a zoeh, Setan, ka hnukah angnawn ah: Sithaw ih hmuen palung thungah na suem ai, kaminawk ih hmuen to na suelat, tiah a naa. 34 Anih mah kaminawk to a hnukbang kaminawk hoi nawnto angmah khaeah kawm moe, nihcae khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh ka hnukah angzoh koeh kami loe, angmah hoi angmah to amhnawt nasoe, angmah ih thinglam to apu nasoe loe, ka hnukah bang nasoe. 35 Mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah pahlong kami loe pathlong tih, toe mi kawbaktih doeh Kai hoi tamthanglok hoih pongah a hinghah pathlong kami loe pahlong ah om tih. 36 Kami maeto mah long pum tawn langlacadoeh, a hinghah to pathlong nahaeloe, timaw avanghah oh? 37 To tih ai boeh loe kami maeto mah a hinghah to tih hmuen hoiah maw alai thai tih? 38 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh daan ai ah zae sakhah hoi zae sak koehhah adung thungah Kai hoi Ka lok azat haih kami loe, kami Capa mah doeh Ampa lensawkhah hoiah kacai van kaminawk hoi nawnto angzoh naah azat haih toeng tih, tiah a naa.

9 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, thacakhah hoiah angzo Sithaw prae hnu o ai karoek to, haeah angdoe thoemto kaminawk thungah duekhah pataeng han ai kami to oh, tiah a naa. 2 Ni tarukto pacoengah Jesu mah Piter, Jakob hoi Johan to hoih moe, maesang nuiah dawh haih, to ah angmacae bueng oh o: to naah nihcae hma ah krang amkhrah pae. 3 Anih ih kahni loe ni aengh baktiah ampha; long nuiah kaom tih hmuen mah doeh patah thai ai khoek to dantui kanglung baktiah anglung. 4 Elijah hoi Mosi doeh nihcae hma ah amtueng pae: nihnik loe Jesu hoiah lok apaeh hoi. 5 Piter mah Jesu khaeah, Rabbi, aicae loe haeah oh han hoih: buk thumto sah o si; nang hanah maeto, Mosi hanah maeto, Elijah hanah maeto, tiah a naa. 6 Nihcae loe zit o parai pongah, timaw thuih han, tito panoek o ai. 7 To naah tamai mah nihcae to khuk khoep; tamai thung hoiah, Hae loe Ka palung duek ih Capa ah oh: a lok tahngai pae oh, tiah lok to angzoh. 8 Nawnetta oh pacoengah nihcae mah a taeng bangah khet o, to naah angmacae hoi Jesu khue ai ah loe kalah mi doeh hnu o ai. 9 Nihcae mae nui hoi anghum o tathuk

naah, kami Capa duekhaih hoi anghawk ai karoek to a hnuk o ih hmuennawk to mi kawbaktih khaeah doeh thuih han ai ah nihcae han lok a thuih pae. 10 Nihcae mah to lok to pakuem o, duekhaih hoi anghawk lethaih, tiah thuih ih lok loe tih thuih koehhaih ih maw vai? tiah angmaceae hoi angmaceae lok angdueng o. 11 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Tipongah ca tarik kaminawk mah loe Elijah angzo hmaloe tih, tiah thuih o loe? tiah a dueng o. 12 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Elijah angzo hmaloe ueloe, hmuennawk sah pakhrai boih tih; kami Capa loe paroeai patangkhang ueloe, pahnawt o sut tih, tiah tarik ih lok to oh. 13 Toe kang thuih o, angmah kawng tarik ih baktih toengah Elijah loe angzoh boeh, toe nihcae mah a nuiah koeh thaithue hmuen to sak o, tiah a naa. 14 A hnukbang kaminawk ohhaih ahmuen ah a phak naah, nihcae taengah kaom pop parai kaminawk to a hnuk, ca tarik kaminawk loe nihcae hoi lok angaek o. 15 Kami boih mah anih to hnuk o naah, dawnrai o moe, anih dawt hanah cawnh o. 16 Anih mah ca tarik kaminawk khaeah tih lok maw nihcae khaeah na dueng o? tiah a naa. 17 To naah paroeai kaminawk thung ih kami maeto mah, Patukkung, taqawk mah naeh ih lokaa, ka capa nang khaeah kang zoh haih; 18 taqawk mah anih to naeh kruek, long ah amtimh moe, pakha thung hoiah tamtui poep to tacawt, haa a kaek moe, ngan kana baktiah ngan to a zaek pae: taqawk haek pae hanah na hnukbang kaminawk khaeah ka thuih pae, toe nihcae mah haek o thai ai, tiah a naa. 19 Jesu mah to kami khaeah, Tanghaih tawn ai kaminawk, nasetto maw nangcae khaeah ka oh moe, nasetto maw kang moek o han vop? Nawkta to kai khaeah na hoi oh, tiah a naa. 20 Nawkta to anih khaeah hoih o: taqawk mah Anih to hnuk naah, nawkta loe long ah amtimh; pakha hoi tamtui poep to tacawt moe, long ah amlet. 21 Anih mah nawkta ih ampa khaeah, Saning nazetto maw hae tiah oh boeh, tiah a dueng. Ampa mah nawkta nathuem hoiah oh boeh, tiah a naa. 22 Anih to paduek hanah hmai thungah doeh, tui thungah doeh, vaihi hoi vaihi a vah: toe na sak thaih nahaeloe tahmenhah hoiah na bomh ah, tiah a naa. 23 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na tang thaih nahaeloe, tang kami hanah hmuennawk boih angcoeng thaih, tiah a naa. 24 Nawkta ih ampa mah, Angraeng, ka tang hmang, tang ai ah ka oh han ai ah na bom ah, tiah mikkhraetui hoiah a lok to pathim pae phrat. 25 To

hmuen khet hanah nawnto kacawn kaminawk Jesu mah hnuk naah, Taqawk sae to a zoeh, anih khaeah, Naa pangsak moe, lok aasak taqawk, lok kang paek, nawkta takoh thung hoiah tacawt ah loe, natuek naah doeh akun let hmah lai ah, tiah a naa. 26 Taqawk loe hangh moe, nawkta to asoek pacoengah, anih thung hoiah tacawt: nawkta loe kadueh baktiah oh sut; kaminawk mah loe a duek boeh, tiah poek o. 27 Toe Jesu mah anih to ban ah patawnh moe, pathawk tahang; to naah nawkta loe angdoet tahang. 28 Anih imthung ah akun naah, a hnukbang kaminawk mah tamquta hoiah tipongah kaicae mah loe ka haek o thai ai loe? tiah a dueng o. 29 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hae baktih hmuen loe lawkthuihah hoi buhzah haih ai ah loe tacawt thai ai, tiah a naa. 30 To ahmuen hoiah tacawt o moe, Kaili prae thungah caeh o; anih mah to tiah kaom hmuen to minawk panoeksak han koeh ai. 31 A hnukbang kaminawk to hae tiah patuk, nihcae khaeah, Kami Capa to minawk ban ah paek o ueloe, anih to hum o tih; anih loe hum o pacoeng, ni thumto naah anghawk let tih, tiah a naa. 32 Toe anih thuih koehhaih to nihcae mah panoek o thai ai, dueng hanah doeh zit o. 33 Anih loe Kapernuam vangpui ah angzoh: imthung ah oh o naah, anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk to lok a dueng, Loklam ah tih lok maw nang aek o? tiah a naa. 34 Loklam ah angmaceae hoi angmaceae mi maw kalen koek ah om tih, tiah lok angaek o pongah, nihcae loe anghngai o duem. 35 Anih loe anghnut moe, hatlai hnettonawk to kaw, nihcae khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh hmaloe ah oh koeh kami loe, hnukkhuem koek ah oh moe, kami boih ih tamna ah oh han oh, tiah a naa. 36 Nawkta maeto a lak moe, nihcae salakah angdoetsak: nawkta to tapom moe, nihcae khaeah, 37 mi kawbaktih doeh hae nawktanawk thung ih nawkta maeto hae kai ih ahmin hoiah talaw kami loe, kai talaw kami ah ni oh: mi kawbaktih doeh kai talaw kami loe, kai to talaw ai, kai patoehkung talaw kami ah ni oh, tiah a naa. 38 Johan mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, na hmin hoiah taqawk haek kami maeto ka hnuk o, anih loe aicae hnukbang kami na ai ni: anih loe aicae hnukah bang ai pongah, ka pakaa pae o, tiah a naa. 39 Jesu mah, Pakaa o hmah, kai ih ahmin hoiah dawnrai hmuen sah kami mah loe, kazoi daek ah kai ih ahmin to kasae thui mak ai. 40 Aicae nuiah kasae sah ai kami loe aicae ih kami ah ni oh. 41 Loktang kang

thuih o, Kri kami ah na oh o pongah, kai hmin hoiah tui boengloeng maeto paek kami loe, loktang kang thuih o, a hnuk han koi tangqum to hnu ai ah om mak ai. 42 Mi kawbaktih doeh kai tanghah tawn hae nawktanawkw thung ih nawkta maeto hanah zaehaih sahsak kami loe, cangkaehhaih thlung tahnong ah a oihsak moe, tuipei thungah vah nahaeloe hoih kue tih. 43 Na ban mah na zaesak nahaeloe, takroek pat ah: ban hnetto koep ah dueh thai ai, hell hmai thungah caeh pongah loe, ban koep ai ah hinghah thungah akun to nang hanah hoih kue: (Geenna g1067) 44 to hell thungah loe nihcae ih alungh to dueh ai, hmai doeh dueh ai. 45 Na khok mah na zaesak nahaeloe, takroek pat ah: khok hnetto koep ah dueh thai ai, hell hmai thungah caeh pongah loe, khok koep ai ah hinghah thungah akun to nang hanah hoih kue. (Geenna g1067) 46 To hell thungah loe nihcae ih alungh to dueh ai, hmai doeh dueh ai. 47 Na mik mah na zaesak nahaeloe, taprok dok ah: mik hnetto koep ah, hell hmai thungah caeh pongah loe, mik maeto hoi Sithaw prae thungah akun to nang hanah hoih kue. (Geenna g1067) 48 To hell thungah loe nihcae ih alung to dueh ai, hmai doeh dueh ai. 49 Angbawnhah moi to paloi hoiah atok boih baktih toengah, kami boih paloi hoiah atokhah to om tih. 50 Paloi loe hoih: toe a khrumhah to anghmaa nahaeloe, kawbangah maw na khumsak let thai tih? Nangmacae hanah paloi baktiah khrum oh loe, maeto hoi maeto angdaehhah to tawn oh, tiah a naa.

10 To ahmuen to a caehtaak moe, Jordan vapui yaeh Judea prae ah caeh: to naah anih khaeah paroeai kaminawkw angzoh o let; a sakzong ih baktih toengah kaminawkw to patuk let bae. 2 Farasinawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Kami maeto mah a zu pakhrak han daan oh maw? tiah anih tanoekhah lok a dueng o. 3 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Mosi mah tih lok maw ang paek o? tiah pathim pae. 4 Nihcae mah, Mosi mah loe kami maeto mah zu pakhrak hanah, zu pakhrakhah ca to tariksak, tiah a naa o. 5 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Palung na thah o pongah ni anih mah hae baktih poekhah hae ang tarik pae o. 6 Toe tangsuek naah Sithaw mah, nongpa hoi nongpata to sak. 7 Hae pongah nongpa mah amno hoi ampa to caehtaak ueloe, a zu hoiah om tih. 8 To naah nihnik loe takpum maeto ah om hoi tih: to pacoengah nihnik loe kami hnetto ah om hoi ai boeh, taksa maeto ah

ni oh hoih boeh. 9 To pongah Sithaw mah nawnto patomh boeh loe, mi mah doeh tapraek hmah nasoe. 10 Imthung ah oh o naah, a hnukbang kaminawkw mah hae kawng pongah anih khaeah lokdueng o let. 11 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh a zu to pakhrak moe, kalah zu to la nahaeloe, a zu laep ah daan ai ah zaehaih sah kami ah oh. 12 Nongpata mah a sava to pakhrak moe, kalah nongpa to la nahaeloe, a sava laep ah daan ai ah zaehaih sah kami ah oh, tiah a naa. 13 Anih suisak hanah, nawktanawkw anih khaeah angzoh o haih: a hnukbang kaminawkw mah nawkta hoi kaminawkw to zoeh o. 14 Toe to tiah sak o ih hmuen to Jesu mah hnuk naah, palung hoih ai pongah nihcae khaeah, Nawktanawkw to kai khaeah angzo o haih ah, haek o hmah: Sithaw ukhah prae loe to baktih kaminawkw han ih ni oh. 15 Loktang kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw ukhah prae to nawktanawkw baktiah talawkw ai kami loe, a thungah akun thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 16 Anih mah nawktanawkw to ban ah tapom tahang moe, nihcae nuiah a ban to koeng pacoengah, tahamhoihhah to paek. 17 Anih loklam ah caeh naah, kami maeto anih khaeah cawnh hoiah angzoh moe, khokkhu cangkrawn pacoengah, anih khaeah, Patukkung kahoih, dungzan hinghah ka hnuk hanah, timaw ka sak han? tiah lok a dueng. (aiōnios g166) 18 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Tipongah kahoih, tiah nang kawkw loe? Sithaw khue ai ah loe mi doeh hoih ai. 19 Daan ai ah zu sava laep ah zaehaih sah hmah, Kami hum hmah, Paqu hmah, Hnukung amsawn ah om hmah, Minawkw aling hmah, Nam no hoi nam pa to saiqat ah, tiah thuih ih kaaloknawkw to na panoek to loe, tiah a naa. 20 To kami mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, hae hmuennawkw loe ka nawkta nathuem hoiah ni ka pazui boih boeh, tiah a naa. 21 Jesu mah anih to khet, anih to palung pongah, anih khaeah, Maeto angai vop: Caeh ah, na tawn ih hmuennawkw to zaw boih ah loe, kamtang kaminawkw hanah paek ah, to tiah nahaeloe van prae ah qawkw na tawn tih; to pacoengah angzo ah, thinglam to apu ah loe, na bangah, tiah a naa. 22 Anih mah to lok to thah naah, anih loe hmuenmae paroeai tawn kami ah oh pongah, palungset moe, a caeh ving. 23 Jesu mah a taeng ih kaminawkw to khet moe, a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah, angraeng kaminawkw Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun hanah kawkrak maw rai! tiah a naa.

24 A hnukbang kaminaw loe a thuih ih lok pongah paroeai dawnrai o. Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nawktanaw, long angraenghaih oep kaminaw loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun hanah kawkruk maw rai! tiah pathim pae let. 25 Long angraeng maeto Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun pongah loe, kaengkoo hrang phungvang khaw thungah akun han zoi kue, tiah a naa. 26 To naah nihcae loe dawnrai o moe, to tih nahaeloe mi maw pahlong ah om thai tih? tiah a thuih o. 27 Jesu mah nihcae to khet moe, Kami hanah loe angoeng thai ai, toe Sithaw hanah loe angoeng thai ai hmuen tidoeh om ai: Sithaw hoiah loe hmuen boih angoeng thaih, tiah a naa. 28 To naah Piter mah anih khaeah, Khenah, kaicae loe, hmuennaw to ka caeh o taak boih moe, na hnukah ka bang o, tiah a naa. 29 Jesu mah, Loktang kang thuih o, Kai hoi tamthanglok hoih pongah, imlawk, nawkamya, tanuh, amno, ampa, a zu, a caanaw hoi lawknaw caehtaak kami loe, 30 pacaekthlaekhaih tongh o cadoeh, vaihi atue roe ah imnaw, nawkamyanaw, tanuhnaw, amnonaw, a caanaw, lawknaw to alet cumvaito ah hnu tih; angzo han koi atue ah loe dungzan hinghaih to hnu tih. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Toe hmahman kaminaw hnukkhuem o ueloe, hnukkhuem kaminaw hmahman o tih, tiah a naa. 32 Nihcae loe Jerusalem bangah caeh o tahang; to naah Jesu loe nihcae hmaa ah caeh: a hnukbang kaminaw loe dawnrai o; anih hnukah bang o naah, nihcae loe zit o. Anih mah kami hatlai hnettonaw to kaw moe, a nuiah kaom han koi hmuen to thuih amtong pae. 33 Khenah, aicae loe Jerusalem ah a caeh o; kami Capa to kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminaw khaeah paek o tih; nihcae mah anih to dueksak hanah lokcaek o ueloe, anih to Gentelnaw khaeah paek o tih: 34 nihcae mah anih to pahnuoi o thuih ueloe, bop o tih, anih to tamtui hoiah pathoih o ueloe, anih to hum o tih: toe anih loe ni thumto naah anghawk let tih, tiah a naa. 35 Zebedi ih caa hnik, Jakob hoi Johan loe, anih khaeah caeh hoi moe, Patukkung, ka koeh hoi ih hmuen nang sak pae hanah koehhaih ka tawnh hoi, tiah a thuih pae hoi. 36 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Tih saksak han ih maw na koeh hoi? tiah a naa. 37 Nihnik mah anih khaeah, Na lensawkhaih thungah phak naah, na bantang bangah maeto, na banqoi bangah maeto anghnut hanah na paek ah, tiah a naa hoi. 38 Toe

Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Nang hnik hoi ih hmuen to na panoek hoi ai: ka naek ih boengloeng hae na nae hoi thai tih maw? Kai tuinuemhaih hae na nuem hoi thai tih maw? tiah a naa. 39 Nihnik mah anih khaeah, Ka nuem hoi thai tih, tiah pathim pae hoi. Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Ka naek ih boengloeng hae na nae hoi ueloe, kai tuinuemhaih to na nuem hoi thai tih: 40 toe ka bantang bang hoi ka banqoi bangah anghnut han ih loe ka paek han koi hmuen na ai ni; to anghnuthaih ahmuen loe paroep pae tangcae ih kaminaw hanah ni oh, tiah a naa. 41 To lok to haatonaw mah thaih o naah, Jakob hoi Johan nuiah palung hoih o ai. 42 Jesu mah nihcae to angmah khaeah kaw moe, nihcae khaeah, Gentel ukkungnaw loe angmacee Gentel kaminaw nuiah angraeng ah oh o, tito na panoek o; kalen kaminaw mah nihcae to koeh baktiah uk o. 43 Toe nangcae salakah loe to tiah oh han om ai: mi kawbaktih doeh nangcae salakah kalen koekah oh han koeh kami loe, nangcae ih toksahkung ah om nasoe: 44 mi kawbaktih doeh kalen koekah oh han koeh kami loe, nangcae boih ih tamna ah om nasoe. 45 Kami Capa loe minaw toksaksak hanah angzo ai, minaw ih tok to sak pae moe, paroeai kaminaw akrang hanah a hinghaih paek han ih ni angzoh, tiah a naa. 46 To pacoengah nihcae loe Jeriko vangpui ah angzoh o: anih loe a hnukbang kaminaw, pop parai kaminaw hoi nawnto Jeriko vangpui thung hoiah tacawt naah, Timaeus capa, Bartimaeus, tiah ahmin kaom mikmaeng loe lam taengah anghnut moe, ban patueng. 47 Anih mah to kami loe Nazareth vangpui ih Jesu ni, tiah thaih naah, nang David capa, Jesu, kai hae na tahmen raeh, tiah a hangh. 48 Minaw mah anih to anghngai duem hanah a zoeh o: toe anih mah, nang David capa, kai hae na tahmen raeh, tiah kanung aep ah a hangh. 49 Jesu loe angdoet moe, anih to kaw oh, tiah a naa. To naah nihcae mah mikmaeng to kaw o, anih khaeah, Poek kanawm ah om ah loe, anghawk ah; Anih mah ang kaw, tiah a naa o. 50 Anih mah angmah ih kahni to vah sut moe, anghawk tahang pacoengah, Jesu khaeah caeh. 51 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Timaw saksak han na koeh? tiah a naa. To naah mikmaeng mah, Angraeng, mik amtueng hanah ka koeh, tiah a naa. 52 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Caeh lai ah; na tanghaih mah ang hoisak boeh, tiah a naa. Akra ai ah a mik to amtueng

pae roep, to pacoengah loklam hoiah Jesu hnukah a bang.

11 Nihcae Jerusalem phak o duih boeh moe, Bethphage hoi Bethani vangpui ih Olive mae to a phak o naah, a hnukbang hnetto hmabang ah patoeh, 2 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Na hma ah kaom avang ah caeh hoih: avang thungah na kun hoi naah mi mah doeh anghthueng vai ai ih, qui hoi pathlet moe, pae ih laa hrang to na hnu hoi tih; aqui to khramh hoih loe hoi hoih. 3 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh nang hnik khaeah tih hanah hae tiah na sak hoi loe? tiah thui nahaeloe, Angraeng mah angtoeng, akra ai ah na thak phrat tih hmang, tiah thui pae hoih, tiah a naa. 4 To pongah nihnik loe caeh hoi moe, a hnuk hoi ih khongkha tasa bangah kaom lampui taengah pae ih laa hrang to a khramh hoi naah, 5 to ah angdoe kaminawkw mah nihnik khaeah, Tih han ih hrang to na khramh hoi loe? tiah a naa o. 6 Jesu mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah nihcae khaeah a thuih pae hoi pongah, nihcae mah caeh hoi sak. 7 Nihnik mah laa hrang to Jesu khaeah hoih pae hoi, hrang nuiah kahni a baih pae o moe, anih to hrang nuiah anghthueng o sak. 8 Paroeai kaminawkw mah angmacee ih kahni to loklam ah baih o: thoemto kaminawkw loe thing tanghang to pakhruk o moe, loklam ah baih o. 9 Hmabang caeh kaminawkw hoi a hnukah angzo kaminawkw mah, Hosana; Angraeng ih ahmin hoi angzo kami loe tahamhoihaih om nasoe: 10 Angraeng ih ahmin hoi angzo, aicac ampaa David ih prae loe, tahamhoihaih om nasoe, kasang koek Hosana, tiah hangh o. 11 Jesu loe Jerusalem ah caeh moe, tempul thungah akun: a taengah kaom hmuennawkw boih to a khet naah, niduem boeh pongah, kami hatlai hnettonawkw hoi nawnto Bethani avang ah caeh o. 12 Khawnbangah, anih Bethani avang hoi angzoh naah, anih loe zok amthlam: 13 aqam khue kaom thaiduet kung to kangthla hoiah a hnuk, athaih oh mue, tiah a poek pongah akung ah a caeh: akung ah phak naah loe thaiduet athaihaih atue pha ai vop pongah, aqam khue ai ah loe, anih mah tidoeh hnu ai. 14 Jesu mah thaiduet kung khaeah, Nang khae hoi ih athaih to mi mah doeh dungzan khoeek to caa hmah nasoe, tiah a naa. To lok to a hnukbang kaminawkw mah thaih o. (aiōn q165) 15 Nihcae Jerusalem ah angzoh o pacoengah, Jesu loe tempul thungah akun moe, hmuenmae zaw kaminawkw hoi qan kaminawkw to a

haek, phoisa athlaeng kaminawkw ih caboi hoi pahu zaw kaminawkw ih anghnuthaih ahmuennawkw to palet pae boih. 16 Mi kawbaktih hanah doeh tempul thung ih hmuen to sinsak ai. 17 Nihcae khaeah, Kai ih im loe acaeng kaminawkw boih lawkthuihah im ah om tih, tiah tarik ih lok to oh na ai maw? Toe nangcae mah loe kamqunawkw ohhah akhaw ah na sak o lat, tiah a naa. 18 Ca tarik kaminawkw hoi kalen koek qaime mah to kawng to thaih o naah, anih hum thaihah loklam to pakrong o: anih mah patuk ih lok pongah kaminawkw dawnrai o boih, to pongah anih to zit o. 19 Duembang phak naah, anih loe vangpui thung hoiah tacawt. 20 Akhawnbang khawnthaw ah, nihcae tacawt o naah, tangzun hoi kamtong kangqo boih thaiduet kung to a hnuk o. 21 Piter mah poek vawkw naah anih khaeah, Rabbi, khenah, na tangoeng thuih ih thaiduet kung loe angqo ving boeh, tiah a naa. 22 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Sithaw tanghah tawn oh. 23 Loktang kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh palung haenghah tawn ai ah, tanghah hoiah hae mae khaeah, anghthui ah loe, tuipui thungah krah ah, tiah thui nahaeloe, a thuih ih lok baktiah om tih. 24 To pongah kang thuih o, Lawkthuihah hoi na hnik o ih hmuennawkw boih loe, ka hnuk o boeh, tiah tang oh, to tiah nahaeloe na hnu o tih. 25 Lawkthuih han nang doet o naah, minawkw nuiah sakpazaeahaih om nahaeloe, to zaehaih to tahmen oh; to tiah ni van ah kaom nangcae Ampa mah na sak pazaeahainawkw to tahmen toeng tih. 26 Toe zaehaih na tahmen o ai nahaeloe, van ah kaom nangcae Ampa mah doeh na sak pazaeahainawkw to tahmen mak ai, tiah a naa. 27 Nihcae Jerusalem ah angzoh o let: anih tempul thungah akun naah, kalen koek qaime, ca tarik kaminawkw hoi kacoethanawkw to Jesu khaeah angzoh o, 28 nihcae mah anih khaeah, Naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae hmuennawkw hae na sak? Mi mah maw hae baktih hmuennawkw sakthaihah to ang paek? tiah a dueng o. 29 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai doeh lok maeto kang dueng o toeng han, na pathim oh, to pacoengah ni, naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae hmuennawkw hae ka sak, tito kang thuih o han. 30 Johan tuinuemhah loe van bang ih maw, to tih ai boeh loe kami khae hoi ih? Na pathim oh, tiah a naa. 31 To naah nihcae mah, Van bang hoi ih ni, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, anih mah to tiah nahaeloe, tipongah anih to na tang o ai loe? tiah na naa tih. 32 Kaminawkw khae hoi ih ni, tiah

a thuih o nahaeloe, kaminaw k boih mah, Johan loe tahmaa ni, tiah poek o pongah, kaminaw k to zit thoh koek bae, tiah angmacae hoi angmacae to lok ang thuih o. 33 To pongah nihcae mah Jesu khaeah, Ka thui o thai ai, tiah pathim pae o. To naah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai mah doeh naa ih sakhthaihah hoiah maw hae hmuennaw k hae ka sak, tito kang thui o mak ai, tiah a naa.

12 Anih mah nihcae khaeah patahhaih hoiah lokthuih pae. Kami maeto mah misur takha tawnh, sipae a thung boh pacoenhah, misurtui pasawhah long to takaeh moe, toephah im to a sak, a thungah toksah kaminaw k khaeah takha a tlaisak pacoenhah, angmah loe kholong kangthla ah caeh. 2 Athaih pakhrikhah tue phak naah, toksah kaminaw k khae hoi athaih lak hanah, takha thung toksah kaminaw k khaeah tamna maeto a patoeh. 3 Nihcae mah to kami to naeh o moe, boh o pacoenhah, bangkrai ah patoeh o. 4 Anih mah kalah tamna nihcae khaeah patoeh let; anih to thlung hoiah vah o pongah lu ah ahmaa oh, anih to azat thok parai ah sak o pacoenhah, patoeh o ving. 5 Anih mah kalah tamna to patoeh let bae; to kami to nihcae mah hum o, kalah pop parai tamnanaw k thung ih thoemto kaminaw k to a boh o moe, thoemto kaminaw k loe hum o. 6 To tiah om cadoeh a palung duek ih, a capa maeto tawnh vop, hnukkuem koek ah anih to nihcae khaeah patoeh, nihcae mah ka capa loe saiqat o tih hmang, tiah a poek. 7 Toe takha thung toksah kaminaw k mah, Hae kami loe qawktuop kung ah oh; angzo oh, anih to hum o si, to tiah sak nahaeloe qaw k loe aicah taham ah om tih, tiah a thuih o. 8 Nihcae mah anih to naeh o moe, hum o pacoenhah, misur takha tasa bangah vah o. 9 To tiah nahaeloe misur takha tawnkung mah nihcae to kawbangmaw sah tih? Anih to angzo tih, takha thungah toksah kaminaw k to hum ueloe, misur takha to kalah kaminaw k khaeah paek tih. 10 Imsah kaminaw k mah pahnaw t o sut ih thlung loe im takii ih kacak koek thlung ah oh boeh: 11 hae loe Angraeng mah sak ih hmuem ah oh moe, aicah mikhnuk ah loe dawnrai hmuem ah oh, tiah tarik ih cabu to na kroek o vai ai maw? tiah a naa. 12 Anih mah thuih ih patahhaih lok loe nihcae thuih koehhah ih ni, tiah panoek o naah, anih naeh thai hanah atue karaem to pakrong o, toe kaminaw k to zit o: to pongah anih to caeh o taak ving. 13 Anih mah thuih

ih lok pongah zaehaih naeh thaih hanah, Farasinaw k hoi thoemto Herod kaminaw k Jesu khaeah patoeh o. 14 To kaminaw k phak o naah, nihcae mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang loe loktang lok to na thuih, mi kawbaktih zithaih doeh na tawn ai: kaminaw k ih mikhmai doeh na khen ai, Sithaw ih loklam to loktang ah na patuk, tito kang panoek o: to pongah Caesar khaeah tamut paek han krak maw, krah ai? 15 Ka paek o han maw, to tih ai boeh loe ka paek o mak ai? tiah a naa o. Toe nihcae mah alinghah hoiah sak o ih hmuem to anih mah panoek pae pongah, nihcae khaeah, Tipongah nang tanoek o loe? Phoisa maeto na sin oh, khen noek ue, tiah a naa. 16 Nihcae mah phoisa to sin pae o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hae ih krang hoi tarik ih ca loe mi ih maw? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Caesar ih, tiah a naa o. 17 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Caesar ih hmuennaw k to Caesar khaeah paek oh loe, Sithaw ih hmuennaw k to Sithaw khaeah paek oh, tiah a naa. Nihcae loe anih nuiah dawnrai o. 18 Angthaw k lethaih om ai, tiah kathui Sadusinaw k anih khaeah angzoh o moe, anih to lokdueng o. 19 Patukkung, Mosi mah kaicah khaeah, Kami maeto ih amya loe, caa sah ai ah a zu to dueh taak ving nahaeloe, anih ih zu to amnaw k mah la ueloe, amya hanah atii pakhrak pae tih, tiah tarik ih oh. 20 Nawkamya sarihto oh o: nihcae thungah kacoeh koek loe zu lak, toe caa sah ai ah a zu to duek taak ving. 21 Hnetto hah amnaw k mah to nongpata to lak, toe caa sah ai ah duek taak let bae: to tiah thumto hah amnaw k mah doeh caa sah ai ah a duek ving. 22 Nawkamya sarihto mah, nongpata to zu o hah boh: toe caa sah ai, hnukkuem koek ah loe nongpata doeh duek toeng. 23 Angthaw k lethaih niah nihcae anghaw k o naah, to nongpata loe mi ih zu ah maw om tih? Mi sarihto mah zu o hah boh, tiah a naa o. 24 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Cabu thung ih loknaw k to na panoek o ai moe, Sithaw thacakhah na panoek o ai pongah, na poek o pazae boeh. 25 Duekhah hoiah nihcae anghaw k o naah loe, zu lakhah to om mak ai, zu sava ah ohhah doeh om mak ai boeh; van prae ih van kaminaw k baktiah ni om o tih boeh. 26 Kadueh kaminaw k anghawkhah kawng pongah, kabuk thingqam thung hoiah Sithaw mah Mosi khaeah, Kai loe Abraham ih Sithaw, Isak ih Sithaw, Jakob ih Sithaw ah ka oh, tiah thuih ih lok to Mosi ih cabu thungah na kroek o vai ai maw? 27

Anih loe kadueh kaminawh ih Sithaw na ai, kahing kaminawh ih Sithaw ah ni oh: to pongah na poek o pazae boeh, tiah a naa. 28 To pacoengah ca tarik kami maeto angzoh, nihcae lok angaekhah lok to anih mah thaih, nihcae ih lok to Jesu mah kahoihah pathim pae, tiah panoek naah, anih khaeah, Kaalok boih thungah kawbaktih kaalok maw lokpui koek? tiah a dueng. 29 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Aicac Angraeng Sithaw loe Angraeng maeto ah ni oh: Aw Isarael kaminawh, tahngai oh, kaalok boih thungah hmaloe koek loe, 30 na Angraeng Sithaw to palungthin boih, na hinghah boih, na poekhah boih, na thacakhah boih hoiah palung ah: hae loe hmaloe koek kaalok ah oh. 31 Hnetto hah loe, Na imtaeng kami to na takpum baktih toengah palung ah, tiah thuih ih lok hae ni. Hae hnetto pongah kalen kue kalah kaalok roe om ai boeh, tiah a naa. 32 Ca tarik kami mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, na thuih ih lok loe hoih, Sithaw maeto khue ni oh, tiah thuih ih lok loe loktang ah ni oh: anih ai ah loe kalah Sithaw roe om ai. 33 Anih to palungthin boih, panoekhah boih, hinghah boih, thacakhah boih hoiah palung moe, a imtaeng kami to angmah baktih toengah palungah loe, hmai angbawnhah hoi hmuen paekhaih maw pongah doeh lokpui kue, tiah a naa. 34 Jesu mah palungahah hoiah lok pathim pae, tito panoek naah, anih khaeah, Nang loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae hoiah nang thla ai boeh, tiah a naa. To pacoengah loe mi mah doeh anih khaeah lokdueng o ai boeh. 35 Jesu mah tempul thungah patuk naah, anih mah hae tiah thuih, Ca tarik kaminawh mah kawbangmaw Kri loe David ih capa ni, tiah thuih o? 36 David angmah mataeng doeh Kacai Muithla rang hoiah, Angraeng mah kai ih Angraeng khaeah, Na misanawh na khok tlim ah ka suem ai karoek to, ka bantang bangah anghnu ah, tiah a naa. 37 David angmah mataeng doeh anih to Angraeng, tiah kawh; to tiah nahaeloe kawbangah maw Anih loe David ih capa ah oh lat? tiah a dueng. 38 Jesu mah patuk naah nihcae khaeah, Ca tarik kaminawh khae hoi acoe oh, nihcae loe kahni kasawh to angkhuk o moe, hmuenmae zawhhah ahmuennawh ah saiqat paekhah to a koeh o, 39 Sineko ah anghnuthah ahmuen kahoih koek to a koeh o moe, buh raenghah poihkung ah kasang koek ahmuen ah anghnut han a koeh o: 40 nihcae mah lamhmainawh ih im to lomh pae o moe,

angsak cophah hoiah atue kasawh lawk a thuih o, tiah a naa. 41 Jesu loe tangka pacaenghah tabu taengah anghnut moe, kaminawh mah kawbangmaw phoisa tabu thungah phoisa pacaeng o, tito a khet: angraeng parai kaminawh mah loe phoisa to kapop ah pacaeng o. 42 To naah lamhmai mithoe maeto angzoh moe, phoisa dip hnetto a pacaeng, to phoisa dip hnetto loe phoisa pia maeto ah oh. 43 Anih mah a hnukbang kaminawh angmah khaeah kawh moe, nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, phoisa tabu thungah pacaeng kaminawh boih thungah, kapop kue ah phoisa pacaeng kami loe hae lamhmai mithoe hae ni. 44 Nihcae boih loe a tawnh o ih kamtlai thung hoiah ni a paek o; toe lamhmai nongpata loe, amtanghah thung hoiah a hing thung a tawnh ih, hmuen boih a paek kik boeh, tiah a naa.

13 Anih tempul thung hoi tacawt naah, a hnukbang maeto mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, haeah kaom thlungawh hoi imnawh hae khenah, tiah a naa. 2 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Hae ih kalen imnawh hae na hnuk mah? Maeto nuiah maeto kamhong thlung hae, vah phaeng ai ah om mak ai, tiah a naa. 3 Anih tempul hma ah kaom Olive mae nuiah anghnut naah, Piter, Jakob, Johan hoi Andru cae mah tamquta hoiah lokdueng o, 4 hae hmuennawh hae natuek naah maw om ti? Na thui ah, hae hmuennawh boih akoep tom naah kawbaktih angmathah maw om ti? tiah a naa o. 5 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Minawh mah ang ling o han ai ah acoe oh: 6 kai ih ahmin hoiah paroeai kaminawh angzo o ueloe, kai loe Kri ni, tiah paroeai kaminawh to aling o ti. 7 Misa angtukhah hoi misa angkakhah tamthangawh to na thaih o naah, taseoh takuenhah hoiah om o hmah: to baktih hmuennawh loe kaom han roe ni; toe boenghah to pha ai vop. 8 Acaeng maeto hoi maeto misa ah angkat o ueloe, prae maeto hoi maeto angguh o ti: ahmuen kruekah talihnawh ti, takang thohhah hoi paroeai railah to om ti: hae hmuennawh loe karai amtonghah ah ni oh vop. 9 Nangcae loe acoehah hoiah om oh: nihcae mah lokcaekhah ahmuennawh ah na thak o ueloe, Sinekonawh ah na bop o ti: nihcae khaeah kai hnukung ah na oh o hanah, kai pongah prae ukkungawh hoi siangpahrangawh hma ah na hoi o ti. 10 Kahoih tamthanglok to acaeng kaminawh boih khaeah taphong hmaloe vop ti. 11 Nangcae ang naeh o moe, lokcaekhah ahmuen ah ang hoih o

naah, timaw ka thuih han, tito mawn o hmah, na thuih han ih lok to poek o hmaloe hmah: to atue nathuem roe ah ang paek ih loknawk to thui oh: thuihung loe nang na ai, Kacai Muithla ni. 12 Nawkamya mah nawkamya, ampa mah a capa kaduek hanah paek o tih; caanawk mah amno ampa to misa ah suem ueloe, dueksak hanah sah o tih. 13 Kai pongah kami boih mah na hnuma o tih: toe boeng khoek to paupep kami loe, pahlong ah om tih. 14 Tahmaa Daniel mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Angdoet han koi ai ahmuen ah angdoe, panuet thok, amrosak thaih hmuen na hnuk o naah, (caa kroek kami loe thaih nasoe) Judea prae thungah kaom kaminawk loe mae nuiah cawn o nasoe: 15 impuh ah kaom kami loe imthung ah anghum tathuk hmah nasoe, a imthung ih hmuenmae lak han ih doeh a thungah akun hmah nasoe. 16 Lawk ah kaom kami loe a khukbuen lak hanah im ah amlaem hmah nasoe. 17 To na niah zokpom nongpata hoi tahnuae li nawkta tawn nongpata loe kawkrumaw rai tih! 18 Na cawnh o haih loe siktue ah phak han ai ah lawkthui oh. 19 To atue thuem ih raihah loe Sithaw mah long sak tangsuek nathuem hoi vaihi khoek to kaom vai ai raihah ah om tih, to raihah loe natuek naah doeh om let mak ai boeh. 20 Angraeng mah to aninawk to duemsak ai nahaeloe, mi kawbaktih doeh loih thai mak ai: toe a qoih ih kaminawk rang hoiah to aninawk to a duemsak. 21 To nathuem ah mi kawbaktih mah doeh nangcae khaeah, Khenah, Kri loe hae ah oh; to tih ai boeh loe khenah, anih loe ho ah oh; tiah na thui o cadoeh, anih to tang o hmah. 22 Kri ang sah cop kaminawk hoi kamro tahmaanawk to tacawt o ueloe, angmathaih hoi dawnraihaihawk to sah o tih, angoeng thaih nahaeloe, qoih tangcae ih kaminawk mataeng doeh, aling o tih. 23 Toe nangcae loe acoe hoiah khosah oh: khenah, hmuennawk boih kang thuih o coek boeh. 24 Toe to na niah, patangkhanghah tue phak pacoengah loe, ni to ving tih, khrah doeh amdueng mak ai boeh, 25 van ih cakaehawk to krah o tathuk ueloe, van thacakhaihawk to anghuen tih. 26 To pacoengah lensawkhah, thacakhah hoiah tamai nuiah angzo Kami Capa to nihcae mah hnu o tih. 27 To pacoengah loe anih mah angmah ih van kaminawk to patoeh ueloe, long boenghah hoi vang boenghah khoek to takii palito ahmuen bang hoiah a qoih ih kaminawk to nawnto tacuu tih. 28 Thaiduet kung patahhaih

to amtuk oh; tanghang pongah tadok tacawt moe, kanawk aqam tacawt naah, nipui tue loe zoi boeh, tiah na panoek o: 29 to baktih toengah hae tiah kaom hmuennawk hae na hnuk o naah, atue loe zoi boeh, thok taengah phak boeh, tiah panoek oh. 30 Loktang kang thuih o, hae hmuennawk boih pha ai karoek to, hae dung ih kaminawk hae anghma o mak ai. 31 Van hoi long anghma tih: toe ka lok loe anghmaa mak ai. 32 To ani hoi atue loe mi mah doeh panoek ai, panoek thai ai, van ah kaom van kaminawk mah doeh panoek ai, Capa mah doeh panoek ai, toe Ampa khue mah ni panoek. 33 Angzo han koi atue to na panoek o ai pongah, acoehaih hoiah khosah oh loe, lawkthuihah hoiah zing oh. 34 Kami Capa angzohhah atue loe, a tamnanawk khaeah toksak thaihah kapaek, kami boih mah sak han ih tok kapaek, khongkha toep kami khaeah doeh im kahoihah toep hanah thuih pae pacoengah, a im hoiah tacawt kangthla ah kholong kacaeh kami maeto hoiah anghmong. 35 Im tawnkung loe duembang ah maw, aqum ah maw, aakhong naah maw, to tih ai boeh loe akhawnbang ah maw angzo tih, tito na panoek o ai pongah, acoehaih hoiah zing oh: 36 to tih ai nahaeloe, poek ai naah angzo ueloe, ka iip nangcae to anih mah hnu moeng tih. 37 Kang thuih o ih lok loe, kaminawk boih khaeah thuih ih lok ah oh, zing coek hoiah om oh, tiah a naa.

14 Misong loihhah poih hoi taeh thuh ai ih takaw poih to sak hanah, ni hnetto khue ni angaih boeh: kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawk loe anih to zoek moe, naeh pacoengah, anih to kawbangmaw hum thai han, tiah loklam to pakrong o. 2 Toe nihcae mah kaminawk palungphui o moeng tih, tiah poek pongah poih sak nathung loe naeh hmah si, tiah a thuih o. 3 Bethani avang ih ngansae man Simon im ah, anih buh caak han anghnut naah, atho kanaa parai spitenard hoiah sak ih hmuihoih Alabaster tabu kasin nongpata maeto angzoh; to pacoengah nongpata mah hmuihoih tabu to pakhoih moe, Jesu ih lu ah bawh pae. 4 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminawk loe palungphui o moe, Tih han ih maw hmuihoih tui to hae tiah a kraih halat? tiah a thuih o. 5 Phoisa cumvai thumto pong kapop ah zawh moe, amtang kaminawk paek nahaeloe hoih han to mah, tiah a thuih o. Nihcae mah to nongpata to laisaep o thuih. 6 Jesu mah nongpata loe angmah hmaw ah om nasoe; tih hanah na tavet o khing loe? Anih loe ka nuiah

kahoih hmuen ni a sak boeh. 7 Kamtang kaminawkw to lak moe, tahamhoihaih paek pacoengah, a aeh, loe nangcae hoi nawnto oh o poe, na koeh o naah nihcae han kahoih hmuen to na sak o thaih: toe kai loe nangcae hoi nawnto ka om poe mak ai. 8 Nongpata mah loe sak thaih thung a sak boeh: anih loe ka takpum aphum han ih ni hmuihoih tui hoiah bawh coek boeh. 9 Loktang kang thuih o, Long pum ah kahoih tamthanglok thuih o kruek, nongpata mah sak ih hae hmuen doeh anih pahnet han ai ah thui o tih. 10 To naah kami hatlai hnetto thungah maeto ah kaom, Juda Iskariot loe anih naehsak hanah, kalen koek qaima khaeah caeh. 11 Anih ih lok nihcae mah thaih o naah, paroeai oep o moe, phoisa paek hanah lok a suek o. Anih loe Jesu naeh thai hanah atue karaem to pakrong. 12 Taeh thuh ai ih takaw caakhaih poi hmaloe koek, loihaih tuuca a boh o naah, a hnukbang kaminawkw mah anih khaeah, Misong loihaih buh na caak hanah naa ah maw ka caeh o moe, poi haksak han na koeh? tiah a naa o. 13 Anih mah a hnukbang hnik to patoeh moe, nihnik khaeah, Vangpui thungah caeh hoih loe, to ah tui tabu kasin tui doh kami maeto na hnu hoi tih: anih hnukah bang hoih. 14 Anih imthung ah akun naah, im tawnkung khaeah, Patukkung mah, a hnukbang kaminawkw hoi nawnto misong loihaih poi haksak hanah angvin toemhah im naa ah maw oh? tiah ang duengsak, tiah a naa hoih. 15 To naah anih mah patoh han sakcoek ih, kalen parai im ranui asom to na patuek tih: to ah buhcaakhaih poi haksak oh, tiah a naa. 16 A hnukbang kami hnik vangpui thungah a caeh hoi naah, anih mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah kaom hmuen to a hnuk hoi: to ahmuen ah buhcaakhaih poi haksak o. 17 Anih loe duembang ah a hnukbang hatlai hnettonawkw hoi nawnto angzoh. 18 Nihcae anghnut o moe, buh caak o naah, Jesu mah, Loktang kang thuih o, kai hoi buh nawnto kacaa, nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah, kai angphat taak tih, tiah a naa. 19 To naah nihcae loe palungset o, anih khaeah maeto mah kai maw? Kalah maeto mah kai maw? tiah a naa o. 20 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Anih loe hatlai hnetto thungah kai hoi buh nawnto tapawh kami maeto ah oh. 21 Kami Capa loe angmah kawng tarik ih baktih toengah caeh tih: toe kami Capa angphat taak kami loe khosak bing! To kami loe tapen ai nahaeloe hoi kue tih, tiah a naa. 22 Buh caak o nathuem ah, Jesu mah takaw

ih lok pathim han mataeng doeh koeh o ai. 41 Anih vai thumto angzoh naah loe, nihcae khaeah, nang song o moe, vaihi khoeok to na iih o vop maw? Khawt boeh, atue mah phak boeh; khenah, Kami Capa loe kazae kaminawak ban ah paek boeh. 42 Angthawak oh, caeh o si boeh; khenah, kai angphat taak kami loe phak tom boeh, tiah a naa. 43 Anih lawkthuih li naah, akra ai ah kami hatlai hnetto thung ih maeto ah kaom Judah loe, kalen koek qaima, ca tarik kaminawak hoi kacoehatanawak mah patoeh ih sumpen hoi thingboeng sin pop parai kaminawak to angzoh haih. 44 Anih angphat taak kami mah nihcae hanah angmathaih a sak pae, Ka mok ih kami loe anih boeh ni; naeh oh loe, kahoeh ah caeh o haih ah, tiah a naa. 45 Jesu angzoh naah, Judah loe anih khaeah caeh phrat moe, Rabbi, Rabbi, tiah kawak pacoengah, anih to a mok. 46 To pacoengah nihcae angzoh o, anih to naeh o moe, a caeh o haih. 47 Nihcae taengah angdoe kami maeto loe angmah ih sumpen to aphonh moe, kalen koek qaima tamna ih naa to takroek pae pat. 48 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kamqu naeh baktiah, kai naeh han ih maw sumpen hoi thingboeng hoiah nang zoh o? 49 Ni thokkruek nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh moe, tempul thungah ka patuk naah mataeng doeh nang naeh o ai bae: toe cabu thung ih loknawak loe akoep han oh, tiah a naa. 50 To naah nihcae mah angphat o taak moe, cawn o taak boih. 51 Puu laihaw angkhuk thendoeng maeto loe anih hnukah bang; to ih kaminawak mah anih to naeh o: 52 toe anih mah puu laihaw to vah sut moe, bangkrai ah nihcae to a cawn taak ving. 53 Jesu to kalen koek qaima khaeah hoeh o: kalen koek qaima, katoehatanawak hoi ca tarik kaminawak boih nawnto amkhueng o. 54 Piter loe kalen koek qaima im khongkha thung khoeok to, ahmuen kangthla hoiah anih hnukah bang. 55 Kalen koek qaima hoi rangpui toksah kaminawak boih mah Jesu hum hanah hnukung to pakrong o, toe hnu o ai. 56 Paroeai kaminawak loe anih hnukung amsawn ah oh o, toe nihcae hnukhaih loe maeto hoi maeto anghmong ai. 57 Thoemto kaminawak loe angthawak o moe, anih hnukung amsawn ah oh o, 58 ban hoi sak ih hae tempul hae ka phraek moe, ban hoi sak ai ih tempul kalah to ni thumto thungah ka sak han, tiah anih mah thuih ih lok to ka thaih, tiah a thuih o. 59 Toe nihcae hnukung ah ohhaih loe maeto hoi maeto anghmong ai. 60 Kalen koek qaima loe rangpui

hma ah angdoet moe, Jesu to lok a dueng, Tih lok doeh nang pathim mak ai maw? Hae kaminawak mah timaw ang net o? tiah a naa. 61 Toe anih mah tih lok doeh pathim pae ai, angam taak duem. Kalen koek qaima mah anih khaeah, Nang loe Tahamhoeh Capa, Kri maw? tiah a dueng let bae. 62 Jesu mah, Ue: Van ih tamai nuiah angzo, thacakhaih hoi bantang bangah anghnu, Kami Capa to na hnu o tih, tiah a naa. 63 To naah kalen koek qaima mah angmah ih kahni to asih moe, Aicah mah kalah hnukung timaw angaihaih oh vop? 64 Sithaw kasah thuihaih lok na thaih o boeh: kawbangmaw na poek o? tiah a naa. Nihcae boih mah anih to hum hanah lokcaek o. 65 Thoemto kaminawak mah anih to tamtui hoiah pathoeh o, mikhmai khuk pae o khoeok moe, thong o, anih khaeah, thui ah, tiah a naa o: tamnanawak mah doeh anih to tabaeng o. 66 Piter im khongkha tim ah oh naah, kalen koek qaima ih tamna nongpata maeto angzoh: 67 hmai kangaw Piter to anih mah hnuk naah, nongpata mah anih to khet moe, Nang doeh Nazareth Jesu hoi nawnto kaom kami na ai maw? tiah a naa. 68 Toe anih mah angphat taak, Na thuih ih lok to ka panoek ai, ka thaih kop ai, tiah a naa. To pacoengah im hmabang ah a caeh; to naah aa to khong. 69 Tamna nongpata maeto mah anih to hnuk let bae, a taengah angdoe kaminawak khaeah, Hae kami loe nihcae thung ih kami maeto ah oh, tiah a naa. 70 To naah anih mah angphat taak let bae. Akra ai ah to ah angdoe kaminawak mah Piter khaeah, tangtang ni nang loe nihcae thung ih kami maeto ah ni na oh: nang loe Kalili kami maeto ah na oh, tito na paeh ih lok pongah amnoek boeh, tiah naa o. 71 Toe anih mah kasah lokkamhaih hoiah na thuih ih hae Kami loe ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 72 To naah vai hnetto haih aa to khong. To naah Piter mah Jesu mah anih khaeah, aa vai hnetto khong ai naah vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah thuih pae ih lok to poek vawak. To lok to a poek naah palungset moe, a qah.

15 Akhawnbang khawnthaw ah loe, kalen koek qaima, kacoehatanawak, ca tarik kaminawak hoi lokcaekkungnawak lok aram o, Jesu to pathlet o, anih to hoeh o moe, Pilat khaeah thak o. 2 Pilat mak anih khaeah, Nang loe Judahnawak ih Siangpahrang maw? tiah dueng. Anih mah Pilat khaeah, Na thuih ih baktiah ka oh, tiah pathim pae. 3 Kalen koek qaima mah anih nuiah pop parai zae nethaih to tawnh: toe

anih mah tidoeh pathim pae ai. 4 Pilat mah anih thinglam pong takhing o pacoengah, a lak o hanah
 to lokdueng let, Tih lok doeh na pathim ai maw? taham khethaih to sak o pacoengah, anih ih kahni
 Khenah nang zaehaih net kami nazetto maw oh o! to amzet o. 25 Atue thumto naah anih to takhing o.
 tiah a naa. 5 Toe Jesu mah tidoeh pathim pae ai; to 26 Zae nethaih ca to JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG, tiah
 pongah Pilat loe dawnrai. 6 Misong loihaih ni phak a nuiah tarik pae o. 27 Mingcah hnik loe anih hoi
 naah loe, kaminawk mah loisak koeh ih thongim krah nawnto, a bantang bangah maeto, a banqoi bangah
 kami maeto loisakhaih atawk to oh. 7 To naah kami kalah maeto thinglam pongah takhing o. 28 Anih
 hum Barabba, tiah ahmin kaom maeto loe mingcah loe kazae kaminawk hoi kroek o hmaek tih, tiah
 angmah ampuinawk hoiah nawnto thongkrak; nihcae tarik ih cabu lok to akoep boeh. 29 To ahmuen ah
 loe misa anghawk o moe, kami to hum o. 8 Pop caeh kaminawk loe lu haek o moe, anih khaeah, Ha
 parai kaminawk loe sakzong ih baktih toengah Pilat ha, tempul to phraek moe, ni thumto naah kasah
 mah nihcae koehhaih sak pae hanah a hnik o. 9 Toe let, nang, 30 nangmah hoi nangmah to amhlong ah
 Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Judah Siangpahrang kang loe, thinglam nui hoiah anghum tathuk khae, tiah
 prawt pae hanah na koeh o maw? tiah a naa. 10 padaeng o. 31 To baktih toengah kalen koek qaima
 Kalen koek qaima mah ut pongah ni Jesu to anih hoi ca tarik kaminawk mah doeh, Minawk kalah loe
 khaeah paek, tito Pilat mah panoek. 11 Toe anih a pahlong moe, angmah hoi angmah loe amhlong
 Pilat mah Barabba prawt thaih han ai ah, qaima mah thai ai, tiah maeto hoi maeto thuih o moe, pahnuih
 kaminawk to pacuek. 12 Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, to o thuih toeng. 32 Kri, Israel Siangpahrang, to ka
 tih nahaeloe Judah Siangpahrang, tiah na kaw o ih hnuk o moe, ka tang o thai hanah, thinglam nui
 kami loe kawbangmaw ka sak han? tiah a naa let. 13 hoiah anghum tathuk nasoe, tiah a naa o. Anih hoi
 Nihcae mah, Anih to thinglam pong takhing ah, tiah nawnto thinglam pong takhing ih kami hnik mah
 hang o let. 14 Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Tipongah, doeh anih to padaeng hoi toeng. 33 Atue tarukto
 tih zaehaih maw a sak loe? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah hoi takawtto karoek to long pum ah khoving. 34
 kanung aep ah, Anih to thinglam pong takhing ah, tiah Atue takawtto naah loe Jesu mah, Eloi, Eloi, lama
 hang o. 15 Pilat mah palungphui kaminawk dipsak sabakthani, tiah tha hoi hangh, a thuih koehhaih
 han koeh pongah, Barabba to nihcae khaeah prawt loe, Ka Sithaw, Ka Sithaw, tipongah nang caehtaak
 pae, Jesu to a boh pacoengah, thinglam pong takhing loe? Tih haih ih ni. 35 A taengah angdoe thoemto
 hanah nihcae khaeah a paek. 16 Misatuh kaminawk kaminawk mah, to lok to thaih o naah, Khenah, Elijah
 mah anih to praetorium, tiah kawh ih impui thungah mue a kawh, tiah thuih o. 36 Kami maeto loe cawnh
 caeh o haih; misatuh kaminawk boih nawnto angcuu moe, lawprawn kanaem to misurtui kathaw thungah
 o. 17 Anih to kahni kamling anghuk o sak, soekhring nup, cunghet nuiah takaek pacoengah, naek hanah
 lumuek to sak pae o moe, anih ih lu ah angmuek o anih to paek, anghngai o duem ah; anih lak hanah
 sak. 18 Nang loe Judah Siangpahrang, tiah a naa Elijah angzo tih vai, khen o si, tiah thuih o. 37 Jesu
 o. 19 A lu ah cung hoi boh o pacoengah, anih to tha hoi hangh pacoengah, hinghaih qui to apet. 38
 tamtui hoiah pathoih o, ahma ah khokkhu cangkrawn To naah tempul thungah payang ih kahni to ranui
 o moe, anih to a bok o. 20 Nihcae mah pahnui o thuih hoi atlim bang khoek to hnetto ah angsih. 39 Anih
 pacoengah, kahni kamling to khiring pae o, angmah ih loe hangh moe, hinghaih qui apet boeh, tiah a hma
 kahni to anghuk o sak pacoengah, anih to thinglam ah angdoe misatuh ukkung mah hnuk naah, hae
 pong takhing hanah caeh o haih. 21 Alexander hoi kami loe Sithaw Capa tangtang ni, tiah thuih. 40
 Rufus ih ampa, Cyrene prae kami Simon loe, lawk Thoemto nongpatanawk mah doeh ahmuen kangthla
 hoiah angzoh, loklam ah a caeh li naah, anih to hoiah khet o toeng: to nongpatanawk thungah Meri
 thinglam aput o sak nganga. 22 Anih to Golgotha, Magdalene, kanawk Jakob, Jose ih amno Meri hoi
 tiah kawh ih ahmuen ah caeh o haih, to ahmuen loe, Salome to oh; 41 (hae nongpatanawk loe, Anih Kalili
 Lu huh ahmuen, tih thuih koehhaih ih ni. 23 Nihcae ah oh naah, anih hnukah bang o moe, anih ih tok to
 mah anih to myrrh hoi atok ih misurtui to paek o: sak pae o;) anih hoi nawnto Jerusalem ah angzo
 toe anih mah nae pae ai. 24 Nihcae mah anih to paroeai kalah nongpatanawk doeh oh o. 42 Sabbath

ni pha ai duembang, Amprikcaihai Ni phak naah, 43 Arimathea avang ih, khingya han koi kaom, rangpui mah qoih ih kami, Sithaw ukhaih prae zing kami, Joseph to angzoh, anih loe misahoihaih hoiah Pilat khaeah caeh moe, Jesu ih qok to hnik. 44 Anih loe duek boeh, tiah Pilat mah thaih naah dawnrai: misatuh angraeng to angmah khaeah kawm moe, anih duekhaih akra boeh maw, tiah lok a dueng. 45 Anih loe duek boeh tih ih lok to misatuh angraeng khae hoiah panoek naah, qok to Joseph khaeah a paek. 46 Joseph mah anih ih qok to lak moe, a qan ih puu kahni hoiah anih to yaw pacoengah, thlung hoiah thuk ih taprong thungah anih to pasongh, to pacoengah taprong akhaw to thlung hoiah a kraeng. 47 Anih aphumhaih ahmuen loe Meri Magdalene hoi Jose ih amno Meri mah doeh panoek.

16 Sabbath ni boeng pacoengah, Meri Magdalene, Jakob ih amno Meri hoi Salome loe caeh hoi moe, anih ih qok to bawh hanah hmuiohih tui to a qan hoi. 2 Ni sarihto thung ni hmaloe koek khawnthaw, ni tacawt naah taprong ah caeh o. 3 To nongpatanaw loe mi mah maw taprong kraenghaih thlung to palet pae tih? tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. 4 Nihcae mah khet o tahang naah, kamlet ving paroeai kalen, thlung to a hnuk o. 5 Tangqom thungah akun o naah, kasaw kahni kanglung angkhuk bantang bangah anghnu, thendoeng maeto a hnuk o; nihcae loe paroeai zit o. 6 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Zii o hmah: thinglam nuiah takhing ih, Nazareth Jesu to na pakrong o: anih loe anghawk boeh; anih loe haeah om ai: anih pasonghaih ahmuen hae khen oh. 7 Toe caeh oh loe, a hnukbang kaminaw hoi Piter khaeah, anih loe nangcae hma ah Kalili ah caeh boeh: ang thuih o ih lok baktih toengah, to ahmuen ah anih to na hnu o tih, tiah thui pae oh, tiah a naa. 8 Nihcae loe tasoe hoi moe, dawnrai o; karangah caeh o moe, taprong hoiah cawnh o: a zit o pongah, mi khaeah doeh thui o ai. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Ni sarihto thung ih ni hmaloe koek khawnthaw ah Anih anghawk naah, takoh thung hoiah taqawk kasae sarihto a haek pae ih, Meri Magdalene khaeah amtueng pae hmaloe. 10 Nongpata loe caeh moe, Anih hoi nawnto kaom kaminaw, palungset hoi qah kaminaw khaeah thuih pae. 11 Anih loe hing moe, Meri Magdalene mah hnuk boeh, tiah nihcae mah thaih o naah, tang o ai. 12 To

pacoengah anih loe vangpui bangah caeh kami hnik khaeah, krang kalah ah amkhrai moe, amtueng pae let. 13 Nihnik mah kalah ampuinaw khaeah thuih pae hoi, toe nihcae mah tang pae o ai. 14 To pacoengah anih loe kami hatlaitonaw khaeah, buh caak o naah amtueng pae let, anih anghawk pacoengah anih hnu kaminaw ih lok to tang pae o ai, palung thah o moe, tang o ai pongah nihcae to a thuitaek. 15 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Long pum ah caeh oh loe, sak ih hmuennaw boih khaeah, kahoih tamthanglok to thui oh. 16 Tanghaih tawn moe, tuinuem kami loe pahlong ah om tih; toe tang ai kami loe lokcaekhaih om tih. 17 Katang kaminaw hnukah loe hae angmataihaw hae om tih; ka hmin hoiah taqawksaenaw to haek o ueloe, kangtha loknaw to apae o tih; 18 nihcae mah pahui to naeh o tih; kawbaktih duekhaih tasi nae o langlacadoeh, nihcae to nathaih paek mak ai; nihcae mah nganna kaminaw nuiah ban koeng o ueloe, ngantui o sak tih. 19 Angraeng mah nihcae khaeah lok thuih pacoengah, anih loe van ah lak tahang moe, Sithaw bantang bangah anghnut. 20 To pacoengah a hnukbang kaminaw loe caeh o moe, ahmuen kruekah tamthanglok hoih to taphong o, Angraeng loe nihcae hoi nawnto toksak moe, angmataihaw hmuen sakhaih hoiah lok to a cak o sak. Amen.

Luka

1 Aicæ salakah kaom tangtang hmuen kawng thuihah maeto pacoeng maeto kamtomh poe ah suek hanah paroeai ca tarik kaminawc oh o boeh, **2** nihcæ loe tangsuek na hoi hnukung ah oh o, tamthanglok toksah kaminawc mah, aicæ khæe thuih ih lok baktih toengah; **3** kahoih koek Theophila, tangsuek na hoi kaom hmuennawc to kakoep ah thaikop boih moe, hmuen kaom maeto pacoeng maeto kamtomh poe ah, nangcæ khæeah tarik nahaeloe hoi tih, tiah poekhaih ka tawnh, **4** to tiah ni ang patuk o ih lok to kahoihah na panoek o tih. **5** Judea siangpahrang, Herod dung ah, Zakaria, tiah ahmin kaom qaima maeto oh, anih loe Abijah ih acaeng ah oh moe, a zu Elizabeth loe Aaron ih acaeng ah oh. **6** Nihnik loe Sithaw hmaa ah katoeng kami ah oh hoi moe, Angraeng mah paek ih kaalok hoi sak han koi toknawc boih coek koi kaom ai ah a sak hoi. **7** Elizabeth loe caa kak pongah nawkta tawn hoi ai, nihnik loe saning coeh hoi parai boeh. **8** Anih mah angmah ih kaminawc hoi Sithaw hmaa ah qaima toksakhaih tue phak naah, **9** qaimanawc mah sakzong ih atawc baktih toengah, Angraeng tempul thungah akun moe, hmuihoih thlaekhaih loe anih ih tok ah oh. **10** Hmuihoih thlaek nathuem ah, paroeai kaminawc loe tasa bangah lawkthuih o. **11** To naah anih khæeah Angraeng ih van kami maeto amtueng moe, hmuihoih thlaekhaih hmaicam bantang bangah angdoet pae. **12** Zakaria mah anih to hnuk naah zit moe, tasoehhaih hoiah oh. **13** Toe van kami mah anih khæeah, Zakaria, zii hmah: na lawkthuihah Sithaw mah thaih boeh; na zu Elizabeth mah capa maeto na sah pæ tih, anih ih ahmin to Johan, tiah sak han oh. **14** Anghoehaih hoi oephaih to na tawn tih; anih tapen pongah paroeai kaminawc loe anghoe o tih. **15** Anih loe Angraeng mikhnuk ah kalen ah om ueloe, misurtui hoi paqui thaih koi hmuen roe nae mak ai; anih loe amno zok thung hoi kamtong Kacai Muithla hoiah koi tih. **16** Anih mah paroeai Israel kaminawc to angmacæ ih Angraeng khæeah angqoisak tih. **17** Anih mah ampanawc ih palungthin to a caanawc khæeah angqoisak tih, lok tahngai ai kaminawc to katoeng kaminawc ih palunghahaih loklam bangah angqoisak ueloe, Angraeng hanah kaminawc omsak coek tih, anih loe Elijah ih palungthin, thacakhaih

hoiah Angraeng hmaa ah caeh tih, tiah a naa. **18** Zakaria mah van kami khæeah, Hæ hmuen hæ kawbangmaw ka panoek thai tih? Kai loe mitong boeh moe, ka zu doeh mitong boeh, tiah a naa. **19** To naah van kami mah anih khæeah, Kai loe Sithaw hmaa ah angdoe, Gabriel ah ka oh; lok kang thuih moe, kahoih hæ anghoehaih tamthangnawc patuek han ih ni nang khæeah ang patoeh. **20** Khenah, atue phak naah akoep han koi kang thuih ih loknawc to na tang ai pongah, hæ hmuennawc ohhaih ni pha ai karoek to, lok na aa tih, tiah a naa. **21** Kaminawc mah Zakariah to zing o, anih loe tempul thungah akra parai boeh pongah dawnrai o. **22** Anih tasa bang tacawt naah loe, kaminawc khæeah lokthui thai ai boeh: anih loe lok apæ ai, kaminawc khæeah ban hoiah ni angmathaih a sak pæ: to pongah kaminawc mah anih loe tempul thungah hnuksakhaih a hnuk kalang mæ, tiah poek o. **23** Anih loe a toksakhaih boeng pacoengah, angmah im ah amlaem. **24** To ninawc boeng pacoengah a zu Elizabeth to zokpom; anih loe khrah pangato thung imthung ah anghawc, **25** anih mah ang khet nathuem ah, kaminawc salakah kai kasæ thuihah to takhoe ving hanah, Angraeng mah kai hanah hæ hmuen hæ sak boeh, tiah a thuih. **26** Elizabeth zokpomhaih khrah tarukto phak naah, Sithaw mah van kami Gabriel to Kalili præ, Nazareth vangpui ah kaom, **27** David imthung takoh Joseph, tiah ahmin kaom kami mah hamh ih tangla cuem khæeah patoeh; tangla kacuem ih ahmin loe Meri. **28** Anih khæeah van kami to caeh moe, Kasang koek tahamhoih hnu kami, anghoe ah! Sithaw loe nang hoi nawnto oh: nang loe nongpatanawc thungah tahamhoih kami ah na oh, tiah a naa. **29** Meri mah anih to hnuk naah, dawnrai, a palung thung hoiah kawbaktih kami tapringhaih lok maw vai, tiah poek. **30** Toe van kami mah anih khæeah, Meri, Zii hmah: nang loe Sithaw mah palung tong ih kami ah na oh boeh. **31** Khenah, zok na pomh ueloe, caa nongpa maeto na sah tih, anih ih ahmin loe JESU, tiah sak han oh. **32** Anih loe paroeai len tih, Sang koek Capa, tiah kawc o tih: Angraeng Sithaw mah Ampa David ih angraeng tangkhang to anih khæeah paek tih: **33** Anih mah Jakob imthung to dungzan ah uk tih; a præ loe boenghaih om mak ai, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165) **34** To naah Meri mah van kami khæeah, Hæ hmuen loe kawbangmaw angcoeng thai tih? Nongpa hoi ka om ai

bae, tiah a naa. 35 Van kami mah anih khaeah, Kacai Muithla na nuiah om tih, Kasang koek sakthaihah tha mah na oh haih tih: to pongah nang khaeah tapen han koi Ciimcai Capa loe Sithaw Capa, tiah kaw k tih. 36 Khenah, nam nawkamya ah kaom Elizabeth doeh mitong pacoengah caa nongpa maeto pomh boeh: anih loe caa kak, toe vaihi zokpomhah khrah tarukto oh boeh. 37 Sithaw han angcoeng thai ai hmuen tidoeh om ai, tiah a naa. 38 To naah Meri mah, Khenah, kai loe Angraeng ih toksah nongpata ah ni ka oh; na thuih ih lok baktih toengah ka nuiah om nasoe, tiah a naa. To pacoengah van kami mah anih to caehtaak. 39 Meri loe anghawk moe, Judea prae mae nuiah kaom vangpui maeto ah karangah caeh; 40 Zakariah ih imthung ah akun moe, Elizabeth to lok tapring. 41 Meri mah tapring ih lok to Elizabeth mah thaih naah, a zok thung ih nawkta to angtau; to naah Elizabeth loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi: 42 anih mah, Nang loe nongpatanawkw thungah tahamhoih kami ah na oh, na zok thung ih athaih doeh tahamhoih. 43 Tipongah maw ka Angraeng ih amno ah ohhaih to kai khaeah ang paek? 44 Khenah, nang tapringhah lok to ka thaih naah, anghoe loiah ka zok thung ih nawkta to amloep tahang. 45 Angraeng khae hoi thuih ih loknawkw loe anih khaeah akoep tih, tiah tanghah tawn nongpata loe tahamhoih, tiah tha hoiah a hangh. 46 Meri mah, Ka hinghah pakhra mah Angraeng to pakoeh moe, 47 pahlongkung Sithaw khaeah palung anghoehah ka tawnh. 48 Poek kahnaem a tamna nongpata to anih mah khet boeh: khenah, vaihi hoi kamtong kaminawkw boih mah tahamhoih kami, tiah na kawkw o tih. 49 Thacak kami mah kai hanah kalen parai hmuennawkw to ang sak pae boeh; anih ih ahmin loe ciimcai. 50 Anih palungnathah loe anih zithah tawn kaminawkw nuiah adung maeto pacoeng maeto khoek to oh. 51 Anih mah a ban thacakhah to amtuengsak moe, poeksang kaminawkw to anghaehsak phaeng. 52 Thacak kaminawkw to angmacae ih angraeng tangkhang nui hoiah pakhrak tathuk moe, poek pahnaem kaminawkw to tapom tahang. 53 Zok amthlam kaminawkw to kahoih hmuennawkw hoiah zok amhahsak moe, angraengnawkw to bangkrai ah patoeh ving. 54 A palungnathah to pahnet ai pongah a tamna Israel to abomh; 55 aicae ampanawkw khaeah a thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Abraham hoi a caanawkw khaeah doeh boeng ai ah a thuih, tiah thuih. (aiōn g165) 56 Meri loe

Elizabeth hoi khrah thumto oh pacoengah, angmah im ah amlaem. 57 Elizabeth nawkta tapenhah tue phak naah loe, anih mah caa nongpa maeto sak. 58 Kawkruk maw Angraeng mah a palungnathah anih nuiah amtuengsak, tiah imtaeng kaminawkw hoi angmah ih nawkamyanawkw mah thaih o naah, anih to anghoe o haih. 59 Ni tazetto naah loe tangzat hin aah hanah nawkta to a caeh o haih; nihcae mah anih ih ahmin loe ampa ih ahmin palawkw hanah Zakariah, tiah sak han oh, tiah a thuih o. 60 Amno mah, to tih na ai ni; anih ih ahmin loe Johan, tiah sak han oh, tiah a naa. 61 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Na caengnawkw thungah hae baktih ahmin hae om ai, tiah a naa o. 62 To pongah nihcae mah nawkta ih ahmin kawbangmaw sak han, tiah ampa khaeah ban hoi angmathah a sak pae moe, a dueng o. 63 To naah anih mah ca trikhaih thlung kangphaek to hnik moe, Anih ih ahmin loe Johan, tiah tarik: to naah nihcae dawnrai o boih. 64 Akra ai ah anih ih pakha to am-ongh pae moe, palai doeh name pae roep, anih loe lok apaeh moe, Sithaw to pakoeh. 65 To tiah hmuen to oh pacoengah nihcae taengah kaom kaminawkw boih nuiah zithah to phak: hae tiah kaom hmuen kawng to Judea prae mae nuiah kaom kaminawkw boih mah thuih o. 66 To lok thaih kaminawkw boih mah, Angraeng ih ban anih nuiah oh pongah, hae nawkta loe kawbaktih nawkta ah maw om tih vai? tiah palung thung hoiah a poek o. 67 Ampa Zakariah loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi moe, 68 Israel kaminawkw ih Sithaw loe tahamhoihah om nasoe; anih loe angmah ih kaminawkw khaeah paqaih moe, angmah ih kaminawkw to akrang boeh, 69 a tamna David imthung ah aicae hanah pahlonghah takii maeto tacawtsak boeh; 70 long amtong tangsuek na hoiah angmah ih kaciim tahmaanawkw ih pakha hoi thuih ih lok baktih toengah: (aiōn g165) 71 aicae loe aimacae misa hoi aicae hnuma kaminawkw boih ih ban thung hoiah a loih o tih; 72 aicae ampanawkw khaeah lokkam ih palungnathah to amtuengsak moe, angmah ih kaciim lokmahah to pahnet han ai ah, 73 anih loe aicae ampa Abraham khaeah lokkamhah to sak boeh: 74 zithah tawn ai ah a hing o na thung, ciimcaihah hoi toenghah hoiah anih ih tok to a sak o hanah, aimacae misa ban thung hoiah aicae to na loisak tih. 76 Nawkta, nang loe, Kasang koek ih tahmaa ah na oh, tiah kawkw o tih: nang loe Anih ih loklam paroep hanah Angraeng hmaa ah na caeh tih;

77 nihcae zaehaihnewk tahmenhah rang hoiah Anih ih kaminaww khaeah pahlonghah kawng panoeksak hanah, 78 van ranui ih ni bae baktih toengah, aicac Sithaw palungnathah loe aicac khaeah ni baktiah bae tih boeh; 79 khoving thung hoi duekhah tahlip tlim ah anghnu kaminaww to aanghah paek moe, misa angdaehhah loklam ah aicac khok takansakhah ni loe angzoh boeh, tiah lok taphong. 80 Nawkta loe poekhah palungthin thacakhah hoiah qoeng tahang, anih loe Israel kaminaww khaeah amtueng ai karoek to praezaek ah khosak.

2 To nathuem ah prae thung boih ah milu lak han ih, Caesar Augustus mah lokpaek. 2 (Hae baktih milu lakhah loe Cyrenius Syria ukkung angraeng ah oh nathuem ah sak tangsuek ah oh:) 3 to pongah kami boih milu cazin paek hanah, angmacee vangpui ah caeh o. 4 (Joseph loe David ih acaeng ah oh pongah,) Kalili prae, Nazareth vangpui hoiah Judea prae thung ih Bethlehem, tiah kaww ih David vangpui ah, 5 milu cazin paek hanah, nawkta tapen tom a zu Meri hoiah caeh hoi. 6 To ah a oh hoi nathuem ah nawkta zahhah ni to akoep. 7 Nongpata mah calu nongpa to tapen, angvin toemhah im kong ai boeh pongah, Anih to kahni hoiah ayaw moe, maitaw okduk thungah pasongh. 8 To prae thung ih tuutoep kaminaww loe taw ah oh o, aqum ah angmacee ih tuu to toep o. 9 Khenah, Angraeng ih van kami nihcae hma ah angdoet, Angraeng lensawkhah mah nihcae to toeh pae: nihcae loe paroeai zit o. 10 Toe van kami mah nihcae khaeah, Zi o hmah: khenah, kami boih hanah, paroeai anghoehah kahoih tamthanglok to nangcae khaeah kang sinh. 11 Vaihniah David vangpui thungah pahlongkung, Kri Angraeng to tapen boeh. 12 Hae loe nangcae han angmathah maeto ah om tih; kahni hoi ayaw moe, maitaw okduk thungah pasong ih nawkta to na hnu o tih, tiah a naa. 13 Akra ai ah van kami loe paroeai pop van misatuh kaminaww hoi nawnto Sithaw to saphaw o, 14 kasang koek Sithaw lensawkhah om nasoe, long nuiah angdaehhah om nasoe, kaminaww khaeah tahmenhah om nasoe, tiah thuih o. 15 Van kaminaww mah nihcae van ah caehtaak pacoengah, tuutoep kaminaww mah Bethlehem ah caeh o si loe, Angraeng mah aicac khaeah thuih ih, kaom han koi hae hmuen hae khen o si, tiah thuih o. 16 Nihcae loe karangah caeh o, to naah Meri, Joseph hoi maitaw okduk thungah pasong ih nawkta to a hnuk o. 17

Nawkta to a hnuk o naah, nihcae khaeah thuih pae ih nawkta kawng to kaminaww khaeah a thuih pae o. 18 Tuutoep kaminaww mah thuih o ih hmuen to kaminaww mah thuih o naah dawnrai o. 19 Toe Meri loe hae tiah kaom hmuen boih to palung thungah pakuem moe, a poek. 20 Nihcae khaeah thuih pae ih lok baktih toengah, a thuih o ih hmuennaww a hnuk o boih pongah, tuutoep kaminaww mah Sithaw to pakoeh o moe, saphaw o pacoengah amlaem o. 21 Nawkta tangzat hin aah han ih ni tazetto akoep pacoengah, anih zok thungah om ai naah van kami mah paek ih ahmin baktih toengah anih to Jesu, tiah ahmin phui o. 22 Mosi ih kaalok baktih toengah ampricaihah ni akoep naah loe, nihnik mah nawkta to Angraeng khae ap hanah, Jerusalem ah caeh hoi hah; 23 (Angraeng ih kaalok pongah, calu nongpa boih loe Angraeng han ciimcai ah oh, tiah tarik ih oh;) 24 Angraeng ih kaalok mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, angbawnhah sak hanah pahu hnetto, to tih ai boeh loe saning kanaww im pahuu hnetto sin han oh. 25 Khenah, Simeon tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto loe Jerusalem ah oh; anih loe katoeng kami, Sithaw khae angpaek kami ah oh, Israel kaminaww Monghah paekkung zing kami ah oh moe, Kacai Muithla mah anih to oh thuih. 26 Angraeng ih Kri to na hnu ai karoek to, na dueh mak ai, tiah Kacai Muithal mah panoekhah to paek. 27 Anih loe Muithla zaehhoihhah rang hoiah tempul thungah caeh: kaalok ataww mah angaihah baktih toengah anih khaeah sak pae hanah, amno hoi ampa mah nawkta Jesu to angzoh hoi hah, 28 to naah Simeon mah nawkta to ban ah tapom moe, Sithaw to pakoeh pacoengah, 29 Angraeng, na thuih ih lok baktih toengah, na tamna hae kamongah nang caehsak boeh: 30 ka mik mah na pahlonghah to hnuk boeh, 31 kaminaww boih hma ah to pahlonghah to na sak boeh, 32 Gentel kaminaww amtuengsak aanghah hoi nangmah ih Israel kaminaww lensawkhah doeh ka hnuk boeh, tiah a thuih. 33 Anih mah thuih ih nawkta kawngnaww to Joseph hoi nawkta ih amno mah thah naah dawnrai. 34 Simeon mah nihnik tahamhoihah paek pacoengah, nawkta amno Meri khaeah, Khenah, hae nawkta loe Israel prae thungah amtimh paroeai kaminaww anghaww lethah ah oh moe, kaminaww lok angaek hanah angmathah maeto ah oh, 35 paroeai kaminaww poekhah palungthin to amtuengsak tih, (ue, na palung mataeng doeh

sumsen hoiah na thun pae vop tih,) tiah a naa. **36** Asher acaeng thung ih, Phanuel canu Anna loe, tahmaa nongpata maeto ah oh: anih loe mitong parai boeh, tangla kacuem ah oh nathuem hoi kamtong saning sarihto thung sava maeto hoiah ni nawnto khosak; **37** to pacoengah anih loe saning qui tazet, palito thung lamhmai ah oh, tempul to caehtaak ai, buhzah lawkthuihaih hoiah aqum athun Sithaw tok to a sak. **38** Anih loe caeh moe, Sithaw khaeah oephaih lawkthuih pacoengah, Jerusalem ah akranghah pakrong kaminawak boih khaeah, Anih kawng to thuih pae. **39** Angraeng ih kaalok daan baktih toengah hmuennawak boih a sak hoi pacoengah, angmah hnik ih vangpui Kalili prae, Nazareth ah amlaem hoi. **40** Nawkta loe poekhaih palungthin thacakhaih hoiah qoeng tahang moe, palunghahaih hoiah koi: Anih nuiah Sithaw tahmenhaih to oh. **41** Anih ih amno hoi ampa loe misong loihhaih poiukung ah saning kruak Jerusalem ah caeh hoi. **42** Nawkta saning hatlai hnetto phak naah loe, sakzong ih atawk baktiah sak ih loihhaih poiukung ah Jerusalem ah caeh o tahang. **43** Poih ni boeng pacoengah, amno hoi ampa loe amlaem hoi boeh, nawkta Jesu loe Jerusalem ah oh vop; to tiah kaom to Joseph hoi amno mah panoek ai: **44** nawkta loe angmah ih ampuinawak hoi nawnto ahloi boeh mue, tiah a poek hoi, nihnik loe ni to loklam caeh hoi boeh; to naah nihnik mah nawkta to angmacae nawkamya hoi ampuinawak salakah pakrong hoi. **45** Anih to hnu hoi ai naah loe, anih pakrong hanah, Jerusalem ah amlaem hoi let. **46** Ni thumto pacoengah anih to tempul thungah a hnuk hoi, anih loe patuk kaminawak salakah anghnut moe, nihcae patukhaihnawak to tahngaih, loknawak to a dueng. **47** Anih thaikophaih hoi lok pathimhaih thaih kaminawak boih dawnrai o. **48** Amno hoi ampa mah hnuk naah dawnrai hoi: amno mah, Ka capa, tipongah hae tiah na oh loe? Khenah, nam pa kaihnik loe tasoe takuenhaih hoiah bae kang pakrong hoi, tiah a naa. **49** Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Tih hanah nang pakrong hoi loe? Kam Pa ih im ah om tih, tito na panoek hoi ai maw? tiah a naa. **50** Anih mah nihnik khaeah thuih ih lok to panoek hoi thai ai. **51** Anih loe nihnik hoi nawnto Nazareth vangpui ah caeh tathuk, nihnik ih lok to tahngaih: toe amno loe hae tiah thuih ih loknawak to palung thungah pakuem boih. **52** Jesu

loe palunghahaih hoiah a takpum to qoeng tahang moe, Sithaw hoi kami mikcuk naakrak ah khosak.

3 Tiberius Caesar angraenghah saning hatlai pangato nathuem ah, Pontius Pilat loe Judea prae ukkung angraeng ah oh moe, Herod loe Kalili prae ukkung ah oh, amnawak Philip loe Iturea hoi Traconitis prae ukkung ah oh, Lysinius loe Abilene prae ukkung ah oh, **2** Anna hoi Kaiapha kalen koek qaima ah oh hoi naah, praezaek ah kaom Zakaria ih capa Johan khaeah Sithaw ih lok to angzoh. **3** Anih loe Jordan vapui taeng ih praenawak boih ah caeh moe, zae tahmen hanah dawnpakhuem tuinuemhaih lok to a taphong; **4** tahmaa Isaia mah Cabu thungah, Praezaek ah kahang lok mah loe, Angraeng ih loklam to paroep oh loe, a caehhaih loklam to patoengh oh. **5** Kathuk tangqom to patet o boih loe, maesang hoi maesomnawak boih to pahnaem oh; kangkawn loklamnawak to patoengh oh loe, kadue ai loklamnawak to adue o sak ah; **6** to tih nahaeloe kami boih mah Sithaw pahlonghah to hnu o tih, tiah tarik ih oh. **7** Angmah khaeah tuinuem han angzo kaminawak khaeah, Aw pahui caanawak, angzo han koi palungphuihaih cawnh taak hanah, mi mah maw acoehaih ang paek o? **8** Dawnpakhuemhaih hoi kating athaih to athai oh, Kaicae loe kaimacae ih ampa Abraham ka tawnh o, tiah thui o hmah: kang thuih o, Sithaw mah loe hae thlungnawak mataeng doeh Abraham ih caa ah angcoengsak thaih. **9** Vaih loe thingkung tangzun taengah saka to suek boeh: kawbaktih thing doeh kahoih athaih athai ai thing loe pakhruk moe, hmai thungah vah, tiah a naa. **10** To naah kaminawak mah anih khaeah, To tih nahaeloe timaw ka sak o han loe? tiah dueng o. **11** Johan mah nihcae khaeah, Laihaw kalen hnetto tawn kami mah, katawn ai kami to paek nasoe loe, caaknaek tawn ai kami mah doeh to tiah sah toeng nasoe, tiah a naa. **12** Tamut cong kaminawak doeh tuinuem hanah angzoh o, anih khaeah, Patukkung, kaicae loe timaw ka sak o han? tiah a naa o. **13** Tamut cong naah paek han koi pong kamthlai ah cong o hmah, tiah a naa. **14** Misatuh kaminawak doeh angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, Kaicae loe timaw ka sak o han? tiah a dueng o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Mi kawbaktih nuiah doeh tha patoh hoiah toksah o hmah, mi kawbaktih han doeh loktang ai ah kasae to net o hmah: na hnuk o ih toksakhaih atho hoiah poek mong oh, tiah a naa. **15**

Kaminawk mah Johan loe Kri maw, Kri ai maw, tiah poekhaih palungthin a tawnh o; **16** Johan mah nihcae boih khaeah, Kai loe tui hoiah tuinuemhaih kang paek o; toe kai pong kalen kue maeto angzoh li, kai loe anih ih khokpanai qui khram pae han mataeng doeh kam cuk ai: anih mah loe Kacai Muithla hoi hmai hoiah tuinuemhaih na paek o tih: **17** Anih loe a ban ah paqa sin ueloe, cang to haw tih, athaih kataak cang to tapup thungah suem ueloe, canghii loe kadueh thai ai hmai hoiah thlaek tih, tiah a naa. **18** Anih mah kaminawk khaeah paroeai kalah thapaekhaih loknawk hoiah tamthanglok to thuih pae. **19** Toe prae ukkung Herod loe, amnawk Philip ih zu Herodia hoiah a sak ih kahoih ai hmuennawk boih pongah Johan mah zoeh pae, **20** Herod mah Johan to thongim pakhrak pongah, anih loe a sak ih zaehaihnawk boih nuiah kangtha zaehaih mah thap pae aep. **21** Kaminawk boih tuinuem o pacoengah, Jesu doeh tuinuem toeng, anih lawkthuih li naah, van to amongh, **22** to naah pahu baktih kaom Kacai Muithla to anghum tathuk moe, anih nuiah acuk, Nang loe kang palung duek ih ka Capa ah na oh; na nuiah paroeai kang hoe, tiah van bang hoiah lok to angzoh. **23** To nathuem ah Jesu loe saning quithumto oh boeh, (minawk hnukhaih dan ah) anih loe Joseph capa ah oh, Joseph loe Heli capa, **24** Heli loe Matthat capa, Matthat loe Levi capa, Levi loe Melki capa, Melki loe Janna capa, Janna loe Joseph capa, **25** Joseph loe Mattathias capa, Mattathias loe Amos capa, Amos loe Nahum capa, Nahum loe Esli capa, Esli loe Naggai capa, **26** Naggai loe Maath capa, Maath loe Mattathias capa, Mattathias loe Semei capa, Semei loe Joseph capa, Joseph loe Judah capa, **27** Judah loe Joanna capa, Joanna loe Rhesa capa, Rhesa loe Zerubbabel capa, Zerubbabel loe Salathiel capa, Salathiel loe Neri capa, **28** Neri loe Melki capa, Melki loe Addi capa, Addi loe Kosam capa, Kosam loe Elmodam capa, Elmodam loe Er capa, **29** Er loe Joshua capa, Joshua loe Eliazer capa, Eliazer loe Zorim capa, Zorim loe Matthat capa, Matthat loe Levi capa, **30** Levi loe Simeon capa, Simeon loe Judah capa, Judah loe Joseph capa, Joseph loe Zonan capa, Zonan loe Eliakim capa, **31** Eliakim loe Melea capa, Melea loe Mennan capa, Mennan loe Mattatha capa, Mattatha loe Nathan capa, Nathan loe David capa, **32** David loe Jesse capa, Jesse loe Obed capa, Obed loe Boaz

capa, Boaz loe Salmon capa, Salmon loe Naasson capa, **33** Naasson loe Aminadab capa, Aminadab loe Aram capa, Aram loe Esrom capa, Esrom loe Phares capa, Phares loe Juda capa, **34** Juda loe Jakob capa, Jakob loe Isak capa, Isak loe Abraham capa, Abraham loe Terah capa, Terah loe Nahor capa, **35** Nahor loe Serug capa, Serug loe Reu capa, Reu loe Peleg capa, Peleg loe Eber capa, Eber loe Shelah capa, **36** Shelah loe Kainam capa, Kainam loe Arphaxad capa, Arphaxad loe Shem capa, Shem loe Noah capa, Noah loe Lamech capa, **37** Lamech loe Methusela capa, Methusela loe Enoch capa, Enoch loe Jared capa, Jared loe Mahalalel capa, Mahalalel loe Kenan capa, **38** Kenan loe Enosh capa, Enosh loe Seth capa, Seth loe Adam capa, Adam loe Sithaw capa ah oh.

4 Jesu loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi, Jordan vapui hoi Anih amlaem pacoengah, Kacai Muithla mah praezaek ah hoih, **2** ni quipalito thung taqawk mah pacuekhaih to tongh, anih loe pacuekhaih ni thungah tidoeh caa ai: hnukkuem ah loe anih zok amthlam. **3** To naah taqawk mah anih khaeah, Sithaw capa ah na oh nahaeloe, hae thlung hae takaw ah angcoengsak ah, tiah a naa. **4** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kami loe takaw hoi khue hing mak ai, Sithaw ih loknawk hoiah ni hing tih, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. **5** Taqawk mah anih to maesang ah caeh haih moe, long nuiah kaom praenawk boih nawnetta thung anih hanah patuek. **6** Taqawk mah anih khaeah, Hae thacakhaih hoi lensawkhainawk hae kang paek boih han: to baktih hmuennawk loe kai hanah paek boih boeh; ka koeh ih kawbaktih kami hanah doeh ka paek thaih. **7** To pongah nang bok nahaeloe, hae hmuennawk loe nang ih hmuen ah ni om boih tih, tiah a naa. **8** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Setan, ka hnuk bangah angnawn ah; Na Angraeng Sithaw to bok ah loe, a tok khue to sah ah, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. **9** Taqawk mah anih to Jerusalem ah caeh haih moe, kasang koek tempul nuiah ohsak, anih khaeah, Sithaw capa ah na oh nahaeloe, hae ahmuen hoiah lungpung tathuk ah: **10** nang to khetzawn hanah, Anih mah angmah ih van kaminawk to patoeh tih; **11** thlung pongah na khok daeng han ai ah, nihcae mah ban hoiah na tapom o tih, tiah tarik ih oh bae, tiah a naa. **12** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na Angraeng Sithaw to tanoek hmah, tiah thuih ih lok to oh, tiah a naa. **13**

Taqawk pacuekhaih boeng boih pacoengah, taqawk mah atue setta thung anih to caeh taak. 14 Jesu loe Muithla thacakhaih hoiah Kalili ah amlaem: anih ih tamthang loe a taeng ih ahmuennawkw boih ah amthang. 15 To kaminawkw ih Sineko ah anih mah patuk naah, kaminawkw boih mah anih to saphaw o. 16 Anih loe a qoenghah, Nazareth vangpui ah caeh: Sabbath niah loe, a caeh zong ih baktih toengah, Sineko ah caeh moe, kaciim Cabu kroek hanah, angdoet tahang. 17 Tahmaa Isaiah ih Cabu tangoengh to anih hanah paek o. Anih mah Cabu to paongh naah, to ahmuen ah, 18 amtang kaminawkw khaeah kahoih tamthanglok thuih hanah situi ang bawh boeh pongah, ka nuiah Angraeng ih Muithla to oh; kamro palungthin to ngantuisak moe, misong ah naeh ih kaminawkw khaeah kahoih tamthanglok thuih han ih, mikmaengnawkw mik amtuengsak moe, pacaekthlaek ih kaminawkw loih sak pacoengah, 19 Angraeng mah tapom ih kahoih saning to taphong hanah, ang patoeh boeh, tiah tarik ih kaom Cabu to a hnuk. 20 Anih mah Cabu tangoeng to ayaw moe, to ah toksah kami khaeah a paek pacoengah, anghnut. Sineko thungah kaom kaminawkw boih mah anih to khet o. 21 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Na thaih o baktih toengah, hae Cabu lok loe vaihniah akoep boeh, tiah a naa. 22 Kaminawkw boih mah a thuih ih lok to thaih o, anih ih pakha thung hoi tacawt tahmenhahih lok pongah nihcae loe dawnrai o. Hae kami loe Joseph ih capa na ai maw? tiah a thuih o. 23 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae mah, Tuisi kop kami, nangmah hoi nangmah ngan angtuissak ah: ka thaih o ih Kapernuam vangpui ah na sak ih hmuennawkw to nangmah ih avang ah doeh sah toeng ah, tiah thuih ih patahhahih lok to kai thuih haih ah na patoh o tih, tiah a naa. 24 Loktang kang thuih o, Kawbaktih tahmaa doeh angmah prae ah loe tapom o ai. 25 Loktang kang thuih o, Elijah dung ah Israel prae thungah lamhmainawkw oh o mangh, saning thumto hoi khrah tarukto thung van thok to khah moe, prae boih ah takang thoh; 26 toe Elijah to minawkw kalah khaeah patoeh ai, Sidon prae, Zaraphath vangpui ah kaom lamhmai maeto khae khue ah ni patoeh. 27 Tahmaa Elijah dung ah Israel prae thungah ngansae man kaminawkw oh o mangh; toe Syria kami Namaan khue ai ah loe, mi doeh ngantui o ai, tiah a naa. 28 Sineko thungah kaom kaminawkw boih mah, hae hmuen kawngnawkw

thaih o naah, nichae loe palungphui o, 29 anghawkw o moe, anih to vangpui tasa bangah nuih o; vangpui ohhah mae nui hoiah nuih tathuk hanah anih to vangpui tasa bangah caeh o haih. 30 Toe anih loe paroeai kaminawkw salak hoiah cawnh ving, 31 To pacoengah Kalili prae, Kapernuam vangpui ah caeh tathuk, Sabbath niah kaminawkw to patuk. 32 A thuih ih lok loe thacak pongah, anih patukhahih lok pongah kaminawkw dawnrai o. 33 Sineko thungah, taqawkw sae tawn kami maeto oh, anih loe kaciim ai muithla to tawnh, 34 kaicae loe kaimacae hmawkw ah om o ue; nang Nazareth Jesu, nang hoi kaicae timaw asaenghahih oh, kaicae amrosak han ih maw nang zoh? Nang loe mi maw tito kang panoek o; Nang loe Kaciim Sithaw Capa ni, tiah tha hoi a hangh. 35 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Anghngai duem ah, anih takoh thung hoiah tacawt ah, tiah a zoeh. Taqawkw sae mah kaminawkw hma ah to kami to long ah amtimsak pacoengah, anih takoh thung hoiah tacawt, anih to nganbawh kana paek ai. 36 Kaminawkw boih dawnrai o moe, Hae loe kawbaktih lok maw vai! Kaciim ai muithla khaeah sakthaihaih hoi thacakhaih hoiah lokpaek naah, taqawkw sae mataeng doeh tacawtsak thaih! tiah maeto hoi maeto ang thuih o. 37 Anih ih ahmin loe a taengah kaom prae thung boih ah amthang. 38 Anih loe Sineko hoiah tacawt moe, Simon im ah akunh. To nathuem ah Simon zu ih amno loe ngannat nung parai; to pongah anih khaeah tahmenhahih hnuk pae o. 39 Anih loe nongpata taengah angdoet moe, nathahih to zoeh pae; to naah ngan kana to prak pae: akra ai ah nongpata to anghawkw moe, nihcae khetzawnhahih tok to a sak pae. 40 Ni duem naah loe, congca nathahih tawn kaminawkw anih khaeah angzoh o haih; to kaminawkw boih nuiah a ban to koeng pae moe, nihcae to ngantuisak. 41 Paroeai kaminawkw ih takoh thung hoiah taqawknawkw tacawt o moe, Nang loe Sithaw Capa Kri ni, tiah hang o. Anih loe Kri ni, tito nihcae mah panoek o: to pongah Jesu mah lok apaeh han ai ah nihcae to zoeh. 42 Khodai naah anih loe anghawkw moe, praezaek ah caeh: kaminawkw mah anih to pakrong o, anih khae phak o naah loe, om raeh, kaicae hae na caehtaak hmah, tiah a naa o. 43 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kalah vangpuinawkw ah doeh Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae kawng to ka thuih han oh vop: to tiah thuih han ih ni kai hae ang patoeh, tiah a naa. 44

Anih loe Kalili prae ih Sineko thungah tamthanglok to taphong.

5 Anih Gennesaret tui kangbuem taengah angdoet naah, Sithaw lok tahngai hanah paroeai kaminawkw anih taengah caeh o, 2 tanga naeh kaminawkw loe palok pasuk hanah caeh o, nihcae mah caehtaak sut ih tui taengah kaom palong hnetto a hnuk. 3 Anih loe palong maeto thungah akunh, to palong loe Simon ih palong ah oh, anih mah Simon khaeah palong tui thungah tanawt kue ah, tiah a naa. Anih loe anghnut moe, palong thungah pop parai kaminawkw to patuk. 4 Lok a thuih pacoengah, anih mah Simon khaeah, Tanga naeh hanah, kathuk tui thungah palok to haeng ah, tiah a naa. 5 Simon mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, qum puek ka haeng o boeh, tidoeh ka naeh o ai: toe na lok baktih toengah, ka haeng han, tiah a naa. 6 A lok baktih toengah a sak o naah, palok angsik duih khoeok to pop parai tanga to a naeh o. 7 Nihcae khaeah caeh moe, abomh o hanah, kalah palong thungah kaom angmacae ih ampuinawkw to a kawkw o. Nihcae angzoh o moe, tui angbuek duih khoeok to palong hnetto kakoi ah tanga to a naeh o. 8 To tiah kaom to Simon Piter mah hnuk naah, Jesu khokkung ah cangkrawn moe, Angraeng, na caehtaak ah, kai loe kami kazae ni, tiah a naa. 9 Tanga pop parai ah a naeh o pongah, Piter hoi nawnto kaom kaminawkw boih dawnrai o: 10 Simon ih ampui, Zebedee ih caa Jakob hoi Johan doeh dawnrai hoi toeng. Jesu mah Simon khaeah, Zii hmah; vaihi hoi kamtong kami naehkung ah na om tih, tiah a naa. 11 palong to tuicing bangah zaeh o moe, hmuenmaenawkw a caeh o taak boih pacoengah, anih hnukah bang o. 12 Anih vangpui maeto thungah oh naah, khenah, ngansae man kami maeto mah Jesu to hnuk naah, a hmaa ah tabok moe, Angraeng, na koeh nahaeloe, na ciimcaisak ah, tiah tahmenhah hnuk. 13 Jesu mah ban payangh moe, to kami to sui, Ka koeh: ciimcai lai ah, tiah a naa. Akra ai ah ngansae nathaih to hoih pae roep. 14 Jesu mah anih khaeahmi khaeah doeh thui hmah. Toe Mosi ih kaalok baktih toengah caeh ah loe, qaima khaeah patuek ah, ciimcai boeh, tiah nihcae mah panoek o thai hanah, hmuenpaekhah to sah ah, tiah a naa. 15 Toe anih ih tamthang loe amthang aep aep: to pongah anih ih lok to tahngaih moe, nihcae nathaih hoisak hanah, paroeai kaminawkw anih khaeah nawnto angzoh o. 16

Anih loe praezaek ah caeh moe, lawk a thuih. 17 Nito naah, anih mah patuk nathuem ah, Kalili prae, Judea prae hoi Jerusalem vangpui ah kaom, Farasinawkw hoi ca tarik kaminawkw anih taengah anghnut o: to naah nihcae ngantuisak hanah Angraeng thacakhah to amtueng. 18 Khenah, khok ban angtawt thai ai kami maeto kahni hoi ayaw o moe, anih khaeah caeh o haih, to kami to a thungah akun o haih moe, Anih hmaa ah suek hanah a poek o. 19 Kami pop parai moe, a thungah akunhah loklam hnu o ai pongah, imphu nuiah dawh o moe, imphu to phraek o pacoengah, nganna kami to iihkhun hoi nawnto kaminawkw salak hoiah Jesu hmaa ah pakhrak o. 20 Jesu mah nihcae tanghah to hnuk naah, nganna kami khaeah, Ampui, na zaehaihnawkw loe tahmen boeh, tiah a naa. 21 To naah ca tarik kami hoi Farasinawkw mah, Hae tiah Sithaw ahmin kasae thui kami loe mi aa? Sithaw khue ai ah loe, mi mah maw zaehaihnawkw to tahmen thai tih, tiah a poek o. 22 Jesu mah nihcae poekhaihnawkw to panoek pae naah, Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Palong thungah timaw na poek o? 23 Na zaehaihnawkw loe tahmen boeh, tiah thuih hae maw kazoi kue, to tih ai boeh loe Anghawkw ah loe caeh lai ah, tiah thuih ih? 24 Toe kami Capa loe long nuiah zaehaihnawkw to tahmen hanah thacakhah to tawnh, tiah na panoek o thai hanah, (khokban angtawt thai ai kami khaeah,) Anghawkw ah, nangmah ih kahni to la ah loe, nangmah im ah caeh lai ah, tiah lok kang paek, tiah a naa. 25 Anih loe nihcae hmaa ah anghawkw roep, angmah baih ih kahni to a lak moe, Sithaw pakoehhah hoiah angmah im ah amlaem. 26 Nihcae boih dawnrai o moe, Sithaw to saphaw o, zithaih hoiah koi o, aicae mah vaihniah dawnrai hmuen a hnuk o boeh, tiah a thuih o. 27 Hae tiah oh pacoengah anih loe caeh moe, Levi tiah ahmin kaom, phoisa congahih ahmuen ah kanghnu, tamut cong kami maeto a hnuk, to naah anih khaeah Ka hnukah bangah, tiah a naa. 28 Levi loe anghawkw moe, hmuenmaenawkw caehtaak boih pacoengah, anih hnukah bang. 29 Levi mah Jesu hanah angmah ih im ah kalen parai poi to a sak pae: pop parai tamut cong kaminawkw hoi kalah kaminawkw doeh nihcae hoi nawnto anghnut o toeng. 30 Ca tarik kami hoi Farasinawkw mah a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah laisaep o thuih, Tikhoe tamut cong kaminawkw, kazae kaminawkw hoiah buh nawnto na caak o loe? tiah a naa

o. 31 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Ngantui kaminaw
loe tuisi kop kami angai ai; nganna kaminaw mah ni
angaih, tiah a naa. 32 Kai loe katoeng kami kaw
hanah kang zo ai, kazae kaminaw dawnpakhuem
hanah ni kang zoh, tiah a naa. 33 Nihcae mah Jesu
khaeah, Johan hnukbang kaminaw loe buh zah o
moe, lawkthuih o toepsoep, to baktih toengah Farasi
hnuk bang kaminaw doeh buh zah o toeng, toe na
hnukbang kaminaw loe a naek o moe, a caak o,
tiah a naa. 34 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Zu la kami
oh nathuem ah, anih ih ampuinaw to buh na zah o
sak han maw? 35 Toe zu la kami lak vinghah atue
to pha tih, to naah nihcae mah buh to zaa o tih,
tiah a naa. 36 Nihcae khaeah patahhaih lok hoiah
doeh a thuih pae; mi mah doeh kahni kangtha to
kangquem nuiah abu vai ai; abu nahaeloe kangtha
mah angsik sak aep tih, kahni kangtha hoi kangquem
abu nahaeloe khet amcuk mak ai. 37 Mi mah doeh
misurtui kangtha to pailang kangquem pongah suem
vai ai; suem nahaeloe misurtui kangtha mah pailang
kangquem to tapoksak ueloe, misurtui to amsah tih,
pailang doeh amro boih tih. 38 Misurtui kangtha loe
pailang kangtha pongah suek han oh; to tiah ni amro
ai ah suem hmaek thai tih. 39 Kaminaw mah misurtui
kangquem loe hoih kue, tiah thuih o baktih toengah,
mi mah doeh misurtui kangquem naek pacoengah
misurtui kangtha naek hanah koeh o ai boeh, tiah a
naa.

6 Vai hnetto haih Sabbath niah, Jesu loe lawk thung
hoiah caeh; to naah a hnukbang kaminaw mah
canggui to pahoe o, ban hoiah ahnoih o moe,
pakuep o. 2 Thoemto Farasi kaminaw mah nihcae
khaeah, Tipongah Sabbath niah sak han koi ai hmuen
to na sak o loe? tiah a naa o. 3 Jesu mah nihcae
khaeah, David mah zok amthlam naah, angmah hoi
nawnto kaom kaminaw hoiah sak ih hmuen kawng
to na kroek o vai ai maw? 4 Anih loe Sithaw imthung
ah akun moe, qaimanaw khue mah caak han koi
takaw to a lak moe, a caak pacoengah, angmah hoi
nawnto kaom ampuinaw hanah doeh paek toeng to
loe, tiah a naa. 5 To pacoengah anih mah nihcae
khaeah, Kami Capa loe Sabbath Angraeng ah oh,
tiah a naa. 6 Anih loe kalah Sabbath niah doeh,
Sineko thungah akun moe, kaminaw to patuk: to
naah to ahmuen ah bantang ban kakhaem kami
maeto oh. 7 Anih zaehaih net o thai hanah, Sabbath

niah nganna kami ngantuisak tih vai, tiah Farasinaw
hoi ca tarik kaminaw mah anih to khet o. 8 Toe anih
mah nihcae poekhah to panoek pae pongah, ban
khaem kami khaeah, Angthaw ah loe kaminaw
salakah angdoe ah, tiah a naa. To naah to kami loe
angthaw moe, angdoet. 9 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah,
Lok maeto kang dueng o han; Sabbath niah kahoih
hmuen maw sak han hoih, to tih ai boeh loe kasae
hmuen? Hinghah pahlong maw, to tih ai boeh loe
paduek? tiah a naa. 10 Nihcae boih a khet pacoengah,
to kami khaeah, Ban payangh ah, tiah a naa. To
kami mah ban to payangh, to naah anih ih ban loe
kalah ban maeto baktih toengah hoih pae roep. 11
Nihcae loe palungphui o; Jesu to kawbangmaw sak
nahaeloe hoi tih, tiah maeto hoi maeto lok angdueng
o. 12 Nito naah anih loe lawkthuih hanah mae nuiah
caeh, aqum puek Sithaw khaeah lawk a thuih. 13
Khawnbang khodai naah loe, a hnukbang kaminaw
to angmah khaeah kaw: kami hatlai hnettonaw to
a qoih, nihcae to patoeh ih kaminaw, tiah ahmin
paek; 14 Simon doeh (Piter, tiah ahmin paek), anih ih
amnaw Andru, Jakob, Johan, Philip, Batholomu, 15
Mathai, Thomas, Alpheus capa Jakob, Zealot, tiah
kaw ih Simon, 16 Jakob amnaw angmah kangphat
taak kami, Judas Iskariot cae to a qoih. 17 Anih loe
nihcae hoi nawnto mae nui hoiah anghum tathuk,
tangtling ahmuen to phak naah angdoet, a hnukbang
kaminaw, Judea prae, Jerusalem vangpui, Tura hoi
Sidon tuipui taengah kaom pop parai kaminaw loe
anih ih lok to tahngaih o moe, nihcae nathaih hoisak
hanah anih khaeah angzoh o; 18 to kaminaw loe
taqaw mah naeh ih kami ah oh o, toe nihcae loe
ngantui o. 19 Anih khae hoiah thacakhaih to tacawt
moe, nihcae to ngantuisak boih pongah, minaw
boih mah anih to sui hanah koeh o. 20 A hnukbang
kaminaw to khet moe, Nangcae kamtang kaminaw
taham na hoih o: Sithaw prae loe nangcae ih ni. 21
Nangcae vaihi zok amthlam kaminaw taham na hoih
o: zok nam hah o tih. Nangcae vaihiah qah kaminaw
taham na hoih o: na pahnu i tih. 22 Kami Capa
pongah, kaminaw mah ang hnukma o, ang pahnawt
o, ang zoeh o, ahmin kasae ang thuih o naah,
tahamhoih kami ah ni na oh o. 23 To na niah nangcae
loe anghoehaih hoiah amloep oh: khenah, nangcae
hanah kalen parai tangqum to van ah oh: nihcae
ampanaw mah tahmaanaw mataeng doeh to tiah ni

sak o. 24 Toe nangcae angraengnawkw khosak na bing o! Nangmacae patloephaih to na hnuk o boeh. 25 Nangcae zok amhah kaminawkw khosak na bing o! Zok nam thlam o tih. Nangcae vaihiah pahnuai kaminawkw khosak na bing o! Palung na naa o ueloe, na qah o tih. 26 Kami boih mah pakoeih ih kaminawkw, khosak na bing o! To tiah ni nihcae ih ampanawkw mah kamro tahmaanawkw pakoeih o. 27 Toe ka lok tahngai kami, kang thuih o, na misanawkw to palung oh, nangcae hnuma kaminawkw khaeah kahoih hmuen to sah oh, 28 nangcae kasae thui kaminawkw tahamhoihaih paek oh, nangcae raihah paek kaminawkw hanah lawkthui pae oh. 29 Na tangbaeng maeto bang tabaeng kami khaeah kalah tangbaeng maeto doeh patueng paeh; nang ih kahni la ving kami hanah laihaw kalen doeh paek han paawt hmah. 30 Nangcae khaeah hmuen hni kaminawkw hanah paek oh, nang ih hmuen la ving kaminawkw khaeah hni let hmah. 31 Minawkw mah na nuiah saksak han na koeh ih baktih toengah minawkw nuiah doeh sah ah. 32 Nangcae palung kami khue to na palung o nahaeloe, atho timaw om tih? Kazae kaminawkw mah mataeng doeh nihcae palung kaminawkw to palung o toeng bae. 33 Nangcae nuiah kahoih hmuen sah kaminawkw khae khue ah kahoih hmuen na sak o nahaeloe, atho timaw om tih? Kazae kaminawkw mah mataeng doeh to tiah sak o toeng bae. 34 Pathok thai tih, tiah na poek o ih kaminawkw khae khue ah hmuenmae na coi o sak nahaeloe, atho timaw om tih? Kazae kaminawkw mah mataeng doeh kapop ah hnuk hanah kazae kaminawkw khaeah a coi o sak toeng bae. 35 Toe na misanawkw to palung oh, kahoih hmuen to sah oh loe, pathok let han oephaih tawn ai ah coi o sak ah; to tiah nahaeloe nangcae han kalen parai tangqum to om ueloe, Kasang koek ih caa ah na om o tih: anih loe kawnhaih lok thui thai ai kaminawkw hoi kazae kaminawkw khaeah mataeng doeh tahmenhaih to tawnh. 36 Nangcae ampa loe palungnathaih to tawnh, to tiah nangcae mah doeh palungnathaih to tawn o toeng ah. 37 Lokcaekhaih na tongh o han ai ah, minawkw to lokcaek o hmah: padaenghaih na hnuk o han ai ah, minawkw to padaeng o hmah: minawkw zaeahaih tahmen oh, tahmenhaih na hnu o toeng tih: 38 paek oh, na paek o toeng tih; minawkw mah kahoih ah ang noek pae o moe, paek khue khawt ai ah, kakoi mongah na hnawt pae o tathuk ueloe, nawnto ahoek pacoengah, kamthlai pok

ah na saeok nuiah na krai pae o tih. Minawkw han na noek pae o ih baktih toengah, na noek pae o let tih, tiah a naa. 39 Anih mah nihcae khaeah patahhaih lok a thuih pae, Mikmaeng mah mikmaeng to hoi thai tih maw? Hoi nahaeloe tangqom thungah krah hoi hmaek mak ai maw? 40 Ca amtuk kami loe anih patukkung pongah kop kue ai: toe mi kawbaktih doeh kakoep ah amtuk kami loe anih patukkung baktiah om tih. 41 Tipongah na mik thungah kaom anuen to panoek ai ah, nawkamyia mik thung ih anuen to na khet pae loe? 42 To tih ai boeh loe na mik thung ih anuen mataeng doeh hnu ai ah, kawbangmaw nawkamyia khaeah, Nawkamyia, na mik thung ih anuen to kang lak pae han, tiah na thui thai tih? Nang angsah cop kami! Na mik thung ih anuen to la hmaloe ah, to pacoengah ni na mik to amtueng ueloe, nawkamyia mik thung ih anuen to na la pae thai tih. 43 Kahoih thing loe athaih kasae athai vai ai; to baktih toengah kasae thing mah doeh kahoih athaih to athai vai ai. 44 Angmah ih athaih hoiah akung kawng to panoek thaih. Mi mah doeh soekhring thing hoiah thaiduet thaih to pakhring vai ai, soekhring takha thung hoiah doeh nihcae mah misurthaih pakhring o vai ai. 45 Kahoih kami loe a palung thungah akom kahoih hmuen to a sinh, kahoih ai kami loe a palung thungah kaom kahoih ai hmuen to a sinh: palung thungah koi kamtlai to ni pakha hoiah thuih. 46 Ka thuih ih hmuennawkw to sah ai ah, tikhoe Angraeng, Angraeng, tiah nang kawkw o loe? 47 Mi kawbaktih doeh kai khaeah kangzo, ka loknawkw to tahngai moe, thuih ih loknawkw baktih toengah sah kami loe kawbaktih hmuen hoiah maw anghmong, tito kang patuek o han: 48 anih loe im sah kami maeto hoiah anghmong, anih mah long to kathuk ah takaeh moe, thlung nuiah im to sak: tuiphu anghhawk moe, tui mah to im to tanawt naah, thlung nuiah sak ih im ah oh pongah, anghuen ai. 49 Toe ka lok to thaih moe, sah ai kami loe, kacakah angdoethaih ahmuen kaom ai long a nuiah im sah kami hoiah anghmong; tui mah a im to tha hoiah tanawt naah, akra ai ah amtimh roep; to im amrohah loe len parai, tiah a naa.

7 Tahngai kaminawkw khaeah lok a thuih pacoengah, Kapernuam avang bangah a caeh. 2 Misatuh cumvaito ukkung ih tamna maeto loe, angmah ih angraeng mah palung parai, toe anih loe ngannat moe, duek duih. 3 Misatuh angraeng mah Jesu kawng to thaih naah, anih loe angzoh moe, nganna

a tamna to ngantuisak hanah, anih khaeah Judah kacohtanawk to patoeh moe, tahmenhah hniksak. 4 Nihcae Jesu khae phak o naah, Hae kami loe na tahmenhah hnuk hanah krak, tiah tahmenhah hnik pae o. 5 Anih loe kaicae ih prae hae palung pongah, kaicae hanah Sineko maeto ang sak pae, tiah a naa o. 6 Jesu loe nihcae hoi nawnto caeh o. Im phak tom naah loe, misatuh cumvaito ukkung mah ampuinawk to anih khaeah patoeh moe, anih khaeah, Angraeng, nangmah hoi nangmah to raihah angpaek hmah, kai ih imthung ah nang akunsak hanah kam cuk ai: 7 kai loe nang khaeah angzoh han kam cuk ai, tiah ka poek: toe lokmu maeto mah thui ah, ka tamna loe ngantui tih. 8 Kai doeh ukhah thungah kaom kami maeto ah ni ka oh toeng, kai tlim ah misatuh kami oh o mangh, maeto khaeah, Caeh ah, tiah ka thuih naah, anih to caeh: kalah maeto hanah, Angzoh, tiah ka thuih naah, anih to angzoh; ka tamna khaeah hae hmuen hae sah ah, tiah ka thuih pae naah, a sak, tiah a naa. 9 Jesu mah anih ih loknawk to thaih naah, dawnrai, a hnukbang paroeai kaminawk khaeah angqoi moe, Kang thuih o, hae tiah kalen tanghah ka hnu vai ai, ka hnu ai, Israel kaminawk salakah ka hnu vai ai vop, tiah a naa. 10 Patoeh ih kaminawk loe im ah amlaem o, to naah ngantui ta ah kaom nganna tamna to a hnuk o. 11 Jesu loe Nain, tiah kawh ih vangpui ah caeh; a hnukbang kaminawk hoi paroeai kaminawk anih hnukah bang o. 12 Vangpui khongkha phak tom naah loe, khenah, lamhmai nongpata maeto oh, anih loe capa maeto khue sak, a capa loe duek boeh pongah a qok to angzawnh o: vangpui thung ih paroeai kaminawk loe lamhmai hoi nawnto caeh o. 13 Angraeng mah lamhmai to hnuk naah, anih to tahmen moe, lamhmai khaeah, Qah hmah, tiah a naa. 14 Anih loe caeh moe, cakrang to sui: to naah qok angzawn kaminawk to angdoet o. Anih mah, Thendoeng, kang thuih, Angthawh ah, tiah a naa. 15 To naah kadueh kami to angthawh moe, lok apaeh. Anih mah thendoeng to amno khaeah paek. 16 To naah kaminawk boih mah zit o moe, Sithaw to saphaw o: aicae khaeah kalen tahmaa angphong boeh; Sithaw loe angmah ih kaminawk khaeah angzoh boeh, tiah thuih o. 17 To tamthang loe Judea prae hoi a taengah kaom prae boih ah amthang. 18 Johan hnukbang kaminawk mah anih khaeah hae tiah kaom hmuen kawngnawk

to a thuih pae o boih. 19 Johan mah a hnukbang kami hnetto kawh moe, nihnik to Jesu khaeah patoeh, Nang loe angzo han koi Anih to boeh maw? To tih ai boeh loe kalah kami to ka zing o han vop maw? tiah lok a duengsak. 20 Nihnik Anih khaeah phak hoi naah, nihnik mah, Tuinuemhah paekkung Johan mah nang khaeah ang patoeh, Nang loe angzo han koi Anih to boeh maw, to tih ai boeh loe kalah kami to ka zing o han vop maw ti? tiah lok ang duengsak, tiah a naa hoi. 21 To nathuem roe ah Anih mah congca nathah tawn kaminawk, nganna kaminawk hoi taqawksae tawn kaminawk to ngantuisak; pop parai mikmaengnawh doeh mik amtuengsak. 22 Jesu mah nihnik khaeah, Johan khaeah amlaem hoi let ah loe, na hnuk hoi moe, na thaih hoi ih hmuennawh to Johan khaeah thui pae hoi; mikmaeng loe mik amtueng boeh, khokkhaem kami doeh lamcaeh boeh, ngansae man kami loe ciim boeh, naapang kami mah lok to thaih boeh, kadueh kaminawh angthawh o boeh moe, kamtang kaminawh khaeah kahoih tamthanglok thuih o boeh, tiah a naa. 23 Mi kaw baktih doeh kai pongah palungboeng ai kami loe, tahamhoih, tiah a naa. 24 Johan mah patoeh ih kami hnik amlaem hoi pacoengah, anih mah kaminawh khaeah Johan kawng to thuih pae, Tih hnuk han ih maw praezaek ah na caeh o? Takhi mah hmuh naah, ahnuh ahma kamtimh phroh kung khet han ih maw? 25 To tih ai boeh loe tih khet han ih maw na caeh o? Khukbuen kanaem angkhuk kami khet han ih maw? Khenah, kahoih khukbuen hoi kamthoep, kanawm ah khosah kami loe, siangpahrang im ah ni oh. 26 Nangcae loe tih hnuk han ih maw na caeh o? Tahmaa maeto khet han ih maw? Ue, kang thuih o, tahmaa maeto pongah doeh a len kue. 27 Anih kawng pongah, Khenah, na hmaa ah tamthang sinkung kang patoeh han, anih mah na hmaa ah na loklam to tuh tih, tiah tarik ih oh. 28 Kang thuih o, Nongpatanawh mah tapen ih kami thungah tuinuem paekkung Johan pongah kalen kue tahmaa om ai vop: toe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae ih kathoeng koek kami loe anih pongah len kue, tiah a naa. 29 Kaminawh boih hoi tamut cong kaminawh mah, Johan ih lok to thaih o naah, Sithaw to saphaw o moe, Johan mah paek ih tuinuemhah to hnuk o. 30 Toe Farasinawh hoi kaalok kop kaminawh mah loe, Sithaw lok to tapom o ai, angmacae hoi angmacae to lok angaek o

pongah, Johan khaeah tuinuem o ai. 31 Angraeng mah, Hae dung ih kaminawk loe tih hoiah maw ka patah han? Nihcae loe tih hoiah maw anghmong o? 32 Nihcae loe hmuenmae zawhahih ahmuen ah anghnu nawktanawk mah, Maeto hoi maeto ang kaw k o moe, Tamoi kang ueng o thuih, toe na hnaw o ai; qahhah lok hoiah kang oi o thuih, toe na qah o ai, tiah thuih ih lok hoiah ni anghmong o. 33 Johan loe angzoh moe, buh to caa ai, misurtui doeh nae ai, to naah nangcae mah, Anih loe taqaw k tawnh, tiah na naa o. 34 Kami Capa angzoh naah loe, a caak moe, a naek, to naah nangcae mah, Zok amoeh, misurtui amoeh kami, tamut cong kaminaw k hoi kazae kaminaw k ih ampui ho khen oh! tiah na naa o. 35 Toe a caanaw k mah palunghahaih to amtuengsak, tiah a naa. 36 Farasi kami maeto mah anih to buh caak hanah kaw k: to pongah anih loe buh caak hanah Farasi im ah caeh moe, buhkung ah anghnut. 37 Khenah, to vangpui thungah kaom kami zae, nongpata maeto mah Jesu loe buh caak hanah Farasi kami im ah caeh, tiah a thaih naah, alabaster hmuihoih tui tabu maeto a sin, 38 anih hnuk bang ih khok taengah angdoet moe, a qah, mikkhraetui hoiah anih ih khok to pasaeh pae moe, a sam hoiah a huk pae, anih ih khok to pahnuem moe, hmuihoih tui hoiah pazut pae. 39 To hmuen to anih buh caak han kaw k Farasi kami mah hnuk naah, Hae kami loe tahmaa ah om nahaeloe, anih sui kami loe kawbaktih nongpata maw, tito panoek tih: nongpata loe kami zae ni, tito anih mah panoek han oh, tiah palung thung hoiah a poek. 40 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Simon, lok kang thuih han, tiah a naa. To naah anih mah, Patukkung, thui khae, tiah a naa. 41 Jesu mah, Kami long hnetto loe phoisa tawnkung khaeah phoisa a coi hoi: maeto mah phoisa cumvai pangato coi, kalah maeto mah quipangato coi. 42 A coi hoi ih phoisa to pathok hoi thai ai pongah, phoisa coi han paekkung mah nihnik to loihsak hmaek. Nihnik thungah mi mah maw phoisa coi han paekkung to palung kue tih, na thui ah, tiah a naa. 43 Simon mah, Phoisa kapop ah coi kami mah palung kue tih, tiah ka poek, tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tiah a naa. 44 Nongpata khaeah angqoi moe, Simon khaeah, Hae nongpata hae na hnuk maw? Na im ah kang zoh naah, khok pasaehhahih tui mataeng doeh nang paek ai: toe anih mah loe ka khok hae mikkhraetui

hoiah pasaeh moe, a sam hoiah huk. 45 Kai nang mok vai ai: toe hae nongpata mah loe imthung ah ka kun nathuem hoi kamtong boeng ai ah ka khok hae a mok. 46 Ka lu ah ungsi nang nok pae vai ai: toe hae nongpata mah loe ka khok hae hmuihoih tui hoiah ang nok pae. 47 To pongah kang thuih o, Nongpata mah thui laek ai amlunghaih to amtuengsak pongah, anih ih pop parai zaeahhahaw k loe tahmen boeh: toe zaeahaih zetta tahmen kami loe amlunghaih zetta ni a tawnh, tiah a naa. 48 Anih mah nongpata khaeah, Na zaeahhahaw k loe tahmen boeh, tiah a naa. 49 To naah anih hoi nawnto buh caak han anghnu kaminaw k mah, Zaeahhahaw k tahmen thaih hae kami loe mi maw? tiah angmacae palung thung hoiah a thuih o. 50 Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Na tanghah mah ang pahlong boeh; kamongta ah caeh lai ah, tiah a naa.

8 To pacoengah, Jesu loe vangpui hoi vangta boih ah caeh moe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae ih kahoih tamthanglok to taphong, a hnukbang hatlai hnettonaw k doeh anih khaeah oh o. 2 Taqaw k sae mah naehhahih thung hoi ngan katui let thoemto nongpatanaw k, takoh thung hoiah taqaw k sae sarihto tacaw t Meri, tiah kaw k ih Magdalene, 3 Herod ih im khenzawnkung, Chuza ih zu Joanna, Susanna hoi Anih han angmacae ih hmuenaw k kapaek kalah nongpatanaw k to oh o. 4 Avang kruek ih pop parai kaminaw k nawnto amkhueng o moe, Anih khaeah angzoh o, to naah anih mah patahhahih lok to thuih pae: 5 aantii haeh kami loe angmah ih aantii to haeh hanah a caeh: antii to a haeh naah thoemto loe loklam ah krak; kaminaw k mah cawh o moe, van ih tavanaw k mah akhuih o ving. 6 Thoemto loe thlung nuiah krak; akra ai ah ampraw k roep, toe long kahoih om ai pongah azaem ving. 7 Thoemto loe soekhring thungah krak; soekhring qoeng tahang naah, aankung to tacet hmoek. 8 Thoemto aantii loe long kahoih nuiah krak, ampraw k tahang moe, alet cumvai khoe k to athaih. Hae loknaw k a thuih pacoengah, anih mah, Thaihah naa tawn kami loe thaih nasoe, tiah a naa. 9 A hnukbang kaminaw k mah patahhahih lok thuih koehhahih to anih khaeah dueng o. 10 Anih mah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae tamqu lok panoekhahih to nangcae khaeah paek boeh: toe kalah kaminaw k khaeah loe patahhahih lok hoiah thuih han ih ni paek; Nihcae loe khen o cadoeh hnu o mak ai, thaih o cadoeh panoek

o mak ai, tiah a naa. 11 Patahhaih lok thuih koehhaih loe hae tiah oh: aantii loe Sithaw lok to ni. 12 Loklam ah krah aantii loe tamthanglok hoih thaih kami ah oh o, toe nihcae mah lok to tang o ueloe, pahlonghaih hnu o moeng tih, tih pongah taqawk loe angzoh moe, nihcae palung thung ih lok to lak pae ving. 13 Thlung nuiah kakrah aantii loe lok to thaih o moe, anghoehaih hoiah talawk o roep; toe tangzun om ai, a tanghaih loe nawnetta thung khueah oh pongah, pacuekhaih tue phak naah amtimh ving kami thuih koehhaih ih ni. 14 Soekhring thungah kakrah aantii loe lok to thaih o, toe hae long nui khosak mawnhaih, angraenghaih hoi kanawm acaenghahhawn mah lok to khuk khoep pongah, athaih athai ai kami to thuih koehhaih ih ni. 15 Toe kahoih long nuiah kakrah aantii loe, lok to toenghaih palungthin, kahoih palungthin hoiah tahngai moe, pakuem kami, palungsawkhaih hoiah athaih athai kami to thuih koehhaih ih ni. 16 Mi mah doeh hmaithawk paaang naah, takho hoiah khuk vai ai, to tih ai boeh loe iihkhun tim ah suem vai ai; imthung ah akun kaminawk mah aanghaih hnuk o thai hanah, hmaithawk paaanghaih ahmuen ah ni a suok o. 17 Amtueng thai ai, tamquta ah kaom hmuen tidoeh om ai baktih toengah, amtueng ai, panoek han ai ah kanghawk, hmuen tidoeh om ai. 18 To pongah kawbangmaw ka thaih thai han, tiah acoehaih hoiah lok to tahngai oh: mi kawbaktih doeh katawn kami loe paek aep tih; katawn ai kami loe ka tawnh boeh, tiah a poek ih hmuen to doeh la pae kik tih, tiah a naa. 19 Jesu ih amno hoi nawkamyanawk loe anih khaeah angzoh o, toe kami pop parai pongah anih khaeah caeh o thai ai. 20 Thoemto kaminawk mah, nam no hoi nam nawkamyanawk mah nang hnuk han koeh o pongah, tasa bangah angdoet o, tiah a naa. 21 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Sithaw lok tahngai moe, to tiah khosah kaminawk loe Kai ih amno hoi Kai ih nawkamya ah ni oh o, tiah a naa. 22 Nito naah, anih loe a hnukbang kaminawk hoi nawnto palong thungah caeh, Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tui kangbuem yaeh ah caeh o si, tiah a naa. Nihcae loe to ah caeh o. 23 Toe a caeh o naah anih loe iih: tui kanguem a phak o naah takhi sae to song; palong thungah tui koi mong boeh pongah, nihcae loe raihah tong o. 24 A hnukbang kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, anih to palawt o, Angraeng, Angraeng, kang hmat o tom boeh, tiah a naa o. 25

Anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Tanghaih naah maw na suok o? tiah a naa. Nihcae loe zit o moe, dawnraihaih hoiah oh o. Hae loe kawbaktih kami maw! Takhi hoi tui hanah lok a paek naah, a lok to tahngai pae o, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. 26 Nihcae loe Kalili prae zaeh ah kaom, Gerasenes prae ah caeh o. 27 Anih saoeng ah phak naah, to vangpui ah kaom saning sawk parai ah taqawk mah naeh ih kami maeto mah Jesu to hnuk. To kami loe laihaw angkhuk ai, im ah doeh om ai, taprong ah ni khosak. 28 Anih mah Jesu to hnuk naah, anih khokkung ah amtimh, Kasang koek Sithaw Capa, Jesu, nang hoi kai timaw asaenghaih oh, kai hae na pacaekthlaek hmah, tahmenhaih kang hnik, tiah tha hoi a hangh. 29 (Anih mah to kami ih takoh thung hoi tacawt hanah taqawk sae to lokpaek. To kami loe taqawk sae mah naeh tuektuek boeh: anih ih khok ban to sumqui hoiah pathlet pae o moe, sumboeng hoiah doeh thlongthuk o boeh; toe sumqui to taprawt pat pacoengah, taqawk mah anih to praezaek ah hoih ving.) 30 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nang ih ahmin loe mi aa? tiah dueng. To naah anih mah, Takoh thungah taqawk oh mangh pongah, Legion, tiah a naa. 31 Nihcae to kathuk tahawt thungah caehsak han ai ah, anih khaeah tahmenhaih hnik o. (Abyssos 912) 32 To ah pop parai ok pacahhaih ahmuen to oh: nihcae mah ok thung akun hanah anih khaeah hnik o. To naah Anih mah akunsak. 33 Taqawknawk loe kami takoh thung hoi tacawt o moe, ok takoh thungah akun o: to naah oknawk loe tui kangbuem ohhaih bangah cawnh o tathuk moe, tui uem o boih. 34 To tiah kaom hmuen to ok pacah kaminawk mah hnuk o naah, vangpui hoi vangta ah cawnh o moe, to tiah kaom hmuen kawng to a thuih o. 35 To tiah kaom hmuen to khet hanah kaminawk loe to ahmuen ah caeh o; Jesu khaeah a phak o naah, kahni angkhuk moe, poek kaciim ah Jesu khokkung ah anghnu, takoh thung hoi taqawk tacawt kami to a hnuk o; nihcae mah to kami to zit o. 36 Hnu kaminawk boih mah taqawk mah naeh ih kami loe kawbangmaw ngantui let, tito kaminawk khaeah thuih pae o. 37 Gaderene prae taengah kaom paroeai kaminawk loe zit o pongah, nihcae caehtaak hanah Angraeng khaeah tahmenhaih hnik o: to pongah anih palong thungah akun moe, amlaem let. 38 Takoh thung hoi taqawk tacawt kami mah Angraeng hnuk bang hanah

a hnik: toe Jesu mah anih to patoeh ving, 39 nangmah im ah amlaem ah loe, Sithaw mah kawkruk ah kalen hmuen maw na nuiah sak, tito patuek ah, tiah a naa. 40 Jesu amlaem let naah, pop parai kaminawkw mah anih to zing o, anih to oepahih hoiah talawk o. 41 Khenah, Jairu, tiah ahmin kaom, Sineko ukkung maeto angzoh: anih loe Jesu khokkung ah tabok moe, anih im ah caeh pae hanah tahmenhah a hnik: 42 saning hatlai hnetto kaom, maeto khue tawn ih a canu loe, ngannat moe duek duih. Anih loklam ah caeh naah, pop parai kaminawkw anih khaeah amkhueng o. 43 To naah saning hatlai hnetto athii kalong nongpata maeto oh, anih loe a tawnh ih hmuennawkw to zawh boih moe, tuisi kop kami khaeah a caeh, toe mi mah doeh anih to ngantui o sak thai ai. 44 To nongpata loe anih hnuk ah caeh moe, anih ih kahni tom to sui: to naah kalong athii to dip roep. 45 Jesu mah, Kai sui kami loe mi maw? tiah a naa. Kaminawkw boih mah panoek ai, tiah a naa o. Piter hoi anih hoi nawnto kaom kaminawkw mah, Angraeng, pop parai kaminawkw mah nang ang et o moe, ang nuhi o to loe, Kai sui kami loe mi maw? tiah na thuih, tiah a naa. 46 Jesu mah, Kami maeto mah Kai ang sui: Kai khae hoi sakthaihaih tha tacawt boeh, tito ka panoek, tiah a naa. 47 Nongpata mah kang phat thai ai boeh, tiah panoek naah, tasoehhaih hoiah a caeh moe, a hmaa ah cangkrawn pacoengah, anih suihih hoi ngan a tuihaih kawng to paroeai kaminawkw hmaa ah taphong. 48 To pacoengah nongpata khaeah, Ka canu, na tanghaih mah ang hoisak boeh: kamongah caeh lai ah, tiah a naa. 49 Anih mah lokthuih li naah, Sineko ukkung Jairu im hoiah kami maeto angzoh moe, Na canu loe duek boeh; Patukkung to raihaih paek khing hmah lai ah, tiah a naa. 50 Jesu mah to lok to thaih naah, Jairu khaeah, Tasoeh hmah: tanghaih palung khue mah tawn ah, na canu loe ngantui let tih, tiah a naa. 51 Anih Jairu im ah phak naah loe Piter, Johan, Jakob hoi nongpata ih amno ampanawkw khue ai ah loe, mi doeh imthung ah akunsak ai. 52 Kaminawkw boih anih hanah palungsethaih hoiah qah o haih: Anih mah, Qah o hmah; anih loe dueh ai, iih ni a iih, tiah a naa. 53 Nongpata loe duek boeh, tiah nihcae mah panoek o pognah, Anih to pahnu i thuih. 54 Anih loe to ah kaom kaminawkw to tasa bangah tacawtsak boih moe, nongpata ih ban to patawnh pae, Nongpata ta, anghawkw ah, tiah a naa. 55 To

naah anih ih pakhra amlaem let moe, anghawkw roep: nongpata to caaknaek paek o hanah Jesu mah thuih pae. 56 Nongpata ih amno hoi ampa loe paroeai dawnrai hoi: toe to tiah kaom hmuen to mi khaeah doeh thuih han ai ah lok a paek.

9 Anih loe a hnukbang hatlai hnettonawkw nawnto kawkw moe, taqawkw haek thaihaih hoi nganna kaminawkw ngantuisak thaihaih to paek. 2 Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae tamthanglok kahoih to taphong moe, nganna kaminawkw ngantuisak hanah nihcae to patoeh. 3 Nihcae khaeah, Kholong na caeh o naah tidoeh sin o hmah, cunghet, pasah, takaw, tangka hoi kalen laihaw hnetto sin o hmah. 4 To avang hoi tacawt ai karoek to, na kun o ih im ah om o poe ah. 5 Nangcae toemsak ai kami loe, to avang thung hoiah na tacawt o naah, nihcae acoe paekhaih panoeksak hanah, na khok pong ih maiphu to takhoek oh, tiah a naa. 6 Nihcae loe amsak o moe, avang maeto pacoeng maeto ah caeh o, tamthanglok hoih to taphong o moe, ahmuen kruekah ngantui o sak. 7 Anih mah sak ih hmuennawkw boih prae ahap ukkung Herod mah thaih: thoemto kaminawkw mah Johan anghawkw let boeh, tiah thuih o pongah, anih loe poek anghmang sut. 8 Thoemto kaminawkw mah loe Elijah anghpong boeh, tiah thuih o; kalah kaminawkw mah loe canghnii ih tahmaanawkw thung ih tahmaa maeto anghawkw let boeh, tiah thuih o. 9 Herod mah Johan ih lu to ka takroek pat boeh: toe vaihi ka thaih ih tamthang loe mi bae maw? tiah thuih. To pongah to kami to hnuk hanah a koeh. 10 Patoeh ih kaminawkw amlaem o let naah loe, a sak o ih hmuennawkw boih anih khaeah thuih pae o. Anih mah nihcae to kawkw moe, Bethsaida, tiah kawkw ih avang hoi kanghnai kamding rue praezaek ah a caeh haih duem. 11 Toe kaminawkw mah panoek o naah, anih hnuk ah patom o: anih mah to kaminawkw to kawnh moe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae tamthanglok to a thuih pae, ngantui han angaih kaminawkw doeh ngantuisak. 12 Niduem naah loe hatlai hnettonawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, Kaminawkw hae caehsak lai ah, vangpui hoi a taeng kaom ahmuennawkw ah a caeh o moe, caaknaek hoi ohhaih ahmuennawkw pakrong o han oh boeh: aicae loe praezaek ah ni a oh o, tiah a naa o. 13 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kaminawkw han caaknaek paek o khae, tiah a naa. A hnukbang kaminawkw mah, tidoeh ka tawn o ai

boeh, ka caeh o moe, hae kaminawk boih hanah caaknaek qan han oh, takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto khue ni ka tawnh o, tiah a naa o. 14 Nihcae loe kami sang pangato phak duih. Anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, abu maeto naah kami quipangato anghnutsak hanah a thuih pae. 15 A thuih ih lok baktih toengah a sak o, kaminawk to anghnut o sak boih. 16 Anih mah takaw kae pangato hoi tanga hnetto lak moe, van bangah doeng tahang, tahamhoihhah paek pacoengah, a aeh, pop parai kaminawk hmaa ah patoem pae hanah hnukbang kaminawk khaeah a paek. 17 Nihcae loe caak o moe, zok amhah o boih: caaknoi to phrom o naah benthang hatlai hnetto koi. 18 Nito naah anih loe angmah bueng lawkthuih, a hnukbang kaminawk loe anih hoi nawnto oh o: anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kaminawk mah kai hae kawbangmaw thuih o? tiah a dueng. 19 Nihcae mah, thoemto kaminawk mah nang loe tuinuem paekkung Johan, tiah thuih o; thoemto kaminawk mah loe Elijah, tiah thuih o moe, kalah kaminawk bae mah loe canghni ih tahmaanawk thungah kaom tahmaa maeto anghawk let boeh, tiah thuih o, tiah a naa o. 20 Nangcae mah loe kai hae kawbangah maw na poek o? tiah a dueng. Piter mah, Nang loe Sithaw ih Kri, tiah a naa. 21 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, To kawng to mi khaeah doeh thui o hmah, tiah a naa. 22 Kami Capa loe paroeai patangkhang tih, kacohtanawk, kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawk mah pahnawt o tih, hum o ueloe, ni thumto naah anghawk let tih. 23 Anih mah nihcae khae boih ah, Mi kawbaktih doeh ka hnukah bang koeh kami loe, angmah hoi angmah to amhnawt nasoe, nithokkruek angmah ih thinglam to apu nasoe loe, ka hnukah bang nasoe. 24 Mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah pahlong koeh kami loe, a hinghah to pathlong tih, toe mi kawbaktih doeh kai pongah a hinghah pathlong kami loe, a hinghah to pahlong tih. 25 Kami maeto mah long pum tawn langlacadoeh, a hinghah pathlong ving maw, to tih ai boeh loe va ving nahaeloe, atho timaw om tih? 26 Mi kawbaktih doeh kai hoi ka loknawk azat haih kami loe, Kami Capa mah a lensawkhaih, ampa lensawkhaih hoiah van kaminawk hoi nawnto angzoh naah anih to azat haih toeng tih. 27 Toe loktang kang thuih o, haeah angdoe thoemto kaminawk thungah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah praeh hnu ai karoek to duekhah pataeng han ai kami to oh, tiah a naa. 28

Hae loknawk thuih pacoeng ni tazetto naah loe, anih mah, Piter, Johan hoi Jakob to kawk moe, lawkthuih hanah mae nuiah caeh haih. 29 Anih lawkthuih naah, anih ih krang to amkhraih pae, anih ih kahni loe kanglung ni aengh baktiah ampha. 30 Khenah, kami hnetto, Mosi hoi Elijah loe anih hoiah lok apaeh hoi: 31 nihnik loe lensawkhaih hoiah amtueng hoi moe, anih duekhah rang hoiah Jerusalem ah akoep han ih hmuen kawng to a thuih o. 32 Toe Piter hoi a taengah kaom kaminawk loe iih mah muek caeng: anghawk o naah loe, anih lensawkhaih, anih hoi nawnto angdoe kami hnik to nihcae mah hnuk o. 33 Nihnik mah Anih caeh hoi taak pacoengah, Piter mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, aicae loe hae ahmuen ah oh han hoih: a thuih ih lokhlong to panoek ai ah, buk thumto sah si; nang hanah maeto, Mosi hanah maeto, Elijah hanah maeto, tiah a naa. 34 Piter mah lokthuih li naah, tamai mah nihcae to khuk khoep: nihnik tamai thungah akun hoi boeh, tiah nihcae mah hnuk o naah, a zit o. 35 Tamai thung hoiah, Hae loe ka palung duek ih ka Capa ni: a lok to tahngai pae oh, tiah lok to angzoh. 36 Lok dip pacoengah loe, angmah bueng kaom Jesu to a hnuk o. To ah kaom hmuen to nihcae mah palung thungah pakuem o, a hnuk o ih hmuennawk to mi khaeah doeh thui o ai. 37 Khawnbang to phak moe, nihcae mae nui hoi anghum o tathuk naah loe, paroeai kaminawk mah anih to hnuk o. 38 Khenah, kami maeto mah kaminawk salak hoiah, Patukkung, maeto khue ka tawnh ih ka capa to na khen pae rae ah, tiah tahmenhah hnik. 39 Khenah, anih loe taqawk sae mah naeh moe, poek ai pui hoiah a hangh; pakha thung hoiah tamtui tacawt, anih han nganbawh kana a paek, anih takoh thung hoiah tacawt han rai parai. 40 Na hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Taqawk haek pae han tahmenhah ka hnik boeh, toe nihcae mah haek o thai ai, tiah a naa. 41 Jesu mah, Aw tanghah tawn ai, poek caak ai kaminawk, nasetto maw palungsawkhah hoiah kang oh o thuih han vop? Na capa to haeah na hoi ah, tiah a naa. 42 Anih khaeah nawkta caeh o haih naah mataeng doeh, taqawk mah anih to long ah amtimasak moe, asawt sak. Jesu mah taqawk sae to zoeh moe, nawkta to ngantuisak pacoengah, ampa khaeah paek let. 43 Sithaw thacakhah nuiah nihcae dawnrai o boih. Jesu mah sak ih hmuen pongah kaminawk boih dawnrai o, to naah anih mah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, 44

kang thuih o ih loknaw hae tahngai oh: kami Capa loe minaw k ban ah paek o tih boeh, tiah a naa. 45 Toe hae tiah a thuih ih lok to nihcae mah panoek pae o thai ai, nihcae han tamqulok ah oh pongah, panoek pae o thai ai: anih khaeah dueng han ih doeh zit o koek. 46 Nihcae thungah mi maw kalen koek ah om tih, tiah a hnukbang kaminaw salakah lok angaekhaih to oh. 47 Jesu mah nihcae poekhaih to panoek pae pongah, nawkta to a lak moe, a taengah anghnutsak, 48 nihcae khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh hae nawkta hae ka hmin hoiah talaw kami loe, kai talaw kami ah ni oh: mi kawbaktih doeh kai talaw kami loe, kai patoehkung talaw kami ah oh: nangcae boih thung ih kathoeng koek to kalen koek ah om tih, tiah a naa. 49 Johan mah, Angraeng, nang ih ahmin hoiah taqaw k sae haek kami maeto ka hnuk o, anih loe aicae hnukbang kami na ai pongah, ka pakaa pae o, tiah a naa. 50 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Anih to pakaa hmah: aicae ih misa ah kaom ai kami loe aicae ih kami ah ni oh, tiah a naa. 51 Van bangah lak tahanghaih atue phak naah loe, Jerusalem ah caeh han poekhaih to a tawnh, 52 tamthang sin kaminaw to a hmaa ah patoeh: anih han hmuen sakpae o coek hanah, nihcae loe Samaria avang maeto thungah akun o. 53 Jerusalem ah a caeh poe han oh pongah, to ah kaom kaminaw mah anih to talaw o ai. 54 A hnukbang Jakob hoi Johan mah to tiah kaom hmuen to hnuk hoi naah, nihnik mah, Angraeng, Elijah mah sak ih baktih toengah, nihcae to amrosak hanah, van hoiah hmai to kaw k si maw? tiah a naa hoi. 55 Toe anih mah nihnik to angqoi thuih moe, nihnik to zoeh, Kawbaktih poekhaih maw na tawnh hoi, tito na panoek hoi ai. 56 Kami Capa loe kaminaw ih hinghaih tahmat hanah angzo ai, nihcae hinghaih pahlong han ih ni angzoh, tiah a naa. To pacoengah kalah avang bangah a caeh o. 57 Loklam ah a caeh o naah, kami maeto mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, na caehhaih ahmuen kruekah kang bang han, tiah a naa. 58 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Tasuinaw loe akhaw tawn o, van ih tavaanaw doeh tabu tawnh o; toe kami Capa loe lu koenghaih ahmuen mataeng doeh tawn ai, tiah a naa. 59 To pacoengah Anih mah kalah kami khaeah, Ka hnukah bangah, tiah a naa. Toe to kami mah, Angraeng, kam pa to aphum hmaloe rae ue, tiah a naa. 60 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kadueh kami mah angmacae ih kadueh qok to aphum o nasoe: toe

nang loe caeh ah loe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae kawng to thui ah, tiah a naa. 61 Kalah kami mah doeh, Angraeng, na hnukah ka bang han; toe kaimah im ah caeh moe, imthung takohnaw khaeah ka thaisak hmaloe han vop, tiah a naa. 62 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh laikok atok hanah amtong pacoengah, hnuk bangah angqoi kami loe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae hoiah ating ai, tiah a naa.

10 To pacoengah Angraeng mah kalah kami qusarihtonaw doeh tok paek, a caeh han ih avang hoi ahmuen kruekah, nihcae to kami hnetto ah patoeh. 2 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Cang aah han pop parai, toe toksah kaminaw loe tamsi o: lawk tawnkung mah a lawk ah cang aat kaminaw patoeh thai hanah lawkthui oh. 3 Khenah, Na caeh o han ih loklam ah, tasuinaw salak ih tuu baktiah ni kang patoeh o. 4 Phiosa tabu, pasah hoi khokpanai doeh sin o hmah: loklam ah mi kawbaktih doeh lok tapring o hmah. 5 Mi kawbaktih im ah doeh na kun o naah, hmaloe koekah hae imthung ah monghaih om nasoe, tiah thui oh. 6 To imthung ah monghaih koeh kami om nahaeloe, anih nuiah nangcae monghaih to om tih; om ai nahaeloe monghaih to nangmacae khaeah amlaem let tih. 7 Natoem o ih im ah om o poe ah, ang paek o ih caaknaek to caa oh loe, nae oh: toksahkung loe toksahhaih atho hnuk han krak. Im maeto hoi maeto bangah angpuen o hmah. 8 Kawbaktih avang ah doeh na kun o naah, nihcae mah na toem o sak nahaeloe, nangcae hmaa ah patoem ih hmuennaw to caa oh. 9 To ah nganna kaminaw ngantui o sak ah loe, nihcae khaeah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe nangcae khaeah phak tom boeh, tiah thui oh. 10 Toe vangpui maeto thungah na kun o naah, nangcae toem o sak ai nahaeloe, to vangpui ih lampuinaw thungah caeh oh loe, 11 nangcae koeh ai ih amtuengsak hanah, kaicae khokpadae ah kakap, na vangpui thung ih maiphu hae kang takhoe o thuih boeh: toe hae hae kahoihah panoek oh, Sithaw ukhaih prae loe nangcae khaeah phak tom boeh, tiah thui pae oh. 12 Kang thuih o, to ni phak naah to vangpui loe, Sodom vangpui pongah kanung kue lokcaekhaih to tong tih. 13 Korazin, khosak na bing! Bethsaida, khosak na bing! Nanghnik khaeah thacakhaih hoiah sak ih tok baktih toengah Tura hoi Sidon vangpui ah sak nahaeloe, canghni ah ni buri kahni to angkhuk o

ueloe, maiphu pong anghnut hoiah dawnpakuem o tih boeh. **14** Lokcaekhah niah nanghnik loe, Tura hoi Sidon vangpui pongah kanung kue lokcaekhah to na tong hoi tih. **15** Nang, Kapernuam, van khoek to nam koeh langlacadoeh, hell thungah ni na khrah tathuk tih. (Hades g86) **16** Nangcae ih lok tahngai kami loe, kai ih lok tahngai kami ah ni oh o; nangcae patoek kami loe kai patoek kami ah ni oh o; kai patoek kami loe kai patoehkung patoek kami ah oh o, tiah a naa. **17** Quisarihto kaminawkw loe anghoehaih hoiah amlaem o moe, Angraeng, taqawknawkw mataeng doeh nang ih ahmin hoiah ka pazawkw o, tiah a naa o. **18** Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tangphrapuek baktiah van bang hoiah krah tathuk Setan to ka hnuk. **19** Khenah, Pahui, sataai atit thaihah hoi thacak misa pazawkw thaihah to kang paek o boeh: tih hmuen mah doeh nganbawh kana na paek o mak ai. **20** Kahoih ai muithlanawkw na pazawkw o pongah, anghoe o hmah, van prae ah nangcae ih ahmin tarik boeh pongah anghoe oh, tiah a naa. **21** To nathuem ah Jesu loe Muithla ah anghoe moe, Aw Pa, long hoi van Angraeng, palungha kami hoi panoekhah tawn kaminawkw khae hoiah hae hmuennawkw hae na hawk moe, nawktanawkw khaeah nam tuengsak boeh: Ue, Pa, hae loe na mikhnuk ah kahoih hmuen ah oh. **22** Kam Pa mah hmuennawkw boih ang paek boeh: Ampa ai ah loe, mi kawbaktih mah doeh Capa loe mi maw, tito panoek ai; Capa mah ai ah loe, Ampa loe mi maw, tito mi mah doeh panoek ai, Capa mah Anih amtuengsak han koeh ih kami khue mah ai ah loe, mi mah doeh Ampa to panoek ai, tiah a naa. **23** Anih a hnukbang kaminawkw khaeah angqoi moe, Na hnuk o ih hmuennawkw kahnu mik loe tahamhoih: **24** kang thuih o, pop parai tahmaa hoi siangpahrangnawkw mah na hnuk o ih hmuennawkw to hnuk hanah koeh o, toe hnu o thai ai; na thaih o ih hmuennawkw thaih hanah a koeh o, toe thaih o thai ai, tiah a naa. **25** Khenah, daan kop kami maeto loe anih to tanoek hanah angdoet moe, Patukkung, dungzan hinghah ka hnuk hanah timaw ka sak han? tiah a naa. (aiōnios g166) **26** Anih mah to kami khaeah, Kaalok thungah timaw tarik? Kawbangah maw na thaih? tiah a naa. **27** To kami mah, Na Angraeng Sithaw to palungthin boih, na hinghah pakhra boih, na thacakhah boih, na poekhah boih hoiah palung ah; to pacoengah na imtaeng kami to nangmah ih takpum baktih toengah

palung ah, tiah thuih, tiah pathim pae. **28** Jesu mah to kami khaeah, Nang pathim ih lok loe amsoem: to tiah sah ah, na hing tih, tiah a naa. **29** Toe to kami loe angmah hoi angmah to katoeng kami ah oh han koeh pongah, Jesu khaeah, Ka imtaeng kami loe mi maw? tiah a naa. **30** Jesu mah, Kami maeto loe Jerusalem hoiah Jeriko ah caeh tathuk, to naah kamqunawkw hoiah angqum, nihcae mah to kami ih khukbuen to khring pae o moe, anih to kadueh duih khoek to boh o pacoengah, caeh o taak. **31** To naah qaima maeto loe poek ai pui hoiah to loklam ah caeh tathuk: anih mah to kami to hnuk naah, kalah bangah ayae taak. **32** To baktih toengah, Levi kami maeto doeh to loklam ah caeh toeng, anih mah to kami to hnuk naah, kalah bangah a caeh taak ving. **33** Toe Samaria kami maeto loe, to kami ohhah ahmuen ah caeh: to kami to a hnuk naah, anih nuiah tahmenhah to tawnh, **34** anih khaeah caeh moe, situi hoi misurtui to a nok pae, anih ih ahmaanawkw to komh pae pacoengah, anih to angmah ih laa hrang nuiah anghuengsak, to kami to angvin toemhah im ah caeh hah moe, anih to a khetzawn. **35** Khawnbang ah to im hoi tacawt naah loe, anih mah phoisa hnetto lak moe, angvin im toepkung hanah a paek, anih khaeah, Hae kami hae kahoihah khen ah, kang zoh let naah, na pasaeng ih phoisa to kang paek boih let han hmang, tiah a naa. **36** To tih nahaeloe poek oh, to kami thumto thungah, kawbaktih kami maw kamqunawkw mah boh pak palak pongah, angsong sut kami ih imtaeng kami ah om tih, tiah a naa. **37** Daan kop kami mah, Boh pakpalak ih kami nuiah tahmenhah tawn kami, tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Caeh ah loe, to tiah sah ah, tiah a naa. **38** Nihcae caeh o li naah, avang maeto thungah akun o: Martha, tiah ahmin kaom nongpata maeto mah anih to angmah im ah toemsak. **39** Nongpata loe Meri, tiah kawkw ih amnawkw nongpata maeto tawnh, anih loe Jesu ih lok tahngai hanah, Jesu khokkung ah anghnut. **40** Toe Martha loe caaknaek to thongh pongah tok kong ai, anih khaeah Martha angzoh moe, Angraeng, kam nawkw mah kaimah buengah tok ang saksak, anih to na khet sut han maw? Kai ang bomh hanah na thui pae ah, tiah a naa. **41** Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Martha, Martha, pareoi hmuenmae nuiah mawnhah na tawnh: **42** angaihah hmuen maeto oh vop: Meri mah loe kahoih hmuen to

qoih boeh, to hmuen loe anih khæe hoiah la ving thai mak ai, tiah a naa.

11 Anih loe ahmuen maeto ah caeh moe, lawkthuih pacoengah, a hnukbang maeto mah anih khæeah, Angraeng, Johan mah a hnukbang kaminawkw hanah lawkthuih patuk baktih toengah, kaicae han doeh lawkthuihah na patuk ah, tiah a naa. 2 Anih mah nihcae khæeah, Lawk na thuih o naah, Van ah kaom kaicae Ampa, na hmin saiqathaih om nasoe. Na prae angzo lai nasoe, van ih baktih toengah, na koehhah long nuiah koep nasoe. 3 Ni thokkruek kaicae han caaknaek na paek ah. 4 Kaicae khæe laiba tawn kaminawkw ka tahmen o baktih toengah, ka sak o ih zaehainawkw to tahmen ah. Pacuekhah thungah na hoi hmah; kami zae ban thung hoi na loisak ah: 5 Anih mah nihcae khæeah, Nangcae thung ih kami maeto loe ampui maeto tawnh, anih loe ampui khæeah qum taning ah caeh moe, Ampui takaw kae thumto na coi raeh; 6 kholong caeh kam pui kai khæeah angzoh, toe a hmaa ah patoem han tidoeh ka tawn ai, tiah a naa. 7 To naah imthung ah kaom anih mah, Raihah na paek hmah, thok ka takraeng boeh, vaihi ka caanawkw hoi nawnto ka iih o boeh; hmuen paek han ih kang thawkw thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 8 Kang thuih o, Anih loe angmah ih ampui ah oh pongah takaw paek han ih anghawkw mak ai, a hnik pae khruék pongah ni anih mah anghawkw ueloe, a koeh zetto paek tih. 9 To pongah kang thuih o, Hniah, paek tih; pakrong ah, hnu tih; takhuek ah, na paong pae tih. 10 Hni kami loe hak; pakrong kami loe hnuk; takhuek kami loe paong pae tih. 11 Nangcae thungah ampa ah kaom kami, Na capa mah takaw na hni nahaeloe, anih han thlung na paek tih maw? To tih ai boeh loe tanga na hni nahaeloe, anih han pahui na paek tih maw? 12 To tih ai boeh loe aadui na hni nahaeloe, anih han sataai na paek tih maw? 13 Kasae nangcae mah mataeng doeh, na caanawkw han kahoih hmuen paek na panoek o nahaeloe, van ah kaom nam pa mah cae loe hni kaminawkw khæeah Kacai Muithla nazetto maw paek aep tih? tiah a naa. 14 Lokaa kami takoh thung ih taqawkw sae maeto anih mah haek pae. Takoh thung hoi taqawkw tacawt pacoengah loe, lokaa to lok apaeh; to pongah kaminawkw loe dawnrai o. 15 Toe thoemto kaminawkw mah, Anih loe kalen koek taqawkw Beelzebub ih ahmin hoiah ni taqawkw to haek, tiah thuih o. 16 Kalah

kaminawkw mah loe van bang ih angmathaih maeto hnuksak hanah anih to tanoek o. 17 Anih mah nihcae poekhah to panoek pae naah, nihcae khæeah, maeto hoi maeto ampraek moe, angguh nahaeloe, prae to amro tih; imthong doeh maeto hoi maeto ampraek moe, angguh nahaeloe, amtim tih. 18 Setan doeh maeto hoi maeto ampraek moe, angmah hoi angmah angguh nahaeloe, kawbangah maw a prae to angdoe thai tih? Toe nangcae mah loe Beelzebub ih ahmin hoiah ni taqawkw to ka haek, tiah na thuih o. 19 Beelzebub ih ahmin hoiah taqawkw to ka haek nahaeloe, na caanawkw mah loe mi ih ahmin hoiah maw taqawkw to haek o? To pongah nihcae ni nangcae lokcaekkung ah ni om o tih. 20 Toe taqawkw to Sithaw ih banpazung hoiah ka haek nahaeloe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe nangcae nuiah phak boeh. 21 Thacak kami mah a im to maiphaw hoiah toep naah ni, angmah ih hmuenmaenawkw to cuem. 22 Toe anih pong thacak kue kami anih khæeah angzoh moe, anih to pazawkw naah loe, anih mah oep ih maiphaw to anih khæe hoi lak pae ving moe, anih ih hmuennawkw to haeh pae phaeng. 23 Kai hoi nawnto om ai kami loe kai ih misa ah oh: kai hoi nawnto amkhueng ai kami loe, ampraek phang. 24 To kami takoh thung hoiah kaciim ai muithla tacawt naah, muithla loe ahmuen kazaek ah caeh moe, anghakhah ahmuen to pakrong; toe tidoeh hnu ai, to pongah anih mah, Ka caehtaak ih im ah kam laem let han, tiah a thuih. 25 Anih amlaem let naah, kaciim bit ah pahuih moe, taprikcai ih im to a hnuk. 26 To naah anih mah caeh moe, angmah pong kasae kue muithla sarihto a hoiah, a thungah akun o moe, to ah oh o: hnukkuem ah kaom to kami ih khosakhah dan loe tangsuek ih pongah doeh nung kue, tiah a naa. 27 Anih mah hae loknawkw thuih naah, amkhueng kami thung ih nongpata maeto mah anih khæeah, Nang tapen zok hoi nang tahnu tui panae kami loe tahamhoih, tiah a naa. 28 Anih mah, Sithaw lok to thaih moe, sah kaminawkw loe to kaminawkw pongah tahamhoih o kue, tiah a naa. 29 Paroeai kaminawkw nawnto amkhueng o naah, anih mah, Hae dung ih kaminawkw loe kasae kaminawkw ah ni oh o: nihcae loe angmathaih maeto pakrong o; tahmaa Jonah angmathaih khue ai ah loe, angmathaih paek mak ai boeh. 30 Jonah loe Nineveh kaminawkw khæeah angmathaih maeto ah oh baktih

toengah, kami Capa doeh hae dung kaminaw k ih angmathaih ah om tih. 31 Lokcaek naah aloih bang ih siangpahrang nongpata loe hae dung kaminaw hoi nawnto angdoe ueloe, nihcae to zaehaih net tih: to nongpata loe Solomon palunghahaih lok to tahngaih hanah, kangtaeng koek long ahmuen hoiah angzoh; khenah, Solomon pong kalen kue haeah oh. 32 Lokcaek naah Nineveh kaminaw loe hae dung kaminaw hoi nawnto angdoe o ueloe, nihcae to zaehaih net o tih: nihcae loe Jonah mah lokthuih naah dawnpakhuem o; khenah, Jonah pong kalen kue haeah oh. 33 Mi mah doeh, hmaithaw hmai paang naah, kamtueng ai ahmuen ah suem vai ai, takho hoiah doeh khuk vai ai, imthung ah angzo kaminaw mah aanghah hnuok o thai hanah, hmai paanghah ahmuen ah ni a suok o. 34 Mik loe takpum aanghah ah oh: na mik aang naah ni, na takpum boih to aang; toe na mik aang ai naah, na takpum to ving boih. 35 To pongah na takpum ah kaom hmai to vingsak han ai ah acoe ah. 36 Na takpum to aang boih moe, vinghah tetta doeh om ai nahaeloe, ka aang hmaithaw hmai mah ang toeh ih baktih toengah, takpum to aang boih tih, tiah a naa. 37 Anih lokthuih pacoengah, Farasi kami maeto mah anih hoi nawnto buhcaak hanah kaw: buhcaak hanah anih loe caeh moe, buhkung ah anghnut. 38 Anih loe ban amsae hmaloe ai ah buh a caak, tiah Farasi kami mah hnuok naah dawnrai. 39 Angraeng mah anih khaeah, Nangcae Farasi kaminaw loe boengloeng hoi sabae to a nui bang kathoeng ah pasaeh o, toe na thung bangah loe amoehhah hoi sethah hoiah ni koi. 40 Nangcae kamthunaw k, a nui bang sah Kami mah na ai maw a thung bang doeh sak? 41 Na tawnh o ih to baktih hmuennaw k to kamtang kaminaw hanah paek oh; to tiah nahaeloe khenah, hmuennaw k loe nangcae han ciim boih. 42 Farasi kaminaw k, khosak na bing o! Cungsim, cungpram hoi congca hmuihoih aannaw k hatu thungah maeto na paek o, toe toenghah hoi Sithaw amlunghah ih to na caeh o taak ving: kalah hmuennaw k sak hanah caehtaak ai ah, hae hmuennaw k hae na sak o boih han oh. 43 Farasi kaminaw k, khosak na bing o! Sineko ah anghnuthah hmuensang to na koeh o moe, hmuenmae zawhhah ahmuen ah saiqat paekhah to na koeh o. 44 Angsah thaih, Ca tarik kaminaw k hoi Farasi kaminaw k, khosak na bing o! Nangcae

loe kamtueng ai, kaminaw k mah a nuiah cawh o ih taprong hoiah ni nang hmong o, tiah a naa. 45 To naah daan kop kami maeto mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, hae hmuennaw k hoiah kaicae kasae nang thuih, tiah a naa. 46 Jesu mah, Daan kop kaminaw k, Nangcae doeh khosak na bing o! Pazaw k ai ih hmuenzit to kaminaw k han na phawh o sak nganga, nangmacae mah loe banpazung maeto hoiah mataeng doeh na sui o ai. 47 Khosak na bing o! Nam panaw k mah tahmaanaw k to hum o pongah, tahmaanaw k ih taprong to na sak pae o. 48 Tangtang ni, nangcae loe nam panaw k mah sak o ih hmuennaw k hnukung ah na oh o: nam panaw k mah tahmaanaw k hum o pongah ni, nihcae ih taprong to na sak pae o. 49 To pongah Sithaw palunghahaih mah loe, Tahmaa hoi patoeh ih kaminaw k to nihcae khaeah ka patoeh han, toe nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw k to nihcae mah hum o tih, thoemto kaminaw k loe pacaekthlaek o tih, tiah thuih, tiah a naa. 50 Long sak tangsuek na hoiah kaom, tahmaanaw k boih athii palonghahaih pongah lokcaekhahaih loe hae dung kaminaw k nuiah om tih; 51 loktang kang thuih o, Tempul hoi hmaicam salakah hum o ih, Abel hoi kamtong Zekariah khoe k to athii palonghahaih pongah kaom lokcaekhahaih loe, hae dung kaminaw k nuiah om tih. 52 Daan kop kaminaw k, Khosak na bing o! Panoekhahaih cabi to na lak o ving boeh: nangmacae doeh a thungah na kun o ai, a thungah akun kaminaw k doeh na pakaa o, tiah a naa. 53 Hae hmuennaw k nihcae khaeah a thuih pae pacoengah, anih palungphuisak moe, paroeai kalah loknaw k thuisak hanah, ca tarik kaminaw k hoi Farasinaw k mah anih to lokdueng o: 54 A thuih ih lok pongah anih zae net o thai hanah, nihcae mah anih to zing o.

12 To tiah kroek laek ai kaminaw k nawnto amkhueng o moe, maeto hoi maeto ang et o naah, anih mah a hnuokbang kaminaw k khaeah, Hmaloe koekah, angah thaih Farasinaw k ih taeh thung hoiah acoe oh. 2 Amtueng thaih han ai ah khuk ih hmuen tidoeh om ai; panoek thaih han ai ah, haw k ih hmuen tidoeh om mak ai. 3 To pongah khoving ah na thuih o ih lok to khodai ah thaih o tih; imthung ah naa ah thuih duem ih lok to impu nuiah taphong o tih. 4 Ampuinaw k kang thuih o, Takpum paduek pacoengah, tidoeh sah thai ai kaminaw k to zii o hmah. 5 Toe na zit o han koi to kang thuih o coek

han: a hum pacoengah, hell thungah va thaih, Anih to zii oh; ue, kang thuih o, Anih to zii oh. (Geenna g1067) 6 Parit tavaa pangato phoisa hnetto hoiah zawh o na ai maw? Toe hnetto thung ih maeto mataeng doeh Sithaw mah pahnet ai. 7 Na lu nui ih sam mataeng doeh kroek boih. To pongah zii o hmah: nangcae loe parit tavaa pongah atho na oh o kue. 8 Kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh kaminaw hmaa ah kai angdoe haih kami loe, Sithaw ih van kaminaw hmaa ah kami Capa mah anih to angdoe haih toeng tih: 9 toe kaminaw hmaa ah kai pahnawt kami loe, Sithaw ih van kaminaw hmaa ah anih to ka pahnawt toeng han. 10 Mi kawbaktih doeh kami Capa kasae thui kami loe, tahmenhaih om tih: toe Kacai Muithla kasae thui kami loe tahmenhaih om mak ai. 11 Sineko ah lokcaek kaminaw hoi ukkungnaw hmaa ah ang hoih o naah, kawbangmaw lok ka pathim han, to tih ai boeh loe timaw ka pathim han, to tih ai boeh loe timaw ka thuih han, tito mawn o hmah: 12 to atue nathuem roe ah na thuih han ih lok to Kacai Muithla mah na patuk tih, tiah a naa. 13 Amkhueng kaminaw thung ih maeto mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, kam nawk mah qawk ang pazet hanah na thui pae, tiah a naa. 14 Toe Anih mah to kami khaeah, Kami, mi mah maw nanghnik salakah lokcaek han ih, to tih ai boeh loe qawk pazet hanah ang suok? tiah a naa. 15 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Acoe oh, kamthlai hmoek koehhaih to ayae oh: kami hinghaih loe a tawn ih hmuenmaenaw nuih amha ai, tiah a naa. 16 To pacoengah anih mah hae patahhaih lok hae nihcae khaeah thuih pae: angraeng maeto ih lawk loe thingthai qumpo paroeai tacawt: 17 to pongah anih mah palung thungah, Thingthai qumpo suekhaih ahmuen ka tawn ai boeh, timaw ka sak han? tiah a poek. 18 To pacoengah anih mah, Hae tiah ka sak han: tapupnaw to ka phraek moe, kalen kueah ka sak han; to ahmuen ah thingthai qumpo hoi hmuenmaenaw to ka suok boih han, tiah a thuih. 19 Ka hinghaih pakhra khaeah, Kahing pakhra, saning kasaw ah patoh hanah hmuenmaenaw na patung mang boeh; kamongah om ah loe, caa ah, nae ah loe, kanawm ah khosah ah, tiah ka naa han, tiah a poek. 20 Toe Sithaw mah anih khaeah, Nang kamthu, vai qum ah na hinghaih pakhra to dueh tih boeh: duek pacoengah to hmuenmaenaw to mi mah maw toep tih, tiah a naa. 21 Angmah taham ah hmuenmae patung kami loe to tiah oh, anih loe Sithaw ah angraeng kami na ai ni, tiah a naa. 22 Anih mah a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah, To pongah kang thuih o, Timaw ka caak han; takpum hanah, timaw kang khuk han, tiah na hing hanah mawn o hmah. 23 Hinghaih loe caaknaek pongah lokpui kue, takpum loe khukbuen pongah lokpui kue. 24 Pangaahnaw to poek o noek ah: nihcae loe cangti haeh o ai, cang doeh aat o ai; cang suekhaih im hoi tapup doeh tawn o ai; toe Sithaw mah nihcae to pacah: nangcae loe tavaanaw pongah atho na oh o kue na ai maw? 25 Nangcae thungah mi mah maw mawnh pongah a hinghaih dong maeto thap thaih? 26 Hmuen tetta mataeng doeh na sah o thai ai to mah, tipongah kalah hmuenaw pongah mawnhaih na tawnh o loe? 27 Lily pawknaw kawbangmaw qoeng o tahang, tito poek o noek ah: nihcae loe toksah o ai, pathlah doeh kae o ai; toe kang thuih o, Solomon mah a lensawkhaih boih hoi amthoep naah hae apaw thung ih apaw maeto mataeng doeh pha ai vop. 28 Vaihi loe lawk ah oh, khawnbang ah loe hmai thungah vah han kaom, phroh mataeng doeh Sithaw mah to tih khoeo to khukbuen hoiah pathoep naha loe; Aw tanghaih tamsi kaminaw, nangcae taoe cae loe kawkruk maw anih mah khukbuen hoiah pathoep tih? 29 Timaw ka caak moe, ka naek han, tiah pakrong o hmah, palunghaenghaih doeh tawn o hmah. 30 Long kaminaw mah ni to baktih hmuenaw to pakrong o: hae hmuenaw nang toeng o, tito nangcae Ampa mah panoek. 31 Toe nangcae loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhaih prae to pakrong oh; hae hmuenaw boih hae na thap pae tih. 32 Tamsi tuucaanaw, zii o hmah; nangcae Ampa mah prae to nangcae khae paek han koeh. 33 Na tawnh o ih hmuenaw to zaw oh loe, kamtang kaminaw khaeah paek oh; nangmacae hanah kaprawn thai ai phoisa bawm to sah oh, kamro thai ai, kamqu mah pha thai ai moe, karaa mah doeh caa thai ai, van prae ah tangka to patung oh. 34 Na hmuenmae ohhaih ahmuen ah, na palungthin doeh om tih. 35 Kaengkaeh angzaeng oh loe, hmaim paang o coek ah; 36 Anih angzoh moe, thok takhuek naah, nihcae mah anih han thok paong pae phrat hanah, zu paluemhaih poiukung hoiah kamlaem, angmacae ih angraeng kazing kaminaw baktiah om oh. 37 Angraeng angzoh naah iip ai ah kazing

tamnanawkw loe tahamhoih o: loktang kang thuih o, anih loe kaengkaeh angzaeng ueloe, buhcaak hanah nihcae to anghnusak tih, anih loe angzo ueloe, nihcae to caaknaek paek tih. 38 Atue hnetto naah maw, to tih ai boeh loe thumto naah maw, angraeng angzoh naah a mikhnuk ah amsakcoek tamnanawkw loe tahamhoih o. 39 Toe hae hae panoek oh, im tawnkung mah natuek naah maw kamqu angzo tih, tiah panoek nahaeloe, a im amrosak han ai ah, anih mah toep tih. 40 To pongah nangcae doeh amsak o coek ah: Kami Capa loe na poek o ai ih atue ah angzo tih, tiah a naa. 41 Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, na thuih ih patahhaih lok loe kaicae han ih maw, to tih ai boeh loe kaminawkw boih han ih? tiah a naa. 42 Angraeng mah, Atue mah phak naah kalah tamnanawkw to buh pacah moe, angraeng mah imthung ukkung ah suek han ih oep kaom palungha im khenzawnkung loe mi maw? 43 Angmah ih angraeng angzoh naah a mikhnuk ah toksah, tamna loe tahamhoih. 44 Loktang kang thuih o, to kami loe angraeng mah tawnh ih hmuennawkw boih nuiah ukkung ah suem tih. 45 Toe to tamna mah, Ka angraeng loe angzo hnai mak ai, tiah a palung thung hoiah poek moe, tamna nongpa hoi nongpatanawkw to a boh, a naek moe, a caak pacoengah, mu paqui nahaeloe, 46 to tamna ih angraeng loe anih mah poek ai ih ani, panoek ai ih niah angzo tih, anih to takroek pat ueloe, tanghaih tawn ai kaminawkw hoi nawnto a hak han koi ahmuen to paek tih. 47 Angmah ih angraeng koehhaih to panoek, toe amsakcoek ai, angraeng koehhaih baktiah toksah ai tamna loe, bop pak palak tih. 48 Toe angraeng koehhaih sak han panoek ai pongah hmuen sah pazae tamna loe, kana parai ah bop mak ai. Mi kawbaktih doeh kapop ah paek ih kami khaeah, kapop ah hni tih: kapop ah ap ih kami khaeah, kapop kue ah hni o tih. 49 Long nuiah hmai pakhrak han ih ni kang zoh; hmai kangh boih ai ah loe ka koehhaih akoep ai. 50 Toe tuinuemhaih paek hanah ka tawn vop; to tiah akoep ai karoek to kawkrumaw ka patang vop tih! 51 Long nuiah angdaehhaih ohsak hanah kang zoh, tiah na poek o maw? Kang thuih o, to tiah na ai ni; tapraek han ih ni kang zoh: 52 vaihi hoi kamtong pangato kaom imthung takoh to ampraek o tih, thumto hoi hnetto, hnetto hoi thumto misa ah angcoeng o tih. 53 Ampa hoi a capa, amno hoi a canu, amni hoi langah, misa

ah angcoeng o ueloe, ampraek o tih, tiah a naa. 54 Anih mah kaminawkw khaeah, Niduem bang hoi anghhawk tahang tamai to na hnuk o naah, nangcae mah, Kho angzo tih, tiah na thuih o; na thuih o ih baktih toengah, kho angzoh. 55 Aloih bang ih takhi song naah loe, nangcae mah, Bae tih, tiah na thuih o; na thuih o ih baktih toengah oh. 56 Nangcae angсах thaih kaminawkw! Van hoi long hma ah kaom hmuen kawng loe na panoek o; toe tikhoe vaihi thuem ah kaom atue loe na panoek o ai loe? 57 Ue, tipongah katoeng hmuen sak hanah na panoek o thai ai loe? 58 Na misa hoi nawnto lokcaekhah im ah na caeh hoi naah, loklam ah anih hoi angdaehhaih to sah ah; to tih ai nahaeloe anih mah lokcaekkung khaeah na hoi tih, lokcaekkung mah angraeng khaeah na caeh haih ueloe, angraeng mah thongim thungah na va tih. 59 Kang thuih o, rong han koi laiba na kii o ai karoek to na loih o mak ai, tiah a naa.

13 To naah thoemto kaminawkw mah anih khaeah, Pilat mah Sithaw bokhah moi hoiah thoemto Kalili kaminawkw ih athii to abaeh, tiah thuih pae o. 2 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, To tiah raihah a tongh o pongah, hae Kalili kaminawkw loe kalah Kalili kaminawkw boih pongah kanung kue zaehaih sah kami ah oh o, tiah na poek o maw? 3 Kang thuih o, to tiah na ai ni; na dawnpakhuem o ai nahaeloe, to tiah nam ro o boih tih. 4 To tih ai boeh loe Siloam imsang amtimh naah taeh maat ih kami hatlai tazetto oh o, nihcae loe Jerusalem ah kaom kaminawkw boih pongah kanung kue zaehaih sah kami ah oh o, tiah na poek o maw? 5 Kang thuih o, to tiah na ai ni; na dawnpakhuem o ai nahaeloe, to tiah nam ro o boih tih, tiah a naa. 6 Anih mah hae patahhaih lok doeh a thuih pae: Kami maeto mah takha thungah thaiduet kung maeto tling; anih loe thaiduet thaih pakhrak hanah caeh, toe athaih tidoeh hnu ai. 7 To naah angmah ih takhatoep kami khaeah, Khenah, saning thumto thung hae thaiduet kung pong ih athaih pakhrak hanah kang zoh, toe athaih tidoeh ka hnu ai: pakhrak ving halat ah; long amrosak han ih khue ni a oh, tiah a naa. 8 Takhatoep kami mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, vaining saning loe to tiah om na rae soe, akung taeng boih to ka takaeh moe, long kahoih ka paek noek han: 9 athaih athai nahaeloe hoih: toe athai ai nahaeloe, to naah na pakruk han hman, tiah a naa, tiah a thuih pae.

10 Anih loe Sabbath niah Sineko maeto thungah patuk. 11 Khenah, to ah muithla sae mah saning hatlai tazetto angoisak ih nongpata maeto oh, nongpata loe kaengkuu moe, katoengah angdoe thai ai. 12 Jesu mah to nongpata to hnuk naah, angmah khaeah a kaw k moe, anih khaeah, Nongpata, na ngoihaih loe hoih boeh, tiah a naa. 13 Jesu mah a nuiah bankoeng pae; to naah nongpata loe katoengah angdoet thai roep, to pacoengah Sithaw to pakoe. 14 Jesu mah Sabbath niah ngantuisak pongah, Sineko ukkung loe palungphui moe, kaminaw khaeah, Toksak hanah ni tarukto oh: to na atue ah angzo o ah loe ngantui o sak ah, Sabbath niah na ai, tiah a naa. 15 Angraeng mah to kami khaeah, Nangcae ang sah thaih kaminaw k! Sabbath niah maitaw maw, to tih ai boeh loe laa hrang maw tui naeksak hanah na hoi o ai maw? 16 Khenah, Abraham ih canu ah kaom, hae nongpata loe muithla sae mah saning hatlai tazetto thung taoengh boeh, anih to Sabbath niah khramh pae hanah hoih ai maw? tiah a naa. 17 Anih mah hae loknaw k thuih naah, anih ih misanaw k boih azathaih tongh o: anih mah sak ih kalen hmuennaw k nuiah kaminaw k boih anghoe o. 18 Anih mah, Sithaw prae loe tih hoiah maw anghmong? Tih hoiah maw ka patah han? tiah a naa. 19 Sithaw prae loe kami maeto mah, antam mu to lak moe, angmah ih takha thungah haeh ih hoiah anghmong; to antam mu loe ampraw k moe, kalen pui thingkung ah angcoeng; van ih tavaanaw k loe tanghang nuiah acuk o, tiah a naa. 20 Anih mah, Sithaw prae loe tih hoiah maw ka patah han? 21 Van prae loe nongpata maeto mah taeh to lak moe, tui noekhaih boengloeng thumto kaom takaw thungah taeh phuih naah, taeh mah uengh ih takaw hoiah anghmong, tiah a thui pae. 22 Anih Jerusalem ah caeh naah, vangpui hoi vangtanaw k ah, kaminaw k to patuk. 23 Kami maeto mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, kami zetta mah maw pahlonghah hnu tih, tiah a naa. Anih mah nichae khaeah, 24 loklam tamcaek khongkha thungah akun hanah tha pathok oh: kang thuih o, a thungah akun hanah pop parai kaminaw k loe azom o tih, toe akun o thai mak ai. 25 Im tawnkung mah anghaw k moe, thok khah naah loe, tasa bangah nang doe o sut ueloe, thok to na takhuek o tih, Angraeng, Angraeng, thok na paong pae raeh, tiah na thui o tih; anih mah nangcae khaeah, Naa hoiah maw nang zoh o, kang panoek o ai, tiah na naa o tih: 26 to naah nangcae

mae, Kaicae loe Na hmaa ah buh ka caak o moe, ka naek o boeh, Nang mah kaicae hae patuk vai boeh, tiah na thui o tih. 27 Toe anih mah, Naa hoiah maw nang zoh o, kang panoek o ai; nangcae zaehaih sah kaminaw k boih, kai khae hoi tacaw t oh, tiah naa tih. 28 Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae ah Abraham, Isak, Jakob hoi tahmaanaw k boih na hnuk o naah, nangcae loe tasa bangah va o tih, to ah qahhah hoi haakaekhaih to om tih. 29 To naah ni angzae, niduem, aluek, aloih bang hoiah kaminaw k angzo o ueloe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah anghnu o tih. 30 Khenah, hnukkuem kaminaw k hmahmaan o ueloe, hmahmaan kaminaw k hnukkuem o tih, tiah a naa. 31 To na niah thoemto Farasinaw k angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, Hae ahmuen hoiah tacaw t ah loe, caeh lai ah: Herod mah na hum tih boeh, tiah a thuih pae o. 32 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Caeh oh loe, to tasui khaeah thui pae oh, Khenah, vaihni hoi khawnbangah taqawknaw k to ka haek moe, nganna kaminaw k ngan ka tuisak han, thumto niah loe akoep ah ka oh han boeh, tiah a thuih, tiah thui pae oh. 33 Kawbangah doeh vaihni, khawnbang, omvaih khoe k to kholong ka caeh han vop: tahmaa maeto loe Jerusalem tasa bangah dueh thai ai. 34 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tahmaanaw k humkung, nang khaeah patoeh ih kaminaw k thlung hoiah vakung; aapui mah a caanaw k pakhraeh tlim ah taboksak baktih toengah, vai nazetto maw na caanaw k nawnto pakhueng hanah koehhah ka tawnh, toe na koeh ai! 35 Khenah, na im to caeh o taak ving boeh pongah, angqai krang boeh: loktang kang thuih o, Angraeng ih ahmin hoi angzo kami loe tahamhoih, tiah na thui o ai karoek to, kai nang hnu o mak ai boeh, tiah a naa.

14 Sabbath niah loe kalen koek Farasi im ah buhcaak hanah a caeh, nihcae mah anih kawbangmaw buhcaak, tito khet o. 2 Khenah, anih hmaa ah tui mah caak ih nathaih tawn kami maeto oh. 3 Jesu mah ca tarik kaminaw k hoi Farasinaw k khaeah, Sabbath niah ngantuisak thaih maw? tiah lokdueng o. 4 Nihcae mah pathim pae o ai. Anih mah, nganna kami to ngantuisak moe, a caehsak; 5 nihcae khaeah, Nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah laa hrang maw, to tih ai boeh loe maitaw taeh maw Sabbath niah tangqom thungah krah nahaeloe, na la o mak ai maw? tiah a naa. 6 Anih mah hae tiah dueng

ih loknawk to nihcae mah pathim pae o thai ai. 7 Anghnuthaih hmuensang kaqoi, buh pangh han kaw ih kaminawk to anih mah hnuk; to naah nihcae khaeah hae patahhaih lok hae a thuih pae. 8 Kami maeto mah zu paluemhaih poihkung ah buhcaak han ang kaw o naah, anghnuthaih hmuensang to qoi o hmah; nangcae pong kalen kue kami buhcaak kung ah kaw o moeng nahaeloe; 9 imkung mah nang khaeah angzo ueloe, Nang hnuthaih ahmuen to hae kami hanah paek ah, tiah na naa tih. To naah azat hoiah ni anghnuthaih ahmuen kahnaem ah nang hnu tih. 10 To pongah minawk mah buhcaak han ang kaw o naah, caeh oh loe, anghnuthaih ahmuen kahnaem koek ah anghnu oh; to naah ni buhcaak han na kawkkung to angzo ueloe, nang khaeah, Ampui anghnuthaih hmuensang ah anghnu ah, tiah na naa tih: to tiah ni buhcaak han angzo kami boih hmaa ah pakoehhaih na hnu tih. 11 Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah amkoeh kami loe krah tathuk tih; mi tlim ah kaom kami loe pakoehhaih hnu tih, tiah a naa. 12 Jesu mah anih buhcaak han kaw kami khaeah, duembuh maw, to tih ai boeh loe duembuh caakhaih poih maw na sak naah, nam puinawk, nam nawkamyawk, na caanawk hoi imtaeng ih angraengnaw to kaw hmah; na kaw nahaeloe nihcae mah nang to na kaw o toeng tih, na sak ih baktih toengah na pathok o roep tih. 13 To pongah buhcaakhaih poih na sak naah, kamtang kami, khokkhaem kami, takpum koep ai kaminawk hoi mikmaengnaw to kaw oh: 14 to tiah na sak o nahaeloe tahamhoihaih na hnu o tih; nihcae loe nang hanah pathok o let thai ai, toe katoeng kaminawk anghaw lethaih niah na pathok let tih, tiah a naa. 15 To loknawk to angmah hoi nawnto anghnu kami maeto mah thaih naah, Anih khaeah, Sithaw ukhah prae ah buh caa kami loe tahamhoih, tiah a naa. 16 Anih mah to kami khaeah, Kami maeto loe kalen parai buhraenghah poih to sak moe, pop parai kaminawk to kaw: 17 duembuh caakhaih atue phak naah buhcaak han kawkkung mah a kaw ih kaminawk khaeah a tamna to patoeh moe, Hmuennaw boih loe sakcoek boeh, angzo oh, tiah a kawksak. 18 Toe nihcae loe loihhah loklam to pakrong o. Hmaloe koek kami mah anih khaeah, Long ahmuen to ka qanh, ka caeh moe, khet han angai vop: tahmenhah hoiah na prawt raeh, tiah a naa. 19 Kalah maeto mah, Maitaw pangato ka qanh, ka caeh moe,

tanoek han angai vop: tahmenhah hoiah na prawt raeh, tiah a naa. 20 Kalah maeto mah, Kai loe zu ka lak, kang zo thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 21 To tamna loe angzoh moe, to tiah kaom hmuen kawng to angmah ih angraeng khaeah thuih pae boih. To naah im tawnkung loe palungphui, a tamna khaeah, Vangpui thung ih kalen loklam hoi tamcaek loklamnaw ah karangah caeh ah loe, amtang kami, khokkhaem kami hoi mikmaengnaw to haeah na hoiah, tiah a naa. 22 Tamna mah, Angraeng, nang thuih ih baktih toengah ka sak boeh, toe ahmuen loe kong vop, tiah a naa. 23 Angraeng mah a tamna khaeah, Lampui hoi takha taengah caeh ah loe, ka im ah kami koi thai hanah, nihcae to pacae nganga ah. 24 Kang thuih o, Ka kaw ih kawbaktih to kaminawk mah kai ih duembuh to pataengh o mak ai, tiah a naa. 25 Pop parai kaminawk loe anih hoi nawnto caeh o: to naah anih mah angqoi moe, nihcae khaeah, 26 mi kawbaktih doeh ampa, amno, a zu, a caanawk, nawkamyawk hoi tanuhnawk, ue, a hinghah to hnuma ai ah, kai khaeah angzo kami loe, ka hnukbang kami ah om thai mak ai. 27 Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah ih thinglam apu ai ah, ka hnukah bang kami loe, ka hnukbang kami ah om thai mak ai. 28 Nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah, imsang maeto sak han atim nahaeloe, anih mah anghnu ueloe, im sak hanah tangka khawt maw khawt ai, tito pakoep hmaloe mak ai maw? 29 Poek het ai ah anih mah im to sah amtong moe, pacoeng thai ai nahaeloe, hnu kaminawk mah anih to pahnu i o thui tih, 30 hae kami loe im sak amtong, toe pacoeng thai ai, tiah thui o tih. 31 To tih ai boeh loe kami sang pumphae to hoi nawnto angzo kalah siangpahrang to tuk hanah, anih mah kami sang hatu hoiah tuk pazaw tih maw pazaw mak ai, tito panoek hanah, anghnut moe, pakoep hmaloe ai ah misatuk han amsak siangpahrang om tih maw? 32 To tih ai boeh loe anih mah tuk pazaw han koiah om ai nahaeloe, misanaw loklam ah angzoh o li naah, laicaeh to patoeh ueloe, angdaehhah to sah tih. 33 To baktih toengah mi kawbaktih doeh a tawn ih hmuennawk to caehtaak ai kami loe, ka hnukbang kami ah om thai mak ai. 34 Paloi loe hoih: toe a khrumhah to anghmaa nahaeloe, kawbangmaw khumsak let thai tih? 35 Kahoih long baktiah patoh han ih hoih ai, maitaw aek ah patoh han ih doeh hoih ai; kaminawk

mah vah sut han ih ni oh boeh. Thaih hanah naa tawn kami loe, thaih nasoe, tiah a naa.

15 Tamut cong kaminaw k hoi kaza kaminaw k loe a lok tahngai hanah anih khaeah angzoh o. **2** To naah Farasinaw k hoi ca tarik kaminaw mah, Hae kami loe kami zaenaw k to kaw k moe, nihcae hoi nawnto buh a caak, tiah laisaep o thuih. **3** To naah anih mah nihcae khaeah, hae patahhaih lok hae thuih pae, **4** nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah tuu cumvaito tawnh, to thungah maeto anghmaa ving nahaeloe, qui takaw t, takawto tuunaw k to praezaek ah caehtaak ueloe, kanghmaa maeto hnu ai karoek to pakrong mak ai maw? **5** A hnu k let naah loe, anghoehaih hoiah angmah ih palaeng nuiah a koeng. **6** Im ah a phak naah, ampuinaw k hoi imtaeng kaminaw k to nawnto a kaw k moe, nihcae khaeah, Kanghmaa kaimah ih tuu to ka hnu k let boeh, anghoe o haih ah, tiah a naa. **7** Kang thuih o, to baktih toengah dawnpakhuem kangaih ai kami qui takaw t, takawto pongah loe, dawnpakhuem kami zae maeto nuiah van ah anghoe o kue tih. **8** To tih ai boeh loe nongpata mah a tawnh ih phoisa dip hat o thungah maeto tahmat ving nahaeloe, anih mah hmai paang ueloe, im to pahuih pacoengah, phoisa dip hnu ai karoek to kahoihah pakrong mak ai maw? **9** Anih mah phoisa to hnu k naah, angmah ih ampuinaw k hoi imtaeng kaminaw k to nawnto kaw k moe, ka tahmat ih phoisa to ka hnu k boeh, anghoe o haih ah, tiah a naa. **10** To baktih toengah, Kang thuih o, Sithaw ih van kaminaw k hmaa ah dawnpakhuem kaza k kami maeto nuiah anghoehaih to oh, tiah a naa. **11** Anih mah, Kami maeto mah capa hnetto tawnh: **12** capa kanaw k mah ampa khaeah, Pa, ka toep han koi qaw k to na paek ah, tiah a naa. To pongah ampa mah nihnik hanah qaw k to pazet pae. **13** Akra ai ah a capa kanaw k loe hmuennaw k to lak boih moe, prae kangthla ah caeh; to prae ah a tawnh ih hmuennaw k to kanaw m acaeng haih boih. **14** A tawnh ih hmuennaw k to patoh boih pacoengah loe, to prae ah kanung parai takang to thoh; to naah anih loe amtanghah mah kae. **15** Anih loe toksak hanah to ih prae kami maeto khaeah caeh; to kami mah anih to ok pacah hanah angmah ih law k ah patoeh. **16** Anih loe zok amthlam loiah ok mah caak ih canghum mataeng doeh caak han a khit: toe mi mah doeh buh to paek o ai. **17** To naah anih mah, Kam pa mah patoeh hanah pacae ih tamnanaw k mah

mataeng doeh nae laek caa laek ai ah caaknaek a tawnh o, kai loe zok kamthlam ah ka paqam tom boeh! **18** Kang thaw k moe, kam pa khaeah ka caeh han, anih khaeah, Pa, van hoi na hmaa ah ka zae boeh, **19** na capa, tiah kaw k han doeh kam cuk ai boeh: patoeh han na thlai ih tamna maeto baktiah na omsak ah, tiah ka naa han, tiah a poek. **20** Anih loe anghaw k moe, ampa khaeah caeh. Toe anih loklam kangthla ah oh naah, ampa mah anih to hnu k, to naah tahmenhah tawnh pongah cawnh moe, anih to takop pacoengah, a mok. **21** Capa mah ampa khaeah, Pa, van hoi na mikhnu k ah ka zae boeh, na capa ah kaw k han doeh kam cuk ai boeh, tiah a naa. **22** Toe ampa mah a tamnanaw k khaeah, Kahoih koek khukbuen to sin oh loe, anih to anghuk o sak ah; a banpazung ah bantuek to abuen o sak ah loe, a khok ah khokpanai bum to abuen o sak ah: **23** kathaw k maitaw to haeah hoi oh loe, bop oh; caa o si loe, nawm o si: **24** hae ka capa loe duek boeh, toe a hing let; anih loe anghmat boeh, toe hnu k let boeh, tiah a naa. Nihcae mah nawmhah poih to sak o. **25** To naah a capa kacoeh loe law k ah oh: anih loe angzoh, im phak tom naah loe, katoeng tamoi tuen hoiah hnawhhaih loknaw k to a thaih. **26** Anih mah a tamna maeto kaw k moe, haeah timaw sak o? tiah dueng. **27** Tamna mah anih khaeah, Nam naw k amlaem let boeh, ngantui ta hoi ngancuem ah phak let boeh pongah, nam pa mah kathaw k maitaw to boh pae, tiah a naa. **28** A capa kacoeh loe palungphui pongah, imthung ah akun ai: to pongah ampa mah caeh moe, anih to pathloep. **29** Anih mah ampa khaeah, Khenah, saning hae zetto thung na tok kang sak pae, natuek naah doeh na thuih ih lok to ka aek vai ai to mah, kam puinaw k hoi kanaw m poihsak hanah maeh caa maeto mataeng doeh nang paek ai: **30** toe tangzat zaw kami hoiah nang ih hmuenaenaw k pasaeng boih, hae na capa angzoh naah loe, kathaw k maitaw to na boh pae, tiah a naa. **31** To naah ampa mah anih khaeah, Ka capa, nang loe kai khaeah na oh poe, ka tawnh ih hmuenaenaw k boih loe nang ih ni. **32** Hae nam naw k loe duek boeh, toe a hing let; anih loe anghmat boeh, toe hnu k let boeh pongah, oephah poih a sak o han oh, tiah a naa.

16 Anih loe a hnu k bang kaminaw k khaeah, hae tiah thuih pae let, Angraeng maeto oh, anih loe phoisa pakuem kami maeto tawnh; to phoisa pakuem

kami mah angraeng ih hmuennaw to pasaengh pae king boeh, tiah thuih pae o. 2 To naah angraeng mah phoisa pakuem kami to kawm moe, Ka thaih ih na tamthang loe kawbangmaw oh? Na pakuem ih phoisa cazin to na patuek ah: nang loe kai ih phoisa pakuem kami ah na om mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 3 To naah phoisa pakuem kami mah, kawbangmaw ka oh han boeh, phoisa pakuem kami ah ka ohhahih hoiah ka angraeng mah ang pathok boeh: kai loe long ka takae thai ai, minaw khaeah hnik han ih doeh ka zat koek. 4 Phoisa pakuemhahih tok hoi pathok pacoengah, kaminaw mah angrmacae im ah kai lak o thai hanah, ka sak han koi tok to ka panoek boeh, tiah a poek. 5 To pongah anih mah angraeng ih laiba tawn kaminaw to angrmah khaeah kawm boih moe, hmaloe koek kami khaeah, Ka angraeng ih laiba nazetto maw na tawn? tiah a dueng. 6 Anih mah, Situi tahhahih boengloeng cumvaito, tiah a naa. Phoisa pakuem kami mah anih khaeah, Laiba cazin to na sin ah, karangah anghnu ah loe, quipangato ah tarik ah, tiah a naa. 7 To pacoengah kalah maeto khaeah, Nang loe nazetto maw na coi? tiah a dueng. Anih mah, Canghum noekhahih cumvaito, tiah a naa. Phoisa pakuem kami mah anih khaeah, Laiba cazin to la ah loe, cumvai tazetto ah tarik ah, tiah a naa. 8 Katoeng ai phoisa pakuem kami loe palunghahih hoiah toksak pongah, angraeng mah anih to pakoeh: hae long nuiah kaom kaminaw loe a toksak o naah, aanghahih thung kaom kaminaw pongah doeh palungha o kue. (aiōn g165) 9 Kang thuih o, Katoeng ai long nui ih hmuennaw to nangmah ih ampui ah ohsak hanah patoh oh, to tiah ni na duek o naah, hmuennaw mah dungzan ohhahih ahmuennaw ah na om o sak tih. (aiōnios g166) 10 Hmuennaw zetta nuiah oepthok kami loe, hmuennaw zetpui nuiah doeh oepthoh: hmuennaw zetta nuiah oepthok ai kami loe hmuennaw zetpui nuiah doeh oepthok ai. 11 To pongah long nui hmuennaw ah mataeng doeh oepthok ah na om ai nahaeloe, mi mah maw nang to angraeng tangtanghahih hmuennaw pakuemkung ah na suem tih. 12 Minaw ih hmuennaw nuiah oepthok ah na om ai nahaeloe, mi mah maw nangmah ih hmuennaw kaom han koi hmuennaw na paek tih? 13 Kawbaktih tamna mah doeh angraeng hnetto ih toksak pakaep thai ai: angraeng maeto a hnuakma moe, kalah maeto palung han oh; to tih ai boeh loe maeto patawnh moe, kalah maeto prawt han oh. Sithaw tok hoi long

tok to na pakaep thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 14 Phoisa palung hmoek Farasi kaminaw mah hae lok hae thaih o naah, anih to pahnui o thuih. 15 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, minaw hmaa ah loe katoeng kami baktih na oh o; toe Sithaw mah loe nangcae ih palungthin to panoek: kaminaw hmaa ah kasang ah khingya ih hmuennaw loe Sithaw mikhnuk ah panuet thok hmuennaw ah ni oh. 16 Kaalok hoi tahmaanaw ih lok loe Johan dung khoeok to ni oh: to nathuennaw hoi kamtong Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhahih prae tamthang to taphong o boeh, kaminaw boih mah a thungah akun thai hanah tha pathok o. 17 Kaalok tetta anghmat pongah loe, long hoi van anghmat han zoi kue. 18 Mi kawbaktih doeh a zu to pakhrak moe, kalah nongpata la kami loe, a zu laep ah zaehahih sah kami ah oh: a sava mah pakhrak ih nongpata zu hahih kami doeh, a zu leap ah zaehahih sah kami ah ni oh. 19 Angraeng maeto oh, anih loe kahni kamling hoi kahoih puu kahni to angkuk moe, ni thokkruek kanawm acaeng. 20 Angraeng ih khongkha taengah, Lazaru, tiah ahmin kaom buh hni kami maeto oh, takpum loe ahmaa hoiah koi, 21 anih loe angraeng ih caboi hoi kakrah caaknoinaw to caak hanah a koeh: toe uinaw angzoh o moe, anih ih ahmaa to palaeh pae o. 22 Buh hnih kami loe duek, to naah van kaminaw mah anih to Abraham ih saeok ah tapom pae o: angraeng kami doeh duek toeng, anih loe aphum o. 23 Anih loe hell thungah patangkhang, van bang a khet tahang naah, Abraham saeok nuiah kaom, Lazaru to ahmuennaw kangthla hoiah a hnuak. (Hadēs g86) 24 Anih loe hangh moe, Pa Abraham, ka nuiah palungnathahih tawn raeh, Lazarus mah a bangpazung to tui thungah nup moe, kai ih palai ah tui kangqai ang pacaa pae hanah patoeh raeh; kai loe hae ih hmai kangqong hoiah patang ka khang boeh, tiah a naa. 25 Toe Abraham mah, Capa, nang loe na hing thungah kahoih hmuennaw to na hak, to baktih toengah Lazaru doeh kasae hmuennaw to a hak, tito panoek ah: toe anih loe vaihi monghahih to hnuak boeh moe, nang loe patang na khang boeh. 26 Hae hmuennaw boih pacoengah, nang hoi kaicae salakah kalen parai tahawt to oh boeh: to pongah mi kawbaktih mah doeh hae ahmuennaw hoiah nang khaeah caeh thai mak ai, to baktih toengah mi kawbaktih mah doeh to ih ahmuennaw hoiah haeah angzo thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 27 To naah angraeng mah, pa,

tahmenhah kang hnik, Lazaru to kam pa im ah patoeh raeh: 28 nawkamya pangato ka tawnh vop; hae patangkhanghah ahmuen ah nihcae angzoh o toeng han ai ah, Lazarus mah nihcae khaeah thui pae rae nasoe, tiah a naa. 29 Abraham mah, anih khaeah, Mosi hoi tahmaanawka a tawnh o bae; nihcae ih lok to tahngai o nasoe, tiah a naa. 30 Anih mah, to tih na ai ni, pa Abraham: kadueh thung hoiah kami maeto nihcae khaeah caeh nahaeloe, nihcae mah dawnpakuem o tih, tiah a naa. 31 Abraham mah anih khaeah, Nihcae mah Mosi hoi tahmaanawka ih lok to tahngai o ai nahaeloe, duek thung hoiah anghawk let kami mah nihcae to pacae khing cadoeh, tahngai o mak ai, tiah a naa.

17 Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminawka khaeah, Kaminawka zaehah sahsak hmuen to om tih: toe zaehah omsak kami loe khosak bing! 2 Hae ih nawktanawka thungah nawka maeto zaehah sahsak kami loe, tahnong ah cangkahhah thlung to a oihsak moe, tuipui thungah vah nahaeloe anih han hoi kue tih. 3 Nangcae loe acoe oh: nam nawkamya mah na nuiah sethah sah nahaeloe, anih to thuitaek ah; dawnpakuem nahaeloe, anih to tahmen ah. 4 Anih mah nito naah na nuiah vai sarihto zaehah sak, toe nito naah vai sarihto nangcae khaeah angzoh moe, Ka dawnpakuem boeh, tiah thui nahaeloe, anih to tahmen ah, tiah a naa. 5 Patoeh ih kaminawka mah Angraeng khaeah, Kaicae tanghah qoengsak ah, tiah a naa o. 6 Angraeng mah nihcae khaeah, Antam mu tetto mah tanghah na tawnh o nahaeloe, hae thaiduet kung khaeah, Tangzuun hoi nawnto anghongh duk ah loe, tuipui ah anghing ah, tiah na naa o nahaeloe, na thuih o ih lok to tahngai tih. 7 Nangcae thung ih kami maeto loe long atok tamna maw, to tih ai boeh loe maitaw toep tamna maeto a tawnh, tamna maeto lawk hoi amlaem naah, Caeh ah, anghnu ah loe, buh to caa ah, tiah na naa roep tih maw? 8 Tamna khaeah, Ka caak hanah buh na thoe paeh, kaengkaeh to angzaeng ah loe, ka caa boih ai karoek to na toep ah; to pacoengah na caa ueloe, na nae tih hmang, tiah na naa mak ai maw? 9 Na thuih ih sak han koi hmuen to a sak pongah, anih mah tamna khaeah kawnhah lok thui tih maw? Thui tih, tiah ka poek ai. 10 To baktih toengah nangcae mah, sak han ang thuih o ih lok baktih toengah hmuen na sak o boih pacoengah, Kaicae loe amekhah pakrong tamna na

ai ni: ka sak o han koi tok to ka sak o boih boeh, tiah thui oh, tiah a naa. 11 Anih loe Samaria hoi Kalili prae thung hoiah Jerusalem ah caeh. 12 Anih avang maeto thungah akun naah, ngansae man kami hatu anih khae angzoh hanah, kangthla ah angdoet o: 13 nihcae mah, Jesu, Angraeng, kaicae nuiah palungnathah tawn raeh, tiah tha hoi a hangh o. 14 Nihcae to a hnuk naah, nihcae khaeah, Caeh oh loe qaima khaeah na takpum to patuek oh, tiah a naa. Nihcae caeh o naah, ngansae to ciim boih. 15 Nihcae thung ih maeto mah ngansae ciim boeh, tiah a hnuk naah, amlaem let moe, tha hoi Sithaw to pakoeh, 16 Jesu khokkung ah tabok moe, kawnhah lok a thuih: anih loe Samaritan kami ah oh. 17 Jesu mah kami hatu ngantui o boih na ai maw? Takawtto kaminawka loe naa ah maw oh o? 18 Hae acaeng kalah kami khue ai ah loe, Sithaw pakoeh han amlaem let kami om o ai maw? tiah a naa. 19 Anih mah to kami khaeah, Anghawk ah loe, caeh laih: na tanghah mah ang hoisak boeh, tiah a naa. 20 Farasi kaminawka angzoh o moe, anih khaeah Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe natuek naah maw angzo tih, tiah a dueng o; anih mah nihcae khaeah, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe nangcae mikhnuk ah angzo mak ai: 21 khenah, Haeah khen oh, to tih ai boeh loe hoah khen oh, tiah mi mah doeh thui thai mak ai, tahngai oh, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe nangcae palung thungah ni oh, tiah a naa. 22 Anih mah a hnukbang kaminawka khaeah, Kami Capa ih ni hnuk koehhah ani to pha tih, toe na hnu o mak ai. 23 Kaminawka mah nangcae khaeah, Haeah khen oh, to tih ai boeh loe hoah khen oh, tiah na naa o tih; to naah nihcae hnukah caeh o hmah, nihcae hnukah doeh bang o hmah. 24 Aanghah mah, van maeto bang hoi van maeto bang khoeok to toeh phaeng baktih toengah, Kami capa doeh Angmah ih niah loe to tiah om tih. 25 Toe anih loe paroeai patangkhang hmaloe tih, hae dung ih kaminawka mah anih to pahnawt o tih. 26 Noah dung ah kaom hmuen baktih toengah, Kami Capa ih niah doeh om tih. 27 Noah palong thungah akun karoek to, kaminawka loe naek caak o, zu lak o moe, imthong krak o, to naah tui kalen phak thuih moe, kaminawka to uem king. 28 Lot dung naah doeh to tiah oh; kaminawka loe caak o, naek o, hmuenmae qan o moe, a zawh o, patit o moe, im doeh a sak o; 29 toe Lot mah Sodom vangpui tacawt taak ni roe

ah van bang hoiah kaat hmai hoi kangbaeh kho to angzoh moe, kaminawk to amrosak boih. 30 Kami Capa angphonghah niah doeh to tiah om tih. 31 To na ni phak naah, impu ah kaom kami mah angmah ih hmuen lak hanah, imthung ah anghum tathuk hmah nasoe: lawk ah kaom kami doeh hmuen lak hanah im ah amlaem hmah nasoe. 32 Lot ih zu to poek oh. 33 Mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah pahlung han pakrong kami loe, a hinghah to pathlong tih; mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah pathlong kami loe, hinghah to hnu tih. 34 Kang thuih o, to naduem ah loe iikhun maeto nuiah kami hnetto om hoi tih; maeto loe la ving ueloe, maeto loe caehtaak sut tih. 35 Nongpata hnik loe nawnto cang daeng hoi tih; maeto loe la ving ueloe, kalah maeto loe caehtaak sut tih. 36 Lawk ah kami hnetto om hoi tih; maeto loe la ving ueloe, kalah maeto loe caehtaak sut tih, tiah a naa. 37 Nihcae mah Anih khaeah, Angraeng, to hmuen loe naa ah maw om tih? tiah a dueng o. To pongah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kadueh qok ohhah ahmuen ah tahmu prawnawk nawnto angpop o tih, tiah a naa.

18 Kaminawk loe thazok ai ah lawkthuih han angaih, tiah nihcae khaeah patahhaih lok maeto a thuih pae; 2 avang maeto ah Sithaw zii ai, kami mikhmai doeh khen ai lokcaekkung maeto oh: 3 to avang thungah lamhmai maeto oh; lamhmai loe lokcaekkung khaeah caeh moe, Ka misa nuiah lu lak hanah lok na caek paeh, tiah tahmenhah a hnik. 4 Atue nasetto thungah maw loe anih mah lokcaek ai ah oh pae: toe hnukhuem ah loe, Sithaw to ka zii ai, kami mikhmai doeh ka khen ai; 5 toe hae lamhmai mah raihah ang paek khing boeh pongah, lok takroek pae halat ue, to tih ai nahaeloe anih angzo khing ueloe, raihah na paek moeng tih, tiah a poek, tiah a naa. 6 Angraeng mah, Katoeng ai lokcaek kami ih lok to poek oh. 7 Sithaw mah angmah khaeah qum thun lawkthui kami, a qoih ih kaminawk hanah lokcaek pae mak ai maw, nihcae to atue kasawkah angam taak duem tih maw? 8 Kang thuih o, anih loe nihcae han karangah lokcaek pae tih. Toe Kami Capa angzoh naah Anih mah long nuiah tanghah hnu tang tih maw? tiah a naa. 9 Anih mah angmacae toenghah angoe, minawk khet patoek kaminawk khaeah hae patahhaih lok hae a thuih pae: 10 kami hnik loe lawkthuih hanah tempul ah caeh hoi; maeto loe Farasi kami ah oh moe, kalah maeto loe tamut cong kami ah

oh. 11 Farasi kami loe angdoet moe, Sithaw, kai loe minawk ih hmuen kalomh, kazae kaminawk, zu sava laep ah zaehaih sah kaminawk maw, to tih ai boeh loe hae ih tamut cong kami baktiah ka om ai pongah, anghoehaih lawk kang thuih. 12 Ni sarihto thungah buh vai hnetto ka zah, ka tawnh ih hmuen thung boih hoiah hatu thungah maeto ka paek, tiah lawk a thuih. 13 Toe tamut cong kami loe kangthla ah angdoet moe, van bangah doeh khen ngam ai, angmah ih saeok to atumh moe, Angraeng, kami zae kai nuiah palungnathaih tawn raeh, tiah lawk a thuih. 14 Kang thuih o, Kalah kami pongah loe hae tamut cong kami mah ni toenghah to hnuk, to pacoengah angmah im ah amlaem: mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah amkoeh kami loe krah tathuk tih; toe mi tlim ah khosah kami loe pakoeh ah om tih, tiah a naa. 15 Jesu suisak hanah nawktanaw anih khaeah angzoh o haih: toe a hnukbang kaminawk mah hnuk o naah, nihcae to zoeh o. 16 Toe Jesu mah nawktanaw to angmah khaeah kaw moe, Nawktanaw to kai khaeah angzo o sak ah, haek o hmah: Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe to baktih kami han ih ni oh. 17 Loktang kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw prae to nawkta ta baktiah talaw ai kami loe a thungah akun thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 18 Ukkung maeto mah, Kahoih Patukkung, dungzan hinghah qawktoep hanah timaw ka sak han? tiah dueng. (aiōnios g166) 19 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Tipongah Kahoih, tiah nang kaw loe? Sithaw, Maeto khue ai ah loe, mi doeh hoih ai. 20 Zu sava laep ah zaehaih sah hmah, Kami hum hmah, Paqu hmah, Hnukung amsawn ah om hmah, Nam no hoi nam pa saiqat ah, tiah kaom kaalok to na panoek to loe, tiah a naa. 21 Anih mah, Hae hmuennaw loe nawkta nathuem hoiah ni ka pazui boih boeh, tiah a naa. 22 To lok to Jesu mah thai naah, anih mah to kami khaeah, Maeto na ngai vop: na tawnh ih hmuennaw to zawh boih ah loe, kamtang kaminawk hanah paek ah, to tiah nahaeloe van prae ah tangqum na tawn tih: to pacoengah angzo ah loe, ka hnukah bangah, tiah a naa. 23 Anih loe angraeng parai pongah, to lok to a thai naah, paroeai palungset. 24 Anih palungset parai, tiah Jesu mah panoek naah, Angraeng kaminawk Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun han kawkrum maw rai! 25 Angraeng kami van ah akun pongah loe, kaengkuu hrang phungvang khaw thungah akun han zoi kue,

tiah a naa. 26 To lok thaih kaminaw mah, To tih nahaeloe mi maw pahlong ah om thai tih? tiah thuih o. 27 Anih mah, Kami han angcoeng thai ai hmuen to Sithaw hoiah loe angcoeng thaih, tiah a naa. 28 Piter mah anih khaeah, Khenah, Kaicae loe hmuennaw ka caeh o taak boih moe, na hnukah ka bang o, tiah a naa. 29 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang kang thuih o, Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae hanah imlawk maw, to tih ai boeh loe amno ampa maw, to tih ai boeh loe nawkamy maw, to tih ai boeh loe a zu maw, to tih ai boeh loe a caanaw maw caehtaak kami loe, 30 vaihi dung roe ah paroeai hmuennaw to hnu ai ah om mak ai, angzo han koi adung ah doeh dungzan hinghah to hnu tih, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Anih loe kami hatlai hnettonaw to angma khaeah hoih moe, nihcae khaeah, Khenah, Tahmaanaw mah tarik ih kami Capa kawng to akoep boih thai han ih ni, Jerusalem ah a caeh o. 32 Anih to Gentelnaw khaeah paek o tih, pahnuoi o thuih tih, pacaekthlaek o ueloe, tamtui hoiah pathoih o tih: 33 nihcae mah anih to bop o ueloe, hum o tih: toe anih loe ni thumto naah anghaw let tih, tiah a naa. 34 Nihcae mah hae loknaw hae thaih o kop ai: hae thuihah lok loe nihcae han lok tamqu ah oh pongah, tih lok maw a thuih, tito nihcae mah panoek o ai. 35 Jeriko vangpui a phak tom naah, mikmaeng maeto loe lam taengah anghnut moe, ban patueng: 36 paroeai kaminaw lamcaehhah atuen to anih mah thaih naah, tih tuen maw tiah minaw khaeah a dueng. 37 Kaminaw mah anih khaeah, Nazareth Jesu angzoh, tiah thuih pae o. 38 Anih mah, nang David Capa, Jesu, ka nuiah palungnathaih tawn raeh, tiah a naa. 39 Jesu hmaa ah caeh kaminaw mah anih khaeah, Om duem ah, tiah a naa o: toe anih mah, nang David capa, ka nuiah palungnathaih tawn raeh, tiah a hang aep. 40 Jesu loe angdoet moe, to kami to anih khaeah hoih hanah lok a paek: to kami Jesu khae phak naah loe, Jesu mah anih khaeah, 41 nang hanah timaw saksak na koeh? tiah a dueng. Anih mah, Angraeng, mik amtueng han ka koeh, tiah a naa. 42 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na mik amtueng lai ah, na tanghah mah ang hoih sak boeh, tiah a naa. 43 To naah a mik to amtueng pae roep, to pacoengah Jesu hnukah bang moe, Sithaw to pakoeh: kaminaw boih mah, to hmuen to hnuk o naah, Sithaw to saphaw o.

19 Jesu loe Jeriko vangpui ah akun moe, to avang hoiah caeh poe. 2 Khenah, to avang ah Zakiah, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto oh, anih loe tamut cong kaminaw ukkung ah oh pongah, angraeng parai. 3 Jesu loe mi maw, tito hnuk han a koeh; toe anih loe ahnaem daek pongah, kaminaw salak hoiah Jesu to hnu thai ai. 4 Zakiah loe Jesu angzohhah loklam hma ah cawnh moe, Jesu hnuk hanah thaiduet kung ah dawh. 5 Jesu to ahmuen ah phak naah, a khet tahang, to naah Zakiah to a hnuk, anih khaeah, Zakiah, karangah, anghum tathuk ah; vaihniah na im ah ka toem han, tiah a naa. 6 Zakiah loe karangah anghum tathuk moe, anghoehah hoiah anih to toemsak. 7 Kaminaw mah hnuk o naah, Anih loe kami zae im ah toem han a caeh, tiah laisaep o thuih. 8 Zakiah loe angdoet moe, Angraeng khaeah, Khenah, Angraeng, ka tawn ih hmuen ahap kamtang kaminaw hanah ka paek; katoeng ai ah kaminaw ih hmuenmae ka lak pae nahaeloe, alet palito ka pathok han, tiah a naa. 9 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Vaihniah hae imthung ah pahlonghah phak boeh, anih doeh Abraham ih capa toeng ni. 10 Kami Capa loe kanghmaa kami to pakrong moe, pahlong han ih ni angzoh, tiah a naa. 11 Kaminaw mah a thuih ih loknaw to tahngaih pae o, Jerusalem a phak o tom boeh moe, kaminaw mah doeh Sithaw ukhah prae to amtueng roep tih boeh, tiah poek o pongah, patahhah lok to a thuih pae. 12 Nihcae khaeah, Angraeng capa maeto loe siangpahrang ah oh han koeh pongah, amlaem let hanah kholong kangthla ah caeh. 13 Anih mah a tamna hato kaw moe, nihcae hanah mina phoisa hato paek, nihcae khaeah, Kam laem let ai karok to toksah o haih ah, tiah a naa. 14 Toe angmah ih prae kaminaw mah anih to hnukma o, Hae kami loe kaicae ukkung ah ohsak han ka koeh o ai, tiah anih khaeah laicaeh patoeh o. 15 Anih amlaem naah loe, prae ukkung ah a oh, to pacoengah kami maeto mah phoisa hoi toksak naah kamek nazetto maw hnuk o, tiah panoek thai hanah, phoisa a paek ih tamnanaw to angmah khaeah kaw. 16 Hmaloe koek kami loe angzoh moe, Angraeng, na phoisa loe alet hato pung, tiah a naa. 17 Anih mah to kami khaeah, Tamna kahoih, tok na sak thaih: hmuen tetta nuiah oepthoh pongah, vangpui hato uk ah, tiah a naa. 18 Hnetto haih tamna loe angzoh moe, Angraeng, na phoisa alet pangato pung, tiah a naa. 19 Anih mah to kami

khaeah doeh, Vangpui pangato uk hanah, to tiah a naa. 20 Kalah tamna loe angzoh moe, Angraeng, khenah, na phoisa loe pavawh hoiah ka tapawh moe, ka suek sut: 21 nang loe kacip parai kami ah na oh pongah, kang zit: nang loe na suem ai ih ahmuen ah na lak moe, na patit ai ih ahmuen ah na aah, tiah a naa. 22 To naah Anih mah to kami khaeah, Nang tamna kasae, Na thuih ih lok baktih toengah lok kang caek han. Kai loe kacip parai kami ah ka oh, ka suem ai ih ahmuen ah ka lak moe, ka patit ai ih ahmuen ah ka aah, tito na panoek tangak: 23 kang zoh let naah kangpung phoisa to ka lak hanah, tikhoe phoisa to phoisa athlaeng kami khaeah na suem ai loe? tiah a naa. 24 Anih mah a taengah angdoe kaminawh khaeah, Anih khae ih phoisa to la oh loe, phoisa hato tawn kami khaeah paek oh, tiah a naa. 25 (Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, anih loe phoisa hato tawnh boeh, tiah a naa o.) 26 Kang thuih o, Katawn kami hanah loe paek let bae vop tih; katawn ai kami loe, a tawnh ih hmuen mataeng doeh la pae ving tih, tiah a naa. 27 Toe ka ukhah koeh ai ka misanawh to haeah hoi oh loe, nihcae to ka hmaa ah hum oh, tiah naa tih, tiah a thuih pae. 28 Hae lokthuih pacoengah, anih Jerusalem ah caeh. 29 Bethphage hoi Bethani vangpui to phak tom boeh moe, Olive tiah kawh ih mae to phak o naah, anih mah hnukbang kami hnuk to patoeh, 30 nihnik khaeah, Na hma ih avang ah caeh hoih, avang thung na kun hoi naah, mi mah doeh angthueng vai ai, paeh ih laa hrang acaa to na hnu hoi tih: khram hoih loe laa hrang to haeah ze hoih. 31 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh nang hnuk khaeah, Tih han ih laa hrang to na khram hoi loe? tiah dueng nahaeloe, anih khaeah, Angraeng mah laa hrang angtoeng, tiah thui pae hoih, tiah a naa. 32 Patoeh ih kami hnuk loe caeh hoi naah, anih mah nihnik khaeah thuih pae ih lok baktih toengah a hnuk hoi. 33 Laa hrang to a khram hoi li naah, tawnkung mah nihnik khaeah, Tih han ih laa hrang acaa to na khram hoi loe? tiah a naa. 34 To naah nihnik mah, Angraeng mah laa hrang angtoeng, tiah a naa hoi. 35 Nihnik mah laa hrang to Jesu khaeah zeh hoi pacoengah, nihcae mah laa hrang acaa nuiah kahni padap pae o moe, Jesus to a nuiah angthueng o sak. 36 Anih caehhah loklam ah, paroeai kaminawh mah angmacae ih kahni to baih o. 37 Anih Olive mae tamthuk phak tom naah loe, a hnuk o ih dawnrai hmuenawh boih pongah pop parai

a hnukbang kaminawh mah anghoehaih hoiah Sithaw ih ahmin to saphaw o; 38 Angraeng ih ahmin hoiah angzo Siangpahrang loe tahamhoihaih om nasoe: van prae ah angdaehhah om nasoe, sang koek ah lensawkhah om nasoe, tiah a hang o. 39 Pop parai kaminawh salakah kaom thoemto Farasinawh mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang hnukbang kaminawh to thuitaek ah, tiah a naa o. 40 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kang thuih o, nihcae hang ai ah anghngai o duem nahaeloe, thlungnawh hae hang o roep tih, tiah a naa. 41 Jesu loe Jerusalem phak tom boeh, anih mah vangpui to khet moe, qah haih, 42 nang vangpui, hae nangmah ih niah, nang han monghah sinkung, na panoek nahaeloe hoi tih, toe vaihi loe na mik ah hmuenawh amtueng han ai ah hawk ving boeh. 43 Na misanawh mah ahnuk ahma, ang takui o khoeo moe, ahmuen kruekah ang ven o khoeo phah atue to pha tih. 44 Nangmah hoi na caanawh to long ah va o tih, nang khaeah angzohhah atue to na panoek ai pongah, nihcae mah na nuiah maeto pacoeng maeto kamhong thlung to anghmat o sak mak ai, tiah a naa. 45 To pacoengah anih loe tempul thungah caeh moe, hmuenmae zawh moe, qan kaminawh to a haek. 46 Nihcae khaeah, Ka im loe lawkthuihah im ah oh, tiah tarik ih oh: toe nangcae mah loe kamqunawh ohhah ahmuen ah na sak o, tiah a naa. 47 Anih loe tempul thungah nihokkruek kaminawh to patuk. Toe kalen koek qaima, ca tarik kaminawh hoi kami zaehoikungnawh mah hum hanah anih to pakrong o, 48 toe a thuih ih lok to kaminawh boih mah tahngai o pongah, hum han atue kahoih hnu o thai ai.

20 Nito naah, anih loe tempul thungah kaminawh to patuk, tamthanglok hoih taphong naah, kalen koek qaima, ca tarik kaminawh loe kacohtanawh hoi nawnto anih khaeah angzoh o, 2 Anih khaeah naa ih sakthaihah akaa hoiah maw hae hmuenawh hae na sak, to tih ai boeh loe hae sakthaihah akaa hae mi mah maw ang paek? Na thui ah, tiah a naa o. 3 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Lok maeto kang dueng o toeng han; na pathim oh: 4 Johan ih tuinuemhah loe van bang hoi ih maw, to tih ai boeh loe kaminawh khae hoi ih? tiah a naa. 5 To naah angmacae hoi angmacae to lok angdueng o, Van bang hoi ih, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, tikhoe anih to na tang o ai loe? tiah na naa tih; 6 toe kaminawh khae hoi ih ni, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, kaminawh boih mah Johan loe

tahmaa maeto ah poek o pongah, thlung hoi na va o tih, tiah a thuih o. 7 To pongah nihcae mah, naa bang hoi ih maw, tito ka panoek o ai, tiah a naa o. 8 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai doeh mi ih akaa hoiah maw hae hmuennawkw hae ka sak, tito kang thui o toeng mak ai, tiah a naa. 9 To pacoengah anih mah kaminawkw khaeah hae patahhaih lok hae thuih pae; Kami maeto loe misur takha maeto tawnh, takha to toksah kami khaeah tlaisak pacoengah, prae kangthla ah kholong a caeh. 10 Misurthaih pakhririk tue phak naah loe, misurthaih pakhririk hanah takha toep kaminawkw khaeah a tamna maeto patoeh: toe takha thung toksah kaminawkw mah anih to boh o moe, bangkrai ah patoeh o ving. 11 To pongah anih mah kalah tamna to patoeh let: anih doeh boh o moe, pacaekthlaek o, azat thok ah bangkrai ah amlaem o sak. 12 Anih mah thumto haih tamna to patoeh let: anih to doeh nganbawh kana paek o moe, tasa bangah vah o ving. 13 To naah takha tawnkung loe, Kawbangmaw ka sak han? Palung ih ka capa to ka patoeh halat han boeh: nihcae mah anih to hnuk o naah saiqat o khoe doeh om tih, tiah a poek. 14 Toe takha thungah toksah kaminawkw mah qawktoep kami ah kaom anih to hnuk o naah, angzo oh, anih to hum si loe, qawk to aimacae hanah la o si, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. 15 To pongah anih to takha tasa bangah vah o moe, anih to a hum o. To tih nahaeloe takha tawnkung mah nihcae to kawbangmaw sah tih? tiah a naa. 16 Nihcae mah, Takha tawnkung to angzo tih, toksah kaminawkw to hum ueloe, takha to kalah kaminawkw khaeah paek tih, tiah a naa o. Kaminawkw mah lok to thaih o naah, to tiah om hmah nasoe, tiah thuih o. 17 Anih mah nihcae to khet moe, lmsah kaminawkw mah pahnawt o ih thlung loe, im takii ih kacak koek thlung ah oh boeh, tiah tarik ih lok loe tih thuih koehaih ih maw? 18 Mi kawbaktih doeh to thlung nuiah amtimh kami loe angkhaek tih; thlung mah taeh ih kaminawkw doeh adip pueng tih, tiah a naa. 19 Hae patahhaih lok loe nihcae thuih koehaih ih ni, tito nihcae mah panoek o pongah, kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawkw loe anih naeh thaihaih loklam to pakrong o, toe to ah kaom kaminawkw to zit o. 20 Anih mah thuih pazae ih lok to naeh moe, anih to prae ukkung khaeah paek hanah, anih to patoem o pongah, kami kahoih baktiah angсах tamquta hoi minawkw khen kaminawkw to anih khaeah patoeh o. 21 Anih patoem kaminawkw mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang loe kamsoem lok ni na thuih, kamsoem hmuen to na patuk, kami mikhmai doeh na khen ai, Sithaw ih loklam ni loktangta ah na patuk, tito ka panoek o: 22 Caesar khaeah tamut paek hae amsoem maw, amsoem ai? tiah a dueng o. 23 Toe nihcae mah alinghah to anih mah panoek pongah nihcae khaeah, Tikhoe nang tanoek o loe? 24 Phoisa maeto na patuek o noek ah. Mi ih krang hoi ahmin maw tarik o? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah, Caesar ih, tiah pathim pae o. 25 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Caesar ih hmuennawkw to Caesar khaeah paek oh loe, Sithaw ih hmuennawkw to Sithaw khaeah paek oh, tiah a naa. 26 Anih mah kaminawkw hma ah thuih pazae ih lok to nihcae mah naeh o thai ai: nihcae mah dueng ih lok to anih mah pathim pae thaih pongah, dawnrai o moe, anghngai o duem. 27 Anghthawk lethaih tang ai thoemto Sadusinawkw anih khaeah angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, 28 Patukkung, Mosi mah kaicae khaeah, Kami maeto loe zu lak, toe caa sah ai ah dueh ving nahaeloe, amnawkw mah anih ih zu to la ueloe, amya hanah caa sah pae tih, tiah tarik ih oh. 29 Nawkamya sarihto kaom kami oh o: kacoeh koek loe zu lak, toe caa sah ai ah duek ving. 30 Hnetto haih amnawkw mah nongpata to zu ah lak, toe caa sah ai ah duek taak ving. 31 Thumto haih amnawkw mah nongpata to lak; to tiah nawkamya sarihto mah zu o haih, toe caa sah ai ah duek o taak boih. 32 Hnukkhuem ah loe to nongpata doeh duek toeng. 33 To tih nahaeloe anghthawk lethaih niah to nongpata loe mi ih zu ah maw om tih? Nawkamya sarihto mah to nongpata to zu ah lak o boih, tiah a dueng o. 34 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Vaihi dung ih kaminawkw loe zu lak o moe, imthong to krak o: (aiōn g165) 35 toe to adung ah kathum han koiah poek ih kaminawkw duekhaih thung hoiah anghthawk o let naah loe, zu lakhaih hoi imthong krakhaih to om mak ai boeh: (aiōn g165) 36 nihcae loe dueh o thai mak ai boeh: van kaminawkw baktiah ni oh o boeh; anghthawk lethaih caa ah oh o pongah, Sithaw caa ah ni oh o boeh. 37 Toe Mosi mah Angraeng loe Abraham ih Sithaw, Isak ih Sithaw, Jakob ih Sithaw ah oh, tiah kaww naah, hmai kangqong thing kabuk thung hoiah, kadueh kaminawkw anghthawk o boeh, tito a hnusak. 38 Anih loe kadueh kaminawkw ih Sithaw na ai ni, kahing kaminawkw ih Sithaw ah ni oh: kaminawkw loe

anah ah hing o boih, tiah a naa. 39 To naah thoemto ca tarik kaminaw mah, Patukkung, na thuih ih lok loe hoih, tiah a naa o. 40 To pacoengah loe nihcae mah anih khaeah lokdueng o ai boeh. 41 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kawbangmaw nihcae mah, Kri loe David ih capa ni, tiah thuih o? 42 David mah loe Saam Cabu thungah, Angraeng mah, ka Angraeng khaeah, 43 na misanaw na khok koenghah ah ka sah ai karoek to, ka bantang bangah anghnu ah, tiah thuih. 44 David mah anih to Angraeng, tiah kaw, to tih nahaeloe kawbangmaw Anih loe David ih Capa ah om thai tih? tiah a naa. 45 Kami boih mah a lok tahngaih o nathuem ah, Jesu mah a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah, 46 ca tarik kaminaw khae hoi acoe oh, nihcae loe kahni sawk to anghuk o moe, amkaeh han koeh o, hmuennae zawhhah ahmuen ah saiqat paekhah to a koeh o, Sineko ah kasang koek anghnuthah hoi buhcaakhah ahmuen to a koeh o; 47 lamhmainaw ih im to muk pae o moe, minaw mikhnuk ah kasaw parai ah lawkthuih o: to baktih kaminaw loe kalen kue lokcaekhah to hnu o tih.

21 Anih mah khet tahang naah, phoisa tabu thungah angraengaw mah pacaeng ih phoisa to a hnuk, 2 to naah phoisa hnetto pacaeng kamtang lamhmai maeto doeh a hnuk. 3 Anih mah, Loktang kang thuih o, Kalah kaminaw boih pongah hae kamtang lamhmai mah paek ih phoisa hae pop kue: 4 hae kaminaw boih loe a tawn ih kamtlai thung hoiah ni Sithaw hanah paek o: toe nongpata mah loe amtanghah hoi a hing thung patung ih hmuennaw to paek kik boeh, tiah a naa. 5 Thoemto kaminaw mah loe kahoih thlung hoi tangqum ah paek ih hmuennaw hoiah temple pathoephah kawng to a thuih o. 6 To naah anih mah na hnuk o ih, maeto pacoeng maeto kamhong thlung to anghmat ai ah, vah phaenghah atue to pha tih, tiah thuih pae. 7 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, hae hmuennaw loe natuek naah maw om tih? Hae hmuennaw oh tom naah loe kawbaktih angmathah maw om tih? tiah a dueng o. 8 Anih mah, Minaw mah ang ling o han ai ah acoe oh: paroeai kaminaw kai ih ahmin hoiah angzo o ueloe, Kai loe Anih boeh ni; atue loe zoi boeh, tiah thui o tih: to pongah nangcae loe nihcae hnukah caeh o hmah. 9 Misatukhah hoi misa angkahhah tamthang na thaih o naah, zii o hmah: hae baktih hmuennaw hae angzo hmaloe tih; toe boenghah pha mak ai

vop, tiah a naa. 10 To pacoengah anih mah nihcae khaeah, Acaeng maeto hoi maeto, prae maeto hoi maeto angkat o tih: 11 ahmuen kruekah kalen parai talihnawhah, takang thohhah, kasae nathaihaw, van ah hnuk ih zit kaom hmuennaw hoi kalen parai angmathaihaw to om tih. 12 Toe hae hmuennaw boih om ai naah, nihcae mah na naeh o ueloe, na pacaekthlaek o tih, kai ih ahmin pongah Sineko ah, thongim thungah, siangpahrangaw hoi ukkungaw hmaa ah na hoi o tih. 13 Toe hae loe nangcae han tanghah kawng taphonghah atue kahoih ah om tih. 14 Nangcae mah timaw pathim han, tito mawn han ai ah acoe oh: 15 na misanaw mah lok to aek moe, poek anghmang o sak sut han ai ah, lokthuih thaihah hoi palunghahah to kang paek o han. 16 Amno ampa, nawkamy, canaw hoi ampuinaw mah na pahawt o ueloe, nihcae mah nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw to hum o tih. 17 Kai ih ahmin pongah kaminaw boih mah na hnuma o tih. 18 Toe na lu nui ih sam maeto mataeng doeh anghma mak ai. 19 Palung sawk ah na paupe o hah rang hoiah na hing o hah pakhra pahlong ah om tih, tiah a naa. 20 Misatukhah mah ven khoep ih Jerusalem to na hnuk o naah, Jerusalem pong suthah atue loe zoi boeh, tito panoek oh. 21 To naah Judea ah kaom kaminaw loe mae nuiah cawn o nasoe; vangpui thungah kaom kaminaw loe tasa bangah tacawt o nasoe; tasa bang kaom kaminaw loe vangpui thungah akun o hmah nasoe. 22 To ninaw loe cabu thungah tarik ih hmuennaw boih akoep thai hanah, lu lakhah niah om tih. 23 To niah zokpomh nongpata hoi caa nawkta tawn nongpatanaw loe khosak bing o! Prae thungah amtanghah paraihah om ueloe, hae kaminaw nuiah palungphuihah to om tih. 24 Nihcae loe sumsen hoiah dueh o ueloe, acaeng boih misong ah laem o tih: Gentelnaw ih atue koep ai karoek to Jerusalem loe Gentelnaw mah atii o tih. 25 Ni, khrah hoi cakaehaw nuiah angmathah to om tih; long kaminaw loe dawnraihah hoi mawnhah hoiah om o tih, tuipei ah tuiphu anghawkhah to om tih; 26 van thacakhah anghuenh pongah, kaminaw mah long nuiah kaom han koi zit kamo hmuennaw to panoek o naah, zit loiah palungthin thazok o tih. 27 To naah nihcae mah thacakhah, thui laek ai lensawkhah hoi tamai nuiah angzo Kami capa to hnu o tih. 28 Hae baktih hmuennaw oh amtong naah, nangcae akranghah

loe zoi boeh pongah, khen oh loe, doeng o tahang ah, tiah a naa. 29 To pacoengah nihcae khaeah hae patahhaih hae a thuih pae; Thaiduet thing hoi thingnawkw boih to khen oh; 30 aqam kanawkw tacawt naah, nipui tue loe zoi boeh, tiah na panoek o. 31 To baktih toengah, hae baktih kaom hmuennawkw hae na hnuk o naah, Sithaw prae loe zoi boeh, tito panoek oh. 32 Loktang kang thuih o, hae hmuennawkw akoep ai karoek to hae dung ih kaminawkw laem o boih mak ai vop. 33 Van hoi long anghma tih: toe ka lok loe anghmaa mak ai. 34 Nangmacae hoi nangmacae to acoehaih hoiah om oh, to tih ai nahaeloe caaknaek amthlai hmoekhaih, mu naek hmoekhaih, hae long nui khosak mawnhaih hoi poek angpho nathuem ah, poek ai pui hoiah to ani to pha moeng tih. 35 To ni loe long nuiah kaom kaminawkw boih nuiah thaang baktiah angzo tih. 36 To pongah hae kaom han koi hmuennawkw hoiah na loih o moe, Kami Capa hmaa ah nang doet o thai hanah, lawkthuih toepsoephaih hoiah zing oh, tiah a naa. 37 Anih loe khodai naah tempul thungah kaminawkw to patuk moe, khoving naah Olive, tiah kawkw ih mae nuiah oh hanah a caeh. 38 Anih ih lok tahngai hanah kaminawkw boih khawnbang khawnthaw ah tempul ah caeh o.

22 Misong loih angmathaih poih, tiah kawkw ih, taeh thuh ai ih takaw caakhaih poih loe zoi boeh. 2 Kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminawkw mah kaminawkw zit o pongah, anih hum thaihaih loklam to pakrong o. 3 To naah kami hatlai hnetto thungah kathum Iskariot, tiah ahmin kaom Judah ih palung thungah Setan akunh. 4 Juda loe kalen koek qaima hoi tempul ukkung angraengnawkw khaeah caeh moe, nihcae khaeah Jesu angphat taakhaih loklam to a dueng. 5 Nihcae loe poeknawm o moe, anih to phoisa paek hanah palungdue o. 6 Nihcae khaeah lokkamhaih sak pacoengah, paroeai kaminawkw om ai naah, nihcae khaeah Jesu paek thaihaih loklam to pakrong. 7 Taeh thuh ai ih takaw caakhaih poih phak naah loe, tuuca to boh han angaih. 8 To naah anih mah Piter hoi Johan khaeah, Caeh hoih loe, a caak o hanah, misong loih angmathaih poih to sah hoih, tiah a naa. 9 Nihnik mah anih khaeah, Naa ah maw saksak han na koeh? tiah a dueng hoi. 10 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Khenah, vangpui thung na kun hoi naah, tuidok hanah tuidue kasin kami maeto na hnu hoi tih; anih akunhaih im ah caeh hoih. 11

Im tawnkung khaeah, Patukkung mah, ka hnukbang kaminawkw hoi misong loihaih poih sak hanah ahmuen naa ah maw oh? tiah ang duengsak, tiah thui paeh. 12 To naah anih mah pathoep tangcae, kalen parai im ranui asom to na patuek tih, to ah duembuh caakhaih poih to sah hoih, tiah a naa. 13 Nihnik caeh hoi naah, anih mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah a hnuk hoi: to ah misong loihaih poih to a sak hoi. 14 Atue phak naah anih loe, a hnukbang kaminawkw hoi nawnto buhcaak hanah anghnut. 15 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Patang ka khang ai naah hae taeh thuh ai ih takaw hae nangcae hoi nawnto caak han ka koeh. 16 Kang thuih o, Sithaw prae ah akoephaih om ai karoek to, hae buh hae ka caa mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 17 Anih mah boengloeng to lak moe, oephaih lawk a thuih, Hae hae la oh loe, amzet oh: 18 kang thuih o, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhaih prae angzo ai karoek to, misurtui ka nae mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 19 Takaw to a lak, oephaih lawkthuih pacoengah, a aeh moe, nihcae khaeah paek, Hae loe nangcae han paek ih ka takpum ah oh: kai nang panoek o poe hanah hae tiah sah oh, tiah a naa. 20 To baktih toengah takaw a caak o pacoengah, Boengloeng to a lak moe, Hae boengloeng loe nangcae han kalong, ka thii hoiah sak ih lokkamhaih kangtha ah oh. 21 Toe khenah, kai angphat taak han kami ih ban loe kai hoi nawnto caboi nuiah oh. 22 Kami Capa loe lok khaeh tangcae baktih toengah ni caeh tih: toe anih angphat taak kami loe khosak bing! tiah a naa. 23 Mi mah maw hae baktih hmuen hae sah tih, tiah maeto hoi maeto ang dueng o. 24 Mi maw kalen koekah om tih, tiah maeto hoi maeto lok angaekhaih doeh angmacae thungah oh. 25 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Gentel siangpahrangnawkw loe kaminawkw nuiah ukhaih akaa to tawnh o; kaminawkw nuiah akaa tawn kaminawkw to khenzawnkung, tiah kawkw o. 26 Toe nangcae loe to tiah om o hmah: nangcae thung ih kalen koek loe kanawkw kue baktiah om nasoe; kalen koek loe toksahkung ah om nasoe. 27 Buhcaak han anghnu kami maw kalen kue, to tih ai boeh loe buh paek kami? Buhcaak han anghnu kami to len kue na ai maw? Toe kai loe nangcae thungah buh paek kami ah ni ka oh. 28 Pacuekhaih ka tongh naah, nangcae loe ka taengah om poe kami ah na oh o. 29 Siangpahrang ah Ka ukhaih prae caboi pongah buh na caak o moe, na naek o pacoengah, angraeng tangkhang nuiah

anghnut moe, Israel acaeng hatlai hnettonawk lok na caek o thai hanah; Pa mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae maeto ang paek baktih toengah, nangcae han doeh ukhah prae maeto kang paek o. 31 Angraeng mah, Simon, Simon, khenah, Nang loe Setan mah cang paset baktiah paset hanah koeh: 32 toe na tanghah amtimh han ai ah lawk kang thuih pae: nam laem let naah, nam nawkamyawak to thapaek ah, tiah a naa. 33 Toe anih mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, thongkrak moe, duek han om cadoeh, nang hoi nawnto caeh hanah kam sakcoek boeh, tiah a naa. 34 Anih mah, Piter, kang thuih, vaihni aakhong ai naah, kang panoek ai, tiah vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah a naa. 35 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, phoisa bawm, pasah hoi khokpanai sin ai ah kang patoeh o naah, kavawt kami na oh o maw? tiah a naa. To naah nihcae mah, Om ai tiah, a naa o. 36 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Toe vaihi loe phoisa bawm tawn kami mah phoisa bawm to sin nasoe, to tiah pasah tawn kami mah doeh, pasah to sin nasoe: sumpsen tawn ai kami loe a khukbuen to zaw nasoe loe, qan nasoe. 37 Kang thuih o, Anih loe kazae kaminawak hoi kroek o hmaek, tiah tarik ih lok to ka nuiah akoep han oh: kai kawng tarik ih hmuen loe boeng boeh, tiah a naa. 38 A hnukbang kaminawak mah, khenah, Angraeng, haeah sumpsen hnetto oh, tiah a naa o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Khawt boeh, tiah a naa. 39 A caehzong baktih toengah, anih loe Olive mae ah caeh; a hnukbang kaminawak doeh anih hnukah bang o toeng. 40 To ahmuen to a phak o naah, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Pacuekhah thungah na kun o han ai ah lawkthui oh, tiah a naa. 41 Anih loe thlung hoi vah moe, phak ih ahmuen setto kangthla ah caeh moe, khokkhu cang krawn hoiah lawkthuih, 42 Pa, na koeh nahaeloe, hae boengloeng hae kai khae hoiah takhoe ving ah: toe ka koehhah baktih na ai ah, na koehhah baktiah om nasoe, tiah a naa. 43 To naah van hoiah van kami maeto anih khaeah amtueng pae moe, Anih to thapaek. 44 Anih loe paroeai kana pauephah hoiah oh moe, palungthin tang hoi lawk a thuih: to pacoengah anih ih angsatui loe athii baktiah long ah ca. 45 Lawk a thuih pacoengah anghawak moe, a hnukbang kaminawak khaeah caeh, to naah palungset hoiah ka-iip nihcae to a hnuk, 46 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tikhoe na iih o loe? Anghawak oh loe, lawkthui oh, to tih ai nahaeloe pacuekhah

thungah na kun o moeng tih, tiah a naa. 47 Lawk a thuih li naah, khenah, paroeai kaminawak angzoh o, kami hatlai hnetto thungah Judah, tiah kawak ih kami loe nihcae hma ah caeh moe, Jesu to mok hanah a taengah anghnaih. 48 Toe Jesu mah anih khaeah, Judah, mokhah hoiah maw Kami Capa to nang phat taak? tiah a naa. 49 A taengah kaom kaminawak mah hnuk o naah, anih khaeah, Angraeng, sumpsen hoi takroek o si maw? tiah a naa o. 50 Nihcae thung ih maeto mah kalen koek qaima tamna ih, bantang naa to takroek pae pat. 51 Jesu mah, Khawt boeh, tiah a naa. Anih mah to kami ih naa to sui pae moe, anih to ngan a tuisak. 52 To pacoengah Jesu mah anih khaeah angzo kalen koek qaima, tempul khenzawnkung angraengawak hoi kacoehtanawak khaeah, Kamqu naeh han ih baktiah maw, sumpsen hoi thingboeng hoiah nang zoh o? 53 Ni thokkruek nangcae hoi nawnto tempul thungah ka oh naah loe nang naeh o ai bae: toe hae loe khoving thacakhah hoi nangcae ih atue roe boeh ni, tiah a naa. 54 Anih to naeh o moe, kalen koek qaima im ah caeh o haih. Toe Piter loe kangthla hoiah patom. 55 Nihcae loe impui thungah nawnto anghnut o moe, hmai angawt o; to naah Piter doeh nihcae salakah anghnut toeng. 56 Anih hmai kungah anghnut naah, tamna nongpata maeto mah Piter to hnuk, mikhmai ah khet moe, Hae kami doeh Anih hoi nawnto kaom kami ni, tiah a naa. 57 Toe Piter mah Anih to anghat taak, Nongpata, Anih to ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 58 Nawnetta oh pacoengah kalah maeto mah anih to hnuk, Nang doeh nihcae thung ih kami maeto ah ni na oh toeng, tiah a naa. Piter mah, Kai loe nihcae thung ih kami na ai ni, tiah a naa. 59 Atue maeto akra pacoengah, kalah kami maeto bae mah, Tangtang ni hae kami doeh Anih hoi nawnto kaom kami ah oh: anih loe Kalili kami ni, tiah a naa. 60 Piter mah, Na thuih ih lok to ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. Akra ai, anih lok thuih li naah, aakhong roep. 61 Angraeng loe angqoi moe, Piter to khet. Angraeng mah anih khaeah, Aakhong ai naah, vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah thuih ih lok to Piter mah poek. 62 To pongah Piter loe tasa bangah caeh moe, palungnat loiah qah. 63 Jesu naeh kaminawak mah, Anih to pahnu i o thuih moe, boh o. 64 A mik to zaeng pae o khoep moe, mikhmai ah thong o, Nang bop kami loe mi maw? Thui ah, tiah a naa o. 65 Kalah loknawak hoiah doeh Anih kasae to thuih

o. 66 Khodai naah loe, rangpui kacoehnanaw, kalen koek qaima hoi ca tarik kaminaw, nawnto amkhueng o, lokcaek kaminaw hma ah anih to hoih o, 67 nang loe Kri maw, na thui ah, tiah a naa o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kang thuih o cadoeh, na tang o mak ai: 68 lok kang dueng o cadoeh, nang pathim o thai mak ai, kai doeh nang prawt o mak ai. 69 Vaihi hoi kamtong Kami Capa loe thacak Sithaw bantang bangah anghnu tih boeh, tiah a naa. 70 To naah nihcae boih mah, To tih nahaeloe nang loe Sithaw Capa ah maw na oh? tiah a naa o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kai loe na thuih o ih baktih toengah ka oh, tiah a naa. 71 To naah nihcae mah, Aicae han tih kalah hnukung maw angai vop? Angmah ih pakha hoi tacawt lok to a thaih o boih boeh hae loe, tiah a thuih o.

23 Toah amkhueng paroeai kaminaw loe anghaw, k o moe, anih to Pilat khaeah caeh o haih. 2 Nihcae mah anih to kasae net o, Hae kami mah kaminaw aling moe, Caesar khaeah tamut paek han ai ah lok a thuih, angmah hoi angmah to Kri, Siangpahrang ni, tiah a thuih, tiah a naa o. 3 Pilat mah anih to lokdueng, Nang loe Judahnaw ih Siangpahrang maw? tiah a naa. Anih mah, Na thuih ih baktiah ka oh, tiah a naa. 4 Pilat mah kalen koek qaima hoi rangpuinaw khaeah, Hae kami zaehaih ka hnu ai, tiah a naa. 5 To naah nihcae mah tha hoi hangh o, Hae kami loe Kalili hoi kamtong hae ahmuen khoek to, Judah prae thung boih ah patukhah sah kami, minaw ih palungthin pahruet kami ah oh, tiah a naa o. 6 Pilat mah Kalili, tih ih lok to thaih naah, anih loe Kalili kami maw, tiah a dueng. 7 Akra ai ah Jesu loe Herod ukhah thungah kaom kami ni, tito Pilat mah panoek naah, Anih to Herod khaeah patoeh, Herod loe to nathuem ah Jerusalem ah oh. 8 Herod mah Jesu to hnuk naah, paroeai oephah to tawnh: anih khae hoi thaih ih paroeai hmuennaw oh pongah, anih hnuk han koehhah loe sawk parai boeh; anih mah sak ih dawnrai hmuennaw to hnuk han a koeh. 9 Anih mah pop parai ah lok to dueng; toe Jesu mah anih han tidoeh pathim pae ai. 10 Qaima hoi ca tarik kaminaw to ahmuen ah angdoet o moe, anih to zaehaih net o. 11 Herod hoi anih ih misatuh kaminaw mah Jesu to tiah doeh poek o ai, pahnu i o thuih, anih hanah kahoih kahni to angkhuk o sak moe, Pilat khaeah patoeh o let. 12 To na ni roe ah Pilat hoi Herod loe ampui ah oh hoi: canghniah loe

maeto hoi maeto misa ah ni oh hoi. 13 Pilat loe kalen koek qaima, ukkungnaw, hoi kaminaw to nawnto kaw moe, nihcae khaeah, 14 hae kami mah misa anghaw hanah kaminaw to pacuek, tiah na thuih o pongah kai khaeah nang hoih o: khenah, nangcaeh hma ah anih hae lok ka caek boeh, toe na net o ih zaehaih baktiah hae kami nuiah zaehaih tidoeh ka hnu ai. 15 Herod mah doeh a sakpazaeah hnu ai: anih khaeah doeh kang patoeh o boeh, khenah, anih mah duek han kakrah sak ih zaehaih tidoeh om ai. 16 To pongah anih to ka thuitaek moe, ka prawt han, tiah a naa. 17 (To poi thungah anih mah kami maeto rangpuinaw khaeah prawt pae han angaih). 18 To naah nihcae boih mah, Hae kami hae hum ah loe, Barabba to kaicae khae prawt ah, tiah nawnto hang o: 19 (Barabba loe vangpui thungah misa anghaw kami ah oh moe, kami hum pongah thongim ah pakhrak o). 20 Pilat mah Jesu to prawt han koeh pongah, nihcae khaeah lokthuih let. 21 Toe nihcae mah, Thinglam pong takhing ah, thinglam pong takhing ah, tiah hangh o. 22 Pilat mah nihcae khaeah vai thumto, Tipongah, hae kami mah tih zaehaih maw sak? Anih hum hanah zaehaih tidoeh ka hnu ai: to pongah anih to ka thuitaek moe, ka prawt han, tiah a naa o. 23 Toe anih to thinglam pong takhing ah, tiah kanung aep ah a hangh o. To naah rangpuinaw hoi kalen koek qaima ih lok mah pazaw. 24 Nihcae mah hnik o ih baktih toengah Pilat mah paroi pae. 25 Nihcae mah prawt han hnik o ih, misa anghaw moe, kami hum pongah, thongim ah pakhrak ih Barabba to nihcae khaeah a prawt pae; Jesu to angmaceae koeh baktiah sak hanah nihcae khaeah a paek. 26 Anih to loklam ah a caeah o haih li naah, vangta bang hoiah angzo, Cyrene prae ah kaom, Simon to a naeh o moe, Jesu hnukah thinglam apud o sak. 27 Paroeai kaminaw anih hnukah bang o, palungset hoiah kaqah nongpatanaw doeh anih hnukah bang o toeng. 28 Jesu nihcae khaeah angqoi moe, Jerusalem canunaw, kai na qah o haih hmah, nangmaceae hoi na caanaw to qah o haih ah. 29 Khenah, nihcae mah, Zokpom vai ai caa kak kaminaw hoi nawkta tahnu naesak vai ai nongpatanaw loe tahamhoih o, tiah thuih ih ninaw to pha tih. 30 To naah nihcae mah, Maesangnaw khaeah, Kaicae hae tanim thui ah; maesomnaw khaeah, Kaicae hae taet ah, tiah naa o tih. 31 Nihcae mah kahing thing to hae tiah

sah o nahaeloe, kanggo thing cae loe kawbangah maw sah o tih? tiah a naa. 32 Kami kazae hnik doeh thinglam pong takhing hanah anih hoi nawnto caeh o haih. 33 Kalvary, tiah kawh ih ahmuen to phak o naah loe, anih to thinglam pongah takhing o, kami zae hnik doeh bantang bangah maeto, banqoi bangah kalah maeto takhing o toeng. 34 Jesu mah, Pa, nihcae to tahmen ah; nihcae loe a sak o ih hmuen to panoek o ai, tiah a naa. Taham khethaih phoisa to azuh o moe, anih ih kahni to amzet o. 35 Kaminaw loe angdoet o moe, khet o. Ukkungnaw mah anih to pahnu i o thuih, kalah kaminaw to a pahlong; Sithaw mah qoih ih, Kri ah om nahaeloe, angmah hoi angmah to amhlong nasoe, tiah a naa o. 36 Misatuh kaminaw doeh anih khaeah angzoh o, anih to pahnu i o thuih moe, anih hanah kathaw tui to paek o, 37 Judah Siangpahrang ah na oh nahaeloe, nangmah hoi nangmah to amhlong ah, tiah a naa o. 38 HAE LOE JUDAHNAWK IH SIANGPAHRANG, tiah Grik ca, Latin ca, Hebru ca hoiah a lu nuiah tarik pae o. 39 Thinglam pong takhing ih kami zae maeto mah, Nang loe Kri ah na oh nahaeloe, nangmah hoi nangmah to amhlong ah loe, kaihnik doeh pahlong khae, tiah hang thuih. 40 Toe kalah kami zae maeto mah loe anih to zoeh, Sithaw to na zii ai maw, nang loe anih hoi kangvan ah na ai maw danpaekhah to na tongh? 41 Aihnik loe katoeng lokcaekhah ni a hak hoi; a sak hoi ih hmuen baktih toengah ni tangqum to a hnuk hoi: toe hae kami loe zaehaih tidoeh sah ai, tiah a naa. 42 To pacoengah anih mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, siangpahrang ah na ukhah prae ah phak naah kai na pahnet hmah, tiah a naa. 43 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Loktang kang thuih, Vaihniah kai hoi nawnto paradise ah na om tih, tiah a naa. 44 Atue tarukto hoi kamtong takawtto karoek to long nui boih ah khoving. 45 Ni aengh anghmat moe, tempul pakaa ih kahni to hnetto ah angsih. 46 Jesu loe tha hoiah hangh moe, Pa, ka hinghah Muihla na ban ah kang paek, tiah thuih: to tiah thuih pacoengah a hinghah qui to apet. 47 Misatuh angraeng mah to tiah kaom hmuen to hnuk naah, Sithaw to pakoeh moe, Hae loe kami katoeng ni, tiah thuih. 48 To ahmuen ah nawnto kaom kaminaw boih mah, to tiah kaom hmuennaw to hnuk o naah, angmacae ih saeok to atumh o moe, amlaem o. 49 Anih panoek kaminaw boih hoi a hnukbang Kalili prae ih nongpatanaw loe, ahmuen

kangthla ah angdoet o moe, to ah kaom hmuennaw to khet o. 50 Khenah, Joseph, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto oh, anih loe lok takroekkung maeto ah oh; anih loe kahoih kami, katoeng kami ah oh: 51 (Nihcae lok takroekhaih hoi a sak o ih hmuennaw to anih mah naakrah haih ai:) anih loe Judahnaw ih vangpui, Arimathea ah kaom kami, Sithaw ukhah prae zing kami ah oh. 52 Anih loe Pilat khaeah caeh moe, Jesu ih qok to hnik. 53 Qok to a lak moe, puu kahni hoiah ayaw pacoengah, mi doeh aphum vai ai ih, thlung hoiah thuk ih taprong thungah pasong. 54 To ni loe amprikcaihaih niah oh moe, Sabbath ni to anghnai boeh. 55 Kalili prae hoiah Jesu hnukbang nongpatanaw loe, Joseph hnukah bang o moe, anih ih qok kawbangmaw pasong o, titu khet hanah, taprong ah caeh o. 56 To pacoengah im ah amlaem o moe, hmuihoituinaw to a sak o: toe nihcae loe kaalok baktih toengah Sabbath niah loe anghak o.

24 Ni sarihto thung ih ni hmaloe koek, khawnthaw ah, nongpatanaw loe kalah nongpatanaw hoi nawnto, a sak o ih hmuihoituinaw to sin o moe, taprong ah caeh o. 2 Taprong ah a phak o naah kamlet ving tangqom kraenghah thlung to a hnuk o. 3 Nihcae loe a thungah akun o, toe Angraeng Jesu ih qok to hnu o ai. 4 Nihcae dawnraihaih hoiah oh o nathuem ah, khenah, a aengh kampha kahni anghkuk kami hnetto nihcae taengah angdoet: 5 nihcae loe zit o moe, a mikhmai long ah akuep o, to naah nihnik mah nongpatanaw khaeah, Tikhoe kadueh kaminaw salakah kahing kami na pakrong o loe? 6 Anih loe haeah om ai, anghaw boeh: Kami Capa loe kazae kaminaw ban ah paek o ueloe, thinglam pongah takhing o tih, toe ni thumto naah anghaw let tih, tiah Kalili prae ah a oh naah, ang thuih o ih lok to poek oh, tiah a naa. 8 To naah a thuih ih loknaw to nihcae mah panoek o let, 9 taprong hoiah amlaem o moe, toah kaom hmuen kawngnaw boih to kami hatlaito hoi kalah kaminaw khaeah a thuih pae o. 10 Toah kaom nongpatanaw thungah Meri Magdalene, Joanna, Jakob amno Meri hoi nihcae hoi nawnto kaom nongpatanaw athum o, nihcae mah patoeh ih kaminaw khaeah thuih pae o. 11 Toe nihcae mah thuih pae o ih loknaw to amsawn ah poek o pongah, nongpatanaw ih lok to nihcae mah tang pae o ai. 12 Piter loe anghaw

moe, taprong ah cawnh; bih tathuk moe, khet naah, hanah nihnik hoi nawnto anghnut naah, takaw to anih ayawhah puu kahni khue to a hnuk, anih mah a lak, oephah lawkthuih moe, a aeh pacoengah, to tiah kaom hmuen to hnuk naah dawnrai moe, im nihnik hanah a paek. 31 To naah a mik amtueng hoi ah amlaem. 13 Khenah, to na niah nihcae thung ih moe, Anih to panoek hoi; anih loe nihnik khae hoiah anghmat pae ving. 32 Loklam ah anih mah cabu thung ih loknawk aihnik khaeah thuih naah, aihnik ih palung loe hmai mah kang ih baktiah oh roe na ai maw? tiah maeto hoi maeto thuih hoi. 33 Nihnik loe poek hoi li naah, Jesu angmah roe to angzoh moe, anghhawk hoi moe, Jerusalem ah amlaem hoi, toah nihnik hoi nawnto a caeh. 16 Toe nihnik mah Anih to kami hatlaito hoi nawnto kaom kalah kaminawk to panoek hoi han ai ah nihnik ih mik to amtuengsak ai. a hnuk hoi, 34 nihnik mah, Angraeng loe anghawk 17 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Lam na caeh hoi naah tangtang boeh, Simon khaeah amtueng pae, tiah tih lok maw na caep hoi moe, palung na set hoi? thuih hoi. 35 Nihnik mah loklam ah kaom hmuennawk, tiah a naa. 18 Kleopa, tiah ahmin kaom kami mah takaw a aeh naah Anih panoek hoi haih kawngnawk anih khaeah, Jerusalem ah angvin ah na oh to mah, to nihcae khaeah thuih pae hoi. 36 To loknawk a vaihi thuem ah kaom hmuen kawng to na panoek ai thuih o li naah, Jesu angmah roe to nihcae salakah maw? tiah a naa. 19 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Tih angdoet, nihcae khaeah, Nangcae khaeah monghahih hmuen kawngnawk maw? tiah a naa. Nihnik mah om nasoe, tiah a naa. 37 Toe nihcae mah angpae o, anih khaeah, Nazareth Jesu kawng, anih loe Sithaw zit o moe, ka hnuk o ih loe pakhra mue, tiah a poek hoi kaminawk boih hmaa ah thacakhaih hoiah toksak o. 38 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Tipongah na tasoeh o moe, palunghaenghah na tawnh o loe? 39 Ka ban hoi ka khok hae khen oh, kaimah boeh ni: na sui oh loe, khen oh; muiithla loe ahuh hoi angan to om ai, toe nang hnuk o ih baktih toengah kai loe ahuh hoi angan ka tawnh, tiah a naa. 40 Hae tiah a thuih pacoengah, nihcae khaeah a ban hoi a khok to patuek pae. 41 Nihcae loe anghoehaih hoi dawnraihaih hoiah oh o, to tiah kaom hmuen to tang o ai. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Caak koi buh na tawnh o maw? tiah a naa. 42 Nihcae mah anih hanah hmai pahaih ih tanga tetta hoi khoiphae maeto paek o. 43 Anih mah lak moe, nihcae hma ah caak pae. 44 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh naah, Mosi ih kaalok, Tahmaanawk ih lok, Saam Cabu thungah tarik ih kai kawng loe akoep boih tih, tiah kang thuih o boeh to loe, tiah a naa. 45 Nihcae mah Cabu thung ih loknawk panoek o thai hanah, anih mah nihcae panoekhah to paongh pae. 46 Nihcae khaeah, Kri loe patangkhang ueloe, ni thumto naah anghhawk let tih, tiah tarik ih oh: 47 dawnpakhuemhah hoi zae tahmenhah kawng to Jerusalem hoiah amtong ueloe, acaeng kaminawk boih khaeah, anih ih ahmin hoiah taphong loe, tiah a naa. 20 Kalen koek qaima hoi aicae ukkungnawk mah anih to hum hanah paek o, anih loe thinglam pongah takhing o. 21 Toe kaicae mah loe to tih. 48 Nangcae loe hae hmuennawk hnukung ah anih loe Israel kaminawk akrang kami ni, tiah oephah na oh o. 49 Khenah, Kam Pa lokkamhah nangcae ka tawnh o: hae tiah kaom hmuen loe vaihni hoiah nuiah kang patoeh: toe ranui bang thacakhaih na loe ni thumto oh boeh. 22 Ue, khawnthaw ah taprong hak o ai karoek to, Jerusalem vangpui ah om oh, ah kacaeh, kaicae thung ih thoemto nongpatanawk hoi hnu o ai, nihcae im ah amlaem o naah, Anih hoi hing let boeh, tiah thuikung van kaminawk to ka hnuk o, tiah a thuih o. 24 Kaicae thung ih thoemto kaminawk to taprong ah caeh o, nongpatanawk mah thuih o ih baktih toengah kaom hmuen to a hnuk o: toe Anih to hnu o ai, tiah thuih pae hoi. 25 Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Kamthunawk, Tahmaanawk mah thuih o ih loknawk boih tang hanah rai o parai: 26 A lensawkhah thungah akun hanah, Kri mah hae karai hmuennawk hae tongh mak ai maw? tiah a naa. 27 Mosi hoi kamtong tahmaanawk boih mah thuih ih, Cabu thungah kaom Anih kawng thuih koehhah loknawk boih to nihnik khaeah a thuih pae. 28 A caeh hoi han ih avang phak hoi tom naah, Anih loe avang to poeng hanah a poek. 29 Toe nihnik mah, Kaihnik hoi nawnto om ah: niduem boeh, kho doeh ving boeh, tiah anih to kaang pae hoi. To pongah anih loe nihnik hoi nawnto oh hanah a caeh. 30 Anih buhcaak

tiah a naa. 50 Anih mah nihcae to Bethany vangpui
ah caeh haih, a ban to payangh moe, nihcae to
tahamhoihaih a paek. 51 Nihcae tahamhoihaih paek
nathuem ah, van ah lak tahang boeh pongah, nihcae
to a caehtaak. 52 Nihcae mah anih to bok o, paroeai
anghoehaih hoiah Jerusalem ah amlaem o: 53 nihcae
loe tempul thungah oh o poe, Sithaw to saphaw o
moe, tahamhoihaih paek o. Amen.

Johan

1 Tangsuek naah Lok to oh, to Lok loe Sithaw hoi nawnto oh, Lok loe Sithaw ni. **2** Lok loe tangsuek na hoiah boeh ni Sithaw hoi nawnto oh. **3** Anih mah hmuennawkw boih to sak; anih ai ah sak ih hmuen tidoeh om ai. **4** Anih thungah hinghahih oh; to hinghahih loe kami han aanghahih ah oh. **5** Aanghahih loe kaving thungah aang; toe kaving mah anih to panoek ai. **6** Sithaw khae hoi patoeh ih kami maeto oh; anih ih ahmin loe Johan. **7** Anih rang hoiah kaminawkw boih mah tanghahih tawnh o thai hanah, anih loe hnukung maeto ah oh moe, aanghahih hnukung ah oh hanah angzoh. **8** Anih loe to Aanghahih to na ai ni, toe to Aanghahih hnukung ah oh han ih ni patoeh. **9** To Aanghahih loe long nuiah angzo kaminawkw boih aanghahih paekkung, Aanghahih tangtang ah oh. **10** Anih loe long ah oh, long loe Anih mah ni sak, toe long mah Anih to panoek ai. **11** Anih loe Angmah kaminawkw khaeah angzoh, toe Angmah ih kaminawkw mah Anih to talaww o ai. **12** Toe Anih talaww kaminawkw hoi Anih ih ahmin tang kaminawkw khaeah, Sithaw caa ah angcoeng thaihah to a paek: **13** to caanawkw loe athii, taksa hoi kami koehhahih baktiah tapen ai, Sithaw koehhahih baktiah tapen kami ah ni oh o. **14** Lok loe takpum ah angcoeng, aicae salakah oh moe, tahmenhahih hoi loktang hoiah koi (Ampa mah maeto khue tawnh ih lensawkhahih,) a lensawkhahih to a hnuk o boeh. **15** Johan mah, Ka hnukah angzo kami loe kai tapen ai naah oh boeh, kai pongah len kue, tiah ka thuih ih lok loe Anih thuih koehhahih ih ni, tiah anih kawng to thuih. **16** Anih akoephahih hoi tahmenhahih loe aicae boih mah hnuk o. **17** Kaalok loe Mosi khaeah paek, toe tahmenhahih hoi loktang loe Jesu Kri rang hoiah ni angzoh. **18** Mi mah doeh Sithaw to hnu vai ai, toe Ampa ih saeok ah kaom, maeto khue tawnh ih, Capa mah Anih to amtuengsak boeh. **19** Jerusalem ih Judahnawkw mah, Nang loe mi aa? tiah dueng hanah qaimanawkw hoi Levinawkw to anih khaeah patoeh naah, Johan mah hae tiah thuih. **20** Anih loe angphat ai ah kai loe Kri na ai ni, tiah thuih. **21** Nihcae mah anih khaeah, to tih nahaeloe nang loe mi aa? Elijah maw? tiah dueng o. Anih mah, Kai loe Elijah na ai, tiah a naa. Nang loe Tahmaa maw? tiah dueng o. Anih mah, Kai loe tahmaa na ai ni, tiah a naa. **22** Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kaicae

patoeh kaminawkw khaeah ka thuih pae o hanah nang loe mi aa, nangmah hoi nangmah to kawbangmaw na thuih? tiah a naa o. **23** Anih mah, Tahmaa Isaiah mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Kai loe Angraeng ih loklam to patoengh oh, tiah praezaek ah kahang kami ni, tiah a naa. **24** Nihcae loe Farasinawkw mah ptoeh ih kami ah oh o. **25** Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kri na ai, Elijah doeh na ai, Tahmaa doeh na ai to mah, tih han ih tuinuemhahih na paek loe? tiah dueng o. **26** Johan mah nihcae khaeah, Kai loe tui hoiah ni tuinuemhahih to ka paek: toe nangcae salakah kaom na panoek o ai ih kami maeto angdoet; **27** Anih loe ka hnukah angzoh, toe kai pongah len kue, kai loe anih ih khokpanai qui khram pae han mataeng doeh kam cuk ai, tiah a naa. **28** Hae hmuennawkw loe Johan mah tuinuem paekhahih, Bethany avang Jordan vapui yaeh ah sak. **29** Khawnbangah loe angmah khaeah kangzo Jesu to Johan mah hnuk, To naah khenah, long zaehahih phawkung, Sithaw Tuucaa! tiah thuih. **30** Anih loe kai tapen ai naah oh boeh, ka hnukah angzo kami loe kai pongah len kue, tiah ka thuih ih kami loe, Anih hae ni. **31** Anih to ka panoek ai: Anih loe Israel kaminawkw khaeah amtueng han koi kami ah oh pongah, tui hoiah tuinuemhahih to ka paek, tiah a naa. **32** Johan mah, Pahuu baktiah van hoiah anghum tathuk, Anih nuiah kacuk, Muithla to ka hnuk, tiah thuih. **33** Anih to ka panoek ai: toe tui hoi tuinuem hanah kai patoehkung mah kai khaeah, Anih nuiah kacuk, anghum tathuk Muithla to na hnuk nahaeloe, Anih loe Kacai Muithla hoi tuinuem ih kami ah ni oh, tiah ang thuih. **34** Ka hnuk ih baktiah hae kami loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah ka taphong boeh, tiah thuih. **35** Khawnbangah Johan loe a hnukbang hnik hoi nawnto angdoet; **36** loklam ah kacaeh Jesu to a hnuk naah, Khenah, Sithaw Tuucaa! tiah thuih. **37** To lok to a hnukbang hnik mah thaih hoi naah, Jesu hnukah bang hoi ving. **38** Anih hnukah bang kami hnik to Jesu mah hnuk naah, angqoi moe, nihnik khaeah, Timaw na pakrong hoi? tiah a naa. Nihnik mah anih khaeah, Rabbi, (Patukkung, tiah thuih koehhahih ih ni) naa ah maw na oh? tiah a naa hoi. **39** Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Angzoh loe, khen hoih, tiah a naa. Nihnik loe caeh hoi moe, anih ohhahih ahmuen to khet hoi, to na ni loe Anih hoi nawnto oh hoi: to nathuem ah atue hatu phak tom boeh. **40** Johan mah thuih ih lok thaih, Anih hnukah bang kami hnik

thung ih maeto loe, Simon Piter ih amnawk Andru ni. **41** Andru loe amya Simon to pakrong hamloe moe, anih khaeah, Messiah (Kri, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni) to ka hnuk o boeh, tiah a naa. **42** Anih mah amya to Jesu khaeah caeh haih. Jesu mah anih to khet moe, Nang loe Jona capa Simon: Cepha (thlung, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni,) tiah kaww tih boeh, tiah a naa. **43** Jesu loe khawnbangah Kalili ah caeh han amsak, Philip to a hnuk naah anih khaeah, Ka hnukah bangah, tiah a naa. **44** Philip loe Andru hoi Piter baktih toengah Bethsaida vangpui ih kami ah oh. **45** Philip mah Nathanael to hnuk naah anih khaeah, Kaicae loe Mosi ih kaalok hoi tahmaanaww mah tarik ih, Joseph capa, Nazareth Jesu to ka hnuk o boeh, tiah a naa. **46** Nathanael mah anih khaeah, Nazareth hoiah hmuennaww kahoih tacaww thai tih maw? tiah a naa. Philip mah anih khaeah, Angzoh loe khen ah, tiah a naa. **47** Philip khaeah kangzo Nathanael to Jesu mah hnuk naah, anih khaeah, Khenah, alinghah tawn ai, Israel kami tangtang! tiah a naa. **48** Nathanael mah anih khaeah, Natuek naah maw kai nang panoek loe? tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Philip mah na kaww ai vop, thaiduet kung tlim ah na oh naah, kang hnuk boeh, tiah a naa. **49** To naah Nathanael mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, Nang loe Sithaw Capa, Israel Siangpahrang ni, tiah a naa. **50** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Thaiduet kung tlim ah na oh naah, kang hnuk boeh, tiah kang naa pongah maw na tang? Hae pongah kalen kue hmuennaww to na hnu vop tih, tiah a naa. **51** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Kam-ong van to na hnu o ueloe, Kami Capa nuiah daw tahang anghum tathuk Sithaw ih van kaminaww to na hnu o tih, tiah a naa.

2 Ni thumto naah Kalili prae Kana vangpui ah zu paluemhahih poi to oh; Jesu ih amno doeh toah oh toeng: **2** Jesu hoi a hnukbang kaminaww doeh to zu raenghahih poi khung ah kaww o toeng. **3** Misurtui boeng ving naah, Jesu amno mah Anih khaeah, Misurtui tawn o ai boeh, tiah a naa. **4** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nongpata nang hoi kai timaw asaenghahih oh? Kai ih atue pha ai vop, tiah a naa. **5** Amno mah tamnanaww khaeah, Ang thuih o ih lok baktiah sah oh, tiah a naa. **6** Judahnaww amprikcaihah ataww baktih toengah, toah Kalan pumphaeto, to tih ai boeh loe quithumto akun, moiroih tarukto pahung o. **7** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Muioih to tui pakoih oh, tiah

a naa. Nihcae mah muioih koiah tui to thaeng o. **8** Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Vaihi tui to buek oh loe, poi khawng kacoeha khaeah sin oh, tiah a naa. A thuih ih lok baktiah nihcae mah sak pae o. **9** Poi khawng kacoeha mah misurtui ah angcoengsak ih tui to pataeng naah, Naa ih maw lak o tito panoek ai: (toe tui doh tamnanaww mah loe panoek o;) poi khawngkung mah zu paluem kami to kaww, **10** anih khaeah, Kaminaww loe misur asing tui bae hmaloe ah patoem o; kaminaww paquih o boep tih naah ni, kahoih ai misurtui to paek o vop: toe nang loe vaihi khoeo to maw misur asing tui na suek vop! tiah a naa. **11** Hae loe Jesu mah Kalili prae Kana vangpui ah sak tangsuek ih dawnrai hmuennaww ah oh moe, a lensawkhah to amtuengsak; a hnukbang kaminaww mah Anih to tang o. **12** To pacoengah amno, nawkamyaww, a hnukbang kaminaww hoi nawnto Kapernuam vangpui ah caeh o: to ah ni kasaww cam o ai. **13** Judahnaww ih misong loihhah ni phak tom naah, Jesu loe Jerusalem ah caeh tahang, **14** tempul thungah maitaw, tuu, pahuu zaw kaminaww hoi phoisa athlaeng kaminaww to a hnuk: **15** Anih mah bohahih qui tetta to sak moe, maitaw, tuu hoi to ih kaminaww to tempul thung hoiah haek boih; phoisa athlaeng kaminaww ih phoisa to krah pae moe, caboinaww doeh pakhup pae boih; **16** pahuu zaw kaminaww khaeah, Hae ahmuennaww hoiah hae hmuennaww hae la oh; kam Pa ih im hae hmuennaww zawhahih im ah sah o hmah, tiah a naa. **17** To naah a hnukbang kaminaww mah, Na im palunghahih mah Kai ang caak boih boeh, tiah tarik ih lok to poek o vaww. **18** To naah Judahnaww mah anih khaeah, Hae hmuennaww na sak naah, tih anghathahih maw kaicae han nang hnuksak? tiah dueng o. **19** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Hae tempul hae phrae oh, ni thumto thungah ka padoet let han, tiah a naa. **20** To naah Judahnaww mah, Saning quipali, tarukto thung ka sak o ih, hae tempul hae nang mah ni thumto thungah na padoet let han maw? tiah a naa o. **21** Toe anih mah thuih koehhah loe anghah ih takpum tempul to ni. **22** Anih duekhahih hoi anghaww let naah, a hnukbang kaminaww khaeah a thuih pae ih lok to panoek o let; to pongah nihcae loe Cabu hoi Jesu mah thuih ih lok to tang o. **23** Anih Jerusalem ih misong loihhah poi khung ah oh naah, anih mah sak ih dawnrai hmuennaww to hnuk o, to naah paroeai kaminaww mah anih ih ahmin to tang o. **24** Toe Jesu

mah kaminawkw to panoek boih pongah, anih loe to kaminawkw khaeah angmah hoi angmah to nihcae tlim ah angpaek ai. 25 Kami ih palungthin to anih mah panoek pongah, mi kawbaktih mah doeh anih hanah kami kawng thuih pae han angai ai.

3 Judah uk kaminawkw thungah, Nicodemu, tiah ahmin kaom Farasi kami maeto oh: 2 anih loe qum ah Jesu khaeah caeh moe, anih khaeah, Rabbi, nang loe Sithaw khae hoi angzo patukkung ah na oh, tiah kang panoek o: Sithaw mah anih to om thuih ai nahaeloe, na sak ih dawnrai hmuennawkw hae mi mah doeh sah thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 3 Jesu mah anih ih lok to pathim pae, anih khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah kang thuih, Mi kawbaktih doeh tapen let ai kami loe, Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae to hnu thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 4 Nikodemu mah anih khaeah, Kami loe mitong pacoengah kawbangmaw tapen let thai tih, anih loe amno zokthung ah vai hnetto akun ueloe, tapen let thai tih maw? tiah a naa. 5 Jesu mah, Loktang to, loktang ah kang thuih, Tui hoi Muithla hoiah tapen ai kami loe, Sithaw prae thungah akun thai mak ai. 6 Taksa ah tapen kami loe taksa ah oh; Muithla ah tapen kami loe muithla ah oh. 7 Na tapen let han oh, tiah kang thuih pongah dawnrai hmah. 8 Takhi loe a koeh baktiah song, takhi tuen to na thaih, toe naa bang hoiah maw angzoh moe, naa bangah maw caeh, tiah na thui thai ai: Muithla ah tapen kami loe to tiah oh, tiah a naa. 9 Nikodemu mah anih khaeah, Hae hmuennawkw loe kawbangmaw om thai tih? tiah pathim. 10 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Israel kaminawkw patukkung ah na oh to mah, hae hmuennawkw hae na panoek ai maw? tiah a naa. 11 Loktang to, loktang ah kang thuih, Kaicae loe panoek ih hmuennawkw to ka thuih o moe, ka hnuok o ih hmuennawkw to ni ka taphong o; ka taphong o ih hmuennawkw to na talawkw o ai. 12 Long hmuennawkw kawngnawkw ka thuih naah mataeng doeh, na tang o ai nahaeloe, van hmuennawkw kawngnawkw ka thuih nahaeloe, kawbangmaw na tang o thai tih? 13 Van hoi angzo tathuk, van ah kaom kami Capa ai ah loe, mi doeh van ah daw vai ai. 14 Mosi mah praezaek ah takhing ih pahui baktih toengah, kami Capa to takhing o tih. 15 Mi kawbaktih doeh Anih tang kami loe anghmaa mak ai, dungzan hinghah to hnu tih. (aiōnios g166) 16 Sithaw mah long palung phi pongah, maeto khue tawnh ih a Capa to a paek, mi kawbaktih doeh Anih tang kami loe

anghmaa mak ai, dungzan hinghah to hnu tih. (aiōnios g166) 17 Long lokcaek hanah Sithaw mah a Capa to long ah patoeh ai; Anih rang hoiah long pahlong han ih ni patoeh. 18 Anih tang kami loe lokcaek mak ai, toe tang ai kami loe maeto khue tawnh ih Sithaw Capa ahmin to tang ai pongah, lokcaek ah oh boeh. 19 Hae loe lokcaekhaih ah oh, aanghah loe long ah angzoh, toe a sak o ih hmuennawkw to hoih ai pongah, kaminawkw mah aanghah pongah vinghah to koeh o kue. 20 Kahoih ai hmuennawkw sah kami loe aanghah to hnuokma, a toksakhah amtueng moeng tih, tiah a poek pongah, aanghah thungah angzoh han koeh ai. 21 Toe loktang hoi kahing kami loe, Sithaw rang hoiah a sak o ih hmuennawkw to amtueng thai hanah, aanghah thungah angzoh, tiah a naa. 22 To pacoengah Jesu hoi a hnuokbang kaminawkw loe Judea prae ah caeh o; anih loe nihcae hoi nawnto to ahmuennawkw ah oh moe, tuinuemhah to paek. 23 Johan mah doeh Salim taengah kaom Aenon avang ah tuinuemhah to paek: to ahmuennawkw ah loe tui pop pongah, kaminawkw angzoh o moe, tuinuemhah to sak o. 24 To nathuem ah Johan loe thongim krah ai vop. 25 Ciimcaihah kawng pongah Judahnawkw hoi Johan hnuokbang kaminawkw lok angaek o. 26 Nihcae loe Johan khaeah caeh o moe, anih khaeah, Rabbi, khenah, Jordan vapui yaeh ah nang hoi nawnto kaom kami, na taphong ih kami mah tuinuemhah to paek, kaminawkw loe anih khaeah caeh o boih boeh, tiah a naa o. 27 Johan mah, Van hoiah anih han paek ai ah loe, kami mah tidoeh hnu thai mak ai. 28 Kai loe Kri na ai ni, toe kai loe Anih hmaa ah patoeh ih kami ni, tiah hnuokung ah nangcaeh na oh o. 29 Zu lak naah nongpa mah ni nongpata to lak: toe zu kala thendoeng ih ampui loe anih taengah angdoet moe, anih ih lok to thaih, zu lakung ih lok to thaih pongah, paroeai anghoe: to pongah kang hoehah loe hae tiah a koep boeh. 30 Anih loe pung tahang aep tih, toe kai loe amsah tathuk tih. 31 Van hoiah angzo kami loe hmuennawkw boih ranui ah oh: long hoiah angcoeng kami loe long hmuennawkw ah oh moe, long hmuennawkw to a thuih: van hoiah angzo kami loe hmuennawkw boih ranui ah oh. 32 Anih mah loe hnuok moe, thaih ih hmuennawkw to ni a thuih; mi mah doeh a thuih ih lok to talawkw pae o ai. 33 A thuih ih lok talawkw kami mah loe, Sithaw loe loktang ni, tiah catui to a daengh. 34 Sithaw mah patoeh ih kami loe Sithaw lok to thuih: Sithaw mah

anih khaeah tahhah om ai ah Muithla to paek. 35 Ampa mah Capa to palung pongah hmuennaw anih ban ah paek boih. 36 Capa tang kami loe dungzan hinghah to tawnh: Capa tang ai kami loe hinghah hnu mak ai; Sithaw palungphuihaih a nuiah om tih, tiah a naa. (aiōnios g166)

4 (Jesu mah loe tuinuemhaih to paek ai, a hnuksang kaminaw mah ni paek o,) toe Jesu loe Johan pongah hnuksang kaminaw pop kue ah tawnh, kapop kue tuinuemhaih paek ti, tiah Farasinaw mah thaih o boeh, tiah Angraeng mah panoek naah, 3 Judea prae to tacawt taak moe, Kalili ah a caeh let. 4 To tiah a caeh naah Samaria prae thung hoiah caeh han angaih. 5 Anih loe caeh moe, Jacob mah a capa Joseph khaeah paek ih lawk taeng ih, Samaria prae thungah kaom Sikar, tiah kaw ih avang to phak. 6 To ahmuen ah loe Jacob mah takaeh ih tuikhaw to oh, Jesu loe kholong caeh angpho pongah tuikhaw nuiah anghnut: to naah atue tarukto thuemtham oh boeh. 7 Samaria nongpata maeto loe tuidok hanah angzoh: Jesu mah anih khaeah, Naek han tui na paek ah, tiah a naa. 8 (A hnuksang kaminaw loe buh qan hanah avang ah caeh o.) 9 Samaria nongpata mah anih khaeah, Judah kami maeto ah na oh to mah, kawbangmaw Samaria nongpata, kai khaeah naek han tui nang hnik loe? Judahnaw loe Samari kaminaw hoi angkom o ai bae, tiah a naa. 10 Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Tui naek han na paek ah, tiah nang khaeah lokthui kami, Sithaw ih tangqum to na panoek soe nahaeloe, nang mah ni anih khaeah na hni ueloe, anih mah hinghah tui to na paek tih, tiah a naa. 11 Nongpata mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang loe tui sohahih tidoeh na tawn ai, tuikhaw loe thuk parai bae: to hinghah tui loe naa hoiah maw na hnu tih? 12 Nang loe kaicae ampa Jakob pongah na len kue maw? Anih loe angmah doeh, a caanaw hoi a pacah ih moinaw mah doeh naek o ih, tuikhaw to kaicae hanah ang paek, tiah a naa. 13 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Mi kawbaktih doeh hae tui nae kami loe tui anghae let tih: 14 toe mi kawbaktih doeh anih ka paek han koi tui nae kami loe, natuek naah doeh tui anghae mak ai boeh; anih ka paek han koi tui loe, anih thungah kalong dungzan kahing tuibap ah om tih, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Nongpata mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, tui kang haeh han ai, haeah tuidok han ai ah, to tui to na paek khae, tiah a naa. 16

Jesu mah anih khaeah, Caeh ah loe, na sava to kaw pacoengah, haeah angzo ah, tiah a naa. 17 To naah nongpata mah, Sava ka tawn ai, tiah a naa. Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Sava ka tawn ai, tiah na thuih ih lok loe amsoem: 18 sava pangato na tawnh boeh; vaihi na tawnh ih nongpa doeh na sava na ai ni: na thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tiah a naa. 19 Nongpata mah anih khaeah, Patukkung, nang loe tahmaa maeto ah na oh, tito kang panoek. 20 Kaicae ampanaw loe hae mae ah sithaw bok o; nangcaeh mah loe Jerusalem ah ni kaminaw mah Sithaw bok han oh, tiah na thuih o, tiah a naa. 21 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nongpata, Kai hae na tang ah, hae mae ah na ai, Jerusalem ah doeh na ai ah, Pa na bok o haih atue to phak tom boeh. 22 Nangcaeh loe na panoek o ai ih hmuen to na bok o: kaicae loe panoek ih hmuen to ni ka bok o: pahlonghah loe Judahnaw ih ni. 23 Toe Sithaw bok kaminaw mah Pa to Muithla hoi loktang ah bokhah atue to pha tih, vaihi doeh phak boeh: Ampa loe to tiah Anih bok kaminaw to ni pakrong. 24 Sithaw loe Muithla ah oh: Anih bok kaminaw loe Muithla hoi loktang ah bok o han oh, tiah a naa. 25 Nongpata mah anih khaeah, Kri, tiah kaw ih Messiah angzo tih, tito ka panoek: anih angzoh naah loe kaicae hanah hmuennaw to thui boih tih, tiah a naa. 26 To naah Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nang khaeah lokthui Kai loe Anih to boeh ni, tiah a naa. 27 To nathuem ah a hnuksang kaminaw to phak o, nongpata hoi lok kapae Anih to hnuk o naah dawnrai o: toe mi mah doeh timaw na koeh? To tih ai boeh loe tikhoe nongpata hoiah lok na paeh loe? tiah dueng o ai. 28 To nongpata loe tui laom to caeh taak moe, avang thungah caeh pacoengah, kaminaw khaeah, 29 angzo oh loe, ka sak ih hmuennaw boih thui kami to khen oh: hae kami loe Kri na ai maw? tiah a naa. 30 Kaminaw loe avang thung hoiah tacawt o moe, anih khet hanah caeh o. 31 To naah a hnuksang kaminaw mah, Patukkung, buhcaeh rae, tiah a naa o. 32 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Na panoek o ai ih buhcaek han ka tawnh, tiah a naa. 33 To pongah a hnuksang kaminaw mah, Kami maeto mah caek han buh sinh pae mue, tiah maeto hoi maeto thuih o. 34 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai patoehkung koehhah to sak moe, anih ih tok sak pacoeng pae haih loe, Kai ih buh ah oh. 35 Khrah palito pacoengah loe cang aah han khawt boeh, tiah na thuih o na ai maw?

Khenah, kang thuih o, Mikpadaí oh loe, lawknawkw ho khen o noek ah; caang aah han hmin boeh. **36** Cang aat kami loe atho to hnuk moe, dungzan hing hanah athaih to pakhrík: to naah ni caang tuh kami hoi aat kami to anghoe hoi hmaek tih. (aiōnios g166) **37** Kami maeto mah patit moe, maeto mah aah, tiah thuih ih lok loe amsoem. **38** Tok na sah o ai ih lawk ah cang aah hanah kang patoeh o: kalah kaminawkw mah toksak o, nangcae loe nihcae toksakhaih thungah na kun o, tiah a naa. **39** Nongpata mah, Ka sak ih hmuennawkw ang thuih boih, tiah thuih pongah to avang thung ih paroeai Samaritan kaminawkw mah Anih to tang o. **40** Samaritan kaminawkw anih khaeah caeh o naah, nihcae khaeah cam pae hanah Anih to tahmenhah hnik o, to pongah nihcae khaeah ni hnetto a cam pae. **41** Anih mah thuih ih lok pongah paroeai kaminawkw mah tanghah to tawnh o; **42** nihcae mah to nongpata khaeah, Nang mah thuih ih lok pongah na ai ni, kaimacae khaeh mah anih ih lok to ka thaih o moe, hae kami loe long pahlongkung, Kri ni, tiah ka panoek o pongah ni, vaihi ka tang o, tiah a naa o. **43** Toah ni hnetto cam pacoengah, Kalili bangah a caeh. **44** Tahmaa loe angmah prae ah pakoeh ah om vai ai, tiah Jesu angmah khaeh mah thuih. **45** Anih Kalili ah phak naah, Kalili kaminawkw mah anih to dawt o, nihcae doeh poihkung ah caeh o toeng, Jerusalem poihkung ah Anih mah sak ih hmuennawkw to nihcae mah hnuk o boih. **46** Jesu loe tui misurtui ah angcoengsakhaih, Kalili prae thung ih Kana avang ah caeh let. Kapernuam avang ah a capa nganna angraeng maeto oh. **47** Anih mah Jesu Judea prae hoi Kalili prae ah angzoh ti, tiah thaih naah, anih khaeah caeh moe, kadueh duih a capa to ngantuisak hanah tahmenhah hnik. **48** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Dawnrai hmuem hoi angmathaihnaawkw na hnu o ai ah loe, na tang o mak ai, tiah a naa. **49** To naah angraeng mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, ka capa dueh ai naah angzo tathuk raeh, tiah a naa. **50** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Caeh lai ah, na capa loe ngantui boeh, tiah a naa. Jesu mah thuih ih lok to a tang pongah, anih loe angmah im ah amlaem. **51** Loklam ah a caeh li naah, a tamnanawkw angzoh o moe, anih khaeah, Na capa loe ngantui boeh, tiah thuih pae o. **52** Natuek naah maw a capa ngantui let, tiah a dueng naah, Cangduem atue sarihto naah ngantui let, tiah a thuih pae o. **53** To atue nathuem ah ni, Jesu mah

anah khaeah, Na capa loe ngantui boeh, tiah a thuih pae, tito ampa mah panoek; to pongah angmah hoi a imthung takoh kaminawkw boih mah tang o. **54** Hae loe Jesu mah Judea prae hoi Kalili prae ah caeh naah, sak ih dawnrai hmuem vai hnetto hah ah oh.

5 To pacoengah Judahnawkw ih poih to oh; to naah Jesu loe Jerusalem ah caeh tahang. **2** Jerusalem vangpui ih tuu khongkha taengah, Hebru lok hoi Bethesda, tiah kawkw ih tuili maeto oh, toah impu kaom anghakhaih ahmuem pangato oh. **3** To ahmuem ah mikmaeng, khokkhaem, kangoi hoi nganna kaminawkw angsong o mangh moe, kangphui tui to a zing o. **4** Atue atue naah van kami to angzoh tathuk moe, tui to angphuisak: mi kawbaktih doeh tui angphui naah lungpung hmaloe loe a tawnh ih kawbaktih nathaih doeh hoih. **5** To naah saning quithumto pacoeng, tazetto kangoi kami maeto tui taengah oh. **6** Jesu mah to kami loe saning paroeai kasawkw ah to ahmuem ah angsong boeh, tito panoek naah, anih mah to kami khaeah, Ngantui han na koeh maw? tiah a naa. **7** Nganna kami mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, tui angphui naah kai tui thungah va kami om ai: kang thawkw moe, ka caeh li naah, kalah kaminawkw ka hma ah lungpung o ving boeh, tiah a naa. **8** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Angthawkw ah, nangmah ih nambaih to la ah loe, caeh laih, tiah a naa. **9** Akra ai ah to kami to ngantui roep, angmah ih kahni to lak moe, a caeh: to na ni loe Sabbath ah oh. **10** To naah Judahnawkw mah ngantui kami khaeah, Vaihni loe Sabbath niah oh: kahni lak han daan na ai ni, tiah a naa o. **11** Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kai ngantuisak kami mah, kai khaeah, nangmah ih kahni to la ah loe, caeh laih, tiah ang naa, tiah pathim pae. **12** To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nangmah ih kahni to la ah loe, caeh laih, tiah thui kami loe mi aa? tiah dueng o. **13** Jesu loe toah kangpop paroeai kaminawkw salakah caeh ving boeh pongah, ngantui kami mah anih loe mi kawbaktih maw, tito panoek ai boeh. **14** To pacoengah Jesu mah anih to tempul thungah hnuk, anih khaeah, Khenah, ngan na tui boeh: zaehaih sah let hmah lai ah, to tih ai nahaeloe kanung aep hmuem na nuiah pha tih, tiah a naa. **15** To kami loe caeh moe, anih ngantuisak kami loe Jesu ni, tiah Judahnawkw khaeah thuih pae. **16** Jesu mah Sabbath niah to baktih hmuennawkw sak pongah, Judahnawkw mah Jesu to pacaekthlaek moe, hum hanah pacaeng

o. 17 Toe Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kam Pa loe vaihi khoe to toksak vop, to pongah kai doeh tok ka sak toeng, tiah a naa. 18 Anih loe Sabbath ni to zaa ai khue na ai ah, Sithaw loe Kam Pa ni, tiah thui moe, angmah hoi angmah to Sithaw hoi kangvan ah suek pongah, Judahnaw mah anih to hum hanah pacaeng o aep. 19 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah hae tiah lok pathim pae, Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Ampa mah sak ih hmuennaw hnu ai ah, Capa loe angmah koeh ah tidoeh sah thai ai: ampa mah sak ih hmuennaw baktih toengah ni, Capa mah doeh sak toeng. 20 Ampa mah Capa to palung pongah, a sak ih hmuennaw boih to anih hanah patuek: na dawnrai o hanah, hae hmuennaw pongah kalen kue anih han patuek vop tih. 21 Ampa mah kadueh kaminaw to pathaw moe, nihcae han hinghah paek baktih toengah, Capa mah doeh angmah koeh ih kaminaw khaeah hinghah to paek. 22 Ampa loe mi doeh lokcaek ai, lokcaekhaih to Capa khaeah paek boih boeh: 23 Ampa to saiqat o baktih toengah, Capa to kami boih mah saiqat o thai hanah to tiah paek. A Capa saiqat ai kami loe, anih patoehkung ampa doeh saiqat ai. 24 Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Ka lok hae tahngai moe, kai patoehkung Anih to tang kami loe, dungzan hinghah to tawnh boeh pongah, lokcaekhaih tong mak ai; duekhaih thung hoiah a poeng boeh moe, hinghah thung akun boeh. (aiōnios g166) 25 Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Kadueh kaminaw mah Sithaw Capa ih lok to thai o tih: lok thaih kaminaw loe hing o tih, to baktih atue to angzo tih, vaihi doeh angzoh boeh. 26 Ampa loe angmah ah hinghah to tawnh boeh, to baktih toengah Capa mah doeh angmah ah hinghah tawnh hanah ampa mah paek boeh. 27 Anih loe Kami Capa ah oh pongah, lokcaek thaihah doeh anih hanah paek boeh. 28 Hae pongah dawnrai o sak hmah: taprong thung kaom kaminaw boih mah anih ih lok thaihah atue to pha tih, 29 kahoih hmuennaw sah kaminaw loe, hinghah to toep hanah, anghawk o let ueloe, kasae hmuennaw sah kaminaw doeh, lokcaekhaih hnu hanah, anghawk o let tih. 30 Kai loe kaimah koeh ah tidoeh sah thai ai: ka thaih ih baktih toengah lok ka caek: kaimah koehhah to ka pakrong ai, kai patoehkung Pa koehhah to ni ka pakrong, to pongah ka lokcaekhaih loe amsoem. 31 Kaimah hoi kaimah hnukung ah ka oh nahaeloe, hnukung ah ka ohhah to amsoem mak

ai. 32 Toe kai hnukung kalah maeto oh; anih mah kai hnukung ah ohhah lok loe amsoem, tiah ka panoek. 33 Anih loe loktang hnukung ah oh pongah, Johan khaeah kami na patoeh o. 34 Toe kami mah thuih ih hnukung ah ohhah to ka tapom ai: toe pahlonghah na hnu o thai han ih ni hae loknaw hae ka thuih. 35 Johan loe kangqong, aanghah paekkung hmai-im ah oh: nangcae loe anih aanghah thungah nawnetta thung khue anghoe han ih ni na koeh o. 36 Toe kai loe Johan pong kalen kue hnukung to ka tawnh: kai loe toksak pacoeng hanah Pa mah ang paek ih toknaw to ni ka sak, to toknaw loe Pa mah ang patoeh, tiah hnukung ah oh o. 37 Kai patoehkung, Pa loe kai hnukung ah oh. Nangcae mah loe anih ih lok to na thaih o vai ai, anih ih krang doeh na hnu o vai ai. 38 Nangcae thungah anih ih lok om ai pongah, anih mah patoeh ih kami to na tang o ai. 39 Nangcae dungzan hinghah loe Cabu thungah oh, tiah na poek o pongah, Cabunaw to na khet o; to Cabunaw loe kai kawng thuihung ah ni oh o. (aiōnios g166) 40 Toe hinghah na hnu o hanah, kai khaeah angzoh han na koeh o ai. 41 Kai loe kaminaw pakoehhah to tiah doeh ka poek ai. 42 Toe nangcae thungah Sithaw amlunghah om ai, tito ka panoek. 43 Kai loe kam Pa ih ahmin hoiah ni kang zoh, toe kai to nang talawk o ai: angmah ih ahmin hoiah kalah kami to angzo nahaeloe, anih to na talawk o tih. 44 Sithaw khae khue hoiah angzo pakoehhah to pakrong ai ah, kami maeto hoi maeto pakoehhah to na koeh o pongah, kawbangmaw na tang o thai tih? 45 Kai mah Pa hmaa ah nangcae zaehah net tih, tiah poek o hmah: nangcae zaehah net kami loe na oep o ih, Mosi ni. 46 Mosi na tang o nahaeloe, kai doeh nang tang o tih: anih loe kai kawng ni tarik. 47 Toe anih mah tarik ih loknaw to na tang o ai nahaeloe, kawbangmaw ka thuih ih loknaw to na tang o thai tih? tiah a naa.

6 To pacoengah Jesu loe Kalili tuipei yaeh ah kaom, Tiberia tuipei ah caeh. 2 Nathaih tawn kaminaw nuiah a sak ih dawnrai hmuennaw to hnu o pongah, paroeai kaminaw anih hnukah bang o. 3 Jesu loe mae nuiah dawh moe, a hnukbang kaminaw hoi nawnto anghnut. 4 Judahnaw ih misong loihhah poi loe, zoi boeh. 5 Jesu mah doeng tahang naah, anih khaeah angzo paroeai kaminaw to hnu, to naah anih mah Philip khaeah, Hae kaminaw caak o hanah naa ah maw takaw a qan o han? tiah a naa. 6

Anih mah a sak han koi hmuen to panoek boeh, toe Philip to tanoek hanah hae lok hae a thuih. 7 Philip mah anih khaeah, denari cumvai hnetto tho takaw qan cadoeh nihcae han khawt mak ai, kami maeto mah zetta ni hak o tih, tiah a naa. 8 A hnukbang kami maeto, Simon Piter ih amnaw Andru mah, anih khaeah, 9 Barley cang hoi sak ih takaw pangato hoi tanga tetta katawn nawkta maeto haeah oh: toe kami hae zetto hanah loe tiah maw angcoeng tih? tiah a naa. 10 Jesu mah kaminaw anghnu o sak ah, tiah a naa. To ahmuen loe paroeai phroh pop ahmuen ah oh. Sang pangato thuemtham kaom kaminaw loe phroh nuiah anghnut o. 11 Jesu mah takaw to lak moe, kawnhaih lawkthuih pacoengah, hnukbang kaminaw khaeah a paek; hnukbang kaminaw mah toah anghnu kaminaw hanah pazet pae o; to baktih toengah tanga doeh kaminaw zok amhah hanah a paek. 12 To kaminaw zok amhah o pacoengah, Anih mah a hnukbang kaminaw khaeah, Caaknoinaw to phrom oh, tidoeh anghmat o sak hmah, tiah a naa. 13 Kaminaw mah zok amhah ah caak o pacoengah, barley takaw pangato hoiah kamtlai caaknoinaw to a phrom o naah, benthang hatlai hnetto koi. 14 Jesu mah sak ih dawnrai hmuen to pop parai kaminaw mah hnuk o naah, Hae kami loe long nuiah angzo han koi Tahmaa tangtang boeh ni, tiah thuih o. 15 Nihcae angzo o ueloe, anih to Siangpahrang ah om o sak nganga tih, tiah Jesu mah panoek naah, angmah bueng mae ah oh hanah caehtaak. 16 Aduem bang phak naah, a hnukbang kaminaw loe tuipui ah caeh o tathuk, 17 palong thungah akun o moe, Kapernuam avang ah caeh o. Khoving boeh, toe Jesu loe nihcae khae pha ai vop. 18 Takhi sae song pongah tuiphu anghawk tahang. 19 Nihcae mah meng thumto maw, to tih ai boeh loe meng palito maw palong mong o pacoengah, palong ohhaih bangah tuipui nuiah kacaeh Jesu to nihcae mah hnuk o; nihcae loe zit o. 20 Toe Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Zii o hmah; Kai ni, tiah a naa. 21 To pacoengah nihcae mah Anih to palong thungah akun o sak: akra ai ah palong hoiah caeh han amsak o ih ahmuen to a phak o. 22 Khawnbang phak naah, tuipui yaeh ah angdoe kaminaw loe a hnukbang kaminaw mah anghueng o ih palong khue ai ah loe, toah kalah palong om ai boeh, tito panoek o, a hnukbang kaminaw loe angmacae bueng ni caeh o, Jesu loe a hnukbang kaminaw hoi nawnto palong thungah akun ai; 23 (toe kalah palongnaw loe Angraeng mah kawnhaih lawkthuih pacoengah, nihcae takaw caakhaih ahmuen taengah Tiberia bang hoiah angzoh o:) 24 to ih kaminaw mah Jesu hoi a hnukbang kaminaw to ih ahmuen ah om o ai boeh, tiah panoek o naah, palong to anghueng o moe, Jesu pakrong hanah, Kapernuam vangpui bangah caeh o. 25 Nihcae mah tuipui yaeh ah Anih to hnuk o naah, nihcae mah anih khaeah, Rabbi, natuek naah haeah na phak loe? tiah dueng o. 26 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, dawnrai hmuennaw na hnuk o pong na ai ah, zok kamhah ah takaw na caak o pongah ni, kai nang pakrong o. 27 Ampa Sithaw mah Anih nuiah catui daeng boeh pongah, Kamro koi buh hak hanah toksah o hmah, Kami Capa mah nangcae han paek han ih dungzan hinghah hnuk hanah, tok to sah oh, tiah a naa. (aiōnios g166) 28 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Sithaw mah koeh ih tih tok maw ka sak o han? tiah dueng o. 29 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Anih mah patoeh ih Kami tang hae Sithaw ih tok boeh ni, tiah a naa. 30 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Ka hnuk o moe, kang tang o hanah, kawbaktih angmatah maw nang patuek han? Tih tok maw na sak han? tiah a naa o. 31 Aicae ampanaw mah praezaek ah manna to caak o; nihcae mah caak o hanah, Anih mah van bang hoiah takaw to paek, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah a naa. 32 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Mosi mah nangcae han van hoiah takaw to paek ai; Kam Pa mah ni van hoiah takaw tangtang to ang paek o. 33 Van hoiah angzo tathuk, long hinghah paek Anih loe Sithaw ih takaw ah oh, tiah a naa. 34 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, to takaw to kaicah han na paek poe ah, tiah a naa o. 35 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai loe hinghah takaw ah ka oh: mi kawbaktih doeh kai khaeah angzo kami loe zok amthlam mak ai; kai tang kami loe natuek naah doeh tui anghae mak ai, tiah a naa. 36 Toe kang thuih o baktih toengah, Kai nang hnuk o boeh, toe nang tang o ai vop. 37 Pa mah kai hanah paek ih kaminaw boih, Kai khaeah angzo o tih; kai khae angzo kami loe ka haek mak ai. 38 Ka koehhah sak han ih na ai ah, kai patoehkung koehhah sak han ih ni, van hoiah kang zoh tathuk. 39 Kai hanah ang paek ih kaminaw boih mi doeh anghmaa ai ah, hnukkuem niah pathawk let han ih tok loe, kai patoehkung Pa

koehhah ah oh. **40** Mi kawbaktih doeh Capa to hnu moe, anih tanghah tawn kami loe dungzan hinghah tawn tih, hae loe kai patoehkung Anih koehhah ah oh: hnukkhuem niah anih to kang thawksak let han, tiah a naa. (aiōnios g166) **41** Kai loe van hoiah angzo takaw ah ka oh, tiah a thuih pongah, Judah kaminaw mah anih to laisaep o thuih. **42** Nihcae mah, Hae kami loe Joseph capa, Jesu na ai maw? Anih ih amno hoi ampa doeh ka panoek o, kawbangmaw anih mah, Kai loe van hoiah ni kang zoh tathuk, tiah a thuih halat loe? tiah a thuih o. **43** To pongah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Laisaep o hmah. **44** Hnukkhuem niah anih kang thawksak let hanah, Kai patoehkung Pa mah anih to ze ai nahaeloe, mi doeh kai khaeah angzo thai mak ai. **45** Tahmaanaw ih Cabu thungah Sithaw mah nihcae to patuk boih tih, tiah tarik ih oh. To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh Pa ih lok to tahngai moe, anih khaeah amtuk kami loe, kai khaeah angzoh. **46** Sithaw khae hoi angzo kami ai ah loe, mi mah doeh Pa to hnu vai ai, Anih khue mah ni Pa to hnu. **47** Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, mi kawbaktih doeh kai tang kami loe dungzan hinghah to tawnh boeh. (aiōnios g166) **48** Kai loe hinghah takaw ah ka oh. **49** Nam panaw loe praezaek ah manna to caak o moe, duek o. **50** Hae loe van hoiah angzo tathuk takaw ah oh, mi kawbaktih doeh to takaw caa kami loe dueh mak ai. **51** Kai loe van hoiah angzo tathuk hinghah takaw ah ka oh: mi kawbaktih doeh hae takaw caa kami loe, dungzan ah hing tih: long mah hinghah tawnh hanah, ka paek han koi takaw loe ka ngan hae boeh ni, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165) **52** To pongah Judahnaw angmace salakah lok angaekhah to oh, Kawbangmaw hae kami mah caak hanah angmah ih ngan to aicah han paek thai tih? tiah a thuih o. **53** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Kami capa ih ngan to caak moe, anih ih athii to nae ai ah loe, a thungah hinghah na tawn o mak ai. **54** Mi kawbaktih doeh ka ngan to caa moe, ka thii to nae kami loe, dungzan hinghah to tawnh; hnukkhuem niah anih to kang thawksak let han. (aiōnios g166) **55** Ka ngan loe buh tangtang ah oh moe, ka thii loe naek koi hmuen tangtang ah oh. **56** Ka ngan to caa moe, ka thii to nae kami loe, anih kai thungah oh, kai doeh anih thungah oh. **57** Kahing Pa mah ni Kai hae ang patoeh, Kai loe Pa rang hoiah ka hingh; to pongah kai caa kami loe kai rang hoiah hing tih. **58** Hae loe

van hoiah angzo tathuk takaw ah oh: nam panaw mah manna to caak o moe, duek o baktih na ai ah, hae takaw caa kami loe dungzan ah hing tih. (aiōn g165) **59** Hae loknaw loe Kapernuam avang ih sineko thungah patuk naah thuih. **60** A hnukbang paroeai kaminaw mah hae lok to thaih o naah, a thuih ih lok loe rai parai; mi mah maw panoek thai tih, tiah a thuih o. **61** A hnukbang kaminaw laisaep o, tiah Jesu mah panoek naah, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hae lok pongah palung na boeng o maw? **62** To tiah nahaeloe a oh tangsuekhah ahmuen ah daw tahang Kami Capa na hnuk o naah cae loe, kawbangmaw na om o tih! **63** Hinghah loe Muithla mah ni paek; taksa loe avanghah om ai: kang thuih o ih loknaw loe Muithla ah oh pongah, hinghah to oh. **64** Toe nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw mah loe tang o ai, tiah a naa. Jesu mah loe tangsuek nathuem hoiah boeh ni, nihcae loe kawbaktih kami maw, tanghah tawn ai kami loe mi maw, mi mah maw anih to anghat taak tih, tiah panoek coek boeh. **65** To pongah ni anih mah, Kam Pa mah anih han paek ai ah loe, mi kawbaktih doeh kai khaeah angzo thai mak ai, tiah kang thuih o, tiah a naa. **66** To nathuem hoiah loe pop parai a hnukbang kaminaw mah anih to angqoi o taak boih, anih hoi nawnto caeh o ai boeh. **67** Jesu mah hatlai hnettonaw khaeah, Nangcae doeh angqoi ving han na koeh o maw? tiah a naa. **68** Simon Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, na lok ah ni dungzan hinghah to oh, mi khaeah maw ka caeh o han? (aiōnios g166) **69** Nang loe kahing Sithaw Capa, Kri ni, tiah kang panoek o moe, kang tang o boeh, tiah a naa. **70** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kaimah na ai maw nangcae hatlai hnettonaw to kang qoih? Toe nangcae thung ih kami maeto loe taqaw sae ah oh ving, tiah a naa. **71** Simon capa Juda Iskariot to thuih koehhah ih ni: anih loe hatlai hnetto thungah kathum maeto ah oh, toe hnukkhuem ah loe Jesu to anghat taak ving.

7 To pacoengah Jesu loe Kalili prae ah caeh: Judahnaw mah anih hum han pakrong o pongah, Judah prae thungah amkaeh han koeh ai. **2** Judahnaw ih Kahni im poi h sakhah atue loe zoi boeh. **3** To naah anih ih nawkamyaw mah anih khaeah, Hae ahmuen hoiah tacawt ah loe, Judah prae ah caeh ah, to naah ni na sak ih dawnrai hmuenaw to na hnukbang kaminaw mah hnu o tih. **4** Ahmin amthang han koeh kami loe tamquta hoiah

hmuen to sah vai ai. Hae hmuennawk hae na sak ngan ka tuisak naah, ka nuiah palung na phui o
 pongah, nangmah hoi nangmah to long kaminawk loe? 24 Anui phawn kheth hoiah lokcaek o hmah,
 khaeah amtuengsak ah, tiah a naa o. 5 Angmah ih toenghah hoiah lokcaek oh, tiah a naa. 25 To naah
 nawkamyaw mah mataeng doeh Jesu to tang o Jerusalem ih thoemto kaminawk mah, Nihcae mah
 ai vop. 6 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai ih atue pha hum han pakrong o ih kami loe Anih hae na ai maw?
 ai vop: toe nangcae ih atue loe phak boeh. 7 Long 26 Khenah, Anih loe misahoihah hoiah lok a thuih,
 mah nangcae hnuma thai mak ai; a sak o ih kasae nihcae mah Anih to kawbang doeh naa o ai. Hae
 hmuennawk to ka thuih pongah, Kai ni ang hnukma Kami loe Kri tangtang boeh ni, tiah ukkungnawk mah
 o. 8 Nangcae loe to poiukung ah caeh oh: kai ih atue panoek o maw? 27 Kri angzoh naah, Anih loe naa
 pha ai vop pongah, to poiukung ah ka caeh mak ai hoiah maw angzoh, tito mi mah doeh panoek mak ai,
 vop, tiah a naa. 9 Nihcae khaeah hae lok a thuih pae toe hae kami loe naa ih kami maw, tito ka panoek o,
 pacoengah, anih loe Kalili ah oh vop. 10 Toe angmah tiah thuih o. 28 Jesu mah tempul thungah patuk naah,
 ih nawkamyaw poiukung ah caeh o pacoengah Nangcae mah Kai nang panoek o: toe Kai loe kaimah
 loe, anih doeh poiukung ah caeh toeng, toe minawk koeh ah kang zo ai, Kai patoehkung loe loktang ah
 panoeksak ai, tamquta ah ni a caeh. 11 Judahnawk oh, Anih to na panoek o ai. 29 Anih mah Ang patoeh
 mah poiukung ah anih to pakrong o, Anih loe naa ah moe, Anih khae hoi Kang zoh pongah, Anih to Ka
 maw oh? tiah dueng o. 12 Amkueng kaminawk loe panoek, tiah tha hoi a hangh. 30 To pongah nihcae
 anih kawng to angaek o: thoemto kaminawk mah, mah Jesu naehhah loklam to pakrong o: toe Anih ih
 Anih loe hoih, tiah thuih o: kalah kaminawk mah atue pha ai vop pongah, Anih to mi mah doeh naeh o
 loe, Hoih ai, anih loe kaminawk to aling, tiah thuih ai. 31 Paoeai kaminawk mah Anih to tang o moe, Kri
 o. 13 Toe Judahnawk zit o pongah, mi mah doeh angzoh naah loe, hae Kami mah sak ih pong pop kue
 anih kawng to kamtuengah thui o ai. 14 Poih a um ah anih mah dawnrai hmuennawk to sah tih maw?
 phak naah, Jesu loe tempul ah dawh tahang moe, tiah thuih o. 32 Jesu kawng angaek kaminawk ih
 kaminawk to patuk. 15 Judahnawk loe dawnrai o, hae lok Farasinawk mah thaih o naah, Farasinawk hoi
 kami loe ca doeh amtuk ai to mah, kawbangmaw kalen koek qaime mah Anih to naeh hanah, tempul
 ca panoek halat? tiah thuih o. 16 Jesu mah nihcae thungah toksah kaminawk to patoeh. 33 Jesu mah
 khaeah, Kang patuk o ih lok loe Kai ih lok na ai, Kai nihcae khaeah, Nangcae khaeah atue setta thung ni
 patoehkung ih lok ni. 17 Anih koehhah sak koeh kami ka oh han boeh, to pacoengah loe Kai patoehkung
 mah loe, ka patuk ih lok hae Sithaw ih lok maw, to tih khaeah Ka caeh han boeh. 34 Kai nang pakrong o
 ai boeh loe kaimah kaa ah patuk ih lok, tito panoek tih, toe nang hnu o mak ai: nangcae loe ka ohhah
 thaihah to tawn tih. 18 Angmah koeh ah lokthui kami ahmuen ah nang zo o thai mak ai, tiah thuih pae. 35
 loe, a lensawkhah hnuk han ih ni a thuih: toe Anih To naah Judahnawk mah, Aicah mah anih hnuk han
 patoehkung lensawkhah pakrong Kami loe, loktang ai ah, naa ah maw caeh han thuih? Maeto hoi maeto
 ah oh, Anih loe alinghah lok to thui ai. 19 Mosi mah ampraek Gentelnawk khaeah caeh moe, Gentelnawk
 kaalok ang paek o na ai maw, tipongah maeto mah patuk han ih maw a thuih? 36 Kai nang pakrong o
 doeh na pazui o ai moe, tikhoe kai hum hanah nang tih, toe nang hnu o mak ai: nangcae loe ka ohhah
 pakrong o loe? tiah a naa. 20 Kaminawk mah, Nang ahmuen ah nang zo o thai mak ai, tiah thuih ih lok loe
 loe taqaw na tawnh: mi mah maw nang hum han tih thuih koehhah ih maw vai? tiah thuih o. 37 Kalen
 pakrong? tiah a naa o. 21 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, poihsakhah hnukkuem koek niah, Jesu angdoet
 Hmuen maeto ka sak naah, dawn na rai o boih. 22 moe, Mi kawbaktih doeh tui anghae kami loe, Kai
 To pongah Mosi mah tangzat hin aah hanah lok ang khaeah angzo nasoe loe, nae nasoe. 38 Mi kawbaktih
 paek o (Mosi khae hoi angzo ai, ampanawk khae doeh Kai tang kami loe, Cabu mah thuih ih lok baktih
 hoiah ni angzoh); Sabbath niah nawkta tangzat hin toengah, anih ih takoh thung hoiah hinghah tuipui to
 na aah o. 23 Sabbath niah nawkta tangzat hin na aah o naah, Mosi ih kaalok aek kami ah na om o long tih, tiah tha hoi hang moe, lok a thuih. 39 (Toe to
 ai to mah, tikhoe Sabbath niah nganna kaminawk thuih koehhah ih ni: Jesu loe lensawkhah hoi pakoeh

ah om ai vop pongah, Kacai Muithla to paek ai vop).
40 Paroeai kaminawk mah a lok to thaih o naah, Hae kami loe Tahmaa tangtang boeh ni, tiah thuih o. **41** Kalah kaminawk mah loe, Hae kami loe Kri ni, tiah thuih o. Toe thoemto kaminawk mah loe, Kalili hoiah Kri angzo tih maw? **42** Cabu mah, Kri loe David ih atii hoiah angzo tih, David ohhah Bethlehem vangpui hoiah ni angzo tih, tiah thuih ih lok oh na ai maw? tiah thuih o. **43** Anih pongah kaminawk ampraek o. **44** Thoemto kaminawk mah anih to naeh han koeh o; toe mi mah doeh anih to naeh o ai. **45** Tempul ah toksah kaminawk loe Farasinawk hoi kalen koek qaima khaeah amlaem o let, to naah nihcae mah tikhoe Jesu nang zo o haih ai loe? tiah naa o. **46** Tempul ah toksah kaminawk mah, Hae kami baktiah lokthui kami mi doeh om vai ai vop, tiah pathim pae o. **47** Farasinawk mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae doeh ang ling o boeh maw? **48** Ukkungnawk, to tih ai boeh loe Farasinawk thungah Anih mah thuih ih lok tang kami oh o maw? **49** Kaalok panoek ai haeah amkhueng kaminawk loe tangoenghah tongh o boeh, tiah a naa o. **50** (Nihcae ih kami maeto ah kaom, khoving naah Jesu khaeah kacaeh), Nikodemu mah nihcae khaeah, **51** aicae ih daan pongah kami maeto mah sak ih hmuen to panoek ai, a thuih ih lok doeh thaih ai ah lokcaek thai maw? tiah a naa. **52** To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nang doeh Kalili ih kami ah maw na oh? Pakrongah loe khenah: Kalili hoiah tahmaa tacawt vai ai vop, tiah a naa o. **53** To kaminawk loe angmacae im ah caeh o boih.

8 Jesu loe Olive mae ah caeh. **2** Anih loe khawnbang khawnthaw ah tempul ah caeh let, to naah kaminawk boih anih khaeah angzoh o; anih loe anghnut moe, nihcae to patuk. **3** To naah ca tarik kaminawk hoi Farasinawk mah sava laep ah zaehaih sah nongpata maeto anih khaeah hoih o; kaminawk salakah nongpata to angdoet o sak pacoengah, **4** nihcae mah Jesu khaeah, Patukkung, zaehaih sak li naah hae nongpata hae ka naeh o. **5** Mosi ih kaalok baktiah, hae baktih nongpata loe thlung hoi vah maat han oh: toe nangmah loe kawbangmaw na poek? tiah a naa o. **6** Anih to zae net thai hanah, nihcae mah Anih to tanoek o. Toe Jesu loe lu takhum moe, nihcae ih lok thaih ai baktiah banpazung hoiah long ah ca tarik. **7** Nihcae mah boeng ai ah Anih to lokdueng o pongah, Anih loe anghawk tahang

moe, nihcae khaeah, Nangcae thung ih zaehaih tawn ai kami mah, nongpata to thlung hoi va o hmaloe nasoe, tiah a naa. **8** Anih loe takhum moe, long ah ca tarik let. **9** Nihcae mah to lok to thaih o naah, angmacae panoekhaih palung mah angmacae zaehaih to amtuengsak pongah, kacoeh hoi kamtong boeng khoek to, maeto pacoeng maeto tacawt o boih: Jesu hoi toah nawnto angdoe nongpata khue oh hoi sut. **10** Jesu anghawk naah, nongpata khue ai ah loe, mi doeh hnu ai boeh. Anih mah nongpata khaeah, Nongpata, Nang zaehaih net kaminawk loe naa ah maw caeh o boih boeh? Mi mah doeh lok na caek o ai maw? tiah a naa. **11** Nongpata mah, Angraeng, Mi mah doeh lok na caek o ai, tiah naa. Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Kai mah doeh lok kang caek ai: caeh ah loe zaehaih sah let hmah lai ah, tiah a naa. **12** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah lokthuih let, Kai loe long aanghah ah ka oh: Ka hnukah bang kami loe, vinghah thungah caeh mak ai, hinghah to hnu tih, tiah a naa. **13** Farasinawk mah anih khaeah, Nang loe nangmah hoi nangmah hnukung ah na oh; hnukung ah na ohhah to amsoem ai, tiah a naa o. **14** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kaimah hoi kaimah hnukung ah oh cadoeh, Kai loe naa hoiah maw angzoh moe, naa ah maw ka caeh han, tito ka panoek pongah, hnukung ah ka ohhah loe amsoem: toe nangcae loe Kai naa hoiah maw angzoh moe, naa ah maw ka caeh han, tito na panoek o ai. **15** Nangcae loe taksa baktiah lok na caek o; toe Kai loe mi doeh lok ka caek vai ai. **16** Kai loe kaimah bueng ah ka om ai, Kai patoehkung Pa hoi nawnto ka oh pongah, lok ka caek aep to mah, ka lokcaekhaih loe amsoem. **17** Kami hnetto mah thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tiah nangmacae ih daan thungah tarik ih oh. **18** Kai loe kaimah hoi kaimah hnukung ah Ka oh, Kai patoehkung Pa doeh Kai hnukung ah oh. **19** To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nam pa loe naa ah maw oh? tiah dueng o. Jesu mah, Kai doeh Kam Pa doeh na panoek o ai: Kai nang panoek o soe nahaeloe, kam Pa doeh na panoek o tih, tiah a naa. **20** Hae lok loe Jesu mah tempul thung ih phoisa bawm suekhah taengah patuk nathuem ah thuih pae ih lok ah oh: angmah ih atue pha ai vop pongah, mi mah doeh anih to naeh o ai. **21** Jesu mah nihcae khaeah lokthuih pae let, Kai loe ka caeh ving han boeh, kai nang pakrong o tih, toe nangmacae zaehaih pongah na dueh o tih: ka

caehhah ahmuen ah nang zo o thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 22 Judahnaw mah, Ka caehhah ahmuen ah nang zo o thai mak ai, tiah a thuih pongah, angmah hoi angmah anghum han thuih kalang mue, tiah poek o. 23 Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae loe atlim bang ih kami ah na oh o; kai loe ranui bang ih kami ah ni ka oh: nangcae loe hae long kami ah na oh o; kai loe hae long kami na ai ni. 24 To pongah kang thuih o, Na zae o haih pongah na dueh o tih: Kai loe Anih to boeh ni, tiah na tang o ai nahaeloe, nangmacae zaehaih pongah na dueh o tih, tiah a naa. 25 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nang loe mi aa? tiah dueng o. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai loe tangsuek nathuem hoi kang thuih o khing ih kami ah ka oh. 26 Lok thuih moe, nangcae lokcaek hanah ka tawnh mangh: toe kai patoehkung loe loktang ah oh; anih khae hoi ka thuih ih hmuennaw ni long khaeah ka thuih, tiah a naa. 27 Jesu mah thuih ih Ampa kawng to nihcae mah thai pae o kop ai. 28 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kami Capa na takhing o naah ni, Kai loe Anih to boeh ni, kaimah bueng ah tidoeh Ka sah ai; kam Pa mah ang patuk ih loknaw ni ka thuih, tiah na panoek o vop tih. 29 Kai patoehkung loe Kai hoi nawnto oh: Pa mah kaimah bueng na caehtaak sut ai; a koeh ih hmuennaw ni ka sak pae toepsoep, tiah a naa. 30 Anih mah hae loknaw thuih naah, paroeai kaminaw mah anih to tang o. 31 Jesu mah Anih tanghah tawn Judahnaw khaeah, Ka lok ah na oh o poe nahaeloe, ka hnukbang kami tangtang ah ni na oh o. 32 Loktang to na panoek o ueloe, loktang mah na loih o sak tih, tiah a naa. 33 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kaicae loe Abraham ih atii ah ka oh o, minaw ih tamna ah ka om o vai ai: kawbangmaw na loih o tih, tiah na thuih? tiah pathim pae o. 34 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, mi kawbaktih doeh zaehaih sah kami loe zaehaih tamna ah oh. 35 Tamna loe im ah om poe ai: toe Capa loe oh poe. (aiōn g165) 36 To pongah Capa mah na loih o sak nahaeloe, na loih o tangtang tih. 37 Abraham ih atii ah na oh o, tito ka panoek; toe nangcae thungah ka lok ohhah ahmuen om ai pongah, kai hum hanah nang pakrong o. 38 Kai loe Kam Pa khae hoi ka hnuk ih hmuennaw to ni ka thuih: nangcae loe nam pa khae hoi na hnuk o ih hmuennaw to na sak o, tiah a naa. 39 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Abraham loe kaicae ih ampa ni, tiah pathim pae o. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Abraham ih caa ah na oh o nahaeloe, Abraham mah sak ih toknaw to na sak o han oh bae. 40 Toe Sithaw khae hoi ka thuih ih, loktang lok kang thuih o pongah, vaihi Kai hum hanah nang pakrong o, Abraham loe to baktih hmuennaw to sah ai. 41 Nangcae loe nam panaw mah sak o ih hmuennaw ni na sak o, tiah a naa. Nihcae mah Anih khaeah, Kaicae loe payang caa na ai ni; kaicae loe Ampa, Sithaw maeto ni ka tawnh o, tiah a naa o. 42 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kai loe Sithaw khae hoi tacawt kami ah ka oh, anih khae hoiah ni kang zoh; kai mah koeh ah kang zo ai, Sithaw loe nangcae Ampa ah om nahaeloe, anih mah kai ang patoeh pongah, kai hae nang palung o tih. 43 Tipongah ka thuih ih lok na thuih o kop ai loe? Ka lok na tahngai o kop ai pongah ni, kalok hae na thuih o kop ai. 44 Nangcae loe nam pa taqaw ih caa ah na oh o, to pongah nam pa koehhah sak hanah na koeh o. Anih loe tangsuek nathuem hoi boeh ni kami humkung ah oh, anih thungah loktang om ai pongah, anih loe loktang ah angdoe ai. Anih mah amsawnlok thuih naah, angmah koeh baktiah ni a thuih: anih loe lok amlai kami ah oh moe, lok amlai kaminaw ih ampa ah oh. 45 Loktang lok ka thuih pongah, Kai nang tang o ai. 46 Nangcae thungah kai zaehaih net thuih na oh o maw? Loktang bae kang thuih o, tipongah Kai nang tang o ai loe? 47 Sithaw kami loe, Sithaw ih loknaw to tahngah: Sithaw kami ah na om o ai pongah ni, a lok na tahngai o ai, tiah a naa. 48 Judahnaw mah anih khaeah, Taqaw na tawnh, Samaritan kami maeto ah na oh, tiah kang naa o ih lok loe amsoem, tiah pathim pae o. 49 Jesu mah, Taqaw ka tawn ai; kam Pa to ni ka pakoeh, toe nangcae mah loe kasae nang thuih o. 50 Kaimah hoi kaimah amkoehhah ka pakrong ai: Ka lensawkhah pakrong moe, lokcaek kami Maeto oh. 51 Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Ka thuih ih lok pakuem kami loe, natuek naah doeh dueh mak ai, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165) 52 Judahnaw mah anih khaeah, Taqaw na tawnh, tiah vaihi kang panoek o boeh. Abraham loe duek boeh moe, Tahmaanaw doeh duek o boeh; toe nang mah loe Ka lok pakuem kami loe, natuek naah doeh duekhah hnu mak ai, tiah na thuih. (aiōn g165) 53 Nang loe kaicae ampa Abraham pongah na len kue maw? Anih loe duek boeh, tahmaanaw doeh duek o boeh: nangmah hoi nangmah to kawbangmaw na poek? tiah a naa o. 54 Jesu mah, Kaimah hoi kaimah

amkoeh nahaeloe, to tiah kam koehhah to tiah doeh angcoeng mak ai: Anih loe kaicae ih Sithaw ni, tiah na thuih o ih, Kam Pa mah ni Kai hae ang pakoeh: 55 Anih to na panoek o ai, toe kaimah loe Anih to panoek: Anih to Ka panoek ai, tiah Ka thuih nahaeloe, Kai doeh nangcae baktiah amsawnlok thui kami ah ni ka om tih: toe anih to ka panoek moe, a thuih ih lok to ka pakuem. 56 Nangcae ampa Abraham loe Kai ih ani to hnuk hanah koeh parai: anih mah hnuk naah, paroeai anghoe, tiah pathim pae. 57 Judahnaw mah anih khaeah, Nang loe saning quipangato mataeng doeh akoep ai vop, Abraham to na hnuk maw? tiah a naa o. 58 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, Kang thuih o, Abraham om ai naah, Ka oh boeh, tiah a naa. 59 To naah nihcae mah Anih vah hanah thlung akhui o: toe Jesu mah anghawk taak ving, paroeai kaminaw salakah a caeh moe, tempul thung hoiah tacawt ving.

9 Jesu loe loklam ah caeh, to naah tapen tangsuek hoi mikmaeng kami to a hnuk. 2 A hnukbang kaminaw mah anih khaeah, Rabbi, hae kami loe angmah ih zaehaih pongah maw, to tih ai boeh loe amno ampanaw zaehaih pongah maw mik maengh? tiah dueng o. 3 Jesu mah, Angmah zaehaih pongah na ai, amno ampanaw zaehaih pongah doeh na ai: toe anih khaeah Sithaw toksakhah to amtueng tih. 4 Khodai naah kai patoehkung ih tok to ka sak han oh: khoving naah loe mi doeh toksah thai mak ai. 5 Kia long ah ka oh nathung, kai loe long aanghaih ah ka oh, tiah a naa. 6 Hae loknaw a thuih pacoengah, anih mah long ah tamtui pathoih moe, long to tamtui hoiah kanaem ah pathluem; to pacoengah mikmaeng ih mik to long kanaem hoiah a nok pae, 7 caeh ah loe kangbueam Siloam tuili (thuih koehhah loe patoeh tih hah ih ni) ah amsae ah, tiah a naa. 8 Imtaeng kaminaw hoi anih loe mikmaeng ni, tiah hnuzong kaminaw mah, Hae kami loe anghnut moe, minaw khaeah ban patueng kami na ai maw? tiah thuih o. 9 Thoemto kaminaw mah, Hae kami loe anih to ni, tiah thuih o, kalah thoemto kaminaw mah loe, Hae kami loe anih hoiah anghmong, tiah thuih o: toe mikmaeng mah to kami loe kai ni, tiah a naa. 10 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kawbangmaw na mik amtueng? tiah a naa o. 11 Anih mah, Jesu, tiah kawng ih kami mah long to kanaem ah pathluem moe, ka mik ah ang nok

pae, to pacoengah kangbueam Siloam tuili ah amsaeh hanah ang thuih; ka caeh moe, kam saeh naah, ka mik hae amtueng, tiah pathim pae. 12 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, To kami loe naa ah maw oh? tiah dueng o. Anih mah, Ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 13 Nihcae mah mikmaeng to Farasinaw khaeah hoih o. 14 Sabbath niah Jesu mah long to kanaem ah pathluem moe, mikmaeng to ngantuisak. 15 Farasinaw mah doeh na mik loe kawbangmaw amtueng, tiah dueng o. Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Anih mah long kanaem to ka mik ah ang nok pae, tui hoiah mik ka pasaeh naah, ka mik hae amtueng, tiah a naa. 16 To naah thoemto Farasinaw mah, Hae kami loe Sabbath ni za ai pongah, Sithaw khae ih kami na ai ni, tiah thuih o. Kalah kaminaw mah loe, Kazae kami mah kawbangmaw hae baktih dawnrai hmuennaw to sah tih, tiah a naa o. To pongah maeto hoi maeto ampraek o. 17 Nihcae mah mikmaeng khaeah, Na mik amtuengsak kami to kawbangmaw na poek? tiah dueng o let. To naah anih mah, To kami loe Tahmaa ni, tiah a naa. 18 Toe Judahnaw mah hae kami loe mikmaengh, toe vaihi loe mik amtueng boeh, tito mik amtueng kami ih amno hoi ampa kawng ai karoek to tang o ai. 19 Nihcae mah to kami ih amno hoi ampa khaeah, Anih loe tapen tangsuek nathuem hoiah mik a maeng boeh, tiah na thuih hoi ih nanghnik ih capa maw? Kawbangmaw vaihi anih ih mik amtueng pae? tiah dueng o. 20 Anih ih amno hoi ampa mah nihcae khaeah, Hae kami loe kaihnik ih capa ni, anih loe tapen tangsuek na hoiah mikmaeng boeh: 21 toe kawbangmaw vaihi a mik amtueng pae let, mi mah maw a mik amtuengsak, tito ka panoek hoi ai: anih loe saning akoep boeh: to pongah angmah khaeah dueng oh: anih mah angmah kawng to thuih tih hmang, tiah a naa hoi. 22 Mi kawbaktih doeh Anih loe Kri ni, tiah thuih kami loe sineko hoiah pathok si, tiah Judahnaw palung adue o; Judah kaminaw to a zit hoi pongah ni, anih ih amno hoi ampa mah to tiah lokthuih hoi. 23 To pongah, anih ih amno hoi ampa mah anih loe saning akoep boeh; angmah khaeah dueng oh, tiah a thuih pae hoi. 24 Nihcae mah mikmaeng to kawng o let moe, anih khaeah, Sithaw to mah pakoeh ah: hae kami loe kami zae, tiah ni ka panoek o, tiah a naa o. 25 Anih mah, Hae kami loe kami zae maw, kami zae ai, tito ka panoek ai: hmuen maeto ka panoek ih oh, kai loe canghniah mik ka maengh, toe vaihi loe

mik amtueng boeh, tiah a naa. 26 To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Anih mah tih maw ang sak pae? Anih mah na mik to kawbangmaw amtuengsak? tiah dueng o let. 27 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Kang thui o boeh, toe na tahngai o ai: tikhoe thaih let han na koeh o loe? Nangcae doeh Anih hnukbang kami ah oh hanah na koeh o maw? tiah a naa. 28 To naah nihcae mah anih to zoeh o, Nang loe Anih hnukbang kami ah na oh, toe kaicae loe Mosi hnukbang kami ah ni ka oh o. 29 Sithaw mah Mosi khaeah ni lokthuih pae, tito ka panoek o: toe hae kami loe naa ih kami maw, tito ka panoek o ai, tiah a naa o. 30 To kami mah nihcae khaeah, Dawnrai han oh, Anih loe naa ih kami maw, tito na panoek o ai, toe anih mah ni ka mik hae amtuengsak. 31 Sithaw mah kami zaenawk ih lok tahngai ai, tito a panoek o: toe Sithaw to bok moe, a koehhah sah kami ih lok loe, Anih mah tahngai pae. 32 Tapen tangsuek na hoi kaom mikmaeng to mik amtuengsak, tiah long oh tangsuek na hoi mi mah doeh thai vai ai vop. (aiōn g165) 33 Hae kami loe Sithaw ih kami ai nahaeloe, anih mah tidoeh sah thai mak ai, tiah a naa. 34 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kami zae ah tapen nang mah kaicae hae nang patuk maw? tiah a naa o. Anih to tasa bangah pathok o ving. 35 Nihcae mah mikmaeng to haek o ving, tiah Jesu mah thaih; Jesu mah mikmaeng to hnuk naah, anih khaeah, Kami Capa to na tang maw? tiah a naa. 36 To naah mikmaeng mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, Anih to ka tang thai hanah, Anih loe mi maw? tiah a naa. 37 Jesu mah anih khaeah Anih to na hnuk boeh bae, nang hoi lokpae kami loe anih to boeh ni, tiah a naa. 38 To naah mikmaeng mah, Angraeng, Ka tang, tiah thuih moe, Anih to a bok. 39 Jesu mah, Kai loe mikmaengnawk mik amtuengsak moe, mik amtueng kaminawk mikmaengsak han hoi lokcaek han ih ni hae long nuiah kang zoh, tiah a naa. 40 Anih khae kaom thoemto Farasinawk mah to loknawk to thaih o naah, anih khaeah, Kaicae doeh mik ka maengh o maw? tiah a naa o. 41 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Mik na maeng o nahaeloe, zaehaih na tawn o mak ai: toe kaicae loe mik amtueng, tiah vaihi na thuih o pongah, zaehaih na tawnh o, tiah a naa.

10 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Tuu khongkha thung hoi akun ai, kalah loklam hoiah daw tahang kami loe, kamqu hoi mingcahnawk ni. 2 Toe tuutoep kami loe tuu khongkha thung hoiah ni

akunh. 3 Khongkha toep kami mah anih hanah thok to paongh pae; tuunawk mah anih ih lok to tahngai pae o: anih loe angmah ih tuunawk to ahmin hoiah kaw moe, tasa bangah caeh haih. 4 A tuunawk tasa bangah caeh haih naah, nihcae hmaa ah a caeh pae, tuunawk mah anih ih lok to maat o pongah, anih hnukah bang o. 5 Tuunawk loe hnuk vai ai ih kami hnukah natuek naah doeh bang o mak ai, a lok to maat o ai pongah, cawn o taak tih, tiah a naa. 6 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Hae patahhaih lok hae a thuih pae, toe nihcae khaeah a thuih pae ih lok to nihcae mah thaih pae o kop ai. 7 To pacoengah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Kai loe tuu khongkha ah ka oh. 8 Kai hmaa ah angzo kaminawk boih loe kamqu hoi mingcahnawk ni: tuunawk mah nihcae ih lok to tahngai pae o ai. 9 Kai loe khongkha ah ka oh: mi kawbaktih doeh kai thung hoiah akun kami loe, pahlonghah hnu tih, a thungah caeh ueloe, tacawt tih, to pacoengah rawkcaek caakhaih kahoih ahmuen to hnu tih. 10 Kamqu loe paquk han ih, hum han ih hoi paro han ih ni angzoh: Kai loe nihcae hinghah tawnh o moe, pop aep ah a tawnh o han ih ni kang zoh. 11 Kai loe kahoih tuutoepkung ah ka oh: kahoih tuutoepkung loe tuunawk hanah a hinghah to paek. 12 Tuutoep kami ai, tuu tawnkung doeh na ai, thlai ih kami loe kangzo tasui to hnuk naah, tuunawk to prawtsut moe, cawnh taak ving: tasui mah tuunawk to kaek moe, tuunawk to ampraeksak phang. 13 Thlai ih kami loe thlai ih kami ah oh pongah, tuunawk to dawncang ai. 14 Kai loe kahoih tuutoepkung ah ka oh; Kai mah ih tuunawk to Ka panoek, tuunawk mah doeh kai ang panoek o. 15 Pa mah Kai ang panoek baktih toengah, Pa to Ka panoek, Ka hinghah to tuunawk hanah ka paek. 16 Hae tuu khongkha thungah kathum ai, kalah tuunawk doeh Ka tawnh: nihcae doeh Ka hoih han oh vop, nihcae mah ka lok to tahngai o tih; to pacoengah loe tuu khongkha maeto hoi tuutoepkung maeto ni om tih boeh. 17 Ka hinghah ka paek pongah, Kam Pa mah Kai ang palung, to hinghah to ka lak let han. 18 Mi mah doeh kai khae hoi lomh mak ai, Kaimah koehah ni hinghah to ka paek. Ka paek thaih baktih toengah, lak let thaihah doeh ka tawnh. Kam Pa khae hoiah ni hae lokpaekhah hae Ka hnuk, tiah a naa. 19 Hae a thuih ih loknawk pongah Judah kaminawk salakah ampraekhah to oh let. 20 Paroeai

kaminawk mah, Anih loe taqawk tawnh moe, amthu boeh; tih hanah a lok to na tahngai pae o khing loe? tiah naa o. 21 Kalah kaminawk mah loe, Hae loknawk loe taqawk tawn kami mah thuih ih lok na ai ni. Taqawk mah loe mikmaeng to mik amtuengsak thai tih maw? tiah thuih o. 22 Siktue phak naah loe, Jerusalem ah angpaekhah poih to oh. 23 Jesu loe tempul thung ih Solomon impoem ta ah amkaeh. 24 To naah Judahnawk mah anih to takui o moe, anih khaeah, Nasetto maw kaicae palung nang haengsak han vop? Kri ah na oh nahaeloe, kamnoek ah na thui ah, tiah a naa o. 25 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kang thuih o boeh, toe nang tang o ai: Kam Pa ih ahmin hoiah ka sak ih toknawk loe, Kai hnukung ah oh o. 26 Toe kang thuih o baktiah, Kai ih tuu ah na om o ai pongah, Kang thuih o ih lok to na tang o ai. 27 Kai ih tuunawk loe Ka lok to tahngai o, nihcae to Ka panoek, nihcae loe Ka hnukah bang o. 28 Dungzan hinghah to nihcae hanah ka paek; nihcae loe natuek naah doeh anghmaa o mak ai, mi mah doeh Ka ban thung hoiah lomh mak ai. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Nihcae kai khaeah paekkung, Kam Pa loe, tih boih pongah len kue; mi mah doeh nihcae to Kam Pa ban thung hoiah lomh thai mak ai. 30 Kai hoi Kam Pa loe maeto ni, tiah a naa. 31 To naah Judahnawk mah Anih vah hanah thlung akhui o let. 32 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kam Pa khae hoi ih paroeai kahoik toknawk to kang patuek o boeh; kawbaktih tok pongah maw Kai thlung hoiah nang va o han? tiah a naa. 33 Judahnawk mah anih khaeah, Kahoik tok pongah thlung hoi kang va o mak ai; toe nang loe Sithaw ih ahmin kasae na thuih; kami ah na oh to mah, nangmah hoi nangmah to Sithaw ah nang sak pongah ni, tiah a naa o. 34 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae loe sithawnawk ah na oh o, tiah Ka thuih, tiah nangmacae ih kaalok thungah tarik ih lok to oh na ai maw? 35 Anih mah nihcae to sithawnawk, tiah kaw nahaeloe, mi khaeah maw Sithaw lok to angzoh, Cabu loe amro thai mak ai; 36 ampa mah ciimcaisak moe, long nuiah patoeh ih kami mah, Kai loe Sithaw Capa ah ka oh, tiah Ka thuih pongah maw, Sithaw ih ahmin kasae na thuih, tiah nang naa o? 37 Kam Pa ih tok to ka sah ai nahaeloe, na tang o hmah. 38 Toe a tok to ka sak pae nahaeloe, Kai nang tang o ai cadoeh, ka sak ih toknawk to tang oh; to tiah nahaeloe Pa Kai thungah oh moe, Kai doeh Anih thungah ka oh, tito na panoek

o thai tih, tiah a naa. 39 To pongah nihcae mah Anih naeh hanah pakrong o let: toe Anih loe nihcae ban thung hoiah loih. 40 Anih loe Johan mah tuinuem paek tangsuekhah Jordan vapui yaeh ah caeh moe, toah oh. 41 To pacoengah paroeai kaminawk anih khaeah angzoh o moe, Johan loe dawnrai hmuen sah vai ai: toe Johan mah thuih ih hae kami kawngnawk boih loe amsoem, tiah a thuih o. 42 To ahmuen ah paroeai kaminawk mah Anih to tang o.

11 Lazaru, tiah kaw ih kami loe ngannat, anih loe Meri hoi amnawk Martha ohhah Bethani avang ih kami ah oh. 2 (To Meri loe nganna Lazaru ih tanuh ah oh moe, Angraeng ih khok to hmuihoih tui hoiah bawh moe, a sam hoiah anih ih khok hmawt pae kami ah oh.) 3 To pongah a tanuh hnik mah Anih khaeah, Angraeng, khenah, na palung ih kami loe ngannat, tiah lok a pat pae hoi. 4 To lok to Jesu mah thaih naah, Hae nathaih loe duek han khoek to om ai, toe Sithaw lensawkhah amtueng han ih ni oh, hae nathaih rang hoiah lensaw Sithaw Capa amtuenghah to om tih, tiah a naa. 5 Jesu mah Martha, anih ih amnawk hoi Lazaru to palung. 6 Lazaru ngannat ti, tiah Anih mah thaih pacoengah, anih loe a ohhah ahmuen ah ni hnetto thung cam vop. 7 To pacoengah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah, Jerusalem ah caeh o let si boeh, tiah a naa. 8 A hnukbang kaminawk mah Anih khaeah, Rabbi, canghni pangah ni Judahnawk mah thlung hoi vah hanah Ang pakrong o; to ahmuen ah Na caeh let han maw? tiah a naa o. 9 Jesu mah, Nito naah atue hatlai hnetto om ai maw? Mi kawbaktih doeh khodai ah caeh kami loe, hae long aanghah to a hnuk pongah amthaek ai. 10 Toe khoving ah caeh kami loe, aanghah om ai pongah, amthaek, tiah a naa. 11 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Hae loknawk thuih pacoengah, Aicae ampui Lazaru loe a iih; toe Ka caeh moe, Ka pathawh han, tiah a naa. 12 Anih hnukbang kaminawk mah, Angraeng, anih iip nahaeloe hoi tih, tiah a naa o. 13 Jesu mah Lazaru loe duek boeh, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni, toe nihcae mah loe iih rumramhah mue a thuih, tiah poek o. 14 To pacoengah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Lazaru loe duek boeh, tiah kamnoek ah thuih pae. 15 Na tang o thai hanah, to ahmuen ah ka om ai pongah, nangcae hanah anghoehaih ka tawnh; vaihi anih khaeah caeh o si, tiah a naa. 16 To naah Didymas, tiah kaw ih, Thomas mah a hnukbang ampuinawk khaeah, aicae

doeh anih hoi nawnto duek hanah caeh o toeng si, hae kami mah Lazaru duek han ai ah sah thai mak ai tiah a naa. 17 Jesu phak naah, anih aphumhah ni maw? tiah thuih o. 38 To pongah Jesu loe palungset palito oh boeh, tito Anih mah panoek. 18 Bethani loe hoiah taprong ah caeh. Taprong loe thlung khaw ah Jerusalem hoiah meng hnetto oh duih. 19 Nihnik ih oh pongah, akhaw to thlung hoiah kraeng o. 39 Jesu thangqoi to duek pae boeh pongah, pathloop hanah mah, Thlung to takhoe oh, tiah a naa. Toe kadueh paroeai Judahnaw Martha hoi Meri khaeah caeh kami ih tanuh Martha mah, Anih khaeah, Vaihi loe o. 20 Jesu angzoh ti, tiah Martha mah thaih naah, anih ih qok hmuisae tih boeh, aphumhah ni palito oh Anih dawt hanah a caeh: toe Meri loe im ah oh. boeh, tiah a naa. 40 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na tang 21 Martha mah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, haeah na nahaeloe, Sithaw lensawkhaih na hnu tih, tiah kang oh nahaeloe, ka thangqoi hae dueh mak ai. 22 Toe thuih boeh na ai maw? tiah a naa. 41 To naah qok vaihi doeh Sithaw khaeah na hnik ih hmuen boih pasonghah taprong thlung to takhoe pae o. Jesu mah loe, Sithaw mah na paek tih, tiah ka panoek, tiah a van ah doeng tahang moe. Pa, Ka lok nang tahngaih pae pongah, kawnhaih lok kang thuih. 42 Ka lok nang loe anghawk let tih, tiah a naa. 24 Martha mah tahngaih pae toepsoep, tiah ka panoek: toe haeah anih khaeah, Hnukhuem anghawk lethaih niah loe angdoe kaminaw mah, Kai loe Nang mah ni patoeh, anih anghawk let tih, tiah ka panoek, tiah a naa. 25 tiah tang o thai han ih ni, hae lok hae ka thuih, tiah Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai loe anghawk lethaih hoi naa. 43 Hae lok a thuih pacoengah, Lazaru, tacawt hinghah ah Ka oh: Kai tang kami loe, dueh cadoeh, ah, tiah tha hoi a hang. 44 To naah kadueh kami to hing tih: 26 mi kawbaktih doeh Kai tanghah hoiah mah zaeng caeng: mikhmai doeh pavawh mah khuk khsah kami loe natuek naah doeh dueh mak ai. Hae lok hae na tang maw? tiah a naa. (aiñ g165) 27 khoep. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Anih to khram oh, Nongpata mah Anih khaeah, Ue, Angraeng: Nang caeh nasoe, tiah a naa. 45 Jesu mah sak ih hmuen loe Kri ni, long nuiah angzo han koi, Sithaw Capa ah to, Meri pathloop han angzo paroeai Judahnaw mah na oh, tito Ka tang, tiah a naa. 28 To tiah lok cae a hnuk o naah, Anih to tang o. 46 Toe nihcae thung ang kawksak, tiah a naa. 29 Meri mah to lok to thaih ih thoemto kaminaw loe Farasinaw khaeah caeh naah, karangah anghawk moe, Anih khaeah caeh. o moe, Jesu mah sak ih hmuennaw to thuih pae 30 To naah Jesu loe avang thungah akun ai vop, Anih o. 47 To naah kalen koek qaima hoi Farasinaw loe Martha mah dawthaih ahmuen ah ni oh vop. 31 nawnto amkhueng o, Hae kami mah paroeai dawnrai Meri pathloop hanah im ah kangzo Judahnaw loe hmuennaw sak boeh pongah, timaw a sak o han? 48 Anih hae hae tiah prawtsut nahaeloe, kaminaw mah karangah anghawk o moe, tasa bangah tacawt Meri anih hae tang o boih tih boeh: to naah Rom kaminaw Meri to hnuk o naah, qah han ih mue taprong ah a caeh, angzo o ueloe, aicae ih ahmuen hoi acaeng to la o tih tiah poek o pongah, anih hnukah bang o. 49 To naah nihcae thung ih kami, to na saning ah kalen koek qaima toksah Kaiapha mah, nihcae khaeah, Tidoeh na panoek o ai, 50 acaeng boih anghmat pongah loe, kaminaw hanah kami maeto duek to hoih kue, tiah a naa. 51 Anih mah hae hoi lok hae angmah koeh ah thui ai: to na saning ah hoi nawnto kangzo Judahnaw qahhah to Jesu mah taham ah Jesu dueh tih, tiah anih mah taphong coek hnuk naah, palungset moe, poek angpho, 34 anih boeh; 52 to acaengnaw han khue ai, prae kalah ah mah naa ah maw a qok to na pasong o? tiah a ampraek phang, Sithaw ih caanaw doeh maeto ah naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, angzo ah angcusak hanah thuih ih lok ah doeh oh. 53 To na ni loe khenah, tiah a naa o. 35 Jesu qah. 36 Judah hoi kamtong nihcae loe nawnto amkhueng o moe, Lazaru to palung, tiah thuih o. 37 Nihcae thung ih Anih hum hanah pacaeng o. 54 To pongah Jesu loe thoemto kaminaw mah, Mikmaeng mik amtuengsak, Judahnaw salakah kamtuengah caeh ai; praezaek

taengah kaom, Ephraim, tiah kaw ih avang taengah a caeh moe, to ah a hnukbang kaminaw hoi nawnto oh. 55 Judahnaw misong loihaih poi hoi loe anghnai boeh: to poi hoi sah ai naah, amprikai o hanah, paroeai kaminaw loe angmaceae avang hoiah Jerusalem ah caeh o. 56 Nihcae mah Jesu to pakrong o, nihcae tempul thungah angdoet o naah, kawbangmaw na poek o? Anih poi hoi kung ah angzo mak ai maw? tiah maeto hoi maeto angdueng o. 57 Kalen koek qaima hoi Farasinaw mah, Mi kawbaktih doeh Anih ohhah panoek kami loe, Anih to a naeh o thai hanah, a ohhah ahmuen to patuek han angaih, tiah lokpaek o.

12 Misong loihaih poi hoi phak tomhah ni tarukto naah, Jesu loe kadueh Lazaru pathawkhaih Bethani avang to phak. 2 To avang ah nihcae mah anih han duembuh caakhaih sak pae o; Martha mah caaknaek to thongh pae: toe Lazaru loe caboi nuiah Anih hoi nawnto anghnut. 3 To naah Meri mah, atho kana parai hmuihoih tui tabu maeto lak moe, Jesu ih khok to bawh pae pacoengah, a sam hoiah huk pae: to naah imthung ah hmuihoih tui to koi. 4 To pacoengah a hnukbang kaminaw thung ih maeto, Anih angphat taak han kaom Simon capa, Juda Iskariot mah, 5 tikhoe kamtang kaminaw na paek hanah hae hmuihoih tui hae phoisa cumvai thumto hoiah na zaw ai loe? tiah a naa. 6 Kamtang kaminaw abomh han koeh pongah anih mah hae lok hae thuih ih na ai ni; anih loe kamqu ah oh, phoisa pakuemkung ah oh moe, phoisa to angmah han patoh kami ah oh pongah ni to tiah lok a thuih. 7 Jesu mahnongpata loe angmah hmaw ah om nasoe: Kai aphumhah ni han ih ni hae hmuihoih tui hae a suek. 8 Kamtang kaminaw loe nangcae hoi nawnto oh o poe; toe Kai loe nangcae hoi nawnto ka om poe mak ai, tiah a naa. 9 Anih toah oh, tiah Judahnaw mah panoek o naah, Jesu hnuk han ih khue ai ah, duekhaih thung hoi anih mah pathaw ih Lazaru doeh hnuk han koeh o pongah, paroeai kaminaw angzoh o. 10 Kalen koek qaima mah Lazaru doeh hum hanah pacaeng; 11 Lazaru kawng pongah paroeai Judah kaminaw mah qaima to caeh o taak moe, Jesu tanghah to tawnh o. 12 Khawnbang phak naah loe, poi hoi kung ah angzo paroeai kaminaw mah, Jesu Jerusalem ah angzoh, tiah thaih o. 13 Bawksawqam hoi kanghmong thing tanghang to sin o moe, anih dawt hanah caeh o, Hosanna: Angraeng hmin

hoi angzo Israel Siangpahrang loe tahamhoihaih om nasoe, tiah hang o. 14 Jesu mah laa hrang to hnuk naah, a nuiah angthueng; 15 Zion canu, zii hmah: khenah, na Siangpahrang loe laa hrang nuiah angthueng moe, angzoh, tiah tarik ih oh. 16 Tangsuek naah loe a hnukbang kaminaw mah hae hmuennaw hae thaih o kop ai: toe Jesu to pakoe ah oh naah, hae hmuennaw loe Anih kawng ni tarik o, hae hmuennaw loe Anih han ih ni sak pae o, tito nihcae mah panoek o. 17 Anih mah Lazaru to taprong thung hoiah kaw moe, duekhaih thung hoiah pathaw let naah kaom paroeai kaminaw loe, Anih hnukung ah oh o. 18 Anih mah dawnrai hmuennaw sak, tito nihcae mah thaih o naah, anih hnuk hanah caeh o. 19 To pongah Farasinaw mah kawbang doeh na sah o thai ai boeh, khen oh, long loe Anih hnukah ni caeh boeh, tiah a thuih o. 20 Poi tue ah Sithaw bok han angzo kaminaw thungah Griknaw doeh athum o toeng: 21 to kaminaw loe Kalili prae Bethsaida avang ah om kami, Philip khaeah angzoh o moe, Patukkung, Jesu hnuk han ka koeh o, tiah tahmenhah hnik o. 22 Philip loe caeh moe, Andru khaeah thuih pae: to pacoengah Andru hoi Philip Jesu khaeah caeh hoi moe, thuih pae hoi let. 23 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Kami Capa pakoehhaih atue loe phak boeh. 24 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Cangti loe long ah krak moe, dueh ai nahaeh, angmah toengroeng ah ni oh: toe a duek naah loe, athaih paroeai athaih. 25 Mi kawbaktih doeh a hinghah palung kami loe, anghmaa ti; hae long nuiah a hinghah hnuma kami loe dungzan hinghah to toep ti. (aiōnios g166) 26 Mi kawbaktih doeh Ka tok sah kami loe, Ka hnukah bang nasoe; Ka ohhah ahmuen ah, Ka tamna doeh om toeng ti: Ka tok sah kami loe Kam Pa mah pakoe ti. 27 Vaihi ka poekhah angpho; timaw ka thuih han? Pa, hae atue thung hoiah na pahlong ah: toe hae tiah oh han ih ni, hae atue ah kang zoh. 28 Pa, na hmin to pakoe ah, tiah a naa. To naah van hoiah, Ka pakoe hmaek boeh, Ka pakoe let han vop, tiah lok to angzoh. 29 To ahmuen ah angdoe kaminaw mah, To lok to thaih o naah, Khopazih, tiah thuih o: kalah kaminaw mah loe, Van kami mah lok a thuih pae, tiah thuih o. 30 Jesu mah hae lok loe kai han angzo ai, nangcae hanah ni angzoh. 31 Hae long loe vaihi lokcaek ah oh boeh: hae long angraeng haekhah to om ti. 32 Kai long ranui ah atoengh

tahang naah, kaminawk boih kaimah khaeah ka zaeh han, tiah a naa. **33** Hae lok loe, anih kawbangmaw due tih, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni. **34** To naah paroeai kaminawk mah anih khaeah, Kri loe dungzan ah caak poe tih, tiah kaalok mah thuih ih lok to ka thaih o: nangmah loe kawbangmaw, Kami Capa to ranui ah bang o tih, tiah na thuih, hae Kami Capa loe mi maw? tiah pathim pae o. (aiōn g165) **35** To naah Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Aanghah loe nawnetta thungah ni nangcae hoi nawn to oh. Aanghah na tawnh o naah caeh oh, to tih ai nahaeloe nangcae nuiah vinghah pha moeng tih: khoving thung caeh kami loe naa ah maw a caeh, tito panoek ai. **36** Aanghah caa ah na oh o thai hanah, aanghah na tawnh o naah, aanghah to tang oh, tiah a naa. Hae loknawk a thuih pacoengah, Jesu mah nihcae to yae moe, caeh taak ving. **37** Anih mah nihcae hma ah paroeai dawnrai hmuen sak pae cadoeh, nihcae mah anih to tang o ai. **38** Angraeng, ka thuih o ih lok tang kami oh o maw? Angraeng ih ban loe mi khaeah maw amtueng? tiah tahmaa Isaiah mah thuih ih lok akoep han ih ni oh. **39** To pongah nihcae mah tang o thai ai, Isaiah mah, **40** Anih mah nihcae mikmaengsak moe, nihcae ih palung amtaksak; to tih ai nahaeloe nihcae mah mik hoiah hnu o moeng tih, palung hoiah panoek o ueloe, amnlaem o tih, to naah kai mah nihcae to ngan ka tuisak moeng tih, tiah thuih let. **41** Isaiah mah, Anih lensawkhah hnu naah, Anih kawng to hae tiah thuih. **42** To tiah om cadoeh, paroeai ukkung ah kaom kaminawk mah anih to tang o; toe Farasinawk mah sineko thung hoiah haek moeng tih, tiah a poek o pongah, Anih kawng to nihcae mah taphong o ai. **43** Nihcae loe Sithaw mah pakoeh pongah kami mah pakoehhah to koeh o kue. **44** To naah Jesu mah, Kai tang kami loe Kai to tang ai, Kai patoehkung tang kami ah ni oh. **45** Kai khen kami loe Kai patoehkung to a hnuk. **46** Kai tang kaminawk, khoving thungah oh o han ai ah, Kai loe long ah kangzo aanghah ah ka oh. **47** Mi kawbaktih doeh ka lok to thaih moe, tang ai nahaeloe anih to lok ka caek mak ai: Kai loe long lokcaek hanah kang zo ai, long pahlong hanah ni kang zoh. **48** Kai talawk ai moe, ka lok tahngai ai kami lokcaekkung maeto oh: Ka thuih ih lok mah anih to hnukkuem niah lokcaek tih. **49** Kai loe kaimah koehah lok ka thui ai; toe ka thuih moe, ka patuk han ih lok loe kai patoehkung Pa mah ni ang paek. **50**

Anih mah paek ih lok loe dungzan hinghah lok ah oh, tito ka panoek: to pongah Pa mah ang thuihsak ih baktih toengah ni lok ka thuih, tiah a naa. (aiōnios g166)

13 Misong loihhah poih pha ai vop, Jesu mah hae long tacawt taak moe, Ampa khaeah caehhah atue phak boeh, tiah panoek naah, long ah kaom angmah ih kaminawk khaeah, atue boeng khoek to amlungah to amtuengsak. **2** Duembuh caak pacoeng tom naah, Anih anghat taak hanah, Simon capa, Juda Iskariot ih palung thungah taqaw mah toksak pae. **3** Ampa mah hmuen boih anih ban ah paek boeh, anih loe Sithaw khae hoi angzoh moe, Sithaw khaeah caeh han oh boeh, tiah Jesu mah panoek; **4** anih loe duembuh caakhah ahmuen hoiah anghaw moe, angmah ih kahni to anghring, pavawh to lak moe, kaeng ah angzaeng. **5** To pacoengah sabae thuk thungah tui a lawn moe, a hnukbang kaminawk ih khok to pasaeh pae, to pacoengah kaeng ah angzaeng ih pavawh hoiah a huk pae. **6** Simon Piter khaeah phak naah loe, Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, ka khok nang pasaeh pae han maw? tiah a naa. **7** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Vaihi ka sak ih tok hae na panoek thai mak ai; toe amzai ah ni na panoek vop tih, tiah a naa. **8** Piter mah anih khaeah, Ka khok hae natuek naah doeh na pasae mak ai, tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kang pasae pae ai nahaeloe, kai ih kami ah na om mak ai, tiah a naa. (aiōn g165) **9** Simon Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, ka khok khue ai, ka ban hoi ka lu doeh pasae ngala ah, tiah a naa. **10** Jesu mah anih khaeah, Tui amhluh kami loe khok khue ni pasaeh han angaih, kalah takpum loe ciim boeh: nangcae loe na ciim o, toe na ciim o boih ai, tiah a naa. **11** Anih anghat taak han kami to anih mah panoek pongah, na ciim o boih ai, tiah a naa. **12** Anih mah nihcae ih khok pasaeh pae pacoengah, angmah ih kahni to lak moe, anghnut let, anih mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae khaeah ka sak ih hmuen hae na panoek o maw? tiah a naa. **13** Kai hae Patukkung, Angraeng, tiah nang kaw o: to tiah nang kaw o hah loe amsoem; kai loe to tiah ni ka oh roe. **14** Kai loe nangcae Patukkung hoi Angraeng ah ka oh, toe khok kang pasaeh pae o baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh maeto hoi maeto ih khok to pasae oh. **15** Nangcae khae ka sak ih baktih toengah, na sak o toeng hanah, khet koi kaom hmuen kang patuek o boeh. **16** Loktang to, loktang ah, kang

thuih o, Tamna loe angmah ih angraeng pongah len kue ai; patoeh ih kami doeh patoehkung pongah len kue ai. 17 Hae hmuennawkw hae na panoek o moe, na sak o nahaeloe, taham na hoih o. 18 Nangcae boih ka thuih koeh ih na ai ni: ka qoih ih kaminawkw loe ka panoek: Cabu akoep hanah, kai hoi nawnto buhcaa kami mah khok hoiah ang pathuih boeh. 19 To baktih hmuen pha ai naah kang thuih o coek boeh, to tiah ni hae baktih hmuen phak naah, Kai loe Anih boeh ni, tiah na tang o thai tih. 20 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Ka patoeh ih kami talawkw kami loe, kai talawkw kami ah oh, Kai talawkw kami loe Kai patoehkung talawkw kami ah oh, tiah a naa. 21 Hae lok a thuih pacoengah, Jesu loe dawnrai hoiah oh; Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah kai angphat taak tih, tiah a naa. 22 To naah a hnukbang kaminawkw mah, Mi thuih koehhah ih maw, tiah poek o moe, maeto hoi maeto ang kheth o. 23 A hnukbang kaminawkw thungah Jesu mah palung ih kami maeto loe, Jesu ih saeok nuiah amha. 24 Simon Piter mah saeok ah amha a hnukbang kami khaeah, Jesu mah thuih ih lok loe mi thuih koehhah ih maw dueng noek ah, tiah a naa. 25 To naah Jesu ih saeok ah amha kami mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, to kami loe mi aa? tiah dueng. 26 Jesu mah, Sabae thungah takaw ka nup moe, ka paek ih kami to ni, tiah a naa. To pacoengah Anih mah sabae thungah takaw to nup moe, Simon capa, Juda Iskariot hanah paek. 27 Takaw nup pacoengah, anih takoh thungah Setan akun. To pacoengah Jesu mah anih khaeah, Na sak han koi hmuen to karangah sah lai ah, tiah a naa. 28 Tipongah maw anih hanah to tiah lok a thuih pae, tito toah buhcaa kami maeto mah doeh panoek o ai. 29 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminawkw mah Judah loe phoisa pakuemkung ah oh pongah, poihsak hanah hmuenmae qan han ih a thuih pae kalang mue, to tih ai boeh loe kamtang kaminawkw paek hanah hmuenmae a qansak mue, tiah poek o. 30 Takaw lak pacoengah, anih loe tasa bangah tacawt roep; to naah khoving boeh. 31 Juda tasa bang tacawt pacoengah, Jesu mah, Kami Capa loe vaihi pakoeh ah oh boeh, Anih pongah Sithaw doeh pakoeh ah oh. 32 Anih pongah Sithaw pakoeh ah om nahaeloe, anih pongah Sithaw Angmah to doeh pakoeh ah om ueloe, akra ai ah Anih to pakoeh roep tih boeh. 33 Nawktanawkw, nawnetta thungah ni nangcae khaeah

ka om tih boeh. Nangcae mah nang pakrong o tih: toe Judahnawkw khaeah ka thuih ih lok baktih toengah, vaihi roe kang thuih o: ka caehhah ahmuen ah, nang zo o thai mak ai. 34 Kaalok kangtha kang paek o, maeto hoi maeto amlung oh; kang palung o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh maeto hoi maeto amlung oh. 35 Maeto hoi maeto nam lung o naah ni, kaminawkw boih mah nangcae loe kai hnukah bang kaminawkw ni, tiah panoek o tih, tiah a naa. 36 Simon Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, naa ah maw na caeh han? tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Vaihi ka caehhah ahmuen ah nang zo o thai mak ai, toe hae pacoengah ni nang zo o thai vop tih, tiah pathim pae. 37 Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, tipongah vaihi kang zo o thai mak ai loe? Nang pongah ka hinghah ih ka vah han, tiah a naa. 38 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai pongah na hinghah na vah han maw? Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih, Aakhong ai na ah, vai thumto kai nang phat taak tih, tiah pathim pae.

14 Poek anghmang o hmah: Sithaw to tang oh loe, kai doeh tang oh. 2 Kam Pa im ah loe ohhah ahmuen oh mangh: to tiah om ai nahaeloe, kang thuih o han boeh. Nangcae ohhah ahmuen sak hanah ka caeh. 3 Nangcae ohhah ahmuen ka sak pacoengah, Kang zoh let moe, Ka ohhah ahmuen ah, na oh o toeng hanah, kaimah khaeah kang lak o han. 4 Ka caeh han ih ahmuen hoi loklam to na panoek o, tiah a naa. 5 Thomas mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, naa ah maw na caeh han, tito ka panoek o ai; kawbangmaw loklam to ka panoek o thai tih? tiah a naa. 6 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai loe loklam, loktang hoi hinghah ah ka oh: Kai ai ah loe mi kawbaktih doeh Pa khaeah angzo thai mak ai. 7 Kai nang panoek o boeh nahaeloe, kam Pa doeh na panoek o tih: vaihi hoi kamtong Anih to na panoek o moe, Anih to na hnuk o boeh, tiah a naa. 8 Philip mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, kaicae hanah Ampa to patuek ah, to tih nahaeloe kaicae han khawt boeh, tiah a naa. 9 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Philip, atue kasawkw ah nang hoi nawnto ka oh boeh, toe kai nang panoek ai vop maw? Kai hnu kami loe Ampa to hnuk boeh; kawbangah maw kaicae hanah Ampa to patuek ah, tiah na thuih? 10 Pa thungah Kai ka oh moe, Kai thungah Pa oh, tito na panoek ai maw? Kang thuih o ih loknawkw loe kaimah koeh ah thuih ih lok na ai ni: Kai thungah kaom Pa mah ni thuih,

Anih mah ni hae toknaw k hae sak. 11 Kai loe Pa thungah ka oh, Pa doeh kai thungah oh, tiah tang oh, to tih ai boeh loe ka sak ih hmuennaw k pongah Kai hae tang oh. 12 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Ka nuiah tanghah tawn kami loe, ka sak ih hmuennaw k hae anih mah doeh sah toeng tih; Kam Pa khaeah caeh han oh boeh pongah, anih mah hae pongah kalen kue hmuennaw k to sah tih. 13 Capa rang hoiah Ampa to pakoeh thai hanah, Kai ih ahmin hoiah nang hnik o ih hmuennaw k boih kang paek o han. 14 Kawbaktih hmuennaw k doeh Ka hmin hoiah nang hnik o nahaeloe, nang hnik o ih baktih toengah kang sak pae o han. 15 Kai nang palung o nahaeloe, kang paek o ih loknaw k to pakuem oh. 16 Anih nangcae khaeah oh poe hanah, Pa khaeah lawk ka thuih han, Anih mah kalah Pathloepkung to na paek tih; (aiōn g165) 17 loktang Muithla to na paek o tih; long mah Anih to hnu ai moe, panoek ai pongah, long mah Anih to talaw k thai ai: toe nangcae mah loe Anih to na panoek o; Anih loe nangcae hoi nawnto oh, nangcae thungah doeh om tih. 18 Pathloep ai ah kang caeh o taak mak ai: nangcae khaeah Kang zoh han. 19 Akra ai ah long mah Kai hnu mak ai boeh; toe nangcae mah loe nang hnu o tih: Kai ka hing pongah, nangcae doeh na hing o toeng tih. 20 To na niah loe Kam Pa khaeah Kai ka oh, Kai thungah nangcae na oh o moe, nangcae thungah Kai ka oh, tito na panoek o tih. 21 Ka paek ih lok tahngai moe, pakuem kami loe, Kai palung kami ah oh: Kai palung kami loe Kam Pa mah palung tih, Kai mah anih to palung moe, kaimah roe anih khaeah kam tueng pae han. 22 To naah Judah (Judah Iskariot na ai) mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, tipongah kaicae khaeah nam tueng moe, long khaeah nam tueng ai loe? tiah a naa. 23 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai palung kami loe, kai ih loknaw k to pakuem tih: Kam Pa mah anih to palung tih, anih khaeah ka caeh o moe, anih hoi nawnto Kaimacae ohhah im to ka sak o han. 24 Kai palung ai kami mah loe ka thuih ih loknaw k to pakuem ai: na thaih o ih lok loe kai ih lok na ai ni, Kai patoehkung Pa ih lok ni. 25 Nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh naaah hae loknaw k hae kang thuih o boeh. 26 Toe kam Pa mah Kai ih ahmin hoiah patoeh han ih Pathloepkung, Kacai Muithla mah, nangcae han hmuennaw k boih patuk tih, kang thuih o ih loknaw k to panoeksak boih tih. 27 Nangcae khaeah monghah ka caehtaak, Ka monghah to Kang

paek o; long mah paek ih baktiah kang paek o ai. Poek anghmang o hmah loe, zii o hmah. 28 Ka caeh moe, nangcae khaeah kang zoh let han, tiah kang thuih o ih lok to na thaih o boeh. Kai nang palung o nahaeloe, Pa khaeah ka caeh han boeh, tiah ka thuih pongah, nang hoe o tih: Pa loe kai pongah len kue. 29 To hmuennaw k pha ai naah kang thuih o coek boeh, to tiah ni to hmuennaw k phak naah, na tang o tih. 30 Long angraeng angzoh boeh pongah, hae pacoengah loe nangcae hoi lok kapop ah ka thui mak ai boeh, anih mah Kai kawbangah doeh na naa thai mak ai. 31 Toe Ampa to ka palung moe, Ampa mah ang paek ih lok baktih toeng ah tok ka sak, tito long mah panoek tih. Angthaw k oh, hae ahmuennaw k hoiah caeh o si boeh, tiah a naa.

15 Kai loe misurkung tangtang ah ka oh, Kam Pa loe takha tawnkung ah oh. 2 Anih loe kai ih athaih kathai ai tanghangnaw k to pakhruk: athaih kathai tanghangnaw k loe athaih aep hanah, tanghangnaw k to atlik pae. 3 Nangcae loe kang thuih o ih lok hoiah vaihi na ciim o boeh. 4 Kai khaeah om o poe ah, Kai doeh nangcae khaeah ka oh poe han. Misurkung ah angpeh ai tanghang loe, angmah koehah athaih athai thai ai; Kai ah na om o ai nahaeloe, athaih na thai o thai mak ai. 5 Kai loe misurkung ah ka oh, nangcae loe tanghang ah na oh o: Kai ai ah loe tidoeh na sah o thai ai pongah, Kai ah kaom kami loe, Kai doeh anih khaeah ka oh, to tiah om kami loe athaih paroeai athaih. 6 Kai ah kaom ai kami loe, kangqo tanghang baktiah tasa bangah vah o ving; kaminaw k mah tanghang to akhuih o moe, hmai thungah vah o, nihcae loe hmai mah kangh. 7 Kai ah na oh o moe, ka lok nangcae thungah om nahaeloe, na koeh o ih hmuennaw k to hni oh, nangcae hanah sah pae tih. 8 Kam Pa loe athaih kapop ah na thaih o hah rang hoiah pakoeh ah oh; to tiah ni ka hnukbang kami ah na om o tih. 9 Pa mah Ang palung baktih toengah, Kang palung o toeng: Kai amlunghah ah om oh. 10 Kam Pa mah paek ih loknaw k to ka pakuem moe, Anih amlunghah ah ka oh baktih toengah, Kang paek ih loknaw k to na pakuem o nahaeloe, Kai amlunghah ah na om o tih. 11 Kang hoehah nangcae khaeah oh moe, nang hoe o hah akoep thai hanah, hae loknaw k hae kang thuih o. 12 Kang palung o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh maeto hoi maeto amlung oh, hae loe kang paek o ih lok ah oh. 13 Kami maeto

mah ampuinawkw hanah a hinghah paek khoek to amlunghaih pongah kalen kue amlunghaih to om ai boeh. **14** Kang thuih o ih lok baktiah na sak o nahaeloe, Kai ih ampui ah na oh o. **15** Angmah ih angraeng mah sak ih tok to tamna mah panoek ai pongah, vaihi hoi kamtong tamna, tiah kang kawkw o mak ai boeh; Kam Pa khae hoi ka thaih ih loknawkw to nangcae khaeah kam tuengsak boeh pongah, ampui, tiah ni kang kawkw o boeh. **16** Nangcae mah kai nang qoi o ai, Kai mah ni nangcae to kang qoih, na caeh o moe, athaih na thaih o pacoengah, nangcae ih athaih to oh poe hanah, tok kang paek o: to naah Kai ih ahmin hoiah Pa khaeah hni kami loe, Anih mah nangcae hanah paek tih. **17** Maeto hoi maeto nam lung o hanah, hae loknawkw hae kang paek o. **18** Long mah nangcae hnuma nahaeloe, nangcae hnuma ai naah Kai ni ang hnukma, tito panoek oh. **19** Long kami ah na oh o nahaeloe, angmah ih kami ah na oh o pongah, long mah nangcae to palung tih: toe nangcae loe long kami ah na om o ai, long thung hoiah kang qoih o boeh pongah, long mah nangcae to hnukma. **20** Kang thuih o ih lok to poek oh, Tamna loe angmah ih angraeng pongah len kue ai. Nihcae mah Kai pacaekthlaek nahaeloe, nangcae doeh pacaekthlaek o toeng tih; nihcae mah Ka thuih ih lok pakuem o nahaeloe, nangcae mah thuih o ih lok doeh nihcae mah pakuem o toeng tih. **21** Nihcae mah Kai patoehkung Anih to panoek o ai pongah, Kai ih ahmin pongah nihcae mah hae hmuennawkw hae nangcae nuiah sah o tih. **22** Kai kang zo ai moe, nihcae khaeah ka thui ai nahaeloe, nihcae loe zaehaih tawn o mak ai: toe vaihi loe angmacae zaehaih to angphat o thai mak ai boeh. **23** Kai hnuma kami loe Kam Pa doeh hnukma. **24** Kalah kaminawkw mah sah ai ih toknawkw to nihcae salakah ka sah ai nahaeloe, nihcae loe zaehaih tawn o mak ai: toe vaihi loe ka sak ih toknawkw nihcae mah hnuk o boeh pongah, nihcae mah Kai hoi Kam Pa to hnukma o. **25** Toe angmacae ih kaalok pongah, Tidoeh na ai ah nihcae mah Kai ang hnukma o, tiah tarik ih lok to akoepp thai han ih ni hae tiah oh. **26** Pa khae hoiah kang patoeh han ih Pathloepkung, Pa khae hoi tacawt, loktang Muithla to angzoh naah, Anih mah Kai kawng to taphong tih. **27** Nangcae doeh tangsuek na hoi Kai khaeah na oh o pongah, Kai hnukung ah na om o toeng tih.

16 Palung na boeng o han ai ah, hae loknawkw hae kang thuih o. **2** Nihcae mah Sineko thung hoiah na haek o tih: ue, nangcae hum kami mah, kai loe Sithaw ih tok ni ka sak, tiah poekhah atue to pha tih. **3** Nihcae mah Pa hoi Kai to panoek o ai pongah, hae baktih toknawkw nangcae nuiah sah o tih. **4** To baktih atue phak naah kang thuih o ih loknawkw na panoek o thai hanah, kang thuih o coek boeh. **5** Vaihi loe kai patoehkung Anih khaeah Ka caeh han boeh; mi mah doeh naa ah maw na caeh han? tiah nang dueng o ai. **6** Nangcae khaeah hae tiah kang thuih o pongah, palung na set o. **7** Toe loktang kang thuih o; Ka caeh ving hae nangcae hanah hoih: Ka caeh ving ai nahaeloe, Pathloepkung nangcae khaeah angzo mak ai; toe ka caeh ving nahaeloe, Anih to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh han. **8** Anih angzoh naah anih mah long zaehaih, toenghah hoi lokcaekhah to panoeksak tih: **9** nihcae mah Kai tang o ai pongah, zaehaih to amtuengsak tih; **10** kam Pa khaeah Ka caeh moe, kai nang hnuk o han ai boeh pongah, toenghah to amtuengsak tih; **11** long angraeng to lokcaek boeh pongah, lokcaekhah to amtuengsak tih. **12** Nangcae khae thuih han ih lok oh mang vop, toe vaihi loe na panoek o thai ai vop. **13** Toe loktang Muithla, Anih to angzoh naah loe, anih mah loktang boih to na patuk o tih: anih loe angmah koehah lokthui mak ai; anih mah loe a thaih ih lok to ni thui tih: to pacoengah angzo han koi hmuennawkw to nangcae hanah patuek tih. **14** Anih mah kai ih hmuennawkw to la ueloe, nangcae hanah patuek tih, to tiah Anih mah Kai to pakoeh tih. **15** Pa mah tawn ih hmuennawkw boih loe Kai ih ni: to pongah ni anih mah Kai ih hmuennawkw to la ueloe, nangcae hanah patuek tih, tiah ka thuih. **16** Pa khaeah Ka caeh han boeh pongah, akra ai ah nangcae mah Kai nang hnu o mak ai boeh: akra ai ah Kai nang hnu o let tih, tiah a naa. **17** A hnukbang thoemtokaminawkw mah, Pa khaeah Ka caeh han boeh pongah, akra ai ah Kai nang hnu o mak ai boeh: akra ai ah Kai nang hnu o let tih, tiah nang thuih ih lok loe tih thuih koehhah ih maw? **18** Akra ai ah, tiah a thuih ih lok loe tih thuih koehhah ih maw? A thuih koehhah lok a panoek o thai ai, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. **19** Anih khaeah hae lok dueng han a koeh o, tiah Jesu mah panoek naah, nihcae khaeah, Akra ai ah Kai nang hnu o mak ai boeh: akra ai ah Kai nang hnu o let tih, tiah ka thuih ih lok pongah maw

maeto hoi maeto lok nang dueng o? 20 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Long palung anghoe naah, nangcae palung na sae o ueloe, na qah o tih: palung na sae o tih, toe palung na set o haih to anghoe haih ah angcoeng tih. 21 Nongpata loe zokpomh, caa tapen haih atue phak boeh pongah, palung a set: toe nawkta tapen pacoengah loe long ah kami maeto tapen boeh pongah, anih mah patangkhanghaih to pahnet moe, anghoe. 22 To baktih toengah vaihi palung na set o, toe kang hruk o let naah loe, palung anghoe haih na tawn o tih, nang hoe o haih loe mi mah doeh nangcae khae hoi la thai mak ai. 23 To na niah loe Kai khaeah tidoeh nang hni o mak ai boeh. Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih o, Kai ih ahmin hoi Pa khaeah na hnik o ih hmuen boih Anih mah na paek o tih. 24 Nangcae mah vaihi khoek to Kai ih ahmin hoiah tidoeh na hni o ai vop: nangcae anghoe haih akoep thai hanah, hni oh, na hnu o tih. 25 Patah haih lok hoiah ni hae loknaw hae kang thuih o: toe patah haih lok patoh ai ah, nangcae khaeah Pa kawng kamtueng ah thui haih atue to pha tih. 26 To na niah loe Ka hmin hoiah nang hni o tih: nangcae han Pa khaeah kang hnik pae o han, tiah ka thuih koeh haih ih na ai ni. 27 Kai loe Sithaw khae hoiah ni kang zoh, tiah na tang o moe, kai nang palung o pongah, Pa angmah roe nangcae to palung. 28 Kai loe Pa khae hoiah tacawt moe, long ah kang zoh: long hae Ka caehtaak moe, Pa khaeah Ka caeh let han, tiah a naa. 29 A hruk bang kaminaw mah anih khaeah, Khenah, vaihi loe patah haih lok hoi thui ai ah, kamtueng ah na thuih boeh. 30 Hmuennaw boih na panoek, mi mah doeh nang khaeah lokdueng han angai ai boeh, tiah vaihi ka panoek o boeh: hae kawng pongah nang loe Sithaw khae hoiah ni nang zoh, tiah ka tang o, tiah a naa o. 31 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Vaihi loe na tang o boeh maw? 32 Khenah, nam praek o phang tih, nangmacae im ah na cawn o ueloe, kai nang caeh o taak suthaih atue to pha tih, ue, vaihi roe phak boeh: toe kai loe kaimah buengah ka om ai, Pa loe kai hoi nawnto oh. 33 Kai ah mong haih na tawn o thai hanah, hae hmuennaw hae kang thuih o. Long nuiah rai haih na tong o tih: toe mawn o hmah, long hae ka pazaw boeh, tiah a naa.

17 Jesu mah hae loknaw thuih pacoengah, van ah doeng tahang moe, Pa, atue mah phak boeh; na Capa mah Ang pakoeh hanah, na Capa hae

pakoeh lai ah, tiah lawk thuih. 2 Capa han na paek ih paroeai kaminaw khaeah, Capa mah dungzan hing haih to paek hanah, kaminaw boih uk haih to Capa khaeah na paek boeh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Nihcae mah, Na patoeh ih Jesu Kri hoi nang khue ni Sithaw tangtang, tiah panoek haih loe dungzan hing haih ah oh. (aiōnios g166) 4 Sak han nang paek ih tok to ka pacoeng boeh: long nuiah na hmin ka pakoeh boeh. 5 Aw Pa, long om ai naah nang khae hoi ka tawn ih lensaw khai hoiah, vaihi nang mah hoi nawnto na pakoeh lai ah. 6 Long hoiah nang paek ih kaminaw khaeah na hmin to kam tuengsak boeh: nihcae loe nang ih kami ah ni oh o, nihcae to kai hanah nang paek; nihcae mah na lok to pakuem o boeh. 7 Nang paek ih hmuennaw boih loe nang ih ni, tiah vaihi nihcae mah panoek o boeh. 8 Nang paek ih loknaw to nihcae khaeah ka thuih, nihcae mah lok to talaw o boeh, Kai loe nang khae hoiah ni kang zoh, tiah nihcae mah kamtueng ah panoek o boeh, Kai loe nang mah ni patoeh, tiah a tang o boeh. 9 Nihcae loe nang ih kami ah oh o pongah, nang paek ih kaminaw hanah, lawk ka thuih pae, long hanah lawk ka thui ai. 10 Ka tawn ih hmuennaw boih loe nang ih ni, nang ih hmuennaw boih doeh Kai ih ni; nihcae rang hoiah kai loe pakoeh ah ka oh. 11 Kai loe vaihi long ah ka om ai boeh, toe nihcae loe long nuiah oh o vop, Kai loe nang khaeah kang zoh han boeh. Ciimcai Pa, Nang hoi Kai loe maeto ah a oh hoi baktih toengah, nang paek ih nihcae doeh, maeto ah a oh o thai hanah, na hmin hoiah kenzawn ah. 12 Nihcae hoi nawnto long ah ka oh naah, nihcae to na hmin hoiah ka khetzawn: nang paek ih kaminaw to ka khetzawn boeh, toe Cabu akoep thai hanah, kanghmaa kangtaa capa thuih ai ah loe, maeto doeh anghmaa o ai. 13 Vaihi nang khaeah kang zoh han boeh; Kang hoehai hoiah nihcae koi o thai hanah, long ah hae loknaw hae ni ka thuih. 14 Nihcae khaeah na lok to ka paek boeh; Kai loe long kami ah ka om ai baktih toengah, nihcae doeh long kami ah om o ai, to pongah long mah nihcae to hrukma. 15 Long hoiah nihcae lak ving han lawk ka thui ai; kasae hmuen thung hoiah nihcae khetzawn han ih ni lawk ka thuih. 16 Long ih hmuen ah ka om ai baktih toengah, nihcae doeh long ih hmuen ah om o ai. 17 Loktang na lok hoiah nihcae to ciimcaisak ah: na lok loe loktang ah oh. 18 Long nuiah kai nang patoeh baktih toengah, nihcae doeh

long nuiah ka patoeh toeng. 19 Nihcae loktang lok hoiah ciimcai o thai hanah, nihcae pongah kaimah hoi kaimah to ciimcai ah ka oh. 20 Nihcae han khue lawk ka thui ai, nihcae mah thuih o ih lok rang hoiah Kai tang han kaom kaminawk hanah doeh lawk ka thuih; 21 Kai loe nang mah ni patoeh, tiah long mah tang thai hanah, nihcae doeh aicae khaeah maeto ah oh o toeng, Pa, Kai thungah na oh moe, Kai nang thungah ka oh baktih toengah, nihcae boih maeto ah oh o thai hanah, lawk ka thuih. 22 Aicae maeto ah a oh o baktih toengah, nihcae doeh maeto ah oh o thaih moe, 23 Kai nihcae thungah Ka oh moe, nang Kai thungah na oh, Kai nang patoeh moe, Kai nang palung baktih toengah, nihcae doeh na palung toeng, tiah long mah panoek moe, nihcae maeto ah oh o thai hanah, nihcae khaeah nang paek ih lensawkhaih to ka paek boeh. 24 Pa, long om ai na hoiah boeh Kai nang palung boeh, nang paek ih ka lensawkhaih nihcae mah hnuk o thai hanah, nang paek ih kaminawk doeh ka ohhah ahmuen ah kai hoi nawnto ohsak han ka koeh. 25 Aw katoeng Pa, long mah nang to panoek ai: toe Kaimah loe kang panoek; Kai loe nang mah ni patoeh, tito hae kaminawk mah panoek o boeh. 26 Nihcae khaeah na hmin ka taphong boeh, nang palunghaih nihcae khaeah oh moe, Kai nihcae thungah ka oh thai hanah, na hmin to ka taphong han vop, tiah a thuih.

18 Jesu lawkthuih pacoengah, a hnukbang kaminawk hoi nawnto Kidron tava yaeh ah caeh o, a hnukbang kaminawk hoi vapui yaeh ah kaom takha thungah akun o. 2 Jesu loe to ahmuen ah a hnukbang kaminawk hoi caeh o toepsoep pongah, Anih angphat taak Juda mah doeh to ahmuen to panoek toeng. 3 Juda mah kalen koek qaima, Farasinawk mah patoeh ih misatuh kaminawk to takha thungah angzoh haih, nihcae loe hmaithaw, hmaim, maiphawnawk hoiah ang zoh o. 4 Jesu loe a nuiah pha han koi hmuennawk to panoek boih pongah, hmaa bangah caeh moe, nihcae khaeah, mi maw na pakrong o, tiah a naa. 5 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nazareth Jesu, tiah a naa o. Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Anih loe Kai hae boeh ni, tiah a naa. Anih angphat taak Juda doeh nihcae hoi nawnto angdoet toeng. 6 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Anih loe Kai hae boeh ni, tiah thuih pacoengah, nihcae loe hnukbang angnawn o moe, long ah amtimh o. 7

To pacoengah Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Mimaw na pakrong o? tiah dueng let. Nihcae mah, Nazareth Jesu, tiah a naa o. 8 Jesu mah, Anih loe Kai hae boeh ni, tiah kang thuih o boeh na ai maw: kai nang pakrong o nahaeloe, hae kaminawk hae caeh o sak ah, tiah a naa. 9 Nang paek ih kaminawk maeto doeh kang hmasak ai, tiah a thuih ih lok aoep han ih ni hae tiah a thuih. 10 To naah Simon Piter mah, angmah ih sumpen to aphongh moe, kalen koek qaima tamna ih bangtang naa to takroek pae pat. Tamna ih ahmin loe Malkuh. 11 Jesu mah Piter khaeah, Na sumpen to tabu thungah pacaeng ah: Kam Pa mah ang paek ih boengloeng hae Ka nae mak ai maw? tiah a naa. 12 To naah misatuh kaminawk hoi Judahnawk zaehoikung angraengnawk mah Jesu to naeh o moe, taoengh o, 13 Anih to Anna khaeah caeh o haih hmaloe, anih loe Kaiapha ih amsae ah oh moe, to na saning ah kalen koek qaima ah oh. 14 Kaiapha loe kaminawk hanah kami maeto duek to hoih kue, tiah Judahnawk khaeah thui kami ah oh. 15 Simon Piter hoi a hnukbang kalah kami maeto loe Jesu hnukah bang hoi: to a hnukbang kami loe kalen koek qaima hoiah angmat hoi pongah, anih loe Jesu hoi nawnto kalen koek qaima imthung ah akunh. 16 Toe Piter loe tasa bang ih thok taengah angdoet sut. Kalen koek qaima hoi angmat a hnukbang kalah kami maeto loe tasa bangah tacawt, khongkha toep nongpata hoiah lok apaeh hoi pacoengah, Piter to imthung ah akunsak. 17 Khongkha toep nongpata mah Piter khaeah, Nang doeh hae kami hnukbang kaminawk thung ih maeto ah na oh toeng na ai maw? tiah a naa. To naah Piter mah, Kai na ai ni, tiah a naa. 18 Anggai pongah, tamnanawk hoi toksah angraengnawk loe hmaitik o moe, hmai angawt o: Piter doeh nihcae khaeah angdoet moe, hmai angawt toeng. 19 Kalen koek qaima mah Jesu khaeah a hnubang kaminawk hoi anih mah patuk ih hmuennawk kawng to dueng. 20 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai loe long khaeah kamtuengah lok ka thuih; Judahnawk amkhueng o haih sineko hoi tempul ah patukhah ka sak toepsoep; tih lok doeh tamquta ah ka thui vai ai. 21 Tih han ih kai lok nang dueng loe? Ka thuih ih lok thaih kaminawk khaeah dueng oh, khenah, nihcae khaeah tih lok maw ka thuih, ka thuih ih lok loe nihcae mah panoek o. 22 To tiah lok a thuih pacoengah, to ahmuen ah angdoe toksah angraeng

maeto mah Jesu to tabaeng, kalen koek qaima ih lok to hae tiah maw na pathim? tiah a naa. 23 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kasae ka thuih nahaeloe, ka sethah to na thui ah: loktang lok ni ka thuih, tikhoe kai nang tabaeng loe? tiah a naa. 24 To pacoengah Anna mah anih to taoengh moe, kalen koek qaima, Kaiapha khaeah patoeh. 25 Simon Piter loe angdoet moe, hmai angawt. To naah nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nang doeh anih hnukbang kaminawk thung ih maeto toeng na ai maw? tiah a naa o. Anih mah anghat taak, kai na ai ni, tiah a naa. 26 Kalen koek qaima ih tamna maeto ah kaom, Piter mah naa takroek pae pat ih tamna ih canawk maeto mah, nang loe Anih hoi nawnto takha thungah kaom kang hnuk ih kami na ai maw? tiah a naa. 27 Toe Piter mah, anghat taak let bae: akra ai ah aakhong roep. 28 To pacoengah nihcae mah khawnthaw ah Jesu to Kaiapha im hoi lokcaekhaih im bangah caeh o haih: nihcae loe amhnong moeng tih, tiah poek o pongah, lokcaekhaih imthung ah caeh o ai; amhnong kaminawk loe misong loihaih poihtung ih buh to caa o thai mak ai. 29 To pongah Pilat mah nihcae khaeah caeh moe, Tih zae nethaih maw oh moe, hae kami hae kai khaeah nang hoih o? tiah a naa. 30 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Sethaih sah kami ah om ai nahaeloe, anih hae nang khaeah kang hoi o tih maw? tiah a naa o. 31 Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Anih hae hoi oh loe, nangmacae ih daan baktiah lokcaek oh, tiah a naa. Toe Judahnawk mah anih khaeah, Kaicae loe mi kawbaktih doeh hum thaihah daan ka tawn o ai, tiah a naa o. 32 To tiah thuih ih lok loe, kawbaktih duekhah hoiah maw Jesu dueh tih, tiah thuih ih lok akoephah han ih ni oh. 33 To pacoengah Pilat loe lokcaekhaih imthung ah akun let moe, Jesu to kaw, anih khaeah, Nang loe Judahnawk ih Siangpharang maw? tiah a naa. 34 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nangmah koeh ah maw hae lok hae na thuih? To tih ai boeh loe kalah kaminawk mah maw kai kawng hae ang thuih o? tiah a naa. 35 Pilat mah, Kai loe Judah kami ah maw ka oh? Nangmah ih kaminawk hoi kalen koek qaima mah ni nang hae kai khaeah ang thak o: timaw na sak? tiah a naa. 36 Jesu mah, Ka mah siangpharang ah ukkhah prae loe hae long nuiah om ai: hae long hae ka ukhah prae ah om nahaeloe, Judahnawk khaeah kai ang thak o han ai ah, ka tamnanawk mah tuh o tih: toe vaihi kai mah siangpharang ah ukhah prae

loe hae long nuiah om ai, tiah a naa. 37 Pilat mah anih khaeah, To tih nahaeloe nang loe Siangpharang takhae? tiah a naa. Jesu mah, Kai loe Siangpharang ah ka oh, tiah na thuih ih lok loe amsoem. Kai loe loktang hnukung ah oh han ih ni, ka tapen moe, long ah kang zoh. Mi kawbaktih doeh loktang ah kaom kami mah loe, ka lok to tahngaih, tiah pathim pae. 38 Pilat mah anih khaeah, Loktang loe timaw? tiah a naa. Anih mah hae lok thuih pacoengah, Judahnawk khaeah tasa bangah caeh let moe, nihcae khaeah, Anih nuiah zaehaih tidoeh ka hnu ai, tiah a naa. 39 Toe nangmacae ih atawk baktih toengah misong loihah poihtung ah kami maeto kang prawt pae o han oh, to pongah Judah Siangpharang hae kang prawt pae o han maw? tiah a naa. 40 To naah nihcae boih mah, Hae kami na ai, Barabba to prawt ah, tiah a hangh o. Barabba loe mingcah ah oh.

19 To naah Pilat mah Jesu to lak moe, a boh. 2 Misatuh kaminawk mah soekhring lumuek sak pae o moe, a lu ah angmuek o sak, nihcae mah kahni kamling to angkhuk o sak, 3 Anih hanah, Judah Siangpharang, tiah a naa o. Anih to tabaeng o. 4 Pilat loe Judahnawk khaeah caeh let moe, nihcae khaeah, Khenah, A nuiah zaehaih ka hnu ai, tiah na panoek o hanah, nangcae khaeah kang hoih, tiah a naa. 5 Jesu loe soekhring lumuek to angmuek moe, kahni kamling angkhuk pacoengah, tasa bangah angzoh. Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Kami hae khen oh! tiah a naa. 6 Kalen koek qaima hoi toksah angraengnawk mah Anih to hnuk o naah, Anih to thinglam pongah takhing ah! Anih to thinglam pongah takhing ah! tiah hang o. Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, A nuiah zaehaih ka hnu ai pongah, Anih to nangmacae mah hoi oh loe, takhing oh, tiah a naa. 7 To naah Judahnawk mah anih khaeah, Kaicae loe daan ka tawnh o, angmah hoi angmah Sithaw Capa ah angsak pongah, kaimacae ih daan baktih toengah Anih loe duek han oh, tiah pathim pae o. 8 Pilat mah to lok to thaih naah, a zit aep: 9 lokcaekhaih imthung ah caeh let moe, Jesu khaeah, Naa hoiah maw nang zoh? tiah a naa. Toe Jesu mah lok pathim pae ai. 10 Pilat mah anih khaeah, Lok nang pathim mak ai maw? Nang thinglam pong takhing thaih kami hoi loisak thaih kami ah ka oh, tito na panoek ai maw? tiah a naa. 11 Jesu mah, Ranui bang hoiah na paek ai nahaeloe, ka nuiah sakthaihah tidoeh na tawn mak ai: to pongah nang khaeah Kai

paek kami loe kalen kue zaehaih to tawnh, tiah a naa. 12 To naa hoi kamtong Pilat mah Anih loisak hanah loklam to pakrong: toe Judahnawak mah, Hae kami na loisak nahaeloe, nang loe Caesar ih ampui na ai boeh ni: mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah siangpahrang ah angmah kami loe Caesar ih misa ni, tiah a naa o. 13 To lok to Pilat mah thaih naah, anih mah Jesu to tasa bangah hoi hie moe, thlung hoi sak ih lokcaekhaih tangkhang nuiah anghnut. To ahmuen loe Hebru lok ah Gabbatha, tiah thuih o. 14 To na ni loe misong lohahaih poi hie niah oh moe, atue tarukto oh duih boeh: Pilat mah Judahnawak khaeah, Nangmae ih Siangpahrang hae khen oh! tiah a naa. 15 Toe nihcae mah, Anih to hoi ving ah, anih to hoi ving ah, anih to thinglam pongah takhing ah, tiah hang o. Pilat mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae ih Siangphrang hae thinglam pongah ka takhing han maw? tiah a naa. To naah kalen koek qaima mah, Caesar ai ah loe siangpahrang ka tawn o ai, tiah pathim pae. 16 To pacoengah Pilat mah Jesu to thinglam pong takhing hanah nihcae ban ah paek. Nihcae mah Jesu to lak o moe, a caeh o haih. 17 Anih loe angmah ih thinglam to aput moe, luhuh (Hebru lok hoiah Golgotha,) tiah thuih ih ahmuen ah caeh. 18 To ahmuen ah nihcae mah anih to thinglam pongah takhing o, banqoi bangah maeto bantang bangah maeto, kami hnetto anih hoi nawnto takhing o moe, Jesu loe a um ah takhing o. 19 Pilat mah, NAZARETH JESU, JUDAHNAWK IH SIANGPAHRANG, tiah angmathaih ca tarik pacoengah, thinglam pongah takhing. 20 Jesu thinglam nuiah takhinghaih ahmuen loe vangpui hoiah zoidaek: to ih ca loe Hebrew, Grik, Latin lok hoiah tarik pongah, paroeai Judah kaminawak mah kroek o. 21 Judahnawak ih kalen koek qaima mah Pailat khaeah, Judah Siangpahrang, tiah tarik hmah, hae kami mah, Kai loe Judah Siangpahrang ah ka oh, tiah thuih, tiah tarik hanah a thuih pae. 22 Pilat mah, Ka tarik pacoeng boeh loe, tarik pacoeng ah ni oh boeh, tiah a naa. 23 Misatuh kaminawak mah, Jesu thinglam pong takhing o pacoengah, anih ih kahni to lak o moe, palito ah tapraek o, misatoep kaminawak mah maeto kangbae ah lak o boih; anih ih kahni doeh lak pae o: to kahni loe lu hoi khok khoeok to kasawkah sak ih kahniah oh pongah, huihahih ahmaa to om ai. 24 Nihcae mah, Kahni loe asik o hmah si, mi mah maw coe tih, tiah taham khethaih phoisa va o si, tiah maeto hoi maeto thuih o: nihcae mah kai ih kahni to amzet o moe, kang khuk ih kahni lak hanah taham khethaih phoisa to azuh o, tiah tarik ih Cabu akoep han ih ni, misatuh kaminawak mah to tiah sak o. 25 Jesu ih thinglam taengah, amno, amno ih amnawak, Kalopa ih zu Meri hoi Meri Magdalene cae to oh o. 26 Jesu mah toah kangdoe amno hoi anih mah palung ih a hnukbang kami to hnuk naah, amno khaeah, Nongpata, na capa hae khenah! tiah a naa. 27 To pacoengah a hnukbang kami khaeah, Nam no hae khenah! tiah a naa. To nathuem hoi kamtong a hnukbang kami mah Jesu amno to angmah im ah caeh haih. 28 To pacoengah loe Jesu mah Cabu lok akoep hanah, hmuen boih sak pacoeng boeh, tiah panoek naah, Tui kang haeh, tiah a thuih. 29 To ahmuen ah misurtui kathaw laom maeto pongah pahung o: tui pazop thaih laprawn to misurtui kathaw thungah nup o, hyssop tadong ah takaek o moe, Anih ih pakha ah bah pae o. 30 Jesu mah misurtui kathaw to pataeng pacoengah, Pacoeng boeh, tiah thuih, to pacoengah luthuk moe, a hinghahih to qui apet. 31 To na ni loe amprikaihaih niah oh, (Sabbath ni loe kasang niah oh), to pongah Sabbath niah thinglam pongah kami qok oh han om ai, Judahnawak loe nihcae ih khok to khaeah moe, a qok to lak hanah, Pilat khaeah caeh o moe, a hnik o. 32 Misatuh kaminawak angzoh o moe, anih hoi nawnto takhing ih hmaloe koek kami maeto ih khok to khaeah pae o pacoengah, kalah maeto ih khok doeh khaeah pae o. 33 Toe Jesu khae phak o naah, Anih loe duek boeh pongah, Anih ih khok loe khaek pae o ai. 34 Toe misatoep kami maeto mah tazae hoiah Anih ih panak to thunh, to naah athii hoi tui to tacawt. 35 To tiah kaom hmuen hnu kami mah hnukung ah ohhahih kawng to a thuih, anih mah thuih ih lok loe amsoem: na tang o thai hanah, anih mah thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tito anih mah panoek. 36 Anih ih ahuh maeto doeh angkhaek mak ai, tiah tarik ih Cabu lok akoep hanah, hae tiah hmuennawak to oh. 37 Kalah Cabu mah, A thunh o ih Anih to nihcae mah khen o tih, tiah thuih. 38 To pacoengah Judahnawak zit pongah, tamquta hoi Jesu hnukbang kami, Arimathea avang ih Joseph mah, Pilat khaeah, Jesu ih qok lak hanah a hnik: Pilat mah lak han paek pongah, anih loe caeh moe, Jesu ih qok to lak. 39 Khoving ah Jesu khae kacaeh Nikodema doeh caeh toeng, anih mah

myrrh hoi aloe kangbaeh boengloeng cumvaito kazit hmuioh tui to sinh. 40 Nihnik mah Jesu ih qok to lak hoi moe, aphum hanah Judahnaw mah sakzong ih atawk baktih toengah, hmuioh tui hoi nawnto kahni hoiah ayaw hoi. 41 Anih thinglam nuiah takhinghah ahmuen ah takha maeto oh; to takha thungah loe, mi doeh aphum vai ai ih, taprong kangtha maeto oh. 42 Judahnaw amprikcaihaih niah oh moe, taprong doeh anghnai daek pongah, nihcae mah to ahmuen ah Jesu to aphum o.

20 Meri Magdalene loe, ni sarihto thung hmaloe koek ni, khawnthaw khoving ah taprong ah caeh, to naah kang khoe ving taprong kraenghah thlung to a hnuk. 2 To naah Simon Piter hoi Jesu mah palung ih, kalah a hnukbang khaeah cawnh moe, nihnik khaeah, Taprong thung hoiah Angraeng to lak o ving boeh, naa ah maw a suek o, tito ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 3 To pongah Piter hoi kalah a hnukbang kami hnik taprong ah caeh hoi. 4 Nihnik loe nawnto cawnh hoi: toe kalah a hnukbang maeto mah Piter to poengtaak ving moe, taprong ah phak hmaloe. 5 Anih mah takhum tathuk moe, a thungah khet naah, kahni khue kaom to a hnuk; toe anih loe a thungah akun ai. 6 To naah a cawnhtaak ih Simon Piter to phak, taprong thungah akun naah, kahni khue kaom, 7 a lu taengah suek ih pavawh loe kahni hoi nawnto om ai, angmah koehah ahmuen maeto ah nawnto amkhraep to a hnuk. 8 Taprong ah pha hmaloe, kalah a hnukbang doeh a thungah akun toeng, anih mah hnuk naah, tanghah to tawnh. 9 Anih loe duekhah thung hoi anghhawk let tih, tiah thuih ih Cabu lok to nihcae mah panoek o ai vop. 10 To pacoengah a hnukbang kami hnik loe angma hnik im ah caeh hoi let. 11 Toe Meri loe taprong taengah angdoet moe, qah: anih loe qah hoi takhum tathuk moe, taprong thungah khet, 12 to naah Jesu qok pasonghah ahmuen ah, lu bangah maeto, akhok bangah maeto kanghnu, kanglung van kami hnik to a hnuk. 13 Nihnik mah anih khaeah, Nongpata tikhoe na qah loe? tiah a naa hoi. Anih mah nihnik khaeah, Ka Angraeng nihcae mah lak o ving boeh, anih loe naa ah maw a suek o, tito ka panoek ai, tiah a naa. 14 To tiah a thuih pacoengah, anih loe hnukbang ah anghae, to naah kangdoe Jesu to a hnuk, toe Jesu ni, tito anih mah panoek ai. 15 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nongpata, tikhoe na qah loe? Mi maw na pakrong?

tiah a naa. To kami loe takha tawnkung mue, tiah a poek pongah, anih khaeah, Patukkung, anih ih qok na lak nahaeloe, anih to naa ah maw na suek na thui ah, ka caeh moe, anih to ka lak han, tiah a naa. 16 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Meri, tiah a naa. To naah Meri mah angqoi moe, Anih khaeah Rabboni! (thuih koehhah loe Patukkung, tih hah ih ni) tiah a naa. 17 Jesu mah nongpata khaeah, Na sui hmah; Pa khaeah Ka caeh ai vop: toe kam nawkamyawaw khaeah caeh ah loe, nihcae khaeah, Kam Pa hoi nangcae ih Ampa; Ka Sithaw hoi nangcae ih Sithaw khaeah ka caeh han boeh, tiah a thuih, tiah thui pae, tiah a naa. 18 To naah Meri Magdalene loe caeh moe, a hnukbang kaminaww khaeah, Angraeng to ka hnuk boeh, Anih mah ni hae hmuennaww hae ang thuih, tiah a naa. 19 Ni sarihto thung ih ni hmaloe koek, to na ni duembang ah a hnukbang kaminaww amkhueg o, Judahnaww a zit o pongah thok to khah o, to naah Jesu angzoh moe, nihcae um ah angdoet pae, nihcae khaeah, Nangcae khaeah monghah om nasoe, tiah a naa. 20 Anih mah to tiah thuih pacoengah, A ban hoi panak to nihcae khaeah patuek pae. Angraeng to a hnuk o naah, a hnukbang kaminaww poeknawm o. 21 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nangcae khaeah monghah om nasoe: Kam Pa mah ang patoeh baktih toengah, nangcae doeh kang patoeh, tiah a naa. 22 To tiah a thuih pacoengah, nihcae to anghah thuih moe, nihcae khaeah, Kacai Muithla talaww oh, tiah a naa. 23 Minaww zaehah na tahmen o nahaeloe, na zae o hah tahmen toeng tih, minaww zaehah na tahmen o ai nahaeloe, na zaehah doeh tahmen mak ai, tiah a naa. 24 Toe kami hatlai hnetto thungah maeto (Didymu, tiah kaww ih) Thomas loe Jesu angzoh naah, nihcae hoi nawnto om ai. 25 To pongah kalah a hnukbang kaminaww mah anih khaeah, Kaicae loe Angraeng ka hnuk o boeh, tiah a thuih pae o. Toe anih mah nihcae khaeah, Ban ah sum hoi takhing ih ahmaa to ka hnuk moe, sum hoi takhing ih ahmaa to ka banpazung hoi roe sui pacoengah, anih ih panak to ban hoi ka tapawh ai ah loe, ka tang mak ai, tiah a naa. 26 A hnukbang kaminaww loe ni tazetto pacoengah imthung ah amkhueg o let bae, to naah loe Thomas doeh nihcae khaeah oh boeh: thok khah o nathuem ah Jesu angzoh moe, nihcae um ah angdoet pae, Nangcae khaeah monghah om nasoe, tiah a naa. 27 To pacoengah Anih mah Thomas

khaeah, Na banpazung to haeah payangh loe, ka bannawk hae khen ah; na ban to haeah payangh loe, ka panak hae tapawh ah: palunghaeng ai ah, tang ah, tiah a naa. 28 To naah Thomas mah anih khaeah, Ka Angraeng, Ka Sithaw, tiah a naa. 29 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Thomas, na hnuk pongah ni, na tang: hnu ai ah tang kaminawk loe tahamhoih o, tiah a naa. 30 Jesu mah hae Cabu thungah tarik ai ih, kalah paroeai angmathaih doeh a hnukbang kaminawk hmaa ah sak pae: 31 toe Jesu loe Kri, Sithaw Capa ni, tiah na tang o moe, anih ih ahmin tanghah rang hoiah hinghahih na tawn o thai han ih ni, hae canawk hae tarik ah oh.

21 To pacoengah Jesu mah Tiberia tuipei ah a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah amtueng pae let. 2 Toah Simon Piter, (Dydimu, tiah kawh ih) Thomas, Kalili prae Kana avang ih Nathanael, Zebedee ih caanawk, a hnukbang kalah hnetto oh o. 3 Simon Piter mah nihcae khaeah, Tanga haeng hanah ka caeh han, tiah a naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Kaicae doeh kang zoh o toeng han, tiah a naa o. To pongah nihcae doeh caeh o moe, palong thungah akun o roep: toe to na aqum loe nihcae mah tidoeh naeh o ai. 4 Khawnbang phak naah, Jesu loe tui taengah angdoet: toe Jesu ni, tito a hnukbang kaminawk mah panoek o ai. 5 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Nawktanawk, caak koi na tawnh o maw? tiah a naa. Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Ka tawn o ai, tiah pathim pae o. 6 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Palong bantang bangah palok to haeng oh, na naeh o tih, tiah a naa. To pongah nihcae mah palok to haeng o, to naah palok zae thai ai khoeok to pop parai ah tanga to a naeh o. 7 To naah Jesu mah palung ih a hnukbang kami mah Piter khaeah, Anih loe Angraeng bae! tiah a naa. Anih loe Angraeng ni, tiah thuih ih lok to Piter mah thaih naah, (anih loe bangkrai ah oh) pongah, laihaw kalen to angkhuk moe, tui thungah lungpung tathuk. 8 Kalah a hnukbang kaminawk loe anih hnukah palong hoiah angzoh o: (nihcae loe tuicing hoi anghla parai ai, lam quipangato thuemtham ni anghla,) palok koiah kaman tanga to saoeng bangah a zae h o. 9 Nihcae saoeng bang phak o naah, tik ih hmai nuih paaem ih tanga hoi takawnawk to a hnuk o. 10 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Vaihi pang na naeh o ih tanga to na sin oh, tiah a naa. 11 Simon Piter loe palong nuih dawh moe, tanga kalen ngai ah cumvai quipangato

pacoeng, thumto kaman palok to tuicing bangah a zae h: tanga loe pop parai, toe palok loe angsik ai. 12 Jesu mah nihcae khaeah, Angzo oh loe, buhcaa oh, tiah a naa. Angraeng ni, tiah panoek o boeh pongah, a hnukbang kami maeto mah doeh nang loe mi aa? tiah dueng o ai. 13 Jesu loe angzoh moe, takaw hoi tanga to lak pacoengah, nihcae hanah a paek. 14 Hae loe a duek moe, anghawk let pacoengah, a hnukbang kaminawk khaeah amtueng ih vai thumto haih ah oh. 15 Nihcae buhcaak o pacoengah, Jesu mah Simon Piter khaeah, Jonah capa, Simon, hae hmuennawk pongah kai nang palung kue maw? tiah a naa. Piter mah, Ue, Angraeng; nang kang palung, tito na panoek, tiah a naa. Anih mah, Kai ih tuucaanawk hae pacah ah, tiah a naa. 16 Jesu mahJonah capa, Simon, Kai nang palung maw? tiah vai hnetto a naa let. Piter mah, Ue, Angraeng; kang palung, tito na panoek, tiah a naa. Anih mah, Kai ih tuunawk hae pacah ah, tiah a naa. 17 Jesu mahJonah capa, Simon, Kai nang palung maw? tiah vai thumto a naa let bae. Jesu mahkai nang palung maw? tiah vai thumto a naa pongah, Piter loe palungset. Piter mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, hmuennawk boih na panoek; nang kang palung, tito doeh na panoek, tiah a naa. Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai ih tuunawk hae pacah ah, tiah a naa. 18 Loktang to, loktang ah, kang thuih, Na nawkta nathuem ah loe, nangmah hoi nangmah kahni nang khuk moe, na koeh ih ahmuen ah na caeh: toe na mitong naah loe, ban na payangh ueloe, kalah kami mah ni kahni na angkhuksak tih, na caeh koeh ai ih ahmuen ah na caeh haih tih, tiah a naa. 19 To tiah a thuih ih lok loe, Piter mah kawbaktih duekhaih hoiah maw Sithaw pakoeh tih, tiah thuih koehhahih ih ni. To tiah lok a thuih pacoengah, anih mah, Piter khaeah, Ka hnukah na bangah, tiah a naa. 20 Piter hnukbang angqoi naah, anih hnukah kabang Jesu mah palung ih a hnukbang kami to a hnuk; anih loe duembuh caak o naah Jesu ih saeok nuih amha moe, Angraeng, mi mah maw nang angphat taak tih? tiah lokdueng kami ah oh. 21 Piter mah to kami to hnuk naah Jesu khaeah, Angraeng, anih hae loe kawbangmaw om tih? tiah dueng. 22 Jesu mah anih khaeah, Kai angzoh kareok to anih hingsak hanah ka koeh cadoeh, nang hoi timaw asaenghahih oh? Ka hnukah mah na bangah, tiah a naa. 23 Hae tiah thuih ih lok pongah, To a hnukbang kami loe, dueh mak

ai, tiah nawkamyawak salakah lok to amsong: toe Jesu mah anih khaeah, Nang loe na dueh mak ai, tiah thui ai; toe Kai angzoh karoek to anih hingsak hanah ka koeh cadoeh, nang hoi timaw asaenghah oh? tiah ni a thuih. 24 Hae a hnukbang kami loe hae hmuennawak thuikung hoi tarikkung ah oh. Anih mah thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tiah ka panoek o. 25 Jesu mah sak ih kalah paroeai hmuennawak doeh oh vop, maeto doeh anghmat ai ah to hmuennawak to tarik boih si tih nahaeloe, tarik ih cabunawak suek hanah long acaeh mak ai, tiah ka poek.

Toksahkungnawk

1 Aw Theophila, hmaloe ah ka sak ih cabu pongah, Jesu mah sak ih hmuen hoi patuk amtonghah kawng to, 2 patoeh han a qoih ih kaminawk khaeah, Kacai Muithla rang hoiah lok to paek moe, ranui bangah lakhaih ni pha ai karoek to a thuih pae ih lok to ka tarik boeh. 3 Anih loe patangkhang pacoengah, nihcae khaeah ni quipalito thung amtueng pae moe, Sithaw prae kawng to a thuih: anih loe hing, tiah nihcae khaeah paroeai hnuksakhaih hoiah amtuengsak: 4 Patoeh ih kaminawk hoi nawnto amkhueng o naah, ka thuih ih lok to na thaih o boeh, Pa Lokkamhah to zing oh, Jerusalem hae caeh o taak hmah. 5 Johan loe tui hoiah ni tuinuemhah to paek; toe nangcae loe akra ai ah Kacai Muithla hoiah tuinuemhah to na hnu o tih, tiah a naa. 6 Nihcae mah nawnto amkhueng o naah, anih khaeah, Angraeng, vaihi Israel prae nang doetsak let han boeh maw? tiah a dueng o. 7 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, Pa mah a thacakhaih rang hoiah suek ih ani hoi atueng na panoek o han angai ai. 8 Toe nangcae nuiah Kacai Muithla angzoh pacoengah, thacakhaih to na hnu o tih: to naah Jerusalem, Judea prae hoi Samaria prae thung boih, long boenghah ahmuen khoek to, Kai hnukung ah na om o tih, tiah a naa. 9 Hae loknawk a thuih pacoengah, nihcae mik hnukah, anih loe van ah lak tahang ah oh; anih loe nihcae mah hnu thai ai karoek to tamai nuiah caeh tahang. 10 Anih ranui bang caeh naah, nihcae mah boeng ai ah khet o tahang, khenah, kahni kanglung angkhuk kami hnetto, nihcae taengah angdoet pae; 11 nihnik mah, Kaliii kaminawk, Tih pongah nang doet o moe, ranui bangah na khet o khing loe? Nangcae khae hoi van ah lak tahang ah kaom, nangcae mik hnukah Jesu van ah lak tahang baktih toengah, anih loe angzo let tih, tiah a naa. 12 To pacoengah loe nihcae mah Jerusalem hoi Sabbath nito caehhah kangthla, Olive, tiah kawh ih mae hoiah Jerusalem ah amlaem o. 13 A phak o naah, Piter, Johan, Jakob hoi Andru, Philip hoi Thomas, Batholomu hoi Mathai, Alphaeus capa Jakob hoi Zealot, tiah kawh ih Simon, Jakob ih amnawk Juda cae loe im ranui ah dawh o tahang. 14 Nongpatanawk, Jesu amno Meri, Anih ih amnawknawk boih loe poekhah maeto hoiah lawkthuih o. 15 To na niah Piter loe (cumvaito pacoeng, pumphao) kamkhueng,

a hnukbang kaminawk salakah angdoet moe,) 16 nawkamyanawk, Jesu naeh kaminawk loklam patuekkung, canghnii ah Kacai Muithla mah David ih pakha hoiah Juda kawng thuih ih hae Cabu lok loe akoep han oh. 17 Anih loe aicae hoi nawnto kroek o moe, hae tok doeh a sak toeng, tiah a thuih. 18 Juda loe zaehaih atho hoiah long to qanh; anih loe lu bang hoiah long ah krak, a zok um ah tapok phawt pongah, tazae taqawnawk doeh amsah boih. 19 To tiah kaom hmuen to Jerusalem kaminawk boih mah panoek o; to pongah to long ahmuen loe a taengah kaom kaminawk ih lok hoiah Akeldama, tiah kawh o, athii hoi qan ih long, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni. 20 Saam Cabu thungah, Anih ohhah ahmuen to pong sut nasoe loe, toah mi doeh om hmah nasoe: zaehoikung ah a ohhah tok to kalah kami mah la nasoe, tiah tarik ih oh. 21 To pongah, Angraeng Jesu aicae salakah oh moe, tacawt naah, aicae hoi nawnto kaom toepsoep kami, 22 aicae hoi nawnto Jesu anghawh lethaih hnukung ah oh hanah, Johan mah tuinuemhah paek tangsuek nathuem hoi kamtong, Anih aicae khae hoi ranui bangah lak karoek to, aicae hoi nawnto kaom kami maeto tokpaek han oh, tiah a thuih. 23 To pongah nihcae mah kami hnetto, Barsabas, tiah kawh ih Joseph (Justa, tiah doeh kawh o) hoi Mathia to qoih o. 24 To naah Angraeng, nangmah loe kaminawk ih palungthin to na panoek boih, zaehoikung ah ohhah ahmuen hoiah Juda amtim ving pacoengah, anih zuengah oh moe, angmah ih ahmuen ah caeh pacoengah, patoeh ih kaminawk mah sak ih tok thungah athum hanah, hae kami hnik thungah na qoih ih kami to amtuengsak ah, tiah lawk a thuih o. 26 To pacoengah nihcae mah taham khethaih phoisa to vah o; taham khethaih phoisa loe Mathia khaeah amtimh; to pongah anih to patoeh ih kami hathlai hnetto thungah athum o sak.

2 Pentecost ni phak naah loe, nihcae boih ahmuen maeto ah poekhah maeto hoiah oh o. 2 Poek ai pui ah thacak takhi baktiah van hoiah lok angzoh moe, nihcae anghnuthah imthung to koi boih. 3 To naah kangqong hmai baktiah kaom, kangphae palai to nihcae khaeah amtueng pae moe, toah kaom kami maeto khae boih nuiah oh. 4 To naah nihcae boih Kacai Muithla hoi koi o moe, Muithla mah paek ih lok baktih toengah, nihcae mah kalah loknawk to apaeh o. 5 To naah van tiim ah kaom acaeng kaminawk boih

thungah, sithaw kazom, Judahnawk Jerusalem ah oh o. 6 to tiah lok angzoh naah, pop parai kaminawk loe nawnto amkhueng o, nihcae mah apaeh ih lok to angmah ih lok baktih toengah thaih o pongah, dawnrai o. 7 Nihcae boih dawnrai o moe, poek anghmang o sut, Khenah, hae kaminawk loe Kalili lok na ai maw apaeh o boih? 8 Kawbangmaw aimacae ih lok baktih toengah, a thaih o boih halat? 9 Aicae loe Parthia, Media, Elam prae ah kaom kami; Mesopotamia, Judea, Kapadocia, Pontus hoi Asia, 10 Phrygia, Pamphylia, Izip hoi Libya prae Cyrene vangpui taeng ih kami; Rom ih angvinnawk, Judahnawk hoi Judah bokhahih thungah akun kaminawk, 11 Crete hoi Arab kami ah a oh o, toe Sithaw mah sak ih dawnrai hmuen to aimacae ih lok baktih toengah a thaih o, tiah nihcae mah maeto hoi maeto thuih o. 12 Nihcae boih dawnrai o moe, poek anghmang o sut, hae hmuen loe tih thuih koehhahih ih maw vai? tiah maeto hoi maeto angdueng o. 13 To naah kalah kaminawk mah, Hae kaminawk loe kangtha misurtui ni zok koiah naek o, tiah pahnu i thuih. 14 Toe Piter loe kami hatlaito hoi nawnto angdoet moe, nihcae khaeah, Judah kami hoi Jerusalem ah kaom kaminawk, hae hae panoek oh, ka thuih ih loknaw hae tahngai oh, tiah tha hoi lok a thuih: 15 na poek o ih baktiah, hae kaminawk loe mu paquih o ai, vaihi loe akhawn bang atue thumto ni oh vop. 16 Hae loe tahmaa Joel mah, 17 Hnukkhuem niah loe, Sithaw mah, kaminawk boih nuiah Ka Muithla to ka kraih han, na capa hoi canunawk mah lok to taphong o tih, nangcae ih thendoengnaw mah hnuksakhah to hnu o ueloe, mitongnaw mah amang to sah o tih: 18 to na niah loe ka tamna nongpa hoi nongpatanawk nuiah Ka Muithla to ka kraih han; nihcae mah lok to taphong o tih: 19 van ranui ah dawnrai hmuen to kam tuengsak moe, long tlim ah athii, hmai hoi hmaikhuenaw to angmathahih ah kam tuengsak han: 20 lensawk moe, dawnrai koi kaom Angraeng ih ni pha ai naah, Ni to khoving ah angcoeng ueloe, khrah to athii ah angcoeng tih: 21 to naah mi kawbaktih doeh Angraeng ih ahmin kaw kami loe pahlonghahih hnu tih, tiah thuih ih lok to oh. 22 Israel kaminawk, hae loknaw hae tahngai oh; Sithaw mah Nazareth Jesu nangcae khaeah patoeh pongah, Anih rang hoiah Sithaw mah dawnrai hmuen, anghmang thok hmuen hoi angmathahih hmuennaw to ang sak pae o boeh, tito na panoek o: 23 Sithaw mah panoek coek moe, khokhan tangcae baktih toengah, Anih to na naeh o moe, kami zae ban hoiah thinglam pongah takhing pacoeng ah, na hum o: 24 toe Anih loe Sithaw mah duekhahih thung hoiah loihsak moe, hing hanah pathaw let boeh: duekhahih mah Anih to patawn caeng thai ai. 25 David mah Anih kawng to, Ka hmaa ah Angraeng to ka hnuk toepsoep, ka bantang bangah anih to oh pongah, ka tasoeh mak ai: 26 to pongah ka palung loe anghoe moe, ka palai mah kawnhahih to tawnh; ka takpum doeh oephahih hoiah om tih: 27 ka hinghahih pakhra hell thungah Nang caehtaak mak ai, nangmah ih kaciim kami to na gongsak mak ai. (Hadēs g86) 28 Hinghahih loklam to nang panoeksak; Na hmaa ah anghoehhahih hoiah nang koisak tih, tiah thuih. 29 Nawkamyanawk, aicae ampa David loe duek moe, aphum o boeh, tito kamnoek ah thuih han ka koeh, anih ih taprong loe vaihi ni khoeo to aicae khaeah oh. 30 Toe David loe tahmaa ah oh pongah, taksa ah oh baktih toengah, anih ih angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnutsak hanah, angmah ih acaeng thung hoiah, Anih mah Kri to pathaw tih, tiah Sithaw mah David khaeah lokkamhahih sak boeh, tito anih mah panoek. 31 David mah hae tiah kaom han koi hmuen to panoek coek boeh pongah, a hinghahih Pakhra loe hell thungah caehtaak mak ai, a takpum doeh qong mak ai, tiah Kri anghaw let hahih kawng to a thuih. (Hadēs g86) 32 Aicae loe Sithaw mah Jesu pathaw let boeh, tiah hnukung ah oh o. 33 Anih loe pakoehhahih hoiah Sithaw bantang bangah oh moe, Ampa mah lokkamhahih Kacai Muithla to hnuk boeh pongah, anih mah paek ih hae hmuen hae vaihi na hnuk o moe, na thaih o boeh. 34 David loe van ah daw tahang ai: toe anih mah, Angraeng mah kai ih Angraeng khaeah, na misanaw to na khokkoenghahih ahmuen ah ka sah ai karoek to, ka bantang bangah anghnu ah, tiah a naa, tiah thuih. 35 To pongah Israel imthung takoh boih mah hae hae kahoiah panoek o nasoe, thinglam pongah na takhing o ih, Jesu loe Sithaw mah Angraeng hoi Kri ah ohsak boeh, tiah a naa. 37 Nihcae mah to lok to thaih o naah, nihcae ih palung to thunh pae pongah, Piter hoi patoeh ih kaminawk khaeah, Kaminawk hoi nawkamyanawk, Kawbangmaw ka tih o han boeh? tiah lok a dueng o. 38 Piter mah nihcae khaeah, Zae hahih dawnpakuem oh loe, zae tahmenhahih hnuk

hanah, Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah tuinuem o boih ah, Kacai Muithla ih tangqum to na hnu o tih. **39** Lokkamhah loe nangmacae han ih, na caanaw k han ih, kangthla ah kaom kaminaw k hoi aicae Angraeng Sithaw mah kaw k hanah kaom kaminaw k boih han ih ni, tiah a naa. **40** Hae lam amkhraeng kaminaw k thung hoiah nangmacae hoi nangmacae amhlong oh, tiah anih mah kalah paroeai thapaekhah loknaw k to thuih pae. **41** Oephahih hoiah anih ih lok talaw k kaminaw k loe tuinuemhahih to hnuk o, to na niah tang kaminaw k sangthumto nihcae khaeah angpaek o. **42** Nihcae loe patoeh ih kaminaw k mah patuk ih loknaw k to cacakah patawnh o, maeto hoi maeto angkomhahih tawnh o pacoengah, takaw a aeh hoi lawkthuihahih doeh kapet ai ah sak o. **43** Hinghahih tawn kami boih mah zithahih to tawnh o: patoeh ih kaminaw k mah paroeai dawnrai koi kaom hmuen hoi angmathahihaw k to sak o. **44** Tanghahih tawn kaminaw k boih nawnto oh o moe, a tawnh o ih hmuennaw k boih nawnto patoh o; **45** a tawnh o ih hmuennaw k to zawh o moe, angtoenghahih baktiah kaminaw k boih hanah pazet o. **46** Nihcae loe nithokkruek tempul thungah poek amhonghahih hoiah oh o, im maeto pacoeng maeto takaw a aeh o moe, kawnhahih palungthin hoiah a caak o, **47** Sithaw to pakoeh o moe, kaminaw k boih koehhahih baktih toengah khosak o. Sithaw mah nithokkruek kricabu thungah pahlonghahih hnu kaminaw k to pungsak.

3 Piter hoi Johan loe duembang atue thumto phak naah, lawkthuih hanah tempul ah caeh hoi. **2** To naah amno takoh thung hoi khokkhaem kami maeto loe tempul thung akun kaminaw k khae ban patueng hanah, nithokkruek angzawn o moe, Kranghoih, tiah kaw k ih tempul khongkha taengah a suek o, **3** to kami mah tempul thungah kakun tom Piter hoi Johan to hnuk naah, nihnik khaeah phoisa a hnik. **4** Piter hoi Johan mah anih to mikpakhrup ai ah khet hoi moe, anih khaeah, Kaihnik hae khen ah, tiah a naa. **5** Anih mah hmuen maeto na paek hoi tih mue, tiah a poek pongah, oephahih hoiah nihnik to a khet. **6** Piter mah, phoisa hoi sui ka tawn ai; toe ka tawnh ih hmuen to kang paek: Nazareth Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah anghaw k ah loe, caeh ah, tiah a naa. **7** Piter mah anih ih bantang ban to patawnh pae moe, pathaw k tahang: to naah anih ih khok hoi khokhu ahuh to thacak pae. **8** Anih loe anghaw k tahang moe, angdoet pacoengah, lam a caeh, nihnik hoi nawnto

tempul thungah akunh, lam a caeh moe, amloep hoiah Sithaw to pakoeh. **9** Anih loe lam a caeh moe, Sithaw to pakoeh, tiah kaminaw k boih mah hnuk o: **10** to kami loe Kranghoih tempul khongkha taengah ban patueng kami ni, tiah nihcae mah panoek o: anih nuiah kaom hmuen to kaminaw k mah hnuk o naah, dawnrai anghmanghahih hoiah oh o. **11** Khokkhaem kahoih kami mah Piter hoi Johan ih ban to patawnh naah, kaminaw k boih dawnrai o moe, Solomon ih impoem ta, tiah kaw k ih ahmuen ah nihcae khaeah nawnto cawnh o. **12** Piter mah to kaminaw k to hnuk naah, nihcae khaeah, Israel kaminaw k, tikhoe hae tiah kaom hmuen nuiah dawnrai hahih na tawnh o loe? Kaimah hnik sakhthahih tha hoi sithaw kami ah ka oh hoi pongah ni hae kami hae loklam ka caeh hoi sak thaih, tiah na poek o pongah maw mikpakhrup ai ah nang khet o? **13** Abraham Sithaw, Isak Sithaw, Jacob Sithaw, aicae ampanaw k ih Sithaw mah a Capa, Jesu to lensawkhahih hoiah pakoeh boeh; anih to hum hanah nangcae mah na paek o, Pilat mah anih prawt han thuih naah, Pilat hma ah anih to nang phat o taak. **14** Kaciim Kami hoi Katoeng Kami to na pahnawt o moe, kami hum kami to prawt hanah na hnik o lat; **15** hinghahih Angraeng to na hum o, toe Sithaw mah duekhahih thung hoiah Anih to pathaw k let boeh, kaicae loe hnukung ah ka oh o. **16** Anih ih ahmin, Anih ih ahmin tanghahih rang hoiah ni na hnuk o moe, na panoek o baktiah, hae kami mah thacakhahih to hnuk: ue, anih khae hoi angzo tanghahih mah, nangcae boih hma ah, kakoep ngantuihahih to hae kami hanah paek boeh. **17** Nawkamyanaw k, nangcae ukkungaw k mah sak o ih baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh panoek ai ah na sak o toeng, tito vaihi ka panoek. **18** Toe Kri loe patangkhang tih, tiah Sithaw mah angmah ih tahmaanaw k pakha hoiah thuih ih hmuennaw k boih to Anih mah akoepsak boeh. **19** To pongah dawnpakhuem oh loe, Sithaw khaeah amlaem oh, to tiah ni na zae o haihnaw k to tahmat ueloe, Angraeng khae hoiah anghthahih atue to angzo thai let tih, **20** to tiah ni Anih mah nangcae khaeah thuih coek ih Jesu Kri to patoeh tih, **21** Anih loe long amtong tangsuek nathuem hoi Sithaw mah angmah ih kaciim tahmaanaw k ih pakha hoiah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, hmuennaw k boih kangtha ah sakanhahih atue pha ai karoek to van ah om tih. (aiōn g165) **22** Mosi mah ampanaw k khaeah,

Nangcae ih Angraeng Sithaw mah, nangcae salakah kai baktih, Tahmaa maeto nangcae han tacawtsak tih: Anih mah thuih ih loknawk boih na tahngai pae o han oh. 23 Mi kawbaktih doeh to prophet ih lok tahngai ai kami loe, angmah acaeng thung hoiah pahnawt tih, tiah thuih. 24 Ue, tahmaa Samuel hoi kamtong anih hnukah angzo tahmaanawk boih mah, thuih o ih lok baktih toengah, vaihi thuem kaom hmuen to a thuih o coek boeh. 25 Nangcae loe tahmaanawk hoi Sithaw mah, aicae ampanawk hoiah sak ih lokmahih caa ah na oh o, Abraham khaeah, Nang ih atii hoiah ni long kaminawk boih tahamhoih o tih. 26 Nangcae boih a zaehaih loklam thung hoiah amlaemsak moe, tahamhoihaih paek hanah, Sithaw mah a Capa Jesu to pathawk moe, Anih to nangcae khaeah patoeh hmaloe.

4 Nihnik mah kaminawk khaeah lokthuih hoi li naah, qaimanawk, tempul thungah toksah kaminawk hoi Sadiusinawk nihcae khaeah angzoh o, 2 patoeh ih kami hnik mah kaminawk to patuk hoi moe, duekhaih thung hoi kangthawk let Jesu kawng to thuih hoi pongah, nihcae loe palungphui o. 3 Nihcae mah patoeh ih kami hnik to naeh o, niduem boeh pongah, nihnik to khawnbang karoek to thongim pakhrak o. 4 To tiah oh langlacadoeh, lok thaih pop parai kaminawk mah tanghah to tawnh o; to naah tang kaminawk sang pangato phak o. 5 Khawnbang phak naah loe, ukkungnawk, kacohtanawk hoi ca tarik kaminawk, 6 kalen koek qaima Anna, Kaiapha, Johan, Alexander hoi kalen koek qaima ih imthung takoh boih Jerusalem ah amkhueng o. 7 Nihnik to kaminawk salakah suek o moe, Naa ih sakthaihah hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe mi ih ahmin hoiah maw hae hmuen hae na sak hoi? tiah lok a dueng o. 8 Piter loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi moe, nihcae khaeah, Nangcae kami ukkungnawk hoi Israel kacohtanawk, 9 vai hniah tha kahnaem kami maeto nuiah kahoih hmuen sak pongah kawbangah maw ngan a tui, tiah lokdueng han ih nang kaw k o nahaeloe; 10 nangcae hoi Israel kaminawk boih mah, hae hmuen hae panoek o ah, thinglam pongah na takhing o boeh, toe Sithaw mah duekhaih thung hoiah pathawk let ih, Nazareth Jesu Kri rang hoiah ni nangcae hma ah angdoe hae kami hae ngan a tui. 11 Hae loe nangcae imsah kaminawk mah na pahnawt o sut ih thlung ah oh, to thlung loe kahoih koek im takii ih thlung ah angcoeng boeh. 12 Kalah

pahlonghah roe om ai: van tlim ah kaom kaminawk thungah aicae pahlong thaih ahmin kalah tidoeh om ai, tiah a naa. 13 Piter hoi Johan loe ca amtuk ai kami, kami rumram ni, tito nihcae mah panoek o moe, nihnik ih misahoihah to hnuk o naah, nihcae loe dawnrai o; toe nihcae mah hae kami hnik loe Jesu hoi nawnto kaom kami ni, tito panoek o. 14 Nihnik hoi nawnto angdoe ngantui kami to doeh a hnuk o, toe anih hanah loe kawbangah doeh naa o ai. 15 Toe nihnik to lokcaekhaih ahmuen hoiah tacawtsak pacoengah, angmacae hoi angmacae lok angdueng o, 16 hae kami hnik hae kawbangmaw a sak o han? Nihnik mah sak ih dawnrai hmuen loe Jerusalem ah kaom kaminawk boih mah hnuk o boeh, to pongah aicae mah aek thai mak ai boeh. 17 Kaminawk salakah amthang let han ai hoi hae kami ih ahmin hoiah mi khaeah doeh lok a thuih hoi han ai ah, nihnik to pazih si, tiah a thuih o. 18 To pongah nihnik to a kaw k o moe, Jesu ih ahmin hoiah patuk moe, lok roe thuih han ai ah lokthuih pae o. 19 Piter hoi Johan mah nihcae khaeah, Sithaw mikhnuk ah Sithaw ih lok tahngaih pongah nangcae ih lok tahngaih han hoih kue maw, hoih kue ai tito nangmacae mah lok takroek oh. 20 Kaihnik loe ka hnuk hoi moe, ka thaih hoi ih hmuen to thui ai ah kaom hoi thai ai, tiah a naa hoi. 21 To tiah a sak hoi ih hmuen pongah, kaminawk boih mah Sithaw ih ahmin to pakoeh o pongah, nihnik to danpaek o thai ai, to pongah nihcae mah nihnik to pazih o pacoengah, prawt o let, 22 dawnrai koi kaom ah ngantuisak ih kami loe saning quipalito ranuih ah oh boeh. 23 Nihnik loih hoi pacoengah angmacae ampuinawk khaeah caeh hoi moe, kalen koek qaima hoi kacohtanawk mah nihnik khaeah thuih ih loknawk to thuih pae hoi boih. 24 To loknawk to a thaih o naah, poek maeto hoiah Sithaw khaeah, Angraeng, nang loe van, long, tuipei hoi a thungah kaom hmuennawk boih sahkung Sithaw ah na oh, tiah hangh o: 25 na tamna David ih pakha hoiah, Tipongah maw Sithaw panoek ai kaminawk loe palungphui o moe, kaminawk mah avang ai hmuennawk to poek o? 26 Long siangpahrangnawk loe angdoet o, ukkungnawk loe nawnto amkhueng o moe, Angraeng hoi Anih ih Kri to misa ah suek o, tiah lok na thuih. 27 Tangtang ni, Herod, Pilat, Gentelnawk hoi Israelnawk mah situi na bawh ih, ciimcai nawkta Jesu to koeh o ai, 28 canghnii hoi lok

na takroek tangcae baktih toengah, na koehhah to a sak o hanah, nihcae loe nawnto amkhueng o. 29 Angraeng, vaihi nihcae mah pazih ih loknaw to poek ah loe, misahoihah boih hoiah na lok to a thuih o thai hanah, na tamnanaw to abom ah, 30 nangmah ih kaciim nawkta Jesu ih ahmin hoiah, ngantuihah, angmathaih hoi dawnrai hmuennaw sak hanah, na ban to payueng ah, tiah lawk a thuih o. 31 Nihcae mah lawkthuih o naah, nihcae nawnto amkhuenghah ahmuen to anghuen; nihcae loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi o boih moe, Sithaw lok to misahoihah hoiah a thuih o. 32 Tanghah tawn paroeai kaminaw loe, poekhah palung maeto ah amhong o: mi mah doeh a tawnh ih hmuen to angmah ih hmuen ah poek o ai; nihcae loe hmuen to nawnto patoh angbomh o boih. 33 Patoeh ih kaminaw mah kalen thacakhah hoiah Angraeng Jesu anghaw lethah hnung ah ohhah kawng to taphong o, nihcae nui boih ah kalen parai tahmenhah to oh. 34 Nihcae thungah kavawt kami mi doeh om ai: long hoi im tawn kaminaw loe long hoi im to zawh o moe, a zawh o ih hmuenmae tho to a sin o, 35 patoeh kaminaw ih khokkung ah a suek o moe, angaih kaminaw hanah pazet o. 36 Cyprus prae ih Levi kami Jose, patoeh ih kaminaw mah loe anih to Barnaba (pathloep ah kaom capa, tiah thuih koehhah ih ni) tiah kaw o, anih mah, 37 a tawnh ih long to zawh moe, tangka to patoeh ih kaminaw khokkung ah sinh.

5 Toe Anania, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto loe, a zu Sapphira hoi nawnto a tawnh hoi ih hmuen to a zawh, 2 anih loe angmah hanah phoisa to suek thoem, to tiah suek ih hmuen to a zu mah doeh panoek, thoemto phoisa loe patoeh ih kaminaw khokkung ah a sinh. 3 Toe Piter mah, Anania, Tipongah Kacai Muithla aling hanah, Setan palung thungah na koisak moe, long zawh ih thoemto phoisa to nangmah hanah na suek loe? 4 Long na zaw ai naah long loe nangmah ih hmuen ah ni oh, na zawh pacoengah doeh phoisa loe nangmah ih hmuen ah na ai maw oh? Tipongah aling hanah hae tiah palung thungah na poek loe? Nang loe kami to aling ai ah, Sithaw ni na ling, tiah a naa. 5 To lok to Anania mah thaih naah, anih loe amtih moe, duek: to tamthang thaih kaminaw boih loe paroeai zit o. 6 Thendoengnaw anghaw o moe, anih ih qok to kahni hoi ayaw o pacoengah, anih to tasa bangah angzawn o moe, aphum o. 7

Atue thumto pacoengah, a zu to angzoh, to tiah kaom hmuen to anih mah panoek ai. 8 Piter mah anih khaeah, Long loe hae zetto hoiah maw na zawh hoi? Na thui ah, tiah a naa. Anih mah, ue, to zetto hoiah ni ka zawh hoi, tiah a naa. 9 Piter mah anih khaeah, Kawbangmaw Angraeng ih Muithla tanoek hanah palung na due hoi? Khenah, na sava aphum kaminaw ih khok loe khongkha taengah ni oh o vop, nang doeh nihcae mah tasa bangah angzawn o tih, tiah a naa. 10 To naah anih loe Piter ih khokkung ah amtih moe, duek: thendoengnaw a thungah akun o, anih ih qok to hnuk o naah, angzawn o pacoengah, anih to a sava ih taprong taengah aphum o. 11 To pongah kricabunaw hoi to tamthang thaih paroeai kaminaw boih nuihah kalen parai zithah to phak. 12 Patoeh ih kaminaw loe kaminaw hma ah pop parai dawnrai hmuen hoi angmathah hmuennaw to sak o; (nihcae loe poekhah maeto hoiah Solomon ih impoem ta ah angcu o boih. 13 Zit o pongah mi doeh nihcae khaeah athum o ai, toe kaminaw mah nihcae hanah paroeai khingyahah to paek o. 14 To tiah Angraeng tang kami, nongpa hoi nongpata paroeai pung o). 15 Piter loklam ah caeh naah anih ih pakhra mah tahlip thuih nasoe, tiah a poek o pongah, nganna kaminaw to loklam ah hoih o moe, iikhun nuihah angson o sak. 16 Jerusalem taengah kaom avang kaminaw angzoh o moe, nganna kaminaw hoi taqaw mah naeh ih kaminaw to hoih o: nihcae loe ngantui o boih. 17 To pacoengah kalen koek qaima hoi anih taengah kaom kaminaw (nihcae loe Sadusi kaminaw thungah athum kami ah oh o) loe paroeai palungphui o moe, anghaw o ving. 18 Patoeh ih kaminaw to naeh o moe, thongim pakhrak o. 19 Toe khoving naah Angraeng ih van kami mah thongim thok to paongh pae moe, nihcae to tacawtsak, 20 caeh oh, tempul thung ih kaminaw khaeah angdoe oh loe, hae hinghah loknaw boih hae thui oh, tiah a naa. 21 Nihcae mah to lok to thaih o naah, khawnthaw ah tempul thungah akun o moe, patuk o. Toe kalen koek qaima hoi anih taengah kaom kaminaw to angzoh o, Israel kacohtanaw boih amkhueng hanah a kaw o moe, thongim thungah kaom patoeh ih kaminaw to laksak. 22 Toe toksah kaminaw thongim ah phak o naah, patoeh ih kaminaw to thongim thungah hnu o ai, to pongah nihcae loe amlaem o let, 23 kahoihah kangkha thongim to ka hnuk o, khongkha taengah

angdoe thongim toep kaminawk doeh ka hnuk o: toe khongkha ka paongh o naah a thungah mi doeh ka hnu o ai, tiah a naa o. **24** Kalen qaïma, tempul thungah toksah angraeng hoi kalen koek qaïmanawk mah to lok to thaih o naah, kawbangmaw to tiah hmuen om thai tih, tiah a poek anghmang hoïah oh o. **25** To naah kami maeto angzoh moe, nihcae khæeah, Khenah, thongim na pakhrak o ih kaminawk loe tempul thungah angdoet o moe, kaminawk to patuk o, tiah a naa. **26** To naah misatuh angraeng loe angmah ih kaminawk hoi nawnto caeh, kaminawk mah nihcae to thlung hoïah va o moeng tih, tiah a zit o pongah, patoeh ih kaminawk to lunghoïhta hoïah a hoïh o. **27** Nihcae a hoïh o pacoengah, lokcaek kaminawk hma ah suek o moe, araengh sang qaïma mah nihcae khæeah, **28** hae kami ih ahmin hoïah kaminawk patuk han ai ah lok kang thuih o boeh na ai maw? Khenah, Jerusalem loe nangcae patukhah hoïah koi boeh, hae kami ih athii kaïcae nuïah kraksak hanah na pacaeng o, tiah a naa o. **29** To naah Piter hoi patoeh ih kalah kaminawk mah, Kaïcae loe kami ih lok pongah loe Sithaw ih lok to ni ka tahngaih o han, tiah a naa o. **30** Thinglam nuïah na takhing o moe, na hum o ih, Jesu loe aïcae ampanawk ih Sithaw mah pathawk let boeh. **31** Israel kaminawk khæeah dawnpakhuemhah hoi zae tahmenhah to paek hanah, Anih to Sithaw mah a bantang ban hoïah Angraeng hoi pahlongkung ah pakoeh boeh. **32** Kaïcae loe hae hmuennawk hnukung ah ka oh o, to baktih toengah Angmah lok tahngai kaminawk khæeah Sithaw mah paek ih Kacai Muithla hnukung ah doeh ka oh o. **33** Nihcae mah to lok to thaih o naah, palungphui o moe, nihcae to hum hanah patoem o. **34** Toe kaalok patukkung, kami boih thungah ahmin kamthang, Gamaliel, tiah ahmin kaom Farasi kami maeto loe lokcaekhah im ah angdoet moe, patoeh ih kaminawk to nawnetta thung tasa bangah tacawt o hanah lok a paek. **35** Anih mah toah kaom kaminawk khæeah, Israel kaminawk, hae kaminawk nuïah sak han na tim o ih hmuen pongah acoe oh. **36** Canghnii ah Teuda, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto mah kai loe lokpui parai ah kaom kami maeto ah ka oh, tiah a thuih; anih hnukah kami cumvai palito bang o: toe paroeai a hnukbang kaminawk loe, anih duek pacoengah ampraek o phang moe, tiah doeh angcoeng o ai. **37** Anih pacoengah doeh Juda, tiah ahmin kaom Kalili kami maeto loe milu

lakhaih atue nathuem ah, to tiah oh let bae, paroeai kaminawk anih hnukah bang o: anih to duek naah, paroeai a hnukbang kaminawk loe ampraek o phang. **38** Vaihi hae kaminawk hoi kamhoe ah na oh o hanah, lok kang thuih o, nihcae loe angmæcae hmawk ah om o nasoe: a sak o ih tok loe kami ih tok ah om nahaelloe, anghmaa angtaa tih. **39** toe Sithaw ih tok ah om nahaelloe, na phrae o thai mak ai; to tih ai nahaelloe nangcae loe Sithaw ih lok aek kami ah na om o moeng tih, tiah a naa. **40** Anih mah thuih ih lok to nihcae mah tahngaih pae o: to pacoengah nihcae mah patoeh ih kaminawk to a thungah kawk o moe, boh o, Jesu ih ahmin hoïah lokthuih o han ai ah, a thuih pae o pacoengah prawt o. **41** Patoeh ih kaminawk loe lokcaekhah im hoïah tacawt o, Anih ih ahmin pongah patang a khang o moe, azathaih a tongh o cadoeh atho oh, tiah a poek o pongah, nihcae loe anghoehah tawnh o. **42** Nithokkruek tempul hoi im kruekah, anghak ai ah patuk o moe, Jesu Kri tamthanglok hoïh to taphong o.

6 A hnukbang kaminawk pung o tahang naah, Grik kami lamhmainawk to nithokkruek caaknaek paek ai ah pahnawt o sut pongah, Grik kaminawk mah Hebru kaminawk to laisaep o thuih. **2** Kami hatlai hnettonawk mah pop parai hnukbang kaminawk to angmæcae khæeah kawk o moe, caaknaek paekhah tok to sak pongah, Sithaw ih lok to caehtaak han om ai, tiah thuih pae o. **3** To pongah, nawkamyawk, caaknaek paekkung tok to sak hanah, nangcae thungah ahmin khingya koi kaom kami, Kacai Muithla hoi koi kami, panoek thaihah tawn kami long tarukto qoi oh. **4** To tiah ni aïcae loe lawkthuihah hoi tamthanglok taphonghah tok to a sah o poe thai tih, tiah a naa o. **5** To lok mah pop parai kaminawk to palung dipsak: to pongah tanghah hoi Kacai Muithla hoïah koi Stephen, Philip, Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas hoi Antiok vangpui ih Judah bokhah hoïah angqoi kami Nikolas cae to a qoïh o. **6** Qoïh ih kaminawk to patoeh ih kaminawk hma ah hoïh o: nihcae mah to kaminawk han lu nuïah bankoenghah hoïah lawkthuih pae o. **7** To tiah Sithaw lok to pung tahang; Jerusalem vangpui ah doeh hnukbang kaminawk pung o parai; pop parai qaïmanawk mah doeh tanghah lok to tahngaih o. **8** Tanghah hoi thacakhah hoïah kakoi Stephen mah, kaminawk salakah paroeai dawnrai hmuen hoi angmathainawk

to sak. 9 To naah Kaloih kaminawh ih Sineko, tiah kawk ih Cyrene kaminawh, Alexandria kaminawh, Cilicia hoi Asia prae ah kaom kaminawh anghawh o moe, Stephen hoi lok angaek o. 10 Toe palunghahaih hoi Muithla hoiah a thuih ih lok to, nihcae mah aek o thai ai. 11 To pongah nihcae mah thoemto kaminawh khaeah, Stephen mah Mosi hoi Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thuih ih lok to ka thaih o, tiah thuih hanah kaminawh to tamquta hoiah zoek o. 12 Nihcae mah rangpuinawh, kacoentanawh, ca tarik kaminawh to pacuek o; nihcae loe Stephen khaeah caeh o moe, anih to naeh o, to pacoengah anih to lokcaekhaih ahmuen ah caeh o haih. 13 Nihcae mah hnukung amsawn to kawk o moe, Hae kami loe hae ih kaciim ahmuen hoi ukhaih daan to kasae thuih: 14 hae Nazareth Jesu mah loe hae ahmuen hae phrae ueloe, Mosi mah aicae han paek ih atawk doeh pakhray tih, tiah hae kami mah thuih ih lok to ka thaih o, tiah a naa o. 15 To naah lokcaekhaih ahmuen ah anghnu kaminawh boih mah anih to mikpakhray ai ah khet o, to naah anih ih mikhmai to van kami maeto ih mikhmai baktiah a hnuk o.

7 Kalen koek qaima mah, nihcae mah zae nethaih loe tangtang maw? tiah a dueng. 2 Anih mah, Nawkamyawh hoi kam panawh, ka lok hae tahngai oh; aicae ampa Abraham loe Haran ah om ai vop, Mesopotamia ah a oh naah, Sithaw lensawkhaih anih khaeah amtueng, 3 Sithaw mah anih khaeah, Na prae hoi nangmah ih acaeng to caehtaak ah loe, kang patuek han ih prae ah cae ah, tiah a naa. 4 To pongah anih mah Khaldia prae to caehtaak moe, Haran ah khosak: ampa duek naah ni vaihi na oh o haih prae ah Sithaw mah caehsak vop. 5 Sithaw mah anih to qawk paek ai, khok cawhahaih kakhawt ahmuen mataeng doeh paek ai: Abraham loe caa sah ai vop, toe anih hoi anih atinawh mah prae to qawk ah toep o tih, tiah Sithaw mah lokkamhah to paek. 6 Sithaw mah hae tiah lokthuih pae, Nang ih atinawh loe minawh prae ah angvin ah om o tih; minawh mah nihcae to misong ah patoh o ueloe, saning cumvai palito thung pacaekthlaekhaih tong o tih. 7 Toe nihcae misong ah patoh prae to lok ka caek han, to pacoengah nihcae tacawt o ueloe, hae ahmuen ah Kai na bok o tih, tiah Sithaw mah thuih. 8 To pacoengah Anih mah tangzat hin aah han lokmaihih to Abraham khaeah paek: Abraham

mah Isak to sak moe, ni tazetto naah tangzat hin to aah pae; Isak mah Jakob to sak, Jakob ih caanawh loe acaeng hatlai hnettonawh ih ampanawh ah oh o. 9 Acaeng ampanawh mah Joseph to ut o pongah, Izip prae ah zawh o: toe Sithaw loe anih hoi nawnto oh, 10 to pongah raihih congca thung hoiah anih to pahlong, Izip prae siangpahrang, Faro hma ah palunghahaih hoi mikcuk naakrak ah khosak thaihih to Joseph khaeah paek; to pongah Faro mah Izip prae hoi anih ih imthung takoh boih ukkung ah suek. 11 To naah Izip prae hoi Kanaan prae thung boih ah takaang thoh, paroeai raihih oh pongah, aicae ampanawh loe caaknaek khawt ah hnu o ai. 12 Izip prae ah cang oh mang ti, tiah Jakob mah thaih naah, anih mah aicae ampanawh to hmaloe koekah patoeh. 13 Vai hnetto caeh o naah Joseph mah angmah ih nawkamyawh khaeah anih loe mi maw, tito taphong pae; to pacoeng na hoi loe Faro mah Joseph imthung takohnawh to panoek boeh. 14 To pacoengah Joseph mah ampa Jakob hoi angmah ih nawkamyawh boih angmah khaeah angzoh o hanah, kami patoeh moe, kawksak, caanawh loe sangqum boih ah qui sarhi, pangato phak o. 15 To pongah Jakob loe Izip prae ah caeh tathuk, anih hoi aicae ampanawh loe to prae ah duek o, 16 qok to Sekem ah angzoh o haih moe, Abraham mah Sekem ah Hamor caanawh khaeah phoisa hoi qan ih taprong ah aphum o. 17 Toe Sithaw mah Abraham khaeah lokkamhah atue phak tom naah loe, Izip prae ah, 18 Joseph panoek ai, siangpahrang kalah tacawt karoek to, kami paroeai pung o. 19 To siangpahrang loe aicae kaminawh to aling moe, nihcae hingsak han ai, a caa nawktanawh doeh vah o sut hanah, aicae ampanawh to pacaekthlaek. 20 To nathuem ah Mosi to tapen, anih loe kranghoih parai, ampa im ah khrah thumto khue ni pacah vop: 21 anih to taw ah vah o sut, Faro canu mah anih to lak moe, a capa tang baktiah a khetzawn. 22 Mosi loe Izip kaminawh ih thoemhah to amtuk boih, lokthuih thaihih hoi sakthaihih tha a tawnh. 23 Mosi saning quipalito akoep naah loe, angmah ih nawkamyawh Israel kaminawh khaeah paqaih hanah a poek. 24 Angmah acaeng maeto loe sakpazaehaih tidoeh om ai ah pacaekthlaek o, tiah anih mah hnuk naah, to kami to anih mah angsak haih, pacaekthlaek ih angmah acaeng kami ih lu lak pae hanah, Izip kami to a hum. 25 Sithaw mah anih

ih ban patohhah rang hoiah nihcae to loihsak, tiah poekhah tawnh o. 40 Izip prae hoi aicae zaehoikung angmacae kaminaw mah panoek o thai tih mue, tiah Mosi loe kawbangmaw oh boeh, tito a panoek o ai pongah, Aaron khaeah, Kaicae hma ah caeh hanah sithawnaw to na sah paeh, tiah a naa o. 41 To naah maitaw caa krang to a sak o moe, krang khaeah hmuen tathlanghah to a sak o, angmacae ban hoi sak o ih hmuen nuiah a nawm o. 42 To pongah van ah kaom hmuennaw to bok o hanah, Sithaw mah nihcae to angqoi taak ving; tahmaanaw ih cabu thungah, Aw Israel kaminaw, saning quipalito thung praezaek ah moi na boh o moe, kai khaeah angbawnhah na sak o vai maw? 43 Ue, Molek bokhah im to lak moe, na bok o hanah, nangmacae ih sithaw Rephah cakaeh hoi krangnaw to na sak o: to pongah nangcae to Babylon yaeh ah kang hoih han. 44 Sithaw mah kahni im to Mosi khaeah patuek, anih mah hnuk ih krang baktih toengah sak hanah, anih khaeah thuih pae boeh, aicae ampanaw loe praezaek ah hnukung kahni im to a tawnh o. 45 Aicae ampanaw mah kahni im to lak o, Joshua hoi nawnto Gentelnaw prae thungah a caeh o naah to kahni im to a sin o, Sithaw mah Gentelnaw to David dung karoek to aicae ampanaw hma hoiah a haek pae; 46 David loe Sithaw koehhah baktiah khosak pongah, Jakob ih Sithaw ohhah ahmuen to hnuk hanah a hnuk. 47 Toe Solomon mah ni Anih hanah im to sak pae. 48 Toe Kasang Koek ah kaom Sithaw loe kami mah ban hoi sak ih im ah om ai. 49 Van loe kang hnukhah angraeng tangkhang ah oh moe, long loe ka khok koenghah ah oh: Angraeng mah, kawbaktih im maw nang sak pae o han? To tih ai boeh loe kang hakhah ahmuen loe kawbaktih ahmuen maw? 50 Hae hmuennaw boih loe Ka ban hoiah sak ih hmuen ah na ai maw oh o? tiah thuih. 51 Nangcae palung thah kami, palung hoi naa tangzat hin aat ai kaminaw! Nangcae loe nam panaw mah sak o ih hmuen baktih toengah ni na sak o; Kacai Muithla to vaihi hoi vaihi na pahnaw o. 52 Nam panaw mah pacaekthlaek ai ih tahmaa mi maw kaom? Thuihcoek ih angzo han koi katoeng Kami doeh nihcae mah hum o; anih to vaihi nang phat o taak pongah, kami hum kami ah na oh o boeh: 53 van kaminaw rang hoiah kaalok to na hak o, toe na pazui o ai, tiah a naa. 54 To lok to nihcae mah thaih o naah, palung tapok duih khoeek to palungphui o moe, Stephen to haa kaek o thuih. 55 Toe Stephen loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi, van bangah

a khet tahang naah, Sithaw lensawkhaih hoi Sithaw bantang bangah kangdoe Jesu to a hnuk. 56 Stephen mah, Khenah! Vannawk loe amongh moe, Sithaw bantang bangah kangdoe Kami Capa to ka hnuk, tiah a naa. 57 Nihcae loe angmaceae ih naa to tamuep o moe, tha hoi a hangh o pacoengah, Stephen khaeah nawnto cawnh o; 58 anih to avang tasa bangah cae o haih moe, thlung hoiah vah o maat: to naah hnukung ah kaom kaminawk loe angmaceae ih khukbuen to thendoeng maeto ih khokkung ah a suek o, to kami ih ahmin loe Saul. 59 Nihcae mah Stephen thlung hoiah vah o naah, Stephen mah Sithaw ih ahmin to palawk, Angraeng Jesu, ka pakhra hae talawk ah, tiah lawk a thuih. 60 To pacoengah anih loe khokkhu cangkrawn moe, Angraeng, nihcae zaehaih to pathok hmah, tiah tha hoiah a hang. Hae lok a thuih pacoengah loe, a iih boeh.

8 Anih duekhaih to Saul mah doeh palungdue haih. To nathuem ah Jerusalem ah kaom kricanawk loe paroeai pacaekthlaekhaih to tongh o; to pongah patoeh ih kaminawk khue ai ah loe, kaminawk boih Judea hoi Samaria prae ah cawnh o. 2 Sithaw khae angpaek kaminawk mah Stephen ih qok to lak o moe, aphum o, anih to paroeai palungset o haih. 3 Saul mah kricabu to phraek, im kruekah akun, nongpa hoi nongpatanawk to a naeh moe, thongim ah pakhrak. 4 To pongah kacawn kaminawk phakhaih ahmuen kruekah tamthanglok to taphong o. 5 Philip loe Samaria vangpui ah caeh tathuk moe, to ih kaminawk khaeah Kri kawng to a thuih. 6 Toah kaom kaminawk loe Philip mah thuih ih lok to palung paekhaih hoiah tahngaih pae o, a sak ih dawnrai hmuennawk doeh a hnuk o. 7 Kaciim ah pakhranawk loe, tha hoi hang o moe, taqawk tawn kaminawk ih takoh thung hoiah tacawt o: pop parai angtawt thai ai kaminawk hoi khokkhaem kaminawk ngantui o. 8 To pongah to avang ih kaminawk loe paroeai anghoehaih tawnh o. 9 To avang ah kaom Simon, tiah kawh ih kami maeto loe angmah hoi angmah to lensawk kami ah amkoeh moe, miklet patohhaih hoiah Samaria kaminawk hma ah dawnrai hmuen to a sak: 10 kahoeng hoi kalen koek kaminawk mah, Hae kami loe kalen koek Sithaw thacakhaih to tawnh, tiah thuih o moe, anih ih lok to tahngaih pae o. 11 Anih mah to ih kaminawk dawnraisak hanah miklet hoiah saning kasawkah doi boeh pongah, nihcae mah Simon ih lok to tahngaih

pae o. 12 Toe Philip mah Sithaw ukhaih prae kawng hoi Jesu Kri ih ahmin to taphong naah loe, nihcae mah tang o moe, nongpa nongpata tih ai tuinuemhaih to hnuk o. 13 Simon angmah doeh tanghaih tawnh moe, tuinuemhaih to hnuk: Philip mah sak ih dawnrai hmuen hoi angmathainhawk to a hnuk naah, dawnrai moe, Philip hnukah a bang. 14 Jerusalem ah kaom patoeh ih kaminawk mah Samaria kaminawk loe Sithaw lok tang o boeh ti, tiah thaih o naah, Piter hoi Johan to nihcae khaeah patoeh o: 15 nihcae mah Kacai Muithla hnuk o thai hanah, to ahmuen ah a caeh hoi tathuk moe, nihcae han lawkthuih pae hoi: 16 (nihcae loe Jesu ih ahmin khue hoiah ni tuinuemhaih to hnuk o vop pongah, Kacai Muithla nihcae nuiah krah ai vop.) 17 Piter hoi Johan mah nihcae nuiah ban koeng moe, lawkthuih pae hoi naah loe, nihcae mah Kacai Muithla to talawk o. 18 Patoeh ih kaminawk mah ban koeng naah Kacai Muithla hnuk o ti, tiah Simon mah hnuk naah, nihnik hanah phoisa a paek, 19 ban ka koeng pae ih kaminawk mah, Kacai Muithla hnuk o thai hanah, hae sakthaihaih tha hae kai hanah doeh na paek hoi toeng ah, tiah a naa. 20 Toe Piter mah anih khaeah, Sithaw ih tangqum to phoisa hoi qan han na poek pongah, phoisa hoi nawnto nang hmaa hoi hmaek tih, tiah a naa. 21 Sithaw hmaa ah na poekhaih toeng ai pongah, hae toksakhaih nuiah na thum han koi tidoeh na tawn mak ai, tiah a naa. 22 Hae na poek pazaehaih hmuen nuiah dawnpakhuem ah loe, Angraeng khaeah lawkthui ah, to tih nahaeloe palung thung hoi na poek pazaehaih to na tahmen pae khoe doeh om tih. 23 Nang loe kakhaa tui to na naek moe, zae mah taenghah thung hoiah na loih ai vop, tito ka panoek, tiah a naa. 24 To naah Simon mah, Na thuih hoi ih hmuennawk ka nuiah phak han ai ah, Angraeng khaeah lawk na thui pae hoih, tiah a naa. 25 Peter hoi Johan loe Angraeng ih lok to taphong hoi, to tiah lokthuih hoi pacoengah Jerusalem ah amlaem hoi; paroeai Samaria avangnawk ah doeh kahoih tamthanglok to taphong hoi. 26 Angraeng ih van kami mah Philip khaeah, Anghawk ah loe, Jerusalem hoi Gaza bang caeh tathukhaih praezaek loklam aloih bangah caeh ah, tiah a naa. 27 To pongah anih loe anghawk moe, a caeh: khenah, Ethiopia siangpahrang nongpata Kandace ukhaih tim ah toksah, paroeai akaa tawn hmuenmae pakuemkung, tangyat dueh kami maeto

loe Sithaw bok hanah Jerusalem ah caeh, 28 anih im ah amlaem naah, angmah ih hrang mawtaka nuiah anghueng moe, tahmaa Isaiah mah tarik ih Cabu to a kroek. 29 Muithla mah Philip khaeah, Anih hoi kanghnai ah caeh ah loe, to hrang mawtaka to patom ah, tiah a naa. 30 Philip loe anih khaeah cawnh, anih mah kroek ih tahmaa Isaiah ih Cabu lok to thaih naah, Na kroek ih lok to na thaikop maw? tiah a dueng. 31 Anih mah, Mi mah doeh patukhah om ai ah kawbangmaw ka panoek thai tih? tiah a naa. To pongah anih loe hrang mawtaka nuiah anghueng moe, anih hoi nawnto anghnut hanah Philip to kaw. 32 To kami mah kroek ih Cabu loe, Boh han kaom tuu baktiah Anih to hoih o; Anih loe angmah ih amui aat kami hma ah kaom duem tuuca baktiah pakha aang ai: 33 anih loe azat kaom ah lokcaek o, toenghah hoiah lokcaek o ai: a hinghah long hoiah lak pae o ving pongah, anih loe kawbangmaw acaeng tawn thai tih? tiah oh. 34 Tangyat dueh kami mah, Tahmaa mah mi kawng maw thuih? Angmah kawng maw, to tih ai boeh loe kalah kami kawng, na thui ah? tiah a dueng. 35 To naah Philip mah, To Cabu thung ih lok hoi Jesu kawng to anih khaeah thuih pae. 36 Loklam a caeh hoi li naah, tui ohhah ahmuen to a phak hoi: tangyat dueh kami mah, khenah, haeah tui oh; tuinuemhah ka hnuk hanah mi mah maw pakaa thai tih? tiah a naa. 37 Philip mah, Na palungthin boih hoi na tang nahaeloe, tuinuemhah na hnu thai tih, tiah a naa. Anih mah, Jesu loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah ka tang, tiah a naa. 38 To pongah anih mah hrang mawtaka to angdoetsak: Philip hoi tangyat dueh kami loe tui ohhah ahmuen ah caeh hoi tathuk moe, Philip mah anih to tuinuemhah paek. 39 Tui thung hoi anghawk hoi tahang naah, Angraeng ih Muithla mah Philip to lak ving, to pongah tangyat dueh kami mah anih to hnu ai boeh: Ethiopia kami loe anghoehah hoiah a caeh han ih loklam ah a caeh poe. 40 Philip loe Azota prae ah hnuk o let: Sisaria avang pha ai karoek to a caehhah loklam avang boih ah kahoih tamthanglok to a thuih.

9 Angraeng hnukbang kaminaw to pazih moe, hum han pacaeng, Saul loe kasang qaima khaeah caeh moe, 2 a caehhah loklam ah hnuk ih nongpa maw, nongpata maw naeh moe, Jerusalem thongim thungah pakhrak thai hanah, Damaska vangpui ih Sineko ah tarik ih canaw to a hnuk. 3 Anih loe

kholong caeh moe, Damaska vangpui phak tom naah, poek ai pui ah van bang hoiah aanghah mah a taeng boih to toeh pae: 4 anih loe long ah amtimh, Saul, Saul, tipongah Kai nang pacaekthlaek loe? tiah anih han thuih pae ih lok to a thaih. 5 To naah anih mah, Angraeng, nang loe mi aa? tiah a naa. Angraeng mah, Kai loe nang pacaekthlaek ih Jesu: kamsum pathuih loe nang hanah rai parai, tiah a naa. 6 Anih loe tasoe hoi dawnraihah hoiah Angraeng, timaw saksak han na koeh? tiah a naa. Angraeng mah anih khaeah, Anghawk ah loe vangpui thungah caeh ah, toah na sak han koi na thui tih hmang, tiah a naa. 7 Anih hoi nawnto kholong caeh kaminaw loe lokpae ai ah angdoet o sut, lok loe a thaih o, toe mi doeh hnu o ai. 8 Saul loe long hoiah anghawk tahang; a mik padai naah mi doeh hnu thai ai: toe anih to ban ah patawnh o moe, Damaska vangpui thungah caeh o hah. 9 Anih loe ni thumto thung mikmaeng, buhcaa ai tui doeh nae ai ah oh. 10 To naah Anania, tiah ahmin kaom hnukbang kami maeto Damaska vangpui thungah oh; anih ih ahmin loe Anania; Angraeng mah hnukhah hoiah anih khaeah, Anania, tiah kaw; to naah anih mah, Khenah, Angraeng, haeah ka oh, tiah pathim pae. 11 Angraeng mah anih khaeah, Anghawk ah loe Katoeng, tiah ahmin kaom loklam ah caeh ah, Tarsa vangpui ih Saul, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto Juda im ah pakrong ah: khenah anih loe vaihi lawkthuih li, tiah a naa. 12 Anih mah Anania, tiah ahmin kaom kami loe, anih nuiah ban koeng moe, a mik amtuengsak hanah angzoh, tito hnukhah hoiah a hnuk coek boeh. 13 Anania mah, Angraeng, hae kami mah kawkrak maw Jerusalem ah nang ih kaciim kaminaw pacaekthlaek, tito paroeai kaminaw mah thuih ih lok ka thaih. 14 Anih loe haeah angzoh moe, nang ih ahmin palaw kaminaw boih naeh hanah, kalen koek qaima khae hoi ih saktaihah anah to a tawnh, tiah a naa. 15 Toe Angraeng mah anih khaeah, Caeh ah: anih loe Gentelnaw, siangpahrangnaw hoi Israel caanaw hma ah, Kai ih ahmin phawkung ah ka qoih ih hmuen ah oh: 16 Ka hmin pongah anih mah kawkrak maw patangkhang tih, tto anih khaeah kam tuengsak han, tiah a naa. 17 Anania loe caeh moe, imthung ah akun; Saul nuiah ban to koeng moe, kam nawk Saul, haeah nang zoh naah loklam ah nang khaeah kamtueng, Angraeng Jesu mah, na mik to amtueng moe, Kacai Muithla hoi na koi hanah, kai ang patoeh,

tiah a naa. 18 Akra ai ah Saul ih mik hoiah tanga hin kangkhok baktiah krak moe, a mik to amtueng pae roep, anih loe anghawk moe, tuinuemhah to hnuk. 19 Buhcaak pacoengah anih loe tha oh let. To pacoengah Saul loe Damaska ah kaom hnukbang kaminaw hoi nawnto atue kasaw ah cam. 20 Akra ai ah anih mah Jesu loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah Kri kawng to Sinekonaw ah taphong. 21 Anih ih lok thaih kaminaw boih dawnrai o, Hae kami loe Jerusalem ah kaom Anih ih ahmin kaw kaminaw pacaekthlaek kami, nihcae to naeh moe, kalen koek qaime khaeah thak han ih na ai maw haeah angzoh? tiah thuih o. 22 Toe Saul loe thacac aep, Damaska vangpui ah kaom Judahnaw ih lok to aek moe, Jesu loe Kri ni, tiah taphong. 23 Ni kasaw ah akra pacoengah, Judahnaw mah anih hum hanah patoem o: 24 toe nihcae mah pacaenghah to Saul mah panoek. Anih hum thah hanah aqum athun khongkha to toep o. 25 To naah hnukbang kaminaw mah anih to aqum ah lak o, benthang thungah pacaeng o moe, vangpui sipae tapang hoiah anghum o sak tathuk ving. 26 Saul Jerusalem phak naah, hnukbang kaminaw hoi nawnto angkom hanah a poek: toe hnukbangnaw mah anih to zit o, anih loe hnukbang kami maeto toeng ni, tito tang o ai. 27 Toe Barnaba mah anih to lak moe, patoeh ih kaminaw khaeah caeh haih, Kawbangah maw Angraeng to loklam ah ka hnuk moe, kawbangah maw Angraeng mah anih khaeah lokthuih pae pacoengah, kawbangah maw zithaih om ai ah Jesu ih ahmin hoiah Damaska vangpui ah tamthanglok a thuih, tito nihcae khaeah thuih pae. 28 To pacoengah Sual loe nihcae hoi nawnto oh, koeh baktiah Jerusalem ah akun moe, tacawt. 29 Anih loe misa sae ai ah Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin hoiah lok to thuih, Grik lok apae kaminaw to lok a aek moe, lok a thuih pae: toe nihcae mah anih to hum hanah pacaeng o. 30 To tamthang to nawkamyanaw mah panoek o naah, anih to Sisaria vangpui ah caeh o haih tathuk, to ahmuen hoiah anih to Tarsa ah patoeh o. 31 To pacoengah loe Judea prae, Kalili prae hoi Samaria prae thungah kaom kricabunaw boih kamong ah oh o moe, Sithaw bokhah bangah doeh hmacawn o; Angraeng zithaih hoiah khosak o moe, Kacai Muithla zaehhoihah rang hoiah kami angpung o. 32 Piter loe prae maeto pacoeng maeto ah kholong caeh, Lydda vangpui ah kaom kaciim kaminaw khaeah doeh caeh

tathuk. 33 Toah Aeneas, tiah ahmin kaom saning tazetto thung iihkhun nuiah kangsong, ngan dueh nathaih tawn kami maeto a hnuk. 34 Piter mah anih khaeah, Aeneas, Jesu Kri mah ngan ang tuisak boeh: anghawk ah loe kahni to la ah, tiah a naa. To naah Aeneas loe anghawk roep. 35 Lydda hoi Sharon ah kaom kaminaw boih mah hnuk o naah, Angraeng khaeah angqoi o. 36 Joppa vangpui ah loe Tibitha (Dorka, tiah thuih koehhaih ih ni) tiah ahmin kaom hnukbang kami maeto oh: to nongpata loe kahoih hmuen to sak moe, hmuen paekhah hoi akoep kami ah oh. 37 To naah, anih loe ngannat moe, duek ving: a qok to tui hoi pasaeh o pacoengah, ranui ih asom ah a suok o. 38 Lydda vangpui loe Joppa vangpui hoi anghnai daek, hnukbang kaminaw mah, Piter Lydda vangpui ah oh ti, tiah thaih o naah, anih khaeah kami long hnetto patoeh o, nihcae hoi nawnto karangah caeh pae hanah tahmenhaih a hnik o. 39 To naah Piter loe anghawk moe, nihnik hoi nawnto caeh. A phak naah, anih to im ranui ih asom ah caeh o haih: lamhmainaw boih a taengah angdoet o moe, qah o, nihcae hoi nawnto oh naah Dorka mah sak ih tlangqui hoi kahninaw to patuek pae o. 40 Piter mah nihcae to imthung hoi tacawtsak boih, khokkhu cangkrawn moe, lawk a thuih; kadueh qok bangah anghae moe, Tabitha, anghawk ah, tiah a naa. To naah nongpata loe mikpadai: nongpata mah Piter to hnuk naah, anghawk moe, anghnut. 41 Piter mah anih ih ban to patawnh moe, pathaw tahang; kaciim kaminaw hoi lamhmainaw to a kaw moe, nihcae khaeah kahing let nongpata to a paek. 42 To tamthang loe Joppa vangpui boih ah amthang, paroeai kaminaw mah Angraeng to tang o. 43 Piter loe Joppa vangpui ah Simon, tiah ahmin kaom, moihin hui kami ih im ah, ni kasaw ah cam.

10 Caesarea vangpui ah Kornelia, tiah kaw ih kami maeto oh, anih loe Italy misatuh kami cumvaito ukkung ah oh moe, 2 anih hoi a imthung takoh boih loe Sithaw zii kami, bokhah bangah angpaek kami ah oh o, anih loe amtang kaminaw hanah hmuenmae paek khue ai ah, Sithaw khae lawkthui toepsoep kami ah oh. 3 Atue thumto phak naah, anih mah hnuksakhah hmuen maeto a hnuk, Sithaw ih van kami angzoh moe, anih khaeah, Kornelia, tiah a naa. 4 Kornelia mah anih to khet naah zit moe, Angraeng, tih maw? tiah a naa. Anih mah Kornelia khaeah,

Na lawkthuihaih hoi amtang kaminawkw hanah na paqumh ih hmuen loe, panoek poe hanah Sithaw hmaa angzoh tahang boeh. 5 Vaihi Joppa vangpui ah kami patoeh ah loe Piter, tiah kawkw ih, Simon to kawkw ah: 6 anih loe moihih huikung Simon im ah oh, anih ih im loe tuipei taengah oh: anih mah na sak han koi hmuen to na thui tih, tiah a naa. 7 Anih khaeah lok kathui van kami to tacawt pacoengah, Kornelia mah a tamna hnik hoi Sithaw tanghaih tawn misatuh kami maeto a kawkw moe; 8 a hnuk ih hmuen hoi a thaih ih hmuennawkw to a thuih pae boih pacoengah, nihcae to Joppa vangpui ah patoeh. 9 Khawnbangah loe nihcae kholong caeh amsak o, Joppa vangpui to a phak o tom boeh, Piter loe lawkthuih hanah atue tarukto naah im ranui asom ah dawh tahang: 10 anih loe zok amthlam parai pongah, buhcaak han koeh boeh: buhcaak hanah patoem pae o naah, hnuksakhaih to a hnuk, 11 kam-ong van to a hnuk, anih khae krah tathuk, takii palito kaom kahni anih khaeah long ah khrah tathuk hmuen to a hnuk. 12 To kahni pongah loe khok palito kaom congca moinawkw to oh, long ah kaom moisannawkw, long ah kavak hmuennawkw hoi van ah kazawkw tavaanawkw doeh oh. 13 To naah anih khaeah lok maeto angzoh moe, Piter anghawkw ah; bop ah loe, caa ah, tiah a naa. 14 Toe Piter mah, Angcoeng thai ai, Angraeng; caak vai ai ih hmuen, to tih ai boeh loe ciimcai ai hmuen roe ka caa vai ai, tiah a naa. 15 Vai hnetto haih ih lok mah anih khaeah, Sithaw mah ciimsak tangcae ih hmuen to ciimcai ai, tiah na thuih han om ai, tiah a naa. 16 To tiah vaithumto amtueng; to pacoengah loe to hmuen to van ah lak tahang let. 17 Piter mah to tiah hnuk ih hmuen loe tih thuih koehhaih ih maw vai, tiah a poek li naah, khenah, Kornerlia mah patoeh ih kaminawkw mah Simon ih im to pakrong o, khongkha hma ah angdoet o moe, 18 Piter, tiah kawkw ih Simon to haeah oh maw? tiah a dueng o. 19 Piter mah a hnuk ih hmuen to poek li naah, Muithla mah anih khaeah, Khenah, kami long thumto mah nang ang pakrong o, tiah a naa. 20 To pongah anghawkw ah, anghum tathuk ah loe, nihcae hoi nawnto caeh ah, palunghaenghaih tawn hmah, kai mah ni nihcae to kang patoeh, tiah a naa. 21 Piter loe anghum tathuk moe, Kornelia mah patoeh ih kaminawkw khaeah; khenah, na pakrong o ih kami loe kai hae ni: tih sak han ih maw nang zoh o? tiah a naa. 22 Nihcae mah, Kami katoeng, Sithaw zii kami, Judah kaminawkw boih mah saiqat o ih misatuh cumvaito ukkung Kornerlia mah, nang to angmah im ah kawkw moe, na thuih ih lok to tahngaih hanah, Sithaw mah kaciim van kami maeto rang hoiah lok a thuih pae, tiah a naa o. 23 To naah Piter mah nihcae to imthung ah kawkw moe, anghaksak. Khawnbangah Piter loe nihcae hoi nawnto caeh, Joppa vangpui ah kaom nawkamya thoemtonawkw doeh anih hnukah bang o. 24 Khawnbangah Caesarea vangpui thungah akun o. Kornerlia loe angmah ih canawkw hoi kangzong ampuinawkw to kawkw moe, nihcae to zing o. 25 Piter imthung ah akun naah, Kornerlia mah anih to dawt moe, a khokkung ah tabok hoiah anih to bok. 26 Toe Piter mah anih to pathawkw, anghawkw ah, kai doeh kami maeto toeng ni, tiah a naa. 27 Lok apaeh hoi pacoengah, Piter loe imthung ah akun, to naah pop parai amkhueng kaminawkw to a hnuk. 28 Peter mah nihcae khaeah, minawkw kalah hoi angkom moe, nawnto oh hae Judah kaminawkw ih atawkw na ai ni, tito na panoek o; toe kawbaktih kami khaeah doeh nang loe na ciimcai ai, nam hnong aak, tiah thuih han ai ah, Sithaw mah hmuen ang patuek boeh. 29 To pongah kai nang kawkw o naah, angaekhaih tidoeh om ai ah nangcae khaeah kang zoh: tih han ih maw kai haeah nang kawkw o? tiah lokdueng han ka koeh, tiah a naa. 30 To naah Kornerlia mah, Kalaem tangcae ni palito, vaihi tue thuem, atue takawtto naah, buhzah hoiah kaimah im ah lawkw ka thuih; khenah, kampha kahni angkhuk kami maeto ka hma ah angdoet moe, 31 kai khaeah, Kornerlia, lawkw na thuihaih lok to thaih boeh, amtang kaminawkw han na paqumh ih hmuennawkw doeh Sithaw mah panoek boeh. 32 To pongah Joppa vangpui ah kami to patoeh ah loe, Piter, tiah ahmin kaom Simon to kawkw ah; anih loe tuipei taengah kaom moihih sahkung, Simon im ah toemh: anih phak naah, nang hanah lokthui tih, tiah ang naa. 33 To pongah kami kang patoeh roep; haeah nang zoh hae paroeai hoih. To pongah Sithaw mah ang paek ih hmuennawkw boih tahngaih hanah, kaicae loe vaihi Sithaw hmaa ah kang cuu o, tiah a naa. 34 To pacoengah Piter mah lokthuih amtong, Sithaw loe mi kawbaktih ih mikhmai doeh khen ai, tiah thuih ih lok loe amsoem, tito vaihi ka panoek boeh; 35 toe zithaih tawn kami hoi toenghaih sah prae kaminawkw boih to anih mah talawkw. 36 Sithaw mah Israel caanawkw khaeah patoeh ih lok mah, Jesu Kri rang hoiah monghaih lok to thuih:

(anih loe kaminawak boih ih Angraeng ah oh:) 37 Johan mah tuinuemhah lok thuih pacoengah, Kalili prae hoiah amtong moe, Judea prae boih ah thuih ih to tamthang lok to na panoek o boeh; 38 Sithaw mah anih to oh thuih pongah, Sithaw mah Kacai Muithla hoi thacakhah hoiah Nazareth Jesu to situi bawh, anih loe kahoih hmuennawak to sak moe, taqawak mah pacaekthlaek ih kaminawak doeh ngan a tuisak, tito na panoek o. 39 Kaicae loe anih mah Judah prae hoi Jerusalem ah sak ih hmuennawak boih hnukung ah ka oh o; Anih to thinglam pongah takhing o moe, hum o: 40 Toe Sithaw mah ni thumto pacoengah Anih to pathawak let, Anih to kamnoek ah amtuengsak boeh; 41 Anih loe kaminawak boih khaeah amtueng ai, toe duekhahih thung hoi anghawak let pacoengah, angmah hoi buh nawnto kacao Sithaw angmah qoih coek ih hnukungah kaom, kaicae khaeah ni amtueng. 42 Sithaw mah Anih hanah kadueh hoi kahing kaminawak lokcaekkhahih to paek boeh, tiah kaminawak khaeah thuih moe, panoeksak hanah, kaicae khaeah lok ang paek. 43 Mi kawbaktih doeh anih tang kami loe angmah ih ahmin rang hoiah zae tahmenhahih to hnu tih, tiah tahmaanawak boih mah thuih o boeh. 44 Piter mah hae loknawak thuih li naah, lok thaih kaminawak boih nuiah Kacai Muithla to krak tathuk. 45 Gentel kaminawak nuiah doeh Kacai Muithla tangqum to kraih pae toeng boeh pongah, Piter hoi nawnto angzo tangzat hin aat tangcaanawak loe dawnrai o. 46 Nihcae mah kalah loknawak to apaeh o moe, Sithaw pakoeh o boeh, tito nihcae mah thaih o. To pacoengah Piter mah, 47 tuinuemhahih paek han ai ah, mi mah maw hae kaminawak hae pakaa thai tih? Kaicae mah talawak ih baktih toengah, nihcae mah doeh Kacai Muithla to talawak o toeng boeh, tiah a naa. 48 To pongah nihcae to Angraeng ih ahmin hoiah tuinuem hanah a thuih pae. To pacoengah nihcae mah Piter khaeah, ni nazetto thungah maw loe cam rae hanah, tahmenhahih hnik o.

11 Patoeh ih kaminawak hoi Judea prae thungah kaom nawkamyanawak loe Gentelnawak mah doeh Sithaw lok talawak o toeng boeh, tiah thaih o. 2 Piter Jerusalem ah caeh naah, tangzat hin aat kaminawak mah anih khaeah, 3 Tangzat hin aat ai kaminawak khaeah na caeh moe, nihcae hoi nawnto buh na caak, tiah naa o; to pongah anih to palungphui o thuih. 4 Toe Piter mah to hmuennawak

to amtonghahih hoi boeng khoek to nihcae khaeah kamnoek ah a thuih pae. 5 Kai loe Joppa vangpui ah ka oh moe, lawk ka thuih, to naah hmuennawak hnuksakhahih maeto ka hnuuk: kalen pui kahni baktiah kaom takii palito kaom hmuennawak maeto van bang hoiah kai khaeah krak tathuk: 6 to tiah kaom hmuennawak ka khet naah, long nuiah kaom akhok palito kaom moinawak, moisannawak, long ah kavak hmuennawak hoi van ah kazawak tavaanawak to ka hnuuk. 7 To naah lok maeto ka thaih, to lok mah kai khaeah, Piter, anghawak ah, bop loe caa ah, tiah ang naa. 8 Toe kai mah, Angraeng, angcoeng thai ai: caak vai ai ih hmuennawak, to tih ai boeh loe ciimcai ai hmuennawak roe ka pakha thungah akun vai ai vop, tiah ka naa. 9 Toe van bang ih lok mah, Sithaw mah ciimcaisak tangcae hmuennawak to, nang mah caak vai ai ih hmuennawak, tiah thuih han om ai, tiah ang naa. 10 To tiah vaithumto oh pacoengah, to hmuennawak to van bangah lak tahang let. 11 Khenah, to nathuem ah Caesarea vangpui hoiah kai khaeah patoeh ih kami long thumtonawak loe ka ohhahim ah phak o boeh. 12 To pacoengah Kacai Muithla mah palunghaenghahim om ai ah, nihcae hoi nawnto caeh hanah ang thuih. Hae ih nawkamya taruktonawak doeh kai hoi nawnto caeh o toeng, to tiah kami maeto ih im ah ka kun o: 13 to kami mah, Angmah im ah kangdoe van kami to a hnuuk, van kami mah anih khaeah, Piter, tiah ahmin kaom Simon to kawak hanah, Joppa vangpui ah kami patoeh ah, tiah a thuih pae; 14 nangmah hoi nangmah imthung takoh boih pahlonghahim na hnuuk o hanah, anih mah nang hanah loknawak na thui pae tih, tiah ang naa, tiah kaicae khaeah ang thuih. 15 Lokthuih kam tong naah, tangsuek naah aicae khaeah krak baktih toengah, nihcae nuiah Kacai Muithla to krak toeng. 16 To naah Angraeng mah, Johan mah loe tui hoiah ni tuinuemhahih to paek, toe nangcae mah loe Kacai Muithla hoiah tuinuenhahih to na paek o tih, tiah thuih ih lok to ka panoek let. 17 Aicae mah Angraeng Jesu Kri a tang o naah, Sithaw mah aicae khaeah paek ih tangqum baktih toengah, nihcae han doeh paek nahaeloe, kai mah kawbangah maw, Sithaw ih lok to ka aek thai tih? tiah a naa. 18 To lok to a thaih o naah, nihcae loe anghngai o duem moe, Sithaw to saphaw o: to tiah nahaeloe Sithaw mah Gentelnawak han doeh hinghahim hnuuk o hanah, dawnpakuemhahih to paek boeh, tiah a thuih o. 19

Stephen pongah pacaekthlaekhaih tongh pacoengah, ahmuen kruekah amhet kaminawk loe Phonicia, Cyprus hoi Antiok vangpui khoeok to phak o, nihcae loe Judah kaminawk khae khue ah tamthanglok to thuih o. 20 Nihcae thungah Cyprus, Cyrene hoiah angzo thoemto kaminawk loe Antiok vangpui ah caeh o moe, Grik kaminawk khaeah Angraeng Jesu ih tamthanglok to thuih o. 21 Angraeng ih ban nihcae nuiah oh pongah, paroeai kaminawk mah tang o moe, Angraeng khaeah angqoi o. 22 To tamthang to Jerusalem ah kaom kricanawk mah thaih o: to naah nihcae mah Barnabas to Antiok vangpui ah patoeh o. 23 Anih to vangpui ah phak moe, Sithaw tahmenhaih to hnuk naah anghoehaih a tawnh; nihcae mah palungthiin tang hoi kacakah Angraeng ah oh o poe thai hanah, nihcae boih khaeah thapaekhaih lok to a thuih pae. 24 Anih loe kahoih kami ah oh, Kacai Muithla hoi tanghaih hoiah koi kami ah oh: paroeai kaminawk loe Angraeng khaeah angqoi o. 25 To pacoengah Barnabas loe Saul to pakrong hanah, Tarsa vangpui ah caeh: 26 Saul to a hnuk naah, anih to Antiok vangpui ah a hoih. Nihnik loe saningto thung kricanawk hoi nawnto angkom o moe, paroeai kaminawk to patuk hoi. Antiok vangpui ah kaom hnukbang kaminawk to Kricaa, tiah kawo o hmaloe. 27 To nathuem ah tahmaanawk loe Jerusalem hoiah Antiok vangpui ah caeh o. 28 Nihcae thung ih Agaba, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto loe anghawo moe, Muithla panoeksakhaih rang hoiah long pum ah takaang thohhaih om tih, tiah taphong: to takaang thohhaih loe Klaudia Caesar ukhaih atue thungah oh) 29 To pongah hnukbang kaminawk loe angmaceae sak thaih thung Judea prae thungah kaom nawkamyanawo khaeah abomhaih paek hanah lokkhaeh o: 30 to tiah a sak o pacoengah kacoehatanawo khaeah paek hanah, abomhaih tangqum to Barnaba hoi Saul ban ah paek o.

12 To nathuem ah Herod siangpahrang loe kricaanawo pacaekthlaek hanah khopoek. 2 Anih mah Johan ih amnawo Jakob to sumsen hoiah hum. 3 Anih mah to tiah ka sak pongah Judah kaminawo anghoe o, tiah panoek naah, Piter doeh naeh hanah pacaeng. (To atue loe taeh thuh ai ih takaw caakhaih poi hoi niah oh.) 4 Anih mah Piter to naeh moe, thongim pakhrak; Herod ih Easter poi hoi boeng pacoengah, anih to kaminawo hma ah lok ka

khaeah hae hmuen kawng hae thuih pae oh, tiah a naa. To pacoengah anih loe tacawt moe, ahmuen kalah bangah caeh. 18 Khawnbang khodai naah loe, Piter kawbangmaw oh ving boeh, tiah thuih o moe, misatuh kaminaw salakah lokpunghaih to oh. 19 Herod mah anih to pakrong, toe hnu ai, to naah Herod mah thongim toep misatuh kaminaw to lokcaek moe, hum hanah lokpaek. To pacoengah anih loe Judea hoi Caesarea ah caeh moe, toah khosak. 20 Herod loe Tura hoi Sidon vangpui ah kaom kaminaw nuiah anghoe ai: toe nihcae loe palung maeto amhonghah hoiah anih khaeah angzoh o, nihcae loe siangpahrang prae thungah caaknaek pakrong o pongah, siangpahrang ukhah thungah toksah Blasta to ampui ah sak o moe, siangpahrang palungphui han ai ah tahmenhah hnik o. 21 Khaeh ih ani phak naah, Herod loe siangpahrang khukbuen hoiah amthoep, angmah ih angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnut moe, nihcae khaeah lokthuih. 22 To naah kaminaw mah, hae loe kami ih lok na ai, sithaw ih lok ni, tiah hang o. 23 Herod mah Sithaw lensawkhah pakoe ai pongah, akra ai ah Angraeng ih van kami mah anih to boh maat: alungnaw mah anih to caak o moe, duek. 24 Toe Sithaw ih lok loe qoengh moe, pung tahang. 25 A sak hoi ih tok boeng pacoengah, Barnabas hoi Saul loe Jerusalem hoiah amlaem hoi; nihnik mah Mark, tiah kaw o ih Johan doeh a caeh hoi haih.

13 Tahmaa hoi patukkungnaw loe, Antiok vangpui ih kricabu pum-im thungah oh o, Barnabas, Niger, tiah kaw o ih Simeon, Cyrene vangpui ih Lucius, Manen (anih loe prae ahap ukkung Herod hoi nawnto kaqoeng ampui ah oh) hoi Saul cae doeh oh o. 2 Angraeng ih tok to sak o moe, buh a zah o naah, toksak han Ka kaw ih baktih toengah, Barnabas hoi Saul to Kai hanah pahoe oh, tiah Kacai Muithla mah thuih. 3 Nihcae loe buhzah hoiah lawkthuih o, nihnik nuiah bankoeng pae o moe, nihnik to patoeh o. 4 Nihnik loe Kacai Muithla mah patoeh ih baktih toengah, Silucia ah caeh hoi tathuk moe, to ahmuen hoiah Cyprus ah palong hoiah a caeh hoi. 5 Salamis vangpui a phak hoi naah, Judahnaw ih Sineko ah Sithaw lok to a thuih hoi: nihnik bomkung ah oh hanah, Johan doeh caeh toeng. 6 Tui mah takui ih prae hoiah a caeh o poe, Paphos phak o naah loe Barjesu, tiah ahmin kaom, tahmaa ah kangsah, miklet

kop, Judah kami maeto a hnu o: 7 anih loe prae ukkung Sergia Paula khaeah oh, prae ukkung loe palungah kami ah oh, anih loe Sithaw lok thaih han koeh pongah, Barnaba hoi Saul to kaw. 8 Toe prae ukkung mah tanghah tawn han ai ah, (miklet kop, tiah ahmin kaom,) Elima mah nihnik ih lok to aek. 9 To naah Paul, tiah kaw ih Saul loe Kacai Muithla hoiah koi, miklet kop kami to mikpakhrup ai ah a khet moe, 10 alinghah, sethah boih hoiah kakoi, nang taqaw caa, toenghah hmuennaw boih ih misa, katoeng Angraeng ih loklam hoiah kami loklam nam khraengsakhah tok to na toengh mak ai maw? 11 Khenah, Angraeng ih ban na nuiah oh, mik na maeng ueloe, khotue nasetto thungah maw loe ni aengh to na hnu mak ai, tiah a naa. Akra ai ah tamai hoi khoving to anih nuiah krak; to naah ban hoi zae hanah anih mah kaminaw to pakrong. 12 Prae ukkung mah to hmuen to hnu naah, tanghah tawn, Angraeng ih patukhah hmuen nuiah a dawnrai. 13 Pawl hoi angmah ih ampuinaw loe Paphos vangpui hoi Pamphylia prae thungah kaom Perga vangpui ah caeh o: Johan mah to ahmuen hoiah nihcae to Jerusalem ah amlaem taak ving. 14 Nihcae loe Perga hoiah Pesidia prae, Antiok ah caeh o, Sabbath niah loe Sineko ah caeh o moe, anghnut o. 15 Kaalok hoi tahmaanaw ih cabu to kroek o pacoengah, Sineko ukkungnaw mah nihcae khaeah, nawkamyaw, thapaekhah lokthuih han om nahaelloe, a thuih o hanah, kami to patoeh moe, thaih o sak. 16 Pawl loe angdoet tahang moe, kaminaw boih ban payangh thuih pacoengah, Israel kaminaw hoi Sithaw zii kaminaw, ka lok hae tahngai oh: 17 hae Israel kaminaw ih Sithaw mah aicah ampanaw to qoih moe, Izip prae thungah angvin ah a oh o naah, nihcae to tapom tahang, a thacakhah ban hoiah nihcae to prae thung hoiah tacawt haih. 18 Saning quipalito thung praezaek ah nihcae to a khetzawn. 19 Anih mah Kanaan prae thung ih acaeng taruktonaw to pazaw moe, prae to nihcae khaeah qaw ah pazet. 20 To pacoengah tahmaa Samuel dung karoek to, saning cumvai pali, pangato thung lokcaekkungnaw khaeah a paek. 21 To pacoengah nihcae mah siangpahrang to hnik o, to pongah Benjamin acaeng thung hoiah Kish capa Saul to a paek, anih mah saning quipalito thung uk. 22 Anih mah Saul to pahnawt pacoengah, David to nihcae ih siangpahrang ah a suek pae; David kawng

pongah, Kaimah ih palung baktiah kaom, Jesse capa David to ka hnuk boeh, anih mah ni saksak han ka koeh ih hmuen to akoepsak tih, tiah a thuih. 23 Hae kami ih atii thung hoiah Sithaw mah Israel kaminaww khaeah lokkamhah sak baktih toengah, Pahlongkung, Jesu to a paek: 24 anih angzo ai naah, Johan mah Israelaww boih khaeah dawnpakhuem tuinuemhah kawng to thuih pae. 25 A sak ih tok pacoeng tom naah Johan mah, kai loe mi kawbaktih kami ah maw na poek o? Kai loe Anih to na ai ni. Khenah, ka hnukah angzo kami Maeto oh, kai loe Anih ih khokpanai khram pae han mataeng doeh kam cuk ai, tiah a naa. 26 Nawkamyaww, Abraham ih caa hoi nangcae thungah kaom Sithaw zii kaminaww, nangcae khaeah hae pahlonghah lok hae patoeh boeh. 27 Jerusalem vangpui ah kaom kaminaww hoi nihcae ukkungaww mah, Anih to panoek o ai, Sabbath ni kruekah a kroek o ih tahmaanaww ih lok doeh thaih o kop ai, Anih zae nethah rang hoiah tahmaanaww mah thuih o ih lok to nihcae mah akoep o sak boeh. 28 Nihcae loe Anih duek han khoeok to zaehah hnu o ai, toe Anih to hum hanah Pilat khaeah a hnik o. 29 Tarik ih Anih thuihah lok boih loe nihcae mah akoep o sak boeh, thinglam hoiah a lak o moe, Anih to taprong ah aphum o. 30 Toe Sithaw mah Anih to duekhah thung hoiah pathaww let: 31 Kallii hoi Jerusalem ah Anih hoi nawnto kacaeh kaminaww mah loe ni paroeai thungah Anih to hnuk o, nihcae loe kaminaww han hnukung ah oh o. 32 To pongah aicae ampanaww khaeah Sithaw mah paek ih lokkamhah, kahoih tamthanglok to nangcae khaeah kang thuih o. 33 Sithaw mah a caa ah kaom aicae khaeah, Jesu pathaww lethah to akoepsak boeh; Saam Cabu hnetto pongah doeh, Nang loe Ka Capa ni, nang loe vaihniah kang tapenh, tiah tarik ih oh. 34 Sithaw mah duekhah thung hoiah anih pathaww let naah, vaihi kaqong thungah amlaem let mak ai boeh, tiah a thuih: David khaeah ka suek ih kacak palungnathah lok to kang paek o han, tiah a thuih. 35 Kalah Saam Cabu pongah loe, Nangmah ih kaciim kami to natuek naah doeh na qongsak mak ai, tiah thuih let bae. 36 Sithaw koehhah baktiah David loe angmah ih adung thung Sithaw ih tok to sak moe, a duek; anih loe ampanaww khaeah aphum o, anih ih takpum loe amro. 37 Toe Sithaw mah pathaww let ih kami loe amro ai. 38 To pongah nawkamyaww, hae kami rang hoiah zae tahmenhah nangcae khaeah

taphong boeh, tito panoek oh. 39 Mosi ih kaalok hoiah toenghah to hnu thai ai, toe anih rang hoiah loe tangcaanaww boih mah toenghah to hnuk o. 40 Acoe oh, to tih ai nahaeloe tahmaanaww mah thuih ih lok to nangcae nuiah phak moeng tih; 41 Khen oh, nangcae kami khet patoek kaminaww, dawnrai oh loe, anghmaa angtaa oh: na hing o thung tok ka sak, to tiah sak ih tok to kami maeto mah na thui o cadoeh na tang o thai mak ai, tiah thuih ih lok to nangcae nuiah pha o sak hmah, tiah a naa. 42 Judahnaww ih Sineko hoi tacawt o pacoengah, Gentelnaww mah to kawng to hmabang ih Sabbath niah, nihcae khae thuih let hanah tahmenhah hnik o. 43 Amkhuenghah boeng pacoengah, Judahnaww hoi Judah bokhah thungah angqoi kaminaww loe Paul hoi Barnaba hnukah bang o: nihnik mah Sithaw tahmenhah thungah oh o poe hanah, lokthuih pae hoi. 44 Hmabang ih Sabbath ni phak let naah doeh, Sithaw lok to tahngah hanah, vangpui thung ih kapop kaminaww angzoh o. 45 Toe Judahnaww mah kaminaww to hnuk o naah, uthah palung hoiah koi o, Paul mah thuih ih loknaww to aek o moe, kasae a thuih o. 46 To pacoengah Paul hoi Barnabas loe misahoihah hoiah nihcae khaeah lokthuih pae hoi, Sithaw lok loe nangcae khaeah thuih o hmaloe han oh: toe nangcae mah na pahnawt o moe, nangmacae hoi nangmacae to dungzan hinghah hoi kamcuk ai ah na poek o pongah, khenah, kaihnik loe Gentelnaww khaeah kang qoi hoi boeh. (aiōnios g166) 47 Angraeng mah kaihnik khaeah hae tiah lok a thuih; long boeng khoeok to pahlonghah sin hanah, nanghnik loe Gentelnaww aanghah ah kang ohsak boeh, tiah thuih, tiah a naa. 48 Gentelnaww mah to lok to thaih o naah, anghoe o moe, Angraeng ih lok to pakoeh o; dungzan hinghah hnuk hanah pahoe ih kaminaww boih mah tang o. (aiōnios g166) 49 Angraeng ih lok loe to prae thung boih ah amthang. 50 Toe Judahnaww mah Sithaw kazom kami, araengh kasang nongpatanaww hoi vangpui thung ih ukkungaww to pacuek moe, Pawl hoi Barnabas to pacaekthlaek sak, nihnik to angmacae prae thung hoiah a haek o. 51 To pongah nihnik mah nihcae koeh ai ih hmuen amtuengsak hanah, akhok pong ih maiphu to takhoeok hoi thuih moe, Ikonium vangpui ah a caeh hoi taak. 52 Hnukbang kaminaww loe anghoehah hoi Kacai Muithla hoiah koi o.

14 Ikonium vangpui phak hoi naah, Judahnawik ih Sineko ah nawnto a caeh hoi moe, lok to taphong hoi, Judah kaminawik hoi pop parai Grik kaminawik mah lok to tang o. **2** Toe katang ai Judahnawik mah Gentelnawik to pacuek o, nawkamyannawik mah koeh han ai ah, lok aek koehhah palungthin a tawnh o thai hanah pahruék o. **3** To vangpui ah atue kasawik cam hoi moe, misahoihhah hoiah Angraeng ih lok to a thuih hoi, Anih ih tahmenhah lok taphong hoi moe, dawnraihah hoi anmathah hmuén sak thaihah doeh nihnik banah paek. **4** To naah avang thung ih kaminawik hnetto ah ampraek o: Judahnawik khaeah ahap athum o moe, patoeh ih kami hnik khaeah ahap oh o. **5** Gentelnawik hoi Judahnawik loe ukkungnawik hoi nawnto angkom o, nihnik to pacaekthlaek o moe, thlung hoi vah hanah pacaeng o, **6** toe nihnik mah panoek hoi pongah, Likaonia kaminawik ih vangpui Lystra hoi Derbe ah cawnh hoi taak ving, to ahmuén hoiah a taeng ih avang ah a caeh hoi. **7** To prae thungah kahoih tamthanglok to a thuih hoi. **8** Lystra vangpui ah amno zok thung hoi khokkhaem moe, lam caeh vai ai kami maeto oh: **9** to kami loe Pawl mah thuih ih lok to kahoihah tahngaih: Pawl mah anih to khet het naah ngantui thaih han khoek to tanghah a tawnh, tito panoek, **10** to pongah, Na khok hoi angdoe ah, tiah tha hoi a hang, anih loe angphet tahang moe, lam a caeh. **11** Pawl mah sak ih hmuén to paroeai kaminawik mah hnuk o naah, Likaonia kaminawik ih lok hoiah sithawnawik loe kami baktiah aicae khaeah angzoh tathuk boeh, tiah hangh o. **12** Nihcae mah Barnabas to Zeus, tiah kawik o; Paul loe lokthuikung ah oh pongah, Hermes, tiah kawik o. **13** Zeus sithaw ih toksah qaima loe vangpui hma ah kaom anmah ih tempul hoiah, maitaw tae hoi apawik tangoengnawik to khongkha ah sinh moe, kaminawik hoi nawnto angbawnhah sak hanah amsak. **14** Toe patoeh ih kami, Pawl hoi Barnabas mah to lok to thaih hoi naah, nihnik mah kahni to asih hoi moe, kaminawik salakah a cawnh hoi, **15** tipongah hae baktih hmuén sak hanah nam sak o loe? Kaihnik loe nangcae hoi kanghmong kami toeng ni, tidoeh avang ai, hae hmuén hae na caeh o taak moe, van hoi long, tuihui hoi a thungah kaom hmuénawik boih sahking kahing Sithaw khaeah, nam laem o han ih ni, nangcae khaeah kahoih tamthanglok kang thuih hoi: **16** anih loe canghnii ah acaeng kaminawik to angmacee mah

koeh o ih loklam ah a caehsak boih. **17** Toe Anih loe hnukung om ai ah, anmah bueng om sut ai, aicae hanah kahoih hmuén ang sak pae, aicae han van hoiah kho angzohsak, kahoih thingthai qumpo, kahoih khotue to paek, caaknaek to paek moe, aicae ih palungthin doeh poeknawmhah hoiah koisak, tiah a naa. **18** Paroeai kaminawik mah nihnik khaeah angbawnhah sak o han ai ah, to tiah lok a thuih pae hoi. **19** Antiok hoi Ikonium ah kaom Judahnawik angzoh o moe, paroeai kaminawik to pacaek o, Pawl to thlung hoiah vah o, anih loe duek boeh, tiah poek o pongah, vangpui tasa bangah a zaeh o. **20** Toe hnukbang kaminawik anih taengah angdoet o naah, Pawl loe anghawik moe, vangpui thungah a caeh let: khawnbangah loe Barnabas hoi nawnto Derbe vangpui ah a caeh. **21** Nihnik loe to vangpui ah kahoih tamthanglok to thuih hoi moe, paroeai kaminawik to patuk hoi pacoengah, Lystra, Ikonium hoi Antiok ah amlaem hoi. **22** Hnukbang kaminawik poekcak o thai hanah lok a thuih pae hoi moe, tanghah ah oh o poe hanah thapaekhah lok a thuih pae hoi, Paroeai patangkhanghah hoiah ni, aicae ih Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun han oh, tiah a thuih pae hoi. **23** Kricabu kruekah kacohtanawik to suek pae hoi moe, buhzahhah hoiah lawk a thuih pae hoi pacoengah, nihcae mah tang o ih Angraeng khaeah to kaminawik to tathlang pae hoi. **24** Pisidia prae to poeng hoi pacoengah, Pamphylia prae ah a caeh hoi. **25** Perga vangpui ah kahoih tamthanglok to taphong hoi pacoengah, Attalia vangpui ah a caeh hoi tathuk. **26** Toksak pacoeng hoi boeh pongah, Sithaw tahmenhah thungah takpum ang paek hoi hah Antiok vangpui ah palong hoiah a caeh hoi let. **27** Antiok vangpui a phak hoi naah loe, kricaanawik nawnto amkhueng o, nihnik patohhah rang hoiah Sithaw mah sak ih hmuénawik boih, kawbangmaw Anih mah Gentelnawik khaeah tanghah thok paong pae, tito a thuih pae hoi. **28** To vangpui ah hnukbang kaminawik hoi nawnto atue kasawik cam hoi.

15 Judea prae hoiah thoemto kaminawik Antiok vangpui ah angzoh o moe, Mosi ih kaalok baktiah tangzat hin na aat o ai nahaeloe, pahlonghah na hnu o thai mak ai, tiah nawkamyannawik to patuk o. **2** Hae tiah patuk o ih lok pongah Pawl hoi Barnabas mah nihcae to aek hoi, hae kawng pongah lokdueng hanah, Pawl hoi Barnabas loe hnukbang thoemto kaminawik

hoi nawnto Jerusalem ah, patoeh ih kaminaw kacoethanaw khaeah caeh han angaih, tiah a thuih hoi. 3 Kricabu mah nihcae patoeh baktih toengah, nihcae loe Phonicia prae, Samaria prae thung hoiah caeh o moe, Gentelnaw poek amkhraihaih kawng to a thuih pae o: to naah nawkamyaw boih paroeai anghoehaih tawnh o. 4 Nihcae Jerusalem phak o naah, nihcae to kricabunaw, patoeh ih kaminaw hoi kacoethanaw mah dawt o, nihcae patohhah rang hoiah Sithaw mah sak ih hmuennaw to thuih pae o boih. 5 To naah Farasi abu thung ih thoemto tangcaanaw angdoet o moe, Gentelnaw loe tangzat hin aah moe, Mosi ih kaalok pazui han angaih, tiah a thuih o. 6 To kawng thuih hanah patoeh ih kaminaw hoi kacoethanaw Jerusalem ah amkhueng o. 7 Paroeai lok pung o naah, Piter mah angdoet tahang moe, Nawkamyaw, Canghnii ah Sithaw mah aicac salakah qoih ih kami ah kaom, kai ih pakha thung hoiah Gentelnaw mah kahoih tamthang lok thaih o ueloe, tang o tih, tiah kaom lok to na panoek o boeh. 8 Palungthin panoekkung Sithaw mah, Aicac khaeah paek ih baktih toengah, nihcae khaeah Kacai Muithla paek naah, nihcae loe hnukung ah oh o. 9 Aicac hoi nihcae lahhaih om ai, tanghah rang hoiah nihcae ih palungthin to ciimsak boeh. 10 To tiah nahaeloe tih han ih aicac hoi aicac ampanaw mah phaw thai ai ih hmuen to, hnukbang kaminaw ih tahnong ah koeng pae hanah, Sithaw to na tanoek o loe? 11 Nihcae loe Angraeng Jesu tahmenhah rang hoiah pahlong ah oh o baktih toengah, aicac doeh pahlong ah om tih, tiah a thuih pae. 12 Barnabas hoi Paul mah doeh Sithaw mah nihnik patohhah rang hoiah Gentel kaminaw khaeah a sak hoi ih dawnrai hmuen hoi anghmang kathok hmuennaw to a thuih hoi toeng, to naah kaminaw boih anghngai o duem, a thuih hoi ih lok to tahngaih pae o. 13 Nihnik lokthuih hoi pacoengah James mah, Nawkamyaw, tahngai oh: 14 Sithaw loe angmah ih ahmin hanah, Gentel thung hoiah thoemto kaminaw to lak hanah tangsuek nathuem hoi boeh ni nihcae khaeah caeh boeh, tiah Simon mah ang thuih o boeh. 15 Hae lok loe tahmaanaw mah thuih ih lok hoiah adue; 16 hae pacoengah Kam laem let moe, kamtimh tangcae, David ih kahni im to Ka sak let han; Ka pathaw let moe, kamro hmuennaw to ka sak let han: 17 Ka hmin hoiah kaw ih, kaminaw hoi kanghmat Gentelnaw boih

mah, Angraeng to pakrong o tih, tiah hae hmuennaw boih sahlung Angraeng mah thuih, tiah tarik ih lok to oh. 18 Sithaw loe long amtong tangsuek nathuem hoiah a sak han koi toknaw to panoek boih boeh. (aiōn g165) 19 To pongah aicac mah Sithaw khaeah kangqoi Gentel kaminaw hae raihah paek han om ai, tiah ka poek. 20 Toe tangsuek nathuem hoiah Mosi kawng to vangpui kruekah taphong o boeh moe, Sabbath ni kruek anih kawng to Sineko ah kroek o boeh pongah, pakhra bokhah moi to caa ai, zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih to sah ai, tahnong panamh moe, kadueh moi hoi athii to caa ai, ayae o hanah ca tarik pae si, tiah poekhah ka tawnh, tiah a thuih. 22 To pacoengah patoeh ih kaminaw, kacoethanaw hoi kricabunaw boih mah angmacae thung hoiah qoih ih kaminaw to Antiok vangpui ah Pawl hoi Barnabas khaeah nawnto patoeh hanah palung adue o: nihcae mah nawkamynaw thungah kalen koek Juda, tiah ahmin kaom Barsabas hoi Silas to qoih o. 23 Nihcae mah, Patoeh ih kaminaw, kacoethanaw, nawkamyaw, Antiok, Syria hoi Cilicia prae ah kaom, Gentel nawkamyaw: Ban kang sin o: 24 kaicac panoekhah om ai ah, kaicac khae hoi thoemto kaminaw nangcae khaeah angzoh o moe, tangzat hin aah han angaih, kaalok pazui han angaih, tiah ang thuih o ih loknaw mah, raihah ang paek o moe, palungthin nam ro o boeh, tiah ka thaih o. 25 To pongah a palung o ih Pawl, Barnabas hoi hoi nawnto qoih ih kaminaw to nangcae khaeah patoeh si, tiah palung aduehah ka tawnh o, 26 nihnik loe aicac Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin pongah hinghah paek kami ah oh hoi. 27 To pongah kang thuih o ih lok baktih toengah nangcae khaeah pakha hoi thuih hanah, Juda hoi Silas to kang patoeh o. 28 Kangaih hmuennaw laep ah, nangcae nuiah kalen hmuenzit koeng han om ai, tiah Kacai Muithla rang hoiah kho ka poek o; 29 krang bokhah caaknaek, athii, tahnong panam moe, kadueh moi hoi zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zae sakhahhaw to na yae o nahaeloe, ngan na tui o tih, tiah ca tarik pae o. 30 Antiok vangpui ah caeh hoi hanah, nihnik to patoeh o: toah paroeai kaminaw nawnto amkhuengsak moe, ca to a paek hoi: 31 nihcae mah ca to kroek o naah, thapaekhah lok to oh pongah nihcae loe anghoe o. 32 Juda hoi Silas doeh tahmaa ah oh hoi pongah, nawkamyaw khaeah paroeai thapaekhah lok to

a thuih pae hoi moe, palungthin thacak hoi sak. 33 Ni nazetto thungah maw a cam hoi pacoengah, nawkamyawak mah nihnik to patoeh ih kaminawak khaeah lunghoihtah ah amlaem o sak. 34 Toe Silas loe toah cam han koeh vop. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas loe Antiok vangpui ah oh hoi poe, Angraeng ih lok to kalah paroeai kaminawak khaeah doeh a thuih hoi moe, patuk hoi. 36 Atue nazetto maw akra pacoengah Pawl mah Barnabas khaeah, Angraeng ih lok a thuih hoi haih vangpui krukah caeh si loe, nawkamyawak to paqai si, nihcae kawbangmaw oh o, tito khen si, tiah a naa. 37 Barnabas mah Mark, tiah kawak o ih Johan to caeh haih han koeh. 38 Toe toksak hanah nihnik hoi nawnto caeh ai, Pamphylia vangpui ah nihnik to cawnhtaak ving pongah, Pawl mah Mark to caeh haih han koeh ai. 39 Mark pongah paroeai lok angaek hoi moe, maeto hoi maeto ampraek hoi: to pongah Barnabas mah Mark to kawak moe, Cyprus ah caeh haih. 40 Toe Sithaw tahmenhaih pongah nawkamyawak mah thuih pae o ih, Silas to Pawl mah qoih moe, a caeh haih. 41 Anih loe Syria hoiah Cilicia prae ah caeh moe, kricaabunawak thapaekhaih lok to thuih.

16 Anih loe Derba ah caeh moe, to ahmuen hoiah Lystra ah caeh: khenah, to vangpui ah Timote, tiah ahmin kaom, a hnuksang kami maeto oh, amno loe tanghaih tawn Judah kami ah oh moe, ampa loe Grik kami ah oh: 2 anih loe Lystra hoi Ikonium vangpui ih nawkamyawak mah pakoeh ih kami ah oh. 3 Pawl mah anih to angmah hoi nawnto caeh haih poe han koehhaih tawnh; anih ih ampa loe Judah kami ni, tiah toah kaom Judahnawak boih mah panoek o pongah, anih to caeh haih moe, tangyat hin to a aah pae. 4 Nihcae loe vangpui maeto pacoeng maeto ah a caeh o moe, Jerusalem ah kaom patoeh ih kaminawak hoi kacohtanawak mah sak ih pazui han koi daan to nihcae khaeah thuih pae o. 5 To pongah kricaabunawak tanghaih bangah cak o moe, nihokruk kami pung o. 6 Asia prae ah lokthuih hanah Kacai Muithla mah pakaa pae pongah, Phrygia hoi Galatia prae ah caeh o poe. 7 Mysia prae a phak o pacoengah, nihcae loe Bithynia prae ah caeh han amsak o: toe Muithla mah caehsak ai. 8 To pongah nihcae loe Mysia prae to poeng o moe, Troas vangpui ah caeh o tathuk. 9 Toah oh o nathuem ah aqum ah Pawl mah hnuksakhaih to amtueng pae; Macedonia kami maeto loe angdoet

moe, kaicae abomh hanah Macedonia prae ah angzo ah, tiah tahmenhaih hnik. 10 Pawl mah to hnuksak ih hmuen hnuksak pacoengah, Sithaw mah nihcae khaeah tamthanglok hoih thuih hanah ang kawak, tiah ka panoek o pongah, Macedonia ah caeh han kam sak o roep. 11 Troas hoiah katoengah Samothracia vangpui khoeok to ka caeh o, khawnbangah loe to ahmuen hoi Napolis ah ka caeh o. 12 To ahmuen hoiah Macedonia prae thung ih kalen koek vangpui Philippi ah khok hoi ka caeh o: toah ni nazetto maw loe ka cam o. 13 Sabbath niah loe sakzong ih atawak baktiah lawkthuih hanah, vangpui hoiah ka tacawt o moe, tuihui zaeh ah ka caeh o; toah kang hnut o moe, toah amkhueng nongpatanawak khaeah lok ka thuih pae o. 14 Toah kaicae ih lok tahngai, Thyatira vangpui ih, Sithaw bok Lydia, tiah ahmin kaom, kahni kamling kazaw nongpata maeto oh: Pawl mah thuih ih loknawak to talawak thai hanah, Angraeng mah anih ih palung to paongh pae. 15 Anih loe angmah hoi angmah ih imthung takoh kaminawak boih hoi nawnto tuinuemhaih hnuksak pacoengah, Angraeng khaeah oep kaom ah khosah kami ah nang poek o nahaeloe, kai im ah angzo oh loe, cam o raeh, tiah kaicae to ang pacae. 16 To pacoengah lawkthuihaih ahmuen ah ka caeh o naah, hmabang angzo han koi hmuen thui thaih taqawak tawn nongpata maeto ka hnuksak o, anih mah hmabang angzo han koi hmuen thuihaih rang hoiah angmah ih angraeng hanah phoisa paroeai a hak pae: 17 to nongpata loe Pawl hoi kaicae hnuksak angzoh moe, Hae kaminawak loe kaicae pahlonghaih loklam patuekkung, kasang koek Sithaw ih tamna ah oh o, tiah hangh. 18 To nongpata mah ni paroeai thung to tiah thuih. Toe Pawl loe poeknawm ai pongah, anih khaeah angqoi moe, taqawak hanah Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah hae nongpata takoh thung hoi tacawt hanah, lok kang paek, tiah a naa. Akra ai ah ah anih takoh thung hoiah taqawak to tacawt roep. 19 Toe anih ih angraengnawak mah phoisa hnuksakhaih loklam om ai boeh, tiah panoek o naah, Pawl hoi Silas to naeh o moe, hmuenmae zawhahaih ahmuen ih ukkungnawak khaeah caeh o haih. 20 Nihnik to lokcaekkung khaeah hoih o moe, Hae Judah kami hnik loe, aicae vangpui hanah raihah paek hoi, 21 nihnik loe aicae Rom kaminawak mah, sak han koi ai hmuen hoi tapom han kakrah ai, khosakhaih atawknawak to patuk hoi, tiah a naa o. 22 To naah

nihnik boh hanah paroeai kaminawkw anghawk o: lokcaekkungnawkw mah nihnik ih khukbuen to khringh pae o moe, nihnik boh hanah lokpaek o. 23 Nihnik boh o pakpalak pacoengah, thongim thungah pakhrak o, nihnik to thongim thungah kahoihah toep hanah thongim toepkung khaeah thuih pae o. 24 To tiah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, thongim toepkung mah nihnik to thongim athung koekah suek o moe, a khok thlongthuk pae o. 25 Pawl hoi Silas loe aqum ah lawkthuih hoi moe, Sithaw pakoehhah laa to a sak hoi: nihnik mah sak ih laa to thongim krah kaminawkw mah tahngaih o. 26 Akra ai ah talih hnawh moe, thongim to anghuenh: thongim thoknawkw amongh boih moe, kaminawkw boih ih sumqui to angkhrampae. 27 Thongim toepkung loe iihaih hoi anghawk naah, kam-ong thongim thoknawkw to a hnuk; to naah angmah ih haita to aphonh moe, angmah hoi angmah anghum han thuih. 28 To naah Paul mah, Nangmah hoi nangmah anghum hmah: kaicae loe haeah ni ka oh o boih, tiah tha hoi hang. 29 Thongim toepkung loe hmai paaang moe, thongim thungah akun, Pawl hoi Silas ih khokkung ah tasoehhah hoiah tabok pae, 30 nihnik to thongim tasa bangah a caeh haih moe, Patukkung hnik, Pahlonghah ka hnuk hanah timaw ka sak han? tiah a naa. 31 Nihnik mah, Angraeng Jesu Kri to tang ah, to tih nahaeloe nangmah hoi nangmah ih imthung takoh boih pahlong ah om tih, tiah a naa hoi. 32 Nihnik mah Angraeng ih lok to anih hoi angmah ih imthung takoh boih khaeah thuih pae hoi. 33 To na aqum ah thongim toepkung mah nihnik bohahih ahmaanawkw to pasaeh pae; to naah angmah hoi angmah ih imthung takoh kaminawkw boih tuinuemhahih hnuk o roep. 34 Thongim toepkung mah nihnik to angmah ih im ah caeh haih moe, nihnik hma ah buh patoem pae; angmah hoi angmah ih imthung takohnawkw boih mah Sithaw tang o boeh pongah, anghoehhah hoiah oh o. 35 Khawnbang khodai naah loe, lokcaekkungnawkw mah, nihnik to prawt hanah thongim toepkung khaeah kami patoeh. 36 To naah thongim toepkung mah Pawl khaeah, Nanghnik prawt hanah lokcaekkung mah kami patoeh boeh: to pongah vaihi tacawt hoih loe kamongah caeh hoi lai ah, tiah a naa. 37 Pawl mah nihcae khaeah, Kaihnik loe Rom kami ah ni ka oh hoi, toe lokcaek ai ah kaminawkw hma ah ang boh o moe, thongim thungah ang pakhrak o: vaihi kaihnik

hae tamquta hoi caehsak han ih maw a koeh o? To tiah na ai ni, angmacee roe angzoh o pacoengah na prawt o nasoe, tiah a naa. 38 To kaminawkw mah to lok to lokcaekkungnawkw khaeah thuih pae o: nihnik loe Rom kami ni, tiah nihcae mah thaih o naah a zit o. 39 Nihcae loe angzoh o moe, nihnik khaeah tahmenhahih hnik o pacoengah prawt o; to vangpui to tacawt hoi taak hanah a thuih pae o. 40 Thongim thung hoi tacawt hoi pacoengah Lydia im ah a caeh hoi; nawkamyawkw hoi angqum o moe, thapaekhahih lok thuih pacoengah a caeh hoi.

17 Amphipolis hoi Apollonia vangpui to poeng hoi pacoengah, Thessalonika vangpui to a phak hoi, toah Judahnawkw ih Sineko maeto oh: 2 a sakzong ih baktih toengah, Pawl loe Sineko ah caeh moe, Sabbath vai thumto thung nihcae hoi nawnto Cabu thung ih lok to angdueng o, 3 Kri loe patangkhang ueloe, duekhahih thung hoi anghawk let tih; nangcae khaeah kang thuih o ih Jesu loe Kri boeh ni, tiah a thuih pae. 4 To naah thoemto kaminawkw mah tang o moe, Pawl hoi Silas hoiah angkom o; Sithaw zii paroeai Grik kaminawkw hoi araengh kasang nongpatanawkw mah doeh tang o. 5 Toe tang ai Judahnawkw loe uthaih tawnh o pongah, hmuen zawhhahih ahmuen ah kaom kahoih ai kaminawkw to kawkw o moe, nawnto amkhueng o sak, vangpui thungah lokpunghahih to sak o, Jason ih im to muk o moe, nihcae to rangpui hma ah ruet hanah pakrong o. 6 Nihcae to hnu o ai naah loe, Jason hoi thoemto nawkamyawkw to vangpui ukkung khaeah hoih o, long pum buenglueng tamlet ah sah kaminawkw loe, haeah phak o boeh, tiah hang o; 7 Jason mah nihnik to talawkw moe, angmah im ah toemsak: nihnik loe Caesar ih lok to aek hoi, kalah siangpahrang, Jesu oh vop, tiah a thuih hoi, tiah a naa o. 8 To lok to kaminawkw mah thaih o naah, kaminawkw hoi vangpui ukkungnawkw palungphui o sak aep. 9 Jason hoi kalah kaminawkw lokkamhahih saksak pacoengah, nihcae to tacawt o sak. 10 Nawkamyawkw mah Pawl hoi Silas to khoving ah Berea vangpui bangah patoeh o roep: to vangpui a phak hoi naah Judahnawkw ih Sineko ah a caeh hoi. 11 Berea vangpui ih kaminawkw loe Thessalonika vangpui ih kaminawkw pongah poekhahih kahoih tawnh o kue, nihcae mah loe koehhahih palung hoiah lok to talawkw o moe, to loknawkw loe Cabu thungah oh maw, tiah nihokkruek pakrong o. 12 To

pongah paroeai kaminawk mah tang o; saiqat koi kaom Grik kami nongpa nongpatanawk mah doeh tang o. 13 Pawl mah Berea vangpui ah Sithaw lok to thuih, tiah Thessalonika vangpui ah kaom Judahnawk mah thaih o naah, toah a caeh o let bae moe, kaminawk to pacuek o. 14 Akra ai ah tuipui ah caeh roep hanah, nawkamyawk mah Paul to patoeh o ving: toe Silas hoi Timote loe Berea vangpui ah cam hoi vop. 15 Pawl thak kaminawk mah anih to Athen ah caeh o haih: nihcae loe Pawl mah Silas hoi Timote kai khaeah karangah angzo hoi nasoe, tiah lok pat ih thuih pae hanah amlaem o let. 16 Pawl mah Athen vangpui ah nihnik to zing, avang loe krang bokhah hoiah koi boih boeh, tiah a hnuk naah, poek angpho. 17 To pongah anih loe Judahnawk hoi Sithaw zom kaminawk hoiah lok angaek o, hmuennawk zawhah ah hmuennawk anih khae angzo kaminawk hoiah lok aram o. 18 To naah amtukhah bang palungah Epikuria hoi Stoik kaminawk mah anih ih lok to aek o. Thoemto kaminawk mah, Hae lokpung kami mah tih lok maw thuih han a koeh toeng? tiah a naa o. Kalah kaminawk mah, Anih loe kalah sithawnawk ni a thuih, tiah a naa o: Pawl mah Jesu kawng hoi anghawk lethah lok to thuih pae pongah ni, to tiah a thuih o. 19 To naah anih to Areopaga ah caeh o haih, anih khaeah, Na thuih ih hae kangtha amtukhah loe kaicae mah panoek thaih han koiah om tih maw? 20 Ka thaih o vai ai ih lok to nang thuih: to loknawk loe tih thuih koehhah ih maw, tiah panoek han ka koeh o, tiah a naa o. 21 (To pongah Athen vangpui ah kaom kaminawk hoi angvinnawk boih loe tih tok doeh sah o ai, patukhah kangtha hmuennawk to thuih moe, tahngaihah bangah ni atue to patoh o.) 22 To pacoengah Pawl mah mae nuiah kaom Areopaga ahmuennawk ah angdoet moe, Athen kaminawk, nangcae loe hmuennawk boih ah taqaw bokhah palung kami ah na oh o, tiah ka panoek. 23 Lam ka caeh naah, na bok o ih, PANOEK AI IH SITHAW HANAH, tiah tarik ih sithaw angbawnhah hmuennawk maeto ka hnuk. Panoek ai ah na bok o ih hmuennawk to ni kang thuih o. 24 Long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennawk boih sahkung Sithaw loe van hoi long Angraeng ah oh moe, ban hoi sak ih tempulnawk thungah om ai. 25 Sithaw mah kaminawk boih hanah hinghah, anghahhah takhi hoi angtoeng ih hmuennawk to paek, kaminawk ih ban hoiah Anih to bok han om ai, Anih loe hmuennawk maeto sak pae

han kangaih Sithaw na ai ni. 26 Anih mah long pum ah kaom kaminawk to athii kanghmong kami maeto khae hoiah ni tacawtsak, nihcae khosakhah ramri hoi atue to a paek; 27 Anih loe aicae hoi kangthla ah om ai, toe kaminawk mah Angraeng to pakrong o moe, Anih khaeah phak o thai han hoi Anih to a hnuk o thai hanah, Sithaw mah hae tiah sak. 28 Aicae loe Anih khaeah ni a oh o boih, a hing o moe, kho a sak o; nangcae thung ih thoemto laa phawh kaminawk mah, Aicae doeh anih ih caa ah ni oh o, tiah thuih o. 29 Aicae loe Sithaw caa ah oh o pongah, Sithaw loe kami mah poekhah hoiah sakkop ih sui maw, to tih ai boeh loe phoisa maw, to tih ai boeh loe thlung baktiah poek han om ai. 30 Canghni ah loe Sithaw mah panoek ai ih hmuennawk to a khet sut, toe vaihi loe Sithaw mah ahmuennawk kruekah kaom kaminawk boih dawnpakhuem hanah lokpaek boeh. 31 Anih mah tokpaek ih kami mah, long hae toenghah hoiah lokcaek hanah, atue to khaeh coek boeh; Anih duekhah thung hoi anghawkhah rang hoiah, Anih mah kaminawk boih hanah oep kaom hmuennawk to amtuengsak boeh. 32 Kadueh anghawk lethah tamthang to nihcae mah thaih o naah, thoemto kaminawk mah pahnuh o thuih: kalah kaminawk mah loe na thuih ih hae lok hae tahngaih let han ka koeh o, tiah a naa o. 33 To pongah Pawl mah nihcae to tacawt taak. 34 Anih hnuk kabang thoemto kaminawk loe tanghah tawn o: nihcae thungah Areopaga ah kaom kami Dionisia hoi Darmari, tiah ahmin kaom nongpata maeto pacoengah, anih hoi nawnto kaom thoemto kaminawk athum o.

18 To pacoengah Pawl loe Athen vangpui hoiah tacawt moe, Korin vangpui ah caeh: 2 Judah kami Pontius ah tapen Aquila to a hnuk; Klaudia mah Judahnawk boih Rom vangpui hoiah haek pongah, anih loe a zu Priscilla hoi nawnto Italy prae hoiah angzoh; Paul loe nihnik hnuk hanah caeh. 3 Nihnik loe Paul baktiah im sakhah kahni hui kami ah oh hoi pongah, Paul loe nihnik khaeah oh moe, toksak. 4 Anih loe Sabbath ni kruek sineko ah caeh moe, Sithaw lok to thuih, Judahnawk hoi Griknawk pazawk thai hanah a pacae. 5 Silas hoi Timote Macedonia ah angzoh hoi naah, Pawl mah Judahnawk khaeah Jesu loe Kri boeh ni, tiah thuih hanah. Muithla mah patoeh. 6 Toe Judahnawk mah Pawl to aek o moe, ahmin kasae thuih o pongah, nihcae to kahni takhoek

thuih moe, nangmacae ih athii loe nangmacae lu
 nuiah krah nasoe; kai loe ka ciim boeh, vaihi hoi
 kamtong Gentelnawk khaeah ni ka caeh han boeh,
 tiah a naa. 7 Anih mah to ahmuen tacawt taak
 pacoengah, Justa, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto im
 ah akunh, anih loe Sithaw bok kami ah oh, a im loe
 sineko hoi anghnai daek. 8 To pacoengah Sineko
 khenzawnkung Krispa loe, angmah ih imthung takoh
 boih hoi Angraeng to tang o, lok tahngai paroeai
 Korin kaminaw mah doeh tang o moe, tuinuemhah
 to hnuk o. 9 Khoving ah Sithaw mah hnuksakhah
 hoiah Pawl khaeah lokthuih pae, zii hmah, anghak ai
 ah lok to thui ah: 10 nang hoi nawnto Ka oh pongah,
 mi mah doeh nganbawh kana na paek mak ai, hae
 vangpui thungah pop parai kami ka tawnh, tiah a naa.
 11 Anih loe to vangpui ah saning to pacoeng, khrah
 tarukto oh moe, vangpui kaminaw khaeah Sithaw
 lok to patuk. 12 Akaia prae ukkung Gallio oh nathuem
 ah, Judahnaw mah poek maeto amhonghah hoiah
 Pawl to hmang o moe, lokcaekhah ahmuen ah caeh
 o haih. 13 Hae kami loe daan hoi kadue ai Sithaw
 boksak hanah kaminaw to zoek, tiah a naa o. 14
 Pawl mah lokthuih han amsak naah, Gallio mah
 Judahnaw khaeah, Nangcae Judahnaw, kahoih
 ai hmuen hoi sakpazae moenghah hmuen kawng
 thuih han ih nahaeloe na lok kang tahngaih pae o
 han: 15 toe loknaw, ahminnaw hoi nangmacae
 ih daan kawng pongah hae kami hae kai khaeah
 nang hoih o nahaeloe, nangmacae mah sah o halat
 ah; to baktih hmuen kawng pongah lokcaek han ka
 koeh ai, tiah a naa. 16 Nihcae to lokcaekhah ahmuen
 hoiah tacawtsak. 17 To naah Grik kaminaw boih
 mah sineko khenzawnkung, Sosthen to hmang o
 lat moe, anih to lokcaekhah ahmuen hma ah boh
 o. Toe Gallio mah to tiah kaom hmuennaw to tiah
 dawncang pae ai. 18 Pawl loe to ahmuen ah nawnetta
 cam pacoengah, nawkamyaw to caehtaak, Syria
 ah palong hoi a caeh, Priscilla hoi Aquila doeh anih
 hoi nawnto caeh hoi toeng; lokkam tangcae baktih
 toengah, Cenkorea vangpui phak naah loe anih mah
 sam to aah. 19 Efisa vangpui phak o naah loe, anih
 mah Priscilla hoi Aquila to caehtaak: angmah loe
 sineko thungah akun moe, Judahnaw hoi Sithaw
 lok aram o. 20 Nihcae khaeah kasawkah cam pae
 hanah a hnuk o, toe anih mah angmak pae; 21
 toe anih mah, Vaihi sak han ih poi loe Jerusalem

ah ka patoh han, Sithaw mah araem tih nahaeloe
 nangcae khaeah kang zoh let han hmang, tiah a
 naa. To pacoengah tui lam hoiah Efisa vangpui ah a
 caeh. 22 Sisaria vangpui a phak naah, anih loe caeh
 tahang moe, kricaabunaw to ban sinh, to pacoengah
 Antiok vangpui ah caeh tathuk. 23 To vangpui ah
 ni nazetto maw oh pacoengah, Galatia hoi Phrygia
 prae thung ih ahmuen maeto pacoeng maeto ah
 caeh moe, hnukbang kaminaw khaeah thapaekhah
 lok a thuih pae. 24 Alexandria vangpui ah tapen,
 Apollo, tiah ahmin kaom Judah kami maeto, Efisa ah
 angzoh, anih loe lokthuih kop moe, Cabu thung ih
 lok panoekhah bangah thacak kami ah oh. 25 Anih
 loe Angraeng ih loklam amtuk kami ah oh; anih loe
 Johan tuinuemhah khue ni panoek vop, toe muihla
 ah thacak pongah Angraeng Sithaw ih lok to palung
 tang hoi a thuih moe, patuk. 26 Anih loe misahoihah
 hoiah sineko ah lokthuih: a thuih ih lok to Priscilla
 hoi Aquila mah thaih naah, anih to im ah a kaw
 hoi moe, Sithaw ih loklam to kakoep ah thuih pae
 hoi. 27 Apollo loe Akaia prae ah caeh han amsak, to
 naah toah kaom hnukbang kaminaw mah anih to
 talaw o hanah, nawkamyaw mah ca tarik pae
 o: anih Akaia phak naah Sitawh tahmenhah rang
 hoiah tanghah tawn kaminaw a bomh: 28 anih mah
 rangpui hma ah Judah kaminaw hoi lok angaekhah
 to pazaw moe, Jesu loe Kri ni, tiah Cabu rang hoiah
 kamnoek ah a hnuksak.

19 Apollo Korin vangpui ah oh naah, Pawl loe
 aluek bang prae hoiah Efisa vangpui ah angzoh:
 toah thoemto hnukbang kaminaw to a hnuk, 2 to
 naah nihcae khaeah, Na tang o pacoengah Kacai
 Muihla na hnuk o boeh maw? tiah a dueng; to naah
 nihcae mah, Kacai Muihla oh, tito ka thaih o vai ai,
 tiah pathim pae o. 3 Anih mah nihcae khaeah, to tih
 nahaeloe kawbaktih tuinuemhah maw na hnuk o? tiah
 a naa. Nihcae mah, Johan tuinuemhah, tiah a naa o.
 4 Pawl mah, Johan tuinuemhah loe dawnpakhuem
 tuinuemhah ni, anih mah loe angmah hnukah angzo
 han koi kami to ni tang o hanah kaminaw khaeah
 thuih pae, to angzo han koi kami loe Jesu Kri thuih
 koehhah ih ni, tiah a naa. 5 Nihcae mah to lok to
 thaih o naah, Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah tuinuem o. 6
 Pawl mah nihcae nuiah ban koeng pae naah, nihcae
 nuiah Kacai Muihla to angzoh; to naah nihcae mah
 kalah loknaw to apaeh o moe, lok to taphong o.

7 Nihcae loe sungqum boih ah kami hatlai hnetto oh o. 8 Pawl loe sineko thungah caeh moe, khrah thumto thung misahoihaih hoiah lokthuih, kaminawkw Sithaw ukhaih prae ah paqoi thai hanah lok a thuih pae. 9 Toe thoemto kaminawkw loe palung thah o parai moe, a thuih ih lok to tang pae o ai, hae baktih Sithaw bokhaih loklam loe hoih ai, tiah kaminawkw khaeah thuih pae o pongah, Pawl mah nihcae to caehtaak ving, hnukbang kaminawkw hoi ampraek o pacoengah, Tyrana ca amtukhaih im ah nithokkruek ca to patuk. 10 To tiah saning hnetto thung tok a sak, to pongah Asia prae ah kaom Judahnawkw hoi Griknawkw boih mah Angraeng Jesu ih lok to thaih o. 11 Sithaw mah Pawl patohhaih rang hoiah dawnrai hmuennawkw to sak: 12 Pawl mah patoh ih pavawh hoi kaeng ah angzaeng ih kahni mataeng doeh ngantui ai kaminawkw khaeah sinh pae o naah, to pavawh sui kaminawkw boih ngantui o moe, kasae muihlanawkw doeh nihcae thung hoiah tacawt o. 13 To naah taqawkw haek thaih, Judahnawkw mah, Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin hoiah kasae muihlanawkw to haek hanah taqawkw mah naeh ih kaminawkw khaeah caeh o moe, Kami takoh thung hoi tacawt hanah Pawl mah taphong ih Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin hoiah lok kang paek, tiah a naa o. 14 Kalen koek qaima, Judah kami, Sceva ih capa taruktonawkw mah to tiah sak o. 15 Kasae muihla mah, Jesu loe ka panoek, Pawl doeh ka panoek; toe nangcae loe mi aa? tiah a naa. 16 To naah kasae muihla tawn kami mah nihcae to hmang, nihcae to apanh moe, pazawkw; nihcae loe ahmaa cak o moe, to im hoiah bangkrai ah cawnh o ving. 17 To hmuen kawng to Efisa vangpui ah kaom Judahnawkw hoi Griknawkw mah thaih o naah, nihcae loe zit o moe, Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin to pakoeh o. 18 Pop parai tang caanawkw angzoh o moe, a sak o ih hmuen kawng to taphong o. 19 Miklet kop kaminawkw loe angmaceae ih cabunawkw to sinh o cuu moe, kaminawkw hma ah hmai hoiah qoeng o: to cabu atho to nihcae mah pakoep o naah, sum phoisa sing pangato phak. 20 To tiah Sithaw lok to qoeng moe, pung tahang. 21 To tiah hmuennawkw oh pacoengah, Pawl loe Macedonia prae hoiah Akaia prae ah caeh poe moe, Jerusalem ah ka caeh pacoengah, Rom vangpui ah ka caeh han, tiah poekhaih a tawnh. 22 Anih bomkung, Timote hoi Erasta to Macedonia prae ah patoeh, angmah loe Asia prae ah nawnetta thung cam vop. 23 To nathuem

ah bokhaih bang hoi kasaeng paroeai lokpunghaih to oh. 24 Demetria, tiah ahmin kaom sum daeng kami maeto loe, Diana bokhaih im to sak pongah phoisa paroeai a hnuk; 25 anih loe toksah ampuinawkw hoi taqawkw bokhaih im sah kaminawkw to kawkw moe, Ampuinawkw, aicae loe hae tok a sak o haih hoiah paroeai amekhaih a hnuk o, tito na panoek o. 26 Hae kami Pawl mah Efisa vangpui khue ai, Asia prae boih ah kami ban hoiah sak ih sithaw loe Sithaw tangtang na ai ni, tiah paroeai kaminawkw to pacuek moe, loklam amkhraengsak boih boeh, tito na hnuk o moe, na thaih o boeh: 27 to pongah kaminawkw mah aicae ih tok hae kasae thui o tih, tiah doeh sah o mak ai boeh; lensawkw Diana sithaw amno ih tempul doeh kaminawkw mah khen o pasae ueloe, phrae o tih boeh; Asia prae boih hoi long pum mah bok o ih sithaw amno hoi sithaw lensawkw haih doeh anghmaa tih boeh, tiah a naa. 28 To lok to nihcae mah thaih o naah, nihcae palungphui o moe, Efisa vangpui ih Diana hae len koek, tiah hang o. 29 Vangpui loe lok angaekhaih hoiah koi: poek amhonghaih hoiah hnawhhaih imthung ah nawnto caeh o moe, Pawl hoi nawnto kholong kacaeh, Macedonia kami ah kaom, Kaia hoi Aristarka to naeh o. 30 Pawl loe kaminawkw salakah akun han koeh, toe hnukbang kaminawkw mah pakaa pae o. 31 Asia prae thungah kaom Pawl ih ampuinawkw, thoemto angraengnawkw mah doeh hnawhhaih imthung ah caeh han ai ah lokpat pae o. 32 Toah kaom kaminawkw loe poek anghmang o sut moe, maeto hoi maeto mah thuih ih lok lah boih pongah, paroeai kaminawkw loe tipongah maw hae ah nawnto amkhueng o, tito panoek o ai. 33 Alexander to pop parai kaminawkw salak hoiah a zaeh o, Judahnawkw mah anih to hmabang ah tanawt o. Alexander mah rangpuinawkw khaeah lokthuih koeh pongah, ban hoi angmathaih to paek. 34 Toe nihcae mah anih loe Judah kami ni, tiah panoek o naah loe, kaminawkw boih mah lok maeto hoiah, Efisa kaminawkw ih Diana hae len koek, tiah atue hnetto thung hang o. 35 Avang thung ih ca tarik kami mah rangpui kaminawkw to kamongah ohsak pacoeng ah, nangcae Efisa kaminawkw, Efisa vangpui thungah kaom kaminawkw loe Jupiter hoi kakrah tathuk kalen sawkw Diana sithaw ih krang bok kami ah na oh o, tito panoek ai kami om tih maw? 36 Hae lok hae mi mah doeh aek thai mak ai, to pongah kawbaktih hmuen doeh tha patohhaih

hoi sah ai ah, na oh o duem han oh, tiah a naa. 37 Hae kami hnik loe tempul ih hmuen paqu kami na ai ni, nangcae ih sithaw amno doeh kasae thui hoi ai to mah, haeah nang hoih o. 38 Demetria hoi sum daeng angmah ih ampuinawak mah kaminawak nuiah palungphuihah tawn o nahaeloe, lokcaekhah ahmuen to oh: lokcaekkung doeh oh, toah maeto hoi maeto mikhmai kangtong ah lok a thuih o han oh. 39 To pacoengah kalah hmuen kawng lokdueng han na koeh o nahaeloe, daan baktiah sak ih amkhuenghah ahmuen ah lok to dueng han oh. 40 Aicae pongah maw vaihniah kaom lokpunghah hae oh moeng, tiah kho a poek o han oh, hae tiah rangpui angcuuhah ahmuen ah thuih han koi lokpui parai maeto doeh om ai, tiah a naa. 41 Anih mah to tiah lokthuih pacoengah, rangpui angcuuhah to a boengsak.

20 Lokpunghah boeng pacoengah, Pawl mah hnukbang kaminawak to kawng moe, thapaekhah lok a thuih pae; nihcae ban sin pacoengah, Macedonia prae ah a caeh. 2 To prae to caeh takui pacoengah, toah kaom kaminawak hanah thapaekhah lok a thuih pae, to pacoengah Grik prae ah a caeh. 3 Toah khrah thumto a cam. Anih loe Syria prae ah caeh hanah amsak, toe Judahnawak mah anih to angang o pongah, Macedonia prae bang hoi amlaem let hanah a poek. 4 Berea vangpui kami, Sopater mah anih to Asia ah caeh haih, Aristarka hoi Thessalonika vangpui ih Senkunda, Derbe vangpui ih Kaia hoi Timote, Asia prae ih Tykhika hoi Trophima cae doeh athum o toeng. 5 Hae kaminawak loe caeh o hmaloe moe, Troas vangpui ah kaicae ang zing o. 6 Toe taeh thuh ai ih takawcakhah poih boeng naah loe, Philippi vangpui hoi palong hoiah ka caeh o, ni pangato naah Troas to ka phak o, to vangpui ah ni tarukto ka cam o. 7 Ni tarukto thung ni hmaloe koekah loe, takaw a-aeh hanah hnukbang kaminawak nawnto amkhueng o; Pawl loe khawnbangah kholong caeh amsak pongah, qum taning khoeok to lok a thuih. 8 Nihcae nawnto amkhuenghah im ranui ah loe hmai-im to oh mangh. 9 To naah Eutika, tiah ahmin kaom thendoeng maeto loe thokbuem taengah anghnut moe, iih angam; Pawl mah lokthuih li naah, anih loe iih ving, to tiah anih loe im ranui asom thumto hoiah krak tathuk, anih ih kadueh qok to akhuih o. 10 Pawl loe anghum tathuk moe, thendoeng to tapom, mawn o hmah, a hinghah oh vop, tiah a naa. 11 To pacoengah im ranui asom ah

caeh tahang, takaw to a-aeh moe, a caak o, khodai khoeok to lokthuih pacoengah, kholong ah a caeh. 12 Kaminawak mah thendoeng to kahing ah im ranui ah caeh o haih, nihcae loe toah kamong ah oh o. 13 Kaicae loe Assos vangpui ah kacaeh palong hoiah ka caeh o hmaloe, toah Pawl hoi nawnto palong hoi caeh hanah kam sak o, toe Pawl loe to vangpui karoek to khok hoi caeh hanah amsak. 14 Anih hoi Asso vangpui ah kang qum o naah, anih to kalak o moe, Mytilene vangpui ah palong hoiah ka caeh o. 15 To vangpui hoiah palong hoi ka caeh o moe, khawnbangah Kios vangpui to ka phak o; omvaih niah Samos vangpui to ka phak o, Trogyllium ah kang hak o moe, khawnbangah Mileta vangpui to ka phak o. 16 Pawl loe angcoeng thah nahaeloe Pentecost ni pha ai naah Jerusalem vangpui to phak han koeh pongah, Asia prae ah atue patoh han koeh ai, to pongah Efisa vangpui ah cam ai ah, caeh poe han poekhah a tawnh. 17 Efisa vangpui ih kricaabu zaehoikung kacoentanawak anih khaeah angzoh o hanah, Pawl mah Miletus hoiah kami patoeh. 18 To kaminawak anih khae phak o naah, Pawl mah nihcae khaeah, Asia prae ah ka phak tangsuek nathuem hoi kamtong, vaihi karoek to nangcae salakah kawbangmaw kho ka sak, 19 kai loe poek pahnaemhah, mikkhraetui paroeai longhah, tanoekhaihnawak, Judahnawak mah kai hum han pacaenghaihnawak to ka tongh, to tiah kaom hmuen thung hoiah ni Angraeng ih tok ka sak, tito nang panoek o. 20 Nangcae han atho kaom hawk ih hmuen tidoeh om ai, kamtueng ah ni im maeto pacoeng maeto ah kang patuk o. 21 Sithaw ah dawnpakhuemhah tawnh o moe, aicae Angraeng Jesu tanghah a tawnh o thah hanah, Judah hoi Grik kaminawak khaeah lok ka thuih. 22 Khenah, Muithla mah pacaehah rang hoiah vaihi Jerusalem ah ka caeh han, toah kawbaktih hmuen maw ka nuiah phatih, tito ka panoek ai: 23 ka caeh ih vangpui kruekah, thongim krak moe, ka tongh han koi karai hmuennawak kawng to Kacai Muithla mah ang thuih. 24 Toe Sithaw tahmenhah, kahoih tamthanglok hae ka thuih moe, Angraeng Jesu khae hoi ka hnuk ih, ka sak han koi tok hae, anghoehah hoiah ka sak thah hanah, pacaekthlaekhaihnawak loe tiah doeh ka poek ai, ka hinghah doeh ka paawt ai. 25 Khenah, nangcae khae boih ah Sithaw ukhah prae tamthanglok thuih hanah ka caeh boeh, vaihi mi mah doeh kai ih

krang hnu o let mak ai boeh, tiah ka panoek. 26 To pongah kai loe kaminawkw boih ih athii hoiah ka ciim, tiah vaihniah kang thuih o. 27 Angphat ai ah Sithaw koehhahih to nangcae khaeah kang thuih o boih boeh. 28 To pongah nangcae loe acoehaih hoiah khosah oh, Kacai Muithla mah khenzawnkung ah ang suek o baktih toengah, tuucaanawkw boih to kahoihah khenzawn oh, angmah ih athii hoi qan tangcae ih Sithaw kricaabu khenzawnkung ah om oh. 29 Ka caeh pacoengah, nangcae salakah kasan tasuinawkw angzo o tih, tuucaanawkw to paquem o mak ai, tito ka panoek. 30 Hnukbang kaminawkw nihcae hnukah bangsak ving hanah, loklam amkhraenghahih lokthui kami loe, nangmacae thung hoiah ni tacawt tih. 31 To pongah acoehaih hoiah om oh, saning thumto thung aqum athun mikkhraetui hoiah kang patuk o ih lok to pahnet o hmah. 32 Nawkamyawkw, vaihi angmah ih tahmenhahih lok hoiah Sithaw khaeah kang aap o, ciimcai kaminawkw khae boih ah qawkw paek hanah, to lok mah na qoeng o sak tih. 33 Kai loe minawkw ih phoisa maw, to tih ai boeh loe sui maw, to tih ai boeh loe khukbuennawkw maw khithahih ka tawn ai. 34 Ue, kaimah hoi kam puinawkw angaihaih akoep thai hanah, kaimah ih ban hoiah ni tok ka sak, tito na panoek o. 35 Hae tiah toksakhahih hoiah thazok kaminawkw to na bomh o han angaihi, tito kang patuek o boeh, Anih mah, Talawkw pongah loe paek to tahamhoihhahih oh kue, tiah thuih: to tiah Angraeng Jesu mah thuih ih lok to pahnet o hmah. 36 Hae loknawkw a thuih boih pacoengah, nihcae boih hoi nawnto khokkhu cangkrawn o moe, lawk a thuih o. 37 Nihcae loe qah o boih, Pawl to takop o moe, a mok o, 38 ka krang na hnu o let mak ai boeh, tiah a thuih ih lok pongah, nihcae loe paroeai palongset o. To pacoengah nihcae mah palong anghakhahih ahmuen karoek to thak o.

21 Nihcae hoi kam praek o pacoengah, tui mah takui ih Kos prae ah ka caeh o poe, khawnbangah tui mah takui ih Rhodes prae ah ka caeh o, to ahmuen hoiah Patara vangpui ah ka caeh o: 2 to naah Phonicia bangah kacaeh palong to ka hnuk o, to palong ah kang thueng o moe, ka caeh o. 3 Cyprus to ka hnuk o naah, banqoi bangah kang qoi o, Syria prae ah ka caeh o moe, Tura vangpui ah kang hak o: toah palong thung ih hmuennawkw to ka puen o. 4 Toah hnukbang kaminawkw to ka hnuk o, nihcae khaeah ni tarukto ka cam o: nihcae mah Muithla rang

hoiah Pawl khaeah Jerusalem ah caeh han ai ah thuih pae o. 5 Toe camhahih ni boeng pacoengah loe nihcae to ka caeh o taak moe, kholong caeh kam tong o; nihcae mah a zu a caanawkw boih hoi vangpui tasa bang karoek to ang thak o: to pacoengah tui taengah cangkrawn o moe, lawk ka thuih o. 6 Maeto hoi maeto ampraekhahih lok ka thuih o pacoengah, kaicae loe palong kang thueng o, nihcae loe im ah kam laem o let. 7 Tura vangpui hoiah palong hoi ka caeh o moe, Ptolemai ah kang hak o, toah kaom nawkamyawkw to ban ka sin o, nihcae khaeah nito ka cam o. 8 Khawnbangah Pawl hoi nawnto kholong caeh ampui, kaicae loe ka caeh o moe, Caesarea vangpui to ka phak o: tamthanglok taphong kami tarukto thungah maeto ah kaom, Philip im ah ka kun o moe, toah kang hak o. 9 Anih loe lok taphong tangla cuem canu palito tawnh. 10 Toah ni kasawkw ka cam o, to naah Agaba, tiah ahmin kaom, Tahmaa maeto Judea prae hoiah angzoh. 11 Anih kaicae khaeah angzoh naah, Pawl mah kaeng ah angzaeng ih kahni to anih mah lak moe, angmah ih ban hoi khoknawkw to a komh pacoengah, hae tiah Jerusalem ih Judahnawkw mah hae kahni tawnkung hae taoeng o ueloe, Gentelnawkw khaeah paek o tih, tiah Kacai Muithla mah thuih, tiah a naa. 12 To loknawkw to ka thaih o naah, kaicae hoi toah kaom kaminawkw mah Jerusalem ah caeh han ai ah Pawl to tahmenhahih ka hnik o. 13 To naah Pawl mah, Tikhoe na qah o moe, kai palong nang set o sak loe? Qui hoi taoeng han ih khue ai, Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin pongah Jerusalem ah duek han ih mataeng doeh kam sak coek boeh, tiah a naa. 14 Anih to ka thuih pae o thla naah loe, Angraeng koehhahih baktiah om nasoe, ka tih o moe, kang hngai o taak duem. 15 To pacoengah kang thawkw o moe, Jerusalem ah ka caeh o tahang. 16 Caesarea vangpui ih hnukbang thoemto kaminawkw doeh kaicae hoi nawnto angzoh o, anih hoi nawnto ka oh o hanah, saning coeh, hnukbang kami maeto ah kaom Mason, tiah kawkw ih Cyprus kami to kaicae khaeah angzoh o haih. 17 Jerusalem vangpui ka phak o naah loe, nawkamyawkw mah kawnhahih hoiah ang dawt o. 18 Khawnbangah loe Pawl hoi nawnto Jakob khaeah ka caeh o; kacohtanawkw loe toah oh o boih. 19 Pawl mah nihcae ban sin pacoengah, a toksakhahih rang hoiah Sithaw mah kawbangmaw Gentelnawkw khaeah toksak, tito a thuih pae. 20 Nihcae mah to lok to thaih

o naah, Angraeng ih ahmin to saphaw o. Nihcae mah Pawl khaeah, Kam nawk, khenah, Judah kami nazetto mah maw tanghah tawnh o, tito na hnuk boeh; nihcae loe kaalok pazui han tha pathok kami ah ni oh o boih.

21 Gentelnawk salakah kaom Judah kaminawk mah Mosi to caeh o taak moe, a caanawk tangyat hin aah han ai hoi angmaceae khosakhaih atawk doeh pazui han ai ah, nang mah patuk ti, tiah a thaih o boeh.

22 To pongah kawbangmaw tih han boeh? Kaminawk loe amkhueng ai ah om o mak ai, nang angzoh ti, tiah panoek o tih boeh.

23 To pongah kang thuih o ih lok baktih toengah sah ah: kaicae khaeah lokkamhah sah kami palito oh; 24 hae kaminawk hae caeh haih loe, nihcae hoi nawnto ciimcaihaih to sah ah, nihcae sam aahhah atho to paek paeh: to tiah na sak nahaeloe kaminawk boih mah thuih o ih, nang kawng loe amsawn ni, tiah thui o tih; nang mah doeh daan to pazui ah loe, kahoihah khosah ah.

25 Sithaw tang Gentelnawk khaeah, to baktih hmuennawk pazui o hmah, krang bokhah buh to caa o hmah, athii to caa o hmah, tahnong panamh moe, paduek ih moi to caa o hmah, kaciim ai nongpa nongpata zaehaih to sak o hmah, tiah ca ka tarik pae o boeh, tiah a naa o.

26 Khawnbangah loe Pawl mah to kaminawk to caeh haih moe, nihcae hoi nawnto ciimcaihaih to a sak, ciimcaihaih ni boeng pacoengah loe, nihcae boih mah angbawnhah atue panoek o hanah, tempul ah a caeh haih.

27 Ni tarukto boeng tom naah loe, Asia prae ih thoemto Judah kaminawk mah tempul thungah Pawl to hnuk o, to ah kaom kaminawk boih to pacuek o moe, Pawl to naeh o,

28 Isarael kaminawk, Na bom oh: hae kami loe ahmuen kruek ih kaminawk mah koeh ai ih hmuen, kaalok mah koeh ai ih hmuen, hae ahmuen mah koeh ai ih hmuennawk to kaminawk hanah patuk: Grik kaminawk to tempul thungah akun haih moe, hae hmuenciim hae amhnongsak, tiah a hang o.

29 (Nihcae mah canghniah Pawl hoi nawnto kaom Efisa kami Trophima to vangpui thungah hnuk o boeh pongah, Pawl mah anih to tempul thungah akun haih mue, tiah a poek o:)

30 to naah vangpui boih ah lokpunghaih to oh, kaminawk loe nawnto cawnh o moe, amkhueng o; Pawl to naeh o moe, tempul thung hoiah tasa bangah zaeh o pacoengah, khongkha to khah o roep.

31 Jerusalem vangpui thung boih ah lokpunghaih to oh, Pawl hum hanah pacaeng o, tiah cumvaito ukkung misatuh angraeng

mah thaih.

32 To naah anih mah misatuh kaminawk hoi thoemto misatuh angraengnawk to karangah kaw moe, to kaminawk ohhah ahmuen ah cawnh o tathuk: to kaminawk mah misatuh angraeng hoi misatuh kaminawk to hnuk o naah, Pawl to bop o ai anghngai o duem.

33 Misatuh angraeng loe anih taengah caeh moe, Pawl to naeh pacoengah, sumqui hnetto hoiah pathlet hanah lokpaek; anih loe mi aa, tih hmuen maw a sak? tiah lok a dueng.

34 Kaminawk thung ih thoemto kaminawk mah thuih ih lok maeto hoiah kalah thoemto kaminawk mah thuih ih lok to anghmong ai, to tiah lokpunghaih oh pongah, misatuh angraeng mah loktang to panoek thai ai; to pongah Pawl to misatuh kaminawk ohhah im ah caeh o haih hanah lok a paek.

35 Kaminawk palungphui o parai pongah, thlak taeng phak naah loe, misatuh kaminawk mah Pawl to atoengh o tahang ving.

36 Paroeai kaminawk loe anih hnukah bang o moe, Anih to hum ah, tiah hang o.

37 Misatuh kaminawk mah Pawl to angmaceae ohhah ahmuen ah caeh o haih tom naah, anih mah misatuh angraeng khaeah, Nang hoi lok apae thai tih maw? tiah a naa. Anih mah Grik lok na paeh thai maw? tiah dueng.

38 Nang loe canghniah Izip kaminawk ih hmuenmae taek hanah, kami sang palito praezaek ah caeh haih kami na ai maw? tiah a naa.

39 Pawl mah, Kai loe vangpui rumram ai, lokpui parai ah kaom Cicilia prae, Tarsa vangpui ah kaom, Judah kami ah ka oh, tiah pathim pae. Kaminawk khaeah lokthuih thaihah na paek ah, tiah tahmenhah a hnik.

40 Misatuh angraeng mah anih hanah lokthui thaihah to paek, to naah Pawl mah thlak nuiah angdoet moe, kaminawk to ban payangh thuih. Kaminawk loe anghngai o duem, to naah nihcae khaeah Hebru lok hoiah lokthuih pae.

22 Nawkamyanawk, ampanawk, vaihi nangcae khae kang thuih o ih kaimah hoi kaimah angvaehaih lok hae tahngai oh, tiah a naa.

2 Hebru lok hoiah Pawl mah nihcae khaeah lokthuih pae, tito a thaih o naah, nihcae loe angam o duem; anih mah,

3 kai loe Cilicia prae, Tarsa vangpui ah tapen, Judah kami maeto ah ka oh, toe hae vangpui thung ih Gamaliel ban thungah ni ka qoeng tahang, kam panawk ih daan to kahoihah kam tuk, vaihniah Sithaw khae palung nang paek o ih baktih toengah, kai doeh ka oh toeng.

4 Hae Angraeng bokhah loklam pazui kaminawk to duek khoeok to ka pacaekthlaek, nongpa

nongpata tih ai, ka naeh moe, thongim thungah ka pakhrak. 5 To tiah ka sak ih hmuen to kalen koek qaima hoi kacohtanawak boih mah doeh panoek o: nawkamyanawak panoeksak hanah nihcae khae ih ca to ka lak, Damaska vangpui thungah kaom hae kaminawak hae ka naeh, dan ka paek moe, Jerusalem ah thak hanah Damaska vangpui ah ka caeh. 6 Kholong ka caeh li, Damaska vangpui ka phak tom athun naah, poek ai pui hoi van bang ih aanghah mah ka taeng boih to toeh. 7 Kai loe long ah kam timh, to naah Saul, Saul, tipongah kai nang pacaekthlaek loe? tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 8 To pongah kai mah, Angraeng, Nang loe mi aa? tiah ka naa. To naah anih mah, Kai loe nang pacaekthlaek ih Nazareth Jesu ni, tiah ang naa. 9 Kai hoi nawnto kaom kaminawak loe aanghah to hnuk o naah, zit o; toe kai khaeah lokthui Anih ih lok to nihcae mah thai o ai. 10 Kai mah, Timaw ka sak han, Angraeng? tiah ka naa. To naah Angraeng mah, Angthawak loe, Damaska vangpui thungah caeh ah; toah na sak han koi hmuennawak boih to na thui th hmang, tiah ang naa. 11 To aanghah tha mah ka mik ang maengsak khoep boeh pongah, kai hoi nawnto kaom kaminawak mah ban hoiah kai ang zaeh o moe, Damaska vangpui ah ang caeh o hah. 12 To naah Ananias, tiah ahmin kaom kami maeto kai khaeah angzoh, anih loe kaalok baktiah Sithaw lok pazui kami ah oh moe, to vangpui thung kaom Judah kaminawak boih mah saiqat ih kami ah oh, 13 anih loe angzoh moe, kai khaeah angdoet pacoengah, Kam nawk Saul, na mik amtueng lai ah, tiah ang naa. To naah ka mik amtueng roep, anih to ka khet tahang. 14 To pacoengah anih mah, Anih koehhah to panoek moe, Katoeng Kami to na hnuk pacoengah, Anih pakha ih lok to na thaih hanah, aicae ampanawak ih Sithaw mah ang qoih boeh. 15 Na hnuk moe, na thaih ih hmuen pongah, kaminawak boih khaeah hnukung ah na om tih. 16 Tipongah na zing khing loe? Angthawak ah, tuinuemhah to hnu ah, na zaehaihawak to pasaeh loe, Angraeng ih ahmin to kawak ah, tiah ang naa. 17 Jerusalem ah kam laem let moe, tempul thungah lawk ka thuih naah, hmuen hnuksakhah to ka hnuk; 18 na thuih ih lok to nihcae mah tahngai o mak ai, karangah Jerusalem to tacawt taak ah, tiah kai khaeah lokthui Anih to ka hnuk. 19 Kai mah, Angraeng, Nang tanghah tawn kaminawak thongim pakhrak moe, boh hanah, sineko

kruekah ka caeh, tito nihcae mah panoek o: 20 tasar ah kadueh nangmah ih kami Stephen athii long naah, anih taengah kang doet moe, anih hum hanah nihcae angdoe hah kami ah ka oh, anih hum kaminawak ih kahni to ka sin pae, tiah ka naa. 21 To naah anih mah kai khaeah, Caeh ah: hae ahmuen hoi anghla parai Gentelnawak khaeah kang patoeh han, tiah ang naa. 22 Hae loknawak thuih pacoeng karoek to kaminawak mah anih ih lok to tahngah pae o, to pacoengah loe to baktih kami to long nuiah hingsak han om ai: anih loe hing han krah ai, tiah a hang o. 23 To tiah nihcae hang o pacoengah, angmacee ih khukbuen to asih o moe, maiphu to van ah a haeh o, 24 to naah misatuh angraeng mah Pawl to misatuh kaminawak ohhah ahmuen ah caeh hah hanah lokpaek, tipongah maw kaminawak mah anih to hae tiah hang o thuih, tiah panoek han koeh pongah, boh moe lokdueng hanah lok a paek. 25 Nihcae mah moihin qui hoiah taoengh o naah, Pawl mah a taengah angdoe cumvaito ukkung misatuh angraeng khaeah, zaehah hnu ai naah, Rom kami maeto hae tiah na boh thai maw? tiah a naa. 26 Cumvaito ukkung misatuh mah to lok to thaih naah, kalen koek misatuh angraeng khaeah caeh moe, Na toksakhah pongah acoe ah, hae kami loe Rom kami ni, tiah a naa. 27 To naah kalen koek misatuh angraeng loe Pawl khaeah caeh moe, Nang loe Rom kami maw? Na thui ah, tiah a naa. To naah anih mah, Ue, Rom kami ah ka oh, tiah pathim pae. 28 To naah kalen koek misatuh angraeng mah, Kai loe Rom kami ah oh thai hanah phoisa pop ah ka paek bae, tiah a naa. Toe Pawl mah, Kai loe Rom kami ah ni ka tapen, tiah a naa. 29 To pacoengah loe anih lokdueng han angzo kaminawak doeh anih hnuksang ah karangah angnawn o: Rom kami ah kaom Pawl to sumqui hoi pathlet pongah, kalen koek misatuh angraeng loe paroeai mawnh. 30 Khawnbangah loe, tipong maw Judah kaminawak mah Pawl zaehah net o, tiah panoek han koeh pongah, Pawl to prawt moe, kalen koek qaima hoi lokcaek kaminawak to a kawksak. To pacoengah Pawl to hoih o tathuk moe, nihcae hma ah angdoet o sak.

23 Pawl mah lokcaekkungnawak khet pacoengah, Kaminawak, nawkamyanawak, Sithaw ih tok hae vaihni ni khoek to poek toenghah hoiah ni ka sak, tiah a naa. 2 To lok to thaih naah kalen koek qaima Ananias mah, anih taengah angdoe kami khaeah,

Pawl ih pakha to boh pae hanah lokpaek. 3 To naah Pawl mah, Nang, rong kanglung hoi nok ih tapang! Sithaw mah nang ni bop lat tih: daan baktiah kai lokcaek han ih na ai maw toah nang hnut, tipongah daan ai ah kai boh han ih lok na paek loe? tiah a naa. 4 To naah Pawl taengah angdoe kaminawkw mah, Sithaw kami, kalen koek qaima to hae tiah zoeh sai maw? tiah a naa o. 5 Pawl mah, Nawkamyawkw, anih loe kalen koek qaima ni, tiah ka panoek ai pongah ni: nangmae ukkungawkw to zoeh hmah, tiah tarik ih oh khoep bae, tiah a naa. 6 Toe toah kaom thoemto kaminawkw loe Sadusi kami ah oh o, kalah thoemto kaminawkw loe Farasi ah oh o, tiah Pawl mah panoek naah, Kaminawkw, nawkamyawkw, kai loe Farasi capa ah ka oh pongah, Farasi ah ka oh: kadueh kami anghawkw lethaih nuiyah oephaih ka tawnh pongah, vaihi lokcaekhaih ahmuen ah kang doet, tiah a naa. 7 To lok a thuih pacoengah, Farasinawkw hoi Sadusinawkw lok angaek o moe, abu hnetto ah ampraek o. 8 Sadusinawkw mah loe kadueh kami anghawkw lethaih om ai, van kami doeh om ai, pakhra doeh om ai, tiah thuih o; toe Farasinawkw mah loe to hmuennawkw to oh, tiah tang o. 9 To pacoengah angzoehhaih lok to oh, nihcae thung ih ca tarik thoemto Farasi kaminawkw loe anghawkw o moe, lok aek pae o; nihcae mah, Hae kami zaehaih tidoeh om ai: muithla mah maw, van kami mah maw, lokthuih pae nahaeloe kawbangmaw na tih o han? To pongah Sithaw koeh ai ih hmuen baktiah angzoeh o hma si, tiah a naa o. 10 Lokpung o parai pongah, Pawl to naeh o ueloe, taprawt o pat tih boeh, tiah misatuh angraeng mah zit pongah, misatuh kaminawkw to patoeh tathuk, Pawl to nihcae salak hoiah tha hoi zaehsak moe, misatuh kaminawkw ohhah ahmuen ah caeh haih ving hanah lok a paek. 11 To na aqum ah Angraeng Pawl taengah angdoet pae, Poek caksak ah, Jerusalem vangpui ah kai nang doet haih baktih toengah, Rom vangpui ah doeh nang doet haih han oh, tiah a naa. 12 Khawnbang phak naah thoemto Judahnawkw loe nawnto amkhueng o, Pawl hum ai karoek to buhcaak han ai ah, lokkamhaih a sak o. 13 Pawl hum han pacaeng kaminawkw loe quipalito pong pop o. 14 Nihcae loe kalen koek qaima hoi kacoethanawkw khaeah caeh o moe, Pawl ka hum o ai karoek to buhcaak han ai ah lokkamhaih ka sak o boeh, tiah a naa o. 15 To pongah vaihi nangcae lokcaek kaminawkw, Hae kami kawng kahoih ah ka panoek o thai hanah, khawnbangah anih nangcae khae patoeh let hanah, misatuh angraeng khaeah hni oh: Pawl nangcae khae pha ai naah anih hum hanah kam sak o coek boeh, tiah a naa o. 16 Pawl hum hanah nihcae mah loklam ah angang o boeh, tiah Pawl tanuh ih capa mah thaih naah, misatuh kaminawkw ohhah ahmuen ah caeh moe, Pawl khaeah thuih pae. 17 To naah Pawl mah cumvaito ukkung misatuh to kawkw moe, Hae thendoeng hae misatuh angraeng khaeah caeh haih ah: anih khaeah lok maeto thuih han a tawnh, tiah a naa. 18 To pongah misatuh ukkung mah anih to misatuh angraeng khaeah caeh haih; thongim krah Pawl mah kai ang kawkw moe, hae thendoeng mah nang khaeah lokthuih han a tawnh, to pongah nang khaeah caeh haih ah, tiah ang hnik, tiah a naa. 19 Misatuh angraeng mah thendoeng to ban ah patawnh, ahmuen kalah bangah caeh haih moe, tamquta hoi lok a dueng, tih lok maw thuih han na tawnh? tiah a naa. 20 To naah anih mah, Judahnawkw mah khawnbangah Pawl to kamnoekta ah lokdueng han koeh o pongah, anih to lokcaekhaih ahmuen ah caeh haih tathuk hanah nang khaeah hni si, tiah lokthuih o boeh. 21 Toe Pawl hae nihcae khaeah patoeh hmah: tipongah tih nahaeloe kami quipalito pong kapop kaminawkw loe Pawl hum ai karoek to buhcaak o han ai ah, lokkamhaih sak o moe, anih to loklam ah angang o boeh: vaihi nang ih lok ni a zing o, tiah a naa. 22 Misatuh angraeng mah to thendoeng khaeah, Kai khae nang thuih ih hmuennawkw hae minawkw khaeah thuih hmah, tiah thuih pae pacoengah, anih to amlaem sak. 23 Anih mah misatuh cumvaito ukkung kami hnetto kawkw moe, misatuh cumvai hnetto, hrang anghueng misatuh quitarukto, tayae sin misatuh cumvai hnettonawkw to vaiduem atue thumto naah Caesarea ah caeh han amsak o coek ah, tiah lokpaek. 24 Prae ukkung Filix khaeah, Pawl kahoihah phak thai hanah, hrang to suem pae o coek ah, tiah a naa. 25 Misatuh angraeng mah atlim bang ih baktiah; 26 Klaudias Lisias mah, kahoih koek Prae ukkung angraeng Filix khaeah, Bansinhah ca kang pat. 27 Hae kami loe Judahnawkw mah naeh o moe, hum han thuih o boeh: anih loe Rom kami ah oh, tiah ka panoek naah, misatuh kaminawkw hoi ka caeh o moe, anih to ka pahlong o. 28 Tipong maw anih zaehaih a net o, tiah panoek

han ka koeh pongah, angmaceae lokcaekhah hma ah kang doetsak: 29 to tiah zae nethaih loe angmaceae ih daan hoi kasaeng hmuen ah oh, tiah ka panoek, to pongah anih loe thong pakhrak moe, paduek han krah ai, tiah ka hnuk. 30 Anih to hum hanah angang o, tiah ang thuih o pongah, nang khaeah karangah kang patoeh; anih zaehaih net kaminaw mah doeh anih kawng nang khaeah thuih o hanah, kang patoeh roep, ngantui nasoe, tiah ca tarik pae. 31 To pongah misatuh angraeng mah paek ih lok baktih toengah, misatuh kaminaw mah Pawl to lak o moe, khoving ah Antipatris vangpui ah caeh o haih. 32 Hrang anghueng misatuh kaminaw loe khawnbangah Pawl hoi nawnto caeh o, khok hoiah kacaeh misatuh kaminaw loe angmaceae ohhah ahmuen ah amlaem o let: 33 hrang anghueng kaminaw Caesarea vangpui phak o naah, prae ukkung angraeng khaeah ca to paek o moe, Pawl to anih hma ah aap o. 34 Prae ukkung mah ca to kroek pacoengah, naa bang prae ah kaom kami maw? tiah lok a dueng. Anih mah Cilicia ah kaom kami ni, tiah panoek naah; 35 Anih khaeah, Na zaehaih net kaminaw phak o naah, nang kawng to thui si, tiah a naa. To pacoengah Pawl to a ohhah Herod lokcaekhah im ah kahoiah suek o hanah lok a paek.

24 Ni pangato oh pacoengah kalen koek qaima Ananias loe kacoehta thoemto kaminaw, lokthui kop Tertullus hoi nawnto angzoh moe, prae ukkung hma ah Pawl to zaehaih net o. 2 Pawl to a thungah kaw o naah, Tertulla mah Filix hma ah Pawl kawng to thuih pae, na ukhah thungah kamongta ah ka oh o, hae kaminaw mah kahoiah na khokhanhah to hnuk o, 3 kahoiah koek Filix, na hoihhah to ahmuen kruekah kawnhah hoiah ka talaw o poe. 4 Toe tahngaih nang paqak pae han ai ah kang thuih o ih lok zetta hae, nang tahngaih pae thai hanah tahmenhah kang hnik. 5 Anih loe Nazareth bokhah abu maeto zaehoikung ah oh moe, long pum ah kaom Judahnaw poekhah amkhraeng hanah sahkung, hae kahoiah ai kami hae ka hnuk o boeh: 6 hae kami loe tempul amhnongsak kami ah oh: anih hae ka naeh o moe, kaimaceae ih daan baktiah lokcaek han ka koeh o. 7 Toe misatuh angraeng Lysia to kaicae khaeah angzoh moe, tha patohhah hoiah kaicae ban thung hoi anih to lak ving, 8 anih zae net kaminaw nang khaeah caeh o hanah a thuih pae; anih lok na caek naah, anih han ka net o

ih hmuennaw to na panoek boih tih hmang, tiah a naa. 9 Judah kaminaw mah doeh hae hmuennaw hae amsoem, tiah angdoet o haih. 10 Prae ukkung mah lokthuih hanah Pawl to angmathah paek naah, Pawl mah, Saning paroeai thung hae prae ukkung ah na oh, tito ka panoek, to pongah oephah hoiah kaimah angvaenghah lok ka thuih han: 11 Sithaw bok hanah Jerusalem ah ka caekhah ni loe hatlai hnetto mataeng doeh akoep ai vop, tito na panoek tih. 12 Kai loe sineko thungah maw, vangpui thungah maw, amkhueng kaminaw hoiah maw lok angaek, tito kai hnukung nihcae thungah om ai: 13 kai zae ang net o haih hmuennaw doeh nihcae mah amtueng o sak thai ai. 14 Kai loe kam panaw ih Sithaw bok kami ah ka oh, toe nihcae mah loe kamsoem ai bokhah ni, tiah a thuih o, tito na hma ah amtuengsak han ka koeh, kaalok Cabu hoi tahmaanaw mah tarik ih Cabu thungah kaom hmuennaw boih tang kami ah ka oh. 15 Katoeng hoi katoeng ai kaminaw anghawk lethah to om tih, tiah nihcae mah tang o baktih toengah, Sithaw ah oephah tawn kami ah ka oh toeng. 16 To pongah poekciim moe, Sithaw hoi kaminaw koeh ai ih hmuen sak han ai ah, tha pathok toepsoep kami ah ka oh. 17 Saning paroeai laemh pacoengah, amtang kaminaw abomhah hmuen hoi Sithaw khae tathlang ih hmuennaw to kaimah ih kaminaw paek hanah, Jerusalem vangpui ah ka caeh. 18 Kami amkhuenghah om ai, lok angaekhah doeh om ai ah, tempul thungah ciimcaihah ka sak naah, Asia prae thungah kaom Judahnaw mah kai ang hnuk o. 19 To Judahnaw mah kai zae net han koeh o nahaeloe, hae ah na hma ah angzoh o han oh. 20 To tih ai boeh loe lokcaekhah hma ah kang doet naah, ka sakpazeahah hnu o nahaeloe, haeah kaom kaminaw mah thuih o han oh, 21 kadueh kami anghawk lethah om tih, tiah ka thuih pongah ni, vaihi na hma ah lokcaekhah ka tongh, tiah lokcaekhah ahmuen ah ka thuih ih lok khue ni, nihcae mah kai zaehaih net o thai tih, tiah a naa. 22 Filix mah hae lok to thaih naah, to loklam to kahoiah panoek pongah misatuh angraeng Lysia angzoh naah, nang kawng hae ka thuih han, tiah a naa moe, atue to pathuih pae. 23 Misatuh cumvaito ukkung khaeah, Pawl to thongim pakhrak ai ah, kamhoe ah ohsak, anih khae paqai angmah ih ampuinaw mah caaknaek paek o naah, pakaa pae han ai ah lok a paek. 24 Ni

nazetto maw akra pacoengah, Filix loe Judah kami ah kaom, a zu Drusilla hoi nawnto angzoh, Pawl to kawksak pacoengah, Jesu Kri tanghah kawng to a thuihsak, a thuih ih lok to anih mah tahngaih pae. 25 Pawl mah toenghah, angsumhah hoi angzo han koi lokcaekhah kawng to thuih pae naah, Filix loe zit moe, vaihi loe hae zetto mah rae soe, caeh rae ah, atue kahoih ka hnuk naah, kang kaw let han hmang, tiah a naa. 26 Pawl mah loih thai hanah phoisa na paek tih, tiah a poek pongah, Pawl to kaw moe, lok apaeh hah toepsoep. 27 Toe saning hnetto akoep pacoengah loe, Filix ih ahmuen to Porcius Festa mah lak: toe Filix loe Judah kaminaw palung tonghsak han koeh pongah, Paul to thongim ah pakhrak.

25 To prae phakhah ni thumto pacoengah, Festa loe Caesarea vangpui hoi Jerusalem ah caeh tahang. 2 To naah kalen koek qaima hoi Judah kacoehantaw mah, Pawl koeh ai ih kawng to a thuih pae o, 3 Pawl to hum hanah loklam ah kaminaw kang o sak boeh pongah, Festa khaeah Pawl kawng to thuih pae o moe, anih to Jerusalem ah patoeh hanah tahmenhah a hnik o. 4 Festa mah, Pawl loe Caesarea vangpui ah suem oh, akra ai ah kai doeh to ah ka caeh han. 5 To pongah nangcae thungah ukhah akaa tawn kaminaw kai hoi nawnto angzo oh, to kami mah zaehah tawn nahaeloe, anih to zaehah net oh, tiah a naa. 6 Nihcae khaeah ni hato a oh pacoengah, Caesarea vangpui ah a caeh tathuk; anih loe khawnbangah lokcaekhah ahmuen ah anghnut, Pawl to a hma ah hoih hanah lok a paek. 7 Pawl angzoh naah, Jerusalem hoi angzo tathuk Judah kaminaw mah takui o, Pawl to paroeai zaehah net o, toe a zaehah amtueng o sak thai ai. 8 To pacoengah Pawl mah angmah angvaenghah lok to thuih, Judahnaw ih daan to ka aek ai, tempul hoi Caesar koeh ai ih hmuen tidoeh ka sah ai, sakpazeahah tih ta doeh ka tawn ai, tiah a naa. 9 Toe Festa mah Judahnaw koehhah to sak pae han koeh pongah, Pawl khaeah, Ka hma ah hae loknaw caek hanah Jerusalem ah caeh han na koeh maw? tiah a naa. 10 Pawl mah, Kai lokcaek han om cadoeh, kai loe Caesar lokcaekhah hma ah ni kang doet han: kahoihah na panoek baktih toengah, Judahnaw nuiah sakpazeahah tidoeh ka tawn ai. 11 Kai mah ni duek han khoeo to zaehah ka sak nahaeloe, duek han kang aek mak ai: toe

nihcae mah ang net o ih zaehah loe amsoem ai nahaeloe, kai hae mi mah doeh nihcae khaeah paek han om ai, Caesar khaeah ka caeh han, tiah a naa. 12 Festa mah, Lokcaek kaminaw hoi angdueng o pacoengah, Caesar khaeah ka caeh han na tih pongah, Caesar khaeah na caeh tih, tiah a naa. 13 Akra ai naah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi Bernice loe, Festa bansin hanah Caesarea ah caeh hoi. 14 Ni paroeai a cam hoi boeh pongah, Festa mah Pawl kawng to siangpahrang khaeah, Haeah Filix mah caehtaak ih thongim krah kami maeto oh, tiah thuih pae: 15 Jerusalem ah ka caeh naah, kalen koek qaima hoi kacoehantaw mah, anih kawng to ang thuih o moe, anih to zae net hanah ang hnik o. 16 Kai mah, Kami maeto loe anih zae net kami hoih mikhmai ang hnuk moe, a net ih zaehah to pathim ai ah loe, mi kawbaktih doeh paduek han minaw banah paek hae, Rom kaminaw ih daan na ai ni. 17 To pongah nihcae kai khaeah angzoh o naah akra ai, khawnbangah lokcaekhah ahmuen ah kang hnuk moe, to kami to ka kawksak. 18 Anih zae net kaminaw angdoet o moe, zae net o naah, hmaloe ah ka poek ih baktiah zae nethah to om ai: 19 angmacae bokhah bang hoi kasaeng hmuen hoi kadueh tangcae, Jesu loe hing let boeh, tiah Pawl mah thuih pongah, anih to zaehah net o. 20 To baktih lok angaekhahhaw to kawbangmaw ka thuih han, tiah ka panoek ai pongah, lokcaek hanah Jerusalem ah caeh han na koeh maw, tiah lok ka dueng. 21 Toe Pawl mah Augustus ih lok takroekhah to a hnik pongah, Caesar khaeah caeh ai na thung anih to kahoihah khetzawn hanah lok ka paek, tiah a naa. 22 To naah Agrippa mah Festa khaeah, Anih ih lok to kaimah roe thah han ka koeh toeng, tiah a naa. To naah anih mah khawnbangah tahngai ah, tiah a naa. 23 Khawnbang phak naah, Agrippa hoi Bernice loe khukbuen amthoep hoi moe, misatuh angraengnaw, avang zaehoikungnaw hoi nawnto lokcaekhah imthung ah akun, to naah Festa mah Pawl to hoih hanah lokpaek. 24 Festa mah, Agrippa siangpahrang hoi haeah kaom kaminaw boih, hae kami hae khen oh, Jerusalem hoi haeah kaom Judahnaw boih mah, hae kami kawng kai khaeah ang thuih o, hae kami loe hing han om ai, tiah a hang o. 25 Anih loe duek han khoeo to zaehah om ai, tito ka panoek, toe anih mah Augustus khaeah caeh han hnik baktih toengah, anih to nang khae

patoeh hanah lok ka khaeh. 26 Toe anih kawng hae kaimah ih siangpahrang khaeah ka tarik pae ai vop. Anih lok na caek o pacoengah ni, ca ka tarik thai vop tih. To pongah nangcae hma hoi siangpahrang Agrippa hma ah, anih to kang hoih o. 27 Thongim krah kami maeto zae nethaih om ai ah prae ukkung khaeah patoeh han om ai, tiah poekhaih ka tawnh, tiah a naa.

26 To pacoengah Agrippa mah Pawl khaeah, Vaihi loe nangmah kawng na thuih thai boeh, tiah a naa. To naah Pawl mah ban payangh moe, lokthuih: 2 Agrippa siangpahrang, Judahnaw mah zae ang net o haih kawng thuih hanah vaihni na hma ah kang doet thai pongah kawng parai: 3 Judahnaw khosakhaih dan hoi lokduenghainaw to na panoek pongah, ka thuih ih lok hae palungsawkhaih hoiah nang tahngaih pae hanah tahmenhah kang hnuk. 4 Kai loe nawkta nathuem hoi Jerusalem vangpui ah kaimah ih acaeng salakah kawbangmaw khosak, tito Judahnaw boih mah ang panoek o; 5 nihcae mah thuih han koeh o nahaeloe, kai loe bokhah bangah kacip koek, Farasi kami maeto ah ka oh, tiah ang thuih o thaih, nihcae mah kai hae tangsuek na hoiah ang panoek o boeh. 6 Sithaw mah kam panaw khaeah sak ih lokkamhah nuiah oephah ka tawnh pongah, vaihi lokcaekhaih ka tongh: 7 to lokkamhah loe akoep tih, tiah oephah tawnh o pongah, acaeng hatlai hnettonaw mah aqum athun Sithaw tok to sak o. Siangpahrang Agrippa, to oephah pongah ni Judahnaw mah kai zaehaih ang net o. 8 Tipongah Sithaw mah kadueh kaminaw pathaw let tih, tiah thuih ih lok loe tang han om ai, tiah na poek o loe? 9 Kai doeh Nazareth Jesu ih ahmin to aek hanah sak thaih thung toksak han angaih, tiah ka poek vaih. 10 To baktih hmuen to Jerusalem vangpui ah ka sak boeh; kalen koek qaima ih sakthaihah akaa to ka patoh moe, pop parai kaciim kaminaw to thongim ka pakhrak, nihcae to a hum o naah, dueksak hanah palung ka due haih. 11 Nihcae hraem hanah sineko maeto pacoeng maeto ah ka caeh, nihcae han Sithaw ih ahmin kasae ka thuisak nganga; nihcae nuiah palung ka phui hmoek pongah, nihcae pacaekthlaek hanah kalah vangpuinaw khoeo to ka caeh. 12 To tiah ka sak naah, kalen koek qaima khae hoi ih sakthaihah to ka lak moe, Damaska vangpui ah ka caeh. 13 Athun naah loe, Aw siangpahrang, loklam ka caeh li naah,

van hoiah aanghah to ka hnuk, to aanghah loe ni pongah aang kue, to aanghah mah kai hoi nawnto kholong caeh kaminaw to toeh phaeng. 14 To naah kaicae loe long ah kam timh o boih, to tiah ka oh o nathuem ah Hebru lok hoi ang thuih ih lok to ka thaih, Saul, Saul, tipongah kai nang pacaekthlaek loe? Soekhring na pathuih hanah rai parai, tiah ang naa. 15 To naah kai mah, Angraeng, nang loe mi aa? tiah ka naa. To naah anih mah, Kai loe nang pacaekthlaek ih Jesu ni. 16 Toe vaihi anghawh ah loe angdoe ah: na hnuk tangcae hmuennaw hoi kang patuek han ih hmuennaw hnukung ah na oh moe, toksah kami maeto ah kang ohsak hanah, nang khaeah kam tueng boeh; 17 nangmacae kami hoi Gentel kaminaw salak hoiah kang pahlong han, 18 nihcae mik amtuengsak moe, khoving thung hoi aanghah thungah amlaemsak hanah, Setan thacakhah thung hoiah Sithaw khaeah amlaemsak moe, zae tahmenhah a hnuk o pacoengah, kai tanghah hoiah ciimhah hnu tangcae kaminaw salakah qaw a toep o thai hanah, vaihi nihcae khaeah kang patoeh boeh. 19 To pongah siangpahrang Agrippa, van hoiah ang hnuksak ih hmuen to ka aek ai: 20 tangsuek naah Damaska vangpui ah kaom kaminaw, Jerusalem kaminaw, Judea kaminaw boih khae khue ai, Gentelnaw khaeah doeh dawnpakhuem o moe, Sithaw khaeah amlaem o pacoengah, dawnpakhuemhah amtueng o sak hanah, lok ka thuih pae. 21 Hae pongah Judahnaw mah tempul thungah kai ang naeh o moe, kai hum hanah pacaeng o. 22 To pongah Sithaw mah ang bomh, vaihni ni khoeo to kathoeng kalen kaminaw hma ah lokthuih hanah kang doet, Mosi hoi tahmaanaw mah angzo han koi thuihoek ih lok laep ah, kalah lok tita doeh ka thui ai: 23 Kri loe patangkhang tih, Anih loe kadueh kaminaw thung hoi anghawh hmaloe Kami ah om ueloe, angmah kaminaw hoi Gentelnaw khaeah aanghah lok to thui tih, tiah kaom lok to ni ka thuih, tiah a naa. 24 Angmah angvaenghah lok Pawl mah thuih li naah, Festa mah hangh thuih moe, lok to pakha pae ving, Pawl, Na poekhaih amkhraeng ving boeh; kasangah nam tukhah mah amthusak boeh, tiah a naa. 25 Toe Pawl mah, Kahoih koek Festa, Kam thu ai; luktang lok hoi angcoeng thaih lok to ni ka thuih, tiah a naa. 26 Siangpahrang mah hae hmuen kawngnaw hae panoek, to pongah anih hma ah kamtueng ah lok ka

thuih: hae hmuennawkw loe takii taket ah tamquta hoi sak ih hmuen na ai ni, anih mah panoek ai ih hmuen tidoeh om ai, tito ka panoek, tiah a naa. 27 Agrippa siangpahrang, Tahmaanawkw to na tang maw? Na tang, tiah ka panoek, tiah a naa. 28 To naah Agrippa mah Pawl khaeah, Nang pacaehaih mah kricaa ah ka oh duih boeh, tiah a naa. 29 Pawl mah, nang khue na ai, vaihniah kai ih lok thaih kaminawkw boih, hae tiah ang naeh o haih kawng hae thui ai ah, kai baktiah na oh o duih han ih khue ai, na oh o thai boih hanah, Sithaw khaeah lawk ka thuih, tiah a naa. 30 To tiah lok a thuih pacoengah, siangpahrang loe anghawkw tahang, to naah prae ukkung, Bernice hoi to ahmuen ah nihcae hoi nawnto anghnu kaminawkw doeh anghawkw o boih. 31 Nihcae ahmuen kalah bang caeh o pacoengah, Hae kami loe thongim pakrak moe, paduek han khoek to hmuen tidoeh sah ai, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. 32 Agrippa mah Festa khaeah, Caesar khaeah caeh han hni ai nahaeloe, hae kami hae prawt han oh boeh, tiah a naa.

27 Italy prae ah palong hoi caeh han kam sak o pacoengah, Pawl hoi thongkrah thoemto kaminawkw to, Augusta ih misatuh cumvaito ukkung, Julia khaeah aap o. 2 Adramyttium palongpui to kang thueng o moe, Asia prae tuipui taengah kaom avangnawkw ah caeh han ka poek o; Aristarka, tiah ahmin kaom Macedonoia prae, Thessalonika vangpui ih kami maeto doeh kaicae hoi nawnto oh. 3 Khawnbangah loe Sidon vangpui ah kang hak o. Angaihah hmuennawkw sakthaih hanah, Julia mah Pawl to angmah ih ampuinawkw khaeah caehsak. 4 To ahmuen hoiah kam sak o, takhi song pongah Cyprus prae aloih bang hoiah ka caeh o. 5 Cilicia hoi Pamphylia tuipui to ka poeng o moe, Lycia prae Myra vangpui ah kang hak o. 6 To vangpui ah misatuh cumvaito ukkung mah Italy prae ah kacaeh Alexandria palongpui to hnuk, to palongpui to kang thueng o roep. 7 Ni nazetto thung maw amzaita hoi ka caeh o pacoengah, paroeai raihah hoiah Cnidus to ka phak o, takhi mah pakaa han ai ah, Salmone vangpui zaeh ah kaom Krete prae bangah ka caeh o; 8 Paroeai raihah hoiah to ahmuen to ka poeng o moe, Lasea vangpui taengah kaom Fair, tiah ahmin kaom palongpui anghakhaih ahmuen to ka phak o. 9 Ni paroeai ka patoh o boeh moe, buhzahhah atue doeh boeng boeh, toe palongpui hoi kholong caeh

han zit thoh, tiah Pawl mah panoek naah, nihcae khaeah, 10 Nawkamyanawkw, Vaihi tuilam hoi kholong a caeh o hanah paroeai zit thoh, palongpui amro moe, hmuenmaenawkw anghmat han ih khue ai, aimacae hinghahih khoek to raihah paek tih, tiah poekhahih paek. 11 Toe misatuh cumvaito ukkung loe Pawl mah thuih ih lok pongah, palong mongh kami hoi palong tawnkung mah thuih ih lok to tahngaih lat. 12 Siktue thung to palong anghakhaih ahmuen ah oh han hoih ai pongah, kapop kaminawkw mah loe caeh poe han a koeh o, Phoenix to phak moe, toah siktue thung oh han a koeh o; to palongpui anghakhaih ahmuen loe Krete prae thungah oh, niduem aluek bang hoi niduem aloih bangah anghae. 13 Aloih bang ih takhi amzaita hoi song naah loe, a koeh o ih baktiah om tih hmang, tiah poekhahih a tawnh o pongah, palongpui paehhahih qui to a khramh o moe, Krete tuipui taeng hoiah a caeh o. 14 Akra ai ah Euroclydon, tiah kawkw ih takhisae to songh. 15 Takhi kaham mah palongpui to hmuh pongah, hmabang ah ka caeh o thai ai boeh; to naah palongpui to ka prawt o sut moe, angmah koeh baktiah takhi mah hmuh. 16 Klauda, tiah kawkw ih tui mah takui ih prae ah ka cawnh o, palong tetta amro ving han ai ah rai parai ah ka caeh o: 17 to palong ta to palongpui nuiah azuh o tahang moe, palongpui nuiah kacakah qui hoi a paeh o; savuet nuiah angtang moeng tih, tiah zit o pongah, payang ih kahni to a khramh o ving, to pongah ni takhi mah palong to koeh thaithue hmuh. 18 Takhi sae hoi tuiphu tha oh hmoek pongah, khawnbangah loe palongpui anghoep kue hanah kazit hmuennawkw to a vah o. 19 Ni thumto naah loe kaimacae ban hoi roe palongpui thung ih hmuennawkw to ka vah o. 20 Ni paroeai thung ni hoi cakaehnawkw to amtueng ai, takhi sae song aep aep pongah ka loih o tih, tiah poekhahih roe om ai boeh. 21 Buh caa ai ah ni nazetto maw ka oh o pacoengah, Pawl mah nihcae hma ah angdoet moe, Nawkamyanawkw, ka lok na tahngaih o moe, tui mah takui ih Krete prae hoiah a caeh o ai nahaeloe, hae baktih patangkhaghahih hoi raihah hae a tongh o mak ai. 22 Toe vaihi loe kamongah om oh: palongpui khue ni amro tih, kami hinghahih loe amro mak ai. 23 Cangduem qum ah, kai tawnkung, a tok ka sak pae ih, Sithaw ih van kami kai khaeah amtueng moe, 24 Pawl, zii hmah; Caesar hma ah na hoi o tih: khenah, nang hoi nawnto palongpui thungah kholong caeh

kaminawk to Sithaw mah nang hanah paek boih
 boeh, tiah ang naa. 25 To pongah nawkamyanawk,
 poek nawmhaih hoiah om oh: kai khaeah ang thuih
 ih lok baktih toengah om tih, tiah Sithaw tanghah
 ka tawnh, tiah a naa. 26 Kawbangah doeh tui mah
 takui ih prae maeto ah loe palongpui hae angtang
 zoezah tih, tiah a naa. 27 Ni hatlai palito qum ka
 phak o moe, Andria tuipei thungah ka caeh o, qum
 taning ah palong mongh kaminawk mah prae maeto
 phak tom boeh, tiah a poek o; 28 tui to a tah o naah
 lam pumphae to thuk: nawnetta a caeh o moe, tah
 o let naah loe lam hatlai pangato thuk. 29 Thlung
 daeng moeng tih, tiah a zit o pongah, taai khok baktih
 kaom sum kazit palito tui thungah pakhrak o moe,
 lawkthuihah hoiah khodai to a zing o. 30 Palongpui
 mongh kaminawk loe palongpui to caehtaak hanah,
 palongpui hma ah a caeh o, sum kazit tui thungah
 pakhrak kami baktiah angsak o moe, palongpui nui ih
 palong tetta to tuipei thungah pakhrak o tathuk, to
 tiah a sak o li naah, 31 Pawl mah misatuh cumvaito
 ukkung hoi misatuh kaminawk khaeah, Hae kaminawk
 palongpui thungah om o ai nahaeloe, na loih o thai
 mak ai boeh, tiah a naa. 32 To pacoengah misatuh
 kaminawk mah palong paehhah qui to aah o moe,
 palong to tui thungah pakhrak o. 33 Khodai tom naah
 loe, Pawl mah nihcae boih buhcaak o hanah thuih
 pae, Vaihni loe buhcaa ai ah na oh o haih ni hatlai
 palito phak boeh. 34 To pongah buhcaa o lai ah: ngan
 na tui o thai hanah buh to caa oh: nangcae lu nui
 ih sam maeto mataeng doeh angmuen mak ai, tiah
 a naa. 35 Lok a thuih pacoengah, takaw to a lak
 moe, nihcae boih hma ah Sithaw khaeah lawkthuih;
 to pacoengah takaw to a aeh moe, a caak. 36 To
 naah nihcae mah poeknawmhaih hoiah takaw to caak
 o boih. 37 Palongpui thungah anghueng kaminawk
 loe sangqum boih ah cumvai hnet, quisarih, tarukto
 ka oh o. 38 Buhcaak boep o pacoengah palongpui
 anghoep kue hanah, cangni to tuipei thungah a vah
 o. 39 Khodai naah loe nihcae mah saeng to hnuk o,
 toe to ahmuen to panoek o ai; palongpui anghakhaih
 ahmuen to hnuk o naah, angoeng thai nahaeloe
 toah palongpui anghaksak han poekhah a tawnh o.
 40 Takhi mah palong to tuicing bangah thaak hanah,
 nihcae mah taai khok baktih kaom sum kazit to tuipei
 thungah pakhrak o moe, palong thoekhah ahmuen
 ah paeh ih quinawk to khramh o pacoengah, payang

ih kahni doeh a khramh o. 41 Tuipei angqumhah
 ahmuen phak naah loe, palongpui mah long to daeng;
 palongpui tahmawh to savuet pongah angtang caeng,
 to pongah palongpui loe caeh thai ai boeh, kaham
 tuiphu tha mah palongpui ahnuk bang to amrosak.
 42 To naah thongkrah kaminawk mah tui alaek o
 ueloe, cawn o ving moeng tih, tiah misatuh kaminawk
 mah poek o pongah, nihcae to hum hanah a poek
 o. 43 Toe misatuh cumvaito ukkung mah loe Pawl
 to pahlong hanah koeh, to pongah nihcae poekhah
 to anih mah pakaa pae; tui alaek thaih kami loe
 palongpui thung hoi tuipei thungah lungpung o moe,
 tuicing bangah alaek o hanah anih mah lokpaek:
 44 kanghmat thoemto kaminawk khaeah, palongpui
 nuiah om oh, tiah a naa, thoemto kaminawk khaeah
 loe kamro palong thingphaek nuiah oh o hanah lok a
 paek. Hnukkuem ah, nihcae loe loih o moe, tuicing
 bangah phak o boih.

28 Nihcae loih o boih pacoengah ni, to ahmuen
 loe Melta, tiah kawh ih tui mah takui ih prae,
 tiah panoek o vop. 2 To prae ah kaom kaminawk
 mah kaicae to kahoihah ang khetzawn o: kho angzoh
 moe, anqqai parai pongah, kaicae han hmai ang cenh
 pae o, kaicae boih kahoihah ang khetzawn o. 3 Pawl
 loe hmaitik hanah thing kangqonawk to akhuih, to
 naah hmai bet pongah kasoe kaom pahui to tacawt
 moe, Pawl ih ban ah angbang pae lawngkawng. 4 To
 prae ah kaom kaminawk mah anih ban ah angbang
 lawngkawng pahui to hnuk o naah, Hae kami loe
 kami hum kami ni, tito palunghaengh han om ai,
 anih loe tuipei thung hoiah loih boeh e, a hing han
 taham om ai boeh, tiah maeto hoi maeto a thuih o. 5
 Toe Pawl loe ahmaa caa ai, pahui to hmai thungah
 takhoek. 6 Kaminawk mah loe akra ai ah anih ih ngan
 to bawk pae ueloe, amtimh pacoengah dueh roep
 tih, tiah poek o: atue paroeai thung Pawl to a khet
 o, toe kawbangah doeh om pae ai, to naah nihcae
 poek amkhrah o moe, Pawl loe sithaw mue, tiah a
 poek o. 7 To ahmuen hoi anghthla ai ah Publiu, tiah
 ahmin kaom kalen koek prae ukkung ih im to oh, anih
 mah kaicae ang lak, angmah im ah ni thumto ang
 cam o sak khue khawt ai, kahoihah ang khetzawn.
 8 Publiu ih ampa loe ngannat moe, angsong sut:
 ngannat khue ai ah zokcik kana doeh a tawnh; Pawl
 loe anih khaeah caeh moe, lawkthuih pae, anih nuiah

ban koeng pae moe, ngan a tuisak. 9 To tiah hmuen to sak pae naah, to prae ah kaom nathaih tawn kalah kaminawk doeh angzoh o moe, ngantuihah to hnuk o. 10 Nihcae mah kaicae paroeai ang pakoeh o; nihcae caehtaak han kam sak o naah loe, kang toeng hmuenmaenawk to palongpui thungah ang puen pae o. 11 Khrah thumto ka oh o pacoengah, Kastor hoi Pollux ih krang kaom, siktue ah to prae thungah kaom, Alexandria ih palongpui hoiah ka caeh o. 12 Syracuse vangpui ah ka caeh o moe, toah ni thumto ka cam o. 13 To vangpui hoiah ka caeh o let moe, Rhegium vangpui to ka phak o: nito ka cam o pacoengah, aloih bang ih takhi to songh, omvaih niah Puteoli vangpui to ka phak o: 14 to vangpui ah nawkamyanawk to ka hnuk o, nihcae mah ni tarukto thung cam hanah ang pacae o, to ahmuen hoiah Rom vangpui ah ka caeh o. 15 Toah kaom nawkamyanawk mah kaicae angzoh ti, tiah a thaih o naah, kaicae dawt hanah, caaknaek zawhhaih Appi Forum hoi Im Thum kaom ahmuen karoek to ang zoh o: to kaminawk to Pawl mah hnuk naah, Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lawk a thuih moe, thacakhaih to tawnh. 16 Rom vangpui ka phak o naah loe, cumvaito ukkung misatuh angraeng loe thongkrah kaminawk to kalen koek thongkrah toep kami khaeah a aap: misatuh kami maeto mah Pawl to toep moe, a koeh baktiah oh thaihah to paek. 17 Ni thumto oh pacoengah Pawl mah Judah kami zaehoikung kacoethanawk to kaw; nihcae loe angzoh o boih, Pawl mah nihcae khaeah, nawkamyanawk, kaminawk koeh ai ih hmuen tidoeh ka sah ai, aicae ampanawk ih atawk mah koeh ai ih hmuen doeh ka sah ai, toe Jerusalem vangpui ah kai ang naeh o moe, Rom kaminawk banah ang paek o. 18 Nihcae mah lok ang caek o naah, duek han khoek to zaehaih tidoeh ka sah ai pongah, ang prawt han koeh o. 19 Toe Judahnawk mah koeh o ai, to pongah Caesar khae caeh hanah ka hnik; toe kaimah ih kaminawk to zae net han ih na ai ni. 20 Hae pongah ni nangcae hoi anghnuk moe, lokthuih hanah kang kaw; Israel kaminawk oephaih pongah ni kai hae sumqui hoiah ang pathlet o, tiah a naa. 21 Nihcae mah anih khaeah, Nang kawng pongah Judea prae hoiah pat ih ca to ka hnu o ai, to prae hoiah angzo nawkamyanawk mah doeh nang to kasae thui o vai ai vop. 22 Toe na poekhaih kawbangah maw oh, tiah thaih han ka koeh o: ahmuen kruekah kaom

kaminawk mah loe hae kricaabu hae kasae ah thuih o, tiah a naa o. 23 Pawl hoi angqumhah ni to khaeah o, Pawl ohhah im ah paroeai kaminawk angzoh o; akhawngbang hoi aduembang khoek to nihcae khaeah Sithaw ukhah prae kawng to thuih pae pacoengah, Mosi ih kaalok hoi tahmaanawk mah Cabu thungah tarik ih Jesu kawng to panoek o thai hanah a thuih pae. 24 Anih mah thuih ih lok to thoemto kaminawk mah tang o, toe thoemto kaminawk mah loe tang o ai. 25 Angmacae hoi angmacae palung adue o ai pongah, Pawl mah hae tiah lok maeto thuih pae pacoengah tacawt o ving; Kacai Muithla mah Isaiah patohhah hoiah aicae ampanawk khaeah thuih ih lok mah loe, 26 hae kaminawk khaeah caeh ah loe, Nangcae mah na thaih o tih, toe na thaih o kop mak ai; na hnuk o tih, toe na panoek o thai mak ai: 27 hae kaminawk ih palung loe amro boih boeh; nihcae loe thaih kophaih naa tawn o ai, nihcae loe mik pasim o; to tih ai nahaeloe nihcae mah a mik hoiah hnu o ueloe, a naa hoiah thaih o tih, palung hoiah thaihkopahih tawn o ueloe, nihcae amlaem o let naah, nihcae to ngan ka tuisak moeng tih, tiah thuih, tiah a naa. 28 To pongah Gentelnawk khaeah Sithaw pahlonghah to patoeh boeh, To lok to nihcae mah thaih o tih, tiah na panoek o han oh, tiah a naa. 29 Hae lok a thuih pae pacoengah, Judahnawk loe amlaem o moe, angmacae hoi angmacae paroeai lok angaek o. 30 Pawl loe saning hnetto thung a tlai ih im ah oh, anih khaeah angzo kaminawk boih to kahoihah a khetzawn, 31 pakaakung om ai ah, oephaih hoiah Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah ukhah prae kawng to a thuih moe, Angraeng Jesu Kri kawng to patuk.

Rom

1 Pawl, Jesu Kri ih tamna, Sithaw tamthanglok hoi h pangah, pahoe ih kami ah kaom, patoeh ih kami ah kawh ih kami mah, **2** (to tamthanglok hoi h loe kaciim Cabunawh thungah angmah ih tahmaanawh rang hoiah anih mah tangsuek na hoi lokkamhah to sak boeh,) **3** taksa ah David ih atii ah kaom, a Capa aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih tamhang to; **4** Muithla ciimcaihaih baktiah, duekhah thung hoi anghawk moe, thacakhaih hoiah Sithaw Capa ni, tiah taphong: **5** Anih ih ahmin pongah, prae kaminawh boih mah lok to tahngaih o moe, tanghah tawnh o thai hanah, anih rang hoiah ni tahmenhah hoi patoeh ih kaminawh mah sak ih tok to a hnuk o: **6** nangcae doeh Jesu Kri mah kawh ih kami ah nathum o toeng boeh: **7** Sithaw mah palung moe, kaciim kami ah oh han kawh ih, Rom vangpui ah kaom kaminawh boih khaeah, Aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri khae ih monghah hoi tahmenhah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **8** Hmaloe koekah, na tang o haih to long pum ah thuih o boeh pongah, Jesu Kri rang hoiah nangcae boih han, Sithaw khaeah kawnhah lok ka thuih. **9** Boeng ai ah nangcae han lawh ka thuih toepsoep, ka palungthin boih hoiah kahoih a Capa ih tamthanglok to ka thuih, tiah a tok ka sak pae ih Sithaw mah panoek. **10** Sithaw koehhah hoiah nangcae khae angzoh thai hanah, lawh ka thuih. **11** Thoemto Muithla tangqum nangcae han pazet moe, hnukkuem ah tha na cak o thai hanah, nangcae hnuk han ka koeh parai. **12** To tiah ni aicae mah tanghah bangah maeto hoi maeto tha angpaek o thai tih. **13** Nawkamyanawh, kalah Gentelnawh khaeah athaih ka pakhrick baktih toengah, nangcae khaeah doeh athaih ka pakhrick thai toeng hanah, nangcae ohhah ahmuen ah angzoh han kam sak khing boeh, (toe vaihi khoek to pakaakung oh vop,) tiah panoeksak han ka koeh. **14** Kai loe Grik kaminawh, tuinuen kaham kaminawh, palungha kaminawh hoi palungha ai kaminawh khaeah doeh laiba ka tawnh. **15** To pongah, Rom vangpui ah kaom nangcae khaeah doeh, ka thuih thai tawh kahoih tamthanglok to thuih hanah ka koeh. **16** Kri ih kahoih tamthanglok pongah azathaih ka tawn ai: kahoih tamthanglok loe tang kaminawh boih pahlong hanah, Sithaw thacakhaih ah oh, hmaloe koekah Judahnawh hanah oh, to pacoengah Gentelnawh

han doeh oh. **17** Katoeng kami loe tanghah hoiah hing tih, tiah tarik ih oh baktih toengah, tanghah rang hoiah kaom Sithaw toengah loe, tanghah rang hoiah ni amtueng. **18** Sithaw palungphuihah loe van bang hoiah Sithaw panoek ai kaminawh, katoeng ai kaminawh hoi loktang to katoeng ai ah patoh kaminawh boih khaeah amtueng boeh. **19** Sithaw mah nihcae khaeah hnusak pongah, panoek han kai Sithaw ih hmuennawh to nihcae khaeah amtueng pae. **20** Long oh tangsuek na hoi amtueng ai hmuennawh to kamtueng ah hnuk thai boeh, dungzan a thacakhaih hoi Sithaw ah ohhah to, a sak ih hmuennawh rang hoiah kamtueng ah panoek boeh pongah, a sak o ih zaehah to nihcae mah angphat o thai mak ai. (aidios g126) **21** Nihcae loe Sithaw panoek o, toe Anih to Sithaw baktiah pakoeh o ai, kawnhah lok doeh thui o ai; nihcae poekhah loe tidoeh avang ai, nihcae amthuhah palung loe khoving baktiah tahmup. **22** Angmacae hoi angmacae to palungha kami ah poek o, toe nihcae loe kamthu kami ni, **23** amro thai ai Sithaw lensawkhah to amro thaih kami baktiah sakcop ih krang, tavaanawh, khok palito kaom moianawh hoi long ah kavak hmuennawh baktiah a sak pakhrick o ving. **24** To pongah angmacae zae sak koehhah palungthin baktih toengah, angmacae hoi angmacae salakah angmacae ih takpum to azatsak hanah, Sithaw mah nihcae han kaciim ai poekhah to paek. **25** Nihcae loe loktang Sithaw to amsawn lok hoiah athlaeng o ving moe, dungzan tahamhoihah ah kaom, Sakhung pongah, sak ih hmuen to a bok o lat. Amen. (aiön g165) **26** Hae pongah Sithaw mah nihcae khaeah kasae sak koehhah palungthin to paek: nongpatanawh loe sakzong ih hmuen baktiah sah o ai ah, sakzong ai ih hmuen to a sak o lat: **27** to baktih toengah nongpanawh mah doeh, nongpata hoi angkom zonghah to pahnawt o moe, maeto hoi maeto zae sak koehhah palungthin hmai baktiah bet o pongah, azat kaom hmuen ah kaom nongpa hoi nongpa zaehah to a sak o, to tiah a sakpazae o ih hmuen baktih toengah nihcae mah atho to hnuk o. **28** Nihcae loe Sithaw panoek han koeh o ai pongah, sak kahoih ai hmuennawh to saksak hanah, Sithaw mah kamro poekhah to nihcae hanah paek; **29** nihcae loe zaehah congca, toeng ai ah khosakhah, zu sava laep ah nongpa hoi nongpata zae sakhah, poeksethah, kamthlai hmoe koehhah, hnukmahah,

uthaih, humhah, angaekhaih, alinghaih, poeksethah, kami pronghaih hoiah koi o, 30 ahmin kasae thui kami, Sithaw hnuma kami, kami khet patoek kami, poeksang kami, amoek kami, kahoih ai hmuennawkw sah kami, amno hoi ampa lok tahngai ai kami, 31 panoek thai ai kami, oepthok ai kami, amlunghaih tawn ai kami, misa koeh kami, palungnathaih tawn ai kami ah oh o. 32 To baktih toksah kami loe duek han krak, tiah Sithaw lokcaekhaih to nihcae mah panoek o, toe nihcae loe to baktih hmuennawkw sak khue to khawt ai, to baktih hmuen sak hanah kaminawkw to thapaek o.

2 To pongah, nang, minawkw lokcaekkung, nangmah to doeh na hoikhang ai, minawkw lokcaekkung, nang mah doeh to tiah na sak toeng pongah, minawkw lok na caek naah nangmah hoi nangmah zaehaih angnet kami ah ni na oh. 2 Toe to baktih hmuen sah kaminawkw loe Sithaw mah loktang lok baktih toengah lokcaekhaih to om tih, tiah a panoek o. 3 Aw kami, to baktih hmuen sah kami lokcaekkung, nang doeh to baktih hmuen to na sak toeng pongah, Sithaw lokcaekhaih thung hoi ka loih tih, tiah na poek maw? 4 To tih ai boeh loe Sithaw hoihahai mah dawnpakhuem hanah ang caeh haih, tito panoek ai ah, Sithaw angraenghaih ah kaom a hoihahai, pauephahai hoi paroeai palungsawkhahai to na patoek maw? 5 Toe nang loe palung na thah moe, dawnpakhuemhaih na tawn ai. Sithaw palungphuihaih ni to phak moe, katoeng a lokcaekhaih amtueng na han ih maw, nangmah hanah to palungphuihaih to na patungh; 6 Sithaw loe a sak o ih baktih toengah kami boih hanah paek tih: 7 kahoih hmuen sah kami, lensawkhahai, khingyahaih hoi amro thai ai hmuen pakrong kaminawkw hanah loe dungzan hinghaih to paek tih: (aiōnios g166) 8 toe angmah taham pakrong kami, loktang lok tahngai ai kami, toenghaih loklam to pahnawt moe, zaehaih loklam pazui kaminawkw nuiah loe palungphuihaih to om tih, 9 kahoih ai hmuen sah kaminawkw nuiah loe patanghanghaih hoi palungsethahai to om tih, Judahnawkw khaeah om hmaloe ueloe, Gentelnawkw khaeah doeh om tih; 10 toe kahoih hmuen sah kaminawkw loe lensawkhahai, khingyahaih hoi monghahinawkw to hnu o tih, Judahnawkw khaeah om hmaloe ueloe, Gentelnawkw khaeah doeh om tih: 11 Sithaw loe kami ih mikhmai to khen ai. 12 Kaalok ai ah zaehaih sah kaminawkw loe, kaalok ai ah amro

o tih: kaalok thungah zaehaih sah kaminawkw loe kaalok mah lokcaek tih; 13 (Kaalok thaih kaminawkw loe Sithaw hmaa ah katoeng kami ah om thai ai, kaalok pazui kaminawkw khue ni katoeng kami ah om o tih; 14 Gentelnawkw loe kaalok tawn o ai, toe angmaecae koehah kaalok to pazui o naah, kaalok tawn o ai e, nihcae hanah kaalok ah oh pae boeh: 15 kasae kahoih panoekhaih loe nihcae palung thungah tarik ih kaalok baktiah oh pae boeh, to tiah panoekhaih mah aicae loe zae net ih kami ah maw a oh o, to tih ai boeh loe zae tahmen ih kami, tito amtuengsak;) 16 Sithaw mah Jesu Kri rang hoiah kaminawkw mah tamquta hoi sak o ih hmuennawkw lokcaek na niah loe, ka thuih ih kahoih tamthanglok hoiah ni lokcaek tih. 17 Khenah, nang loe Judah kami, tiah kaww ih kami, kaalok ah amhaa kami, Sithaw amoek haih kami, 18 anih koehhaih panoek kami, kaalok mah patuk ih baktih toengah, kahoih kue hmuennawkw panoek tawn kami, 19 nangmah hoi nangmah to mikmaeng zaehoikung, khoving thungah kaom kaminawkw aanghaih paekkung, 20 kaalok thungah palungghahaih hoi loktang to oh pongah, kamthunawkw loklam patuek kami hoi nawktanawkw patukkung maeto ah ka oh o, tiah na poek. 21 Nangmah hoi nangmah ca amtuk ai ah maw, minawkw kalah to ca na patuk? Paquk han ai ah kami khaeah lok na thuih e, nangmah loe na paquk maw? 22 Kami maeto loe zu sava laep ah zaehaih sak han om ai, tiah na thuih, toe nang mah loe zu sava laep ah zaehaih na sak maw? Krang bokhaih to na panuet, toe tempul thung ih hmuennawkw to na lomh maw? 23 Kaalok amoek haih kami mah, kaalok aekhaih hoiah Sithaw ih ahmin kasae na thuih maw? 24 Cabu thungah, nangcae pongah Gentelnawkw salakah Sithaw ahmin kasae thuihahai to oh boeh, tiah tarik ih oh. 25 Kaalok na pazui nahaeloe, tangyat hin aahhaih to atho oh: toe kaalok to na aek nahaeloe, tangyat hin na aah o haih loe tangyat hin aat ai baktiah ni oh. 26 To pongah, tangyat hin aat ai kami mah katoeng kaalok to pazui nahaeloe, anih to tangyat hin aat kami baktiah poek mak ai maw? 27 To pongah taksa ah tangyat hin aat ai kami mah kaalok to pazui nahaeloe, Cabu tawn kami hoi tangyat hin aat kami ah na oh o cadoeh, kaalok pazui ai kami nang to lok na caek mak ai maw? 28 Taksa ah kamtueng, tasa bang kamtueng taksa ah tangyat hin aat kami loe, Judah kami na ai ni: 29 toe a thung ih taksa ah tangyat hin aat kami

to ni Judah kami tangtang: Cabu thung ih lok baktih toengah tangyat hin aat kami na ai ah, Muithla rang hoiah palungthin tangyat hin aat kami to ni, Judah kami tangtang; to baktih kami pakoehhaih loe kami khae hoiah angzo ai e, Sithaw khae hoiah angzoh.

3 To tiah nahaeloe Judah kami ah ohhaih timaw atho oh? To tih ai boeh loe tangyat hin aahhaih rang hoiah tih amekhaih maw oh? **2** Amekhaih congca oh: lokpui koekah, Sithaw lok to nihcae khaeah pakuemsak pongah amekhaih oh. **3** Thoemto kaminawk mah tang o ai nahaeloe kawbangmaw om o tih? Katang ai nihcae khosakhaih mah Sithaw oep ohhaih to amrosak maw? **4** To tiah na ai ni: ue, Na thuih ih lok pongah toenghah na hnu tih, lokcaekhah na tongh naah na pazawk tih, tiah tarik ih oh baktih toengah, kami boih lok amlai o cadoeh, Sithaw loe loktang ah oh. **5** Toe aicae sethah mah Sithaw toenghah to amtuengsak nahaeloe, kawbangmaw a thuih o han? Aicae danpaek Sithaw loe toeng ai ah maw oh? (Kami baktiah ni lok ka thuih) **6** To tiah na ai ni: to tiah om nahaeloe Sithaw mah kawbangmaw long hae lokcaek tih? **7** Lok kam laihaih hoiah loktang ah kaom Sithaw lensawkhah to amtueng aep nahaeloe, tipongah kami zae maeto baktiah kai lokcaekhah oh vop loe? **8** To tiah nahaeloe tipongah kahoih hmuen tacawt thai hanah, kasae hmuen to sah o ngala si, tiah a thui o ai loe? (To tiah lok a thuih o ti, tiah thoemto kaminawk mah kaicae kasae ang thuih o). To tiah loktui kami loe lokcaek han krak. **9** To tiah nahaeloe kawbangmaw oh boeh? Aicae loe nihcae pongah hoih kue maw? Hoih ai, hoih kue ai: Judahnawk doeh, Gentelnawk doeh, zaehaih thungah ni oh o boih, tiah kamnoekta ah kang thuih o boeh; **10** katoeng kami mi doeh om ai, om ai, maeto doeh om ai: **11** kathaih kop kami mi doeh om ai, Sithaw pakrong kami mi doeh om ai. **12** Nihcae loe loklam amkhraeng o boih boeh, nihcae loe tidoeh avang o ai boeh; kahoih hmuen sah kami mi doeh om ai, om ai, maeto doeh om ai. **13** Nihcae ih aqawnh loe taprong baktiah amongh moe, palai hoiah alinghah lok to thuih o; nihcae ih pahni ah pahui kasoe to oh: **14** nihcae ih pakha loe tangoenghah hoi kakhaa lok hoiah koi: **15** athii palong hanah karangah khok takanh o; **16** a caeh o haih loklam ah amrohah hoi patangkhanghah to oh: **17** monghah loklam nihcae mah panoek o ai: **18** nihcae mik ah Sithaw zithaih roe om ai, tiah Cabu

thungah tarik ih oh. **19** Kami boih mah lok apae ai ah oh moe, long kaminawk boih Sithaw hmaa ah lokcaek thai hanah, kaalok mah thuih ih hmuennawk boih loe kaalok thungah kaom kaminawk han ih ni thuih, tito vaihi a panoek o boeh. **20** Kaalok mah zaehaih amtuengsak pongah, mi kawbaktih doeh kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah Anih hmaa ah toenghah hnu mak ai. **21** Toe vaihi loe kaalok hoi tahmaanawk ih lok mah hnukung ah oh boeh, Sithaw toenghah loe kaalok pazuihah hoiah om ai; **22** Sithaw toenghah loe, kaminawk boih hoi tanghah tawn kaminawk boih hanah, Jesu Kri tanghah rang hoiah ni oh; mi kawbaktih doeh lahhaih om ai boeh: **23** kami boih zae o boeh moe, Sithaw lensawkhah to hnu o thai ai boeh; **24** atho paek ai ah Kri Jesu mah akranghah hoi a tahmenhah rang hoiah ni toenghah to a hruk o: **25** Anih patangkhanghah rang hoiah canghni ah sak ih zaehaih nawk loe Sithaw mah tahmen boeh; a toenghah to amtuengsak hanah, anih tanghah rang hoiah, Angmah ih athii hoiah aicae zuengah tahmen hnikhah angbawnhah sak hanah, Sithaw mah to tiah sak boeh. **26** Anih loe katoeng kami ah oh, Jesu tanghah tawn kaminawk toenghah hnuksak hanah, a toenghah to vaihi amtuengsak boeh. **27** To tiah nahaeloe amoekhah loe naa ah maw oh boeh? Amoekhah loe anghmaat ving boeh. Kawbaktih kaalok pongah maw anghmaat ving? Toksakhah hoiah maw anghmaat? Toksakhah hoiah na ai ni; kaalok tanghah rang hoiah ni. **28** To pongah, kami loe kaalok pazui pongah na ai, tanghah rang hoiah ni toenghah to hruk, tito a panoek o. **29** Anih loe Judahnawk ih Sithaw khue maw? Gentelnawk ih Sithaw ah doeh om ai maw? Ue, Gentelnawk ih Sithaw ah doeh oh. **30** Sithaw loe maeto ah oh pongah, anih mah tangyat hin aat kami to tanghah rang hoiah ni toenghah to hnuksak ueloe, tangyat hin aat ai kami doeh tanghah rang hoiah ni toenghah to hnuksak tih. **31** To tiah nahaeloe tanghah rang hoiah aicae mah kaalok a phraek o maw? A phrae o ai, ue, kaalok to ni a cak o sak aep.

4 To tiah nahaeloe hae hmuen pongah aicae ampa Abraham mah taksa ah tih atho maw hruk? **2** Abraham mah toksakhah hoiah toenghah hnu nahaeloe, anih amoek hanah hmuen maeto oh; toe Sithaw hmaa ah loe amoek thai mak ai. **3** Cabu mah timaw thuih? Abraham mah Sithaw to

tang pongah, to tanghaih to toenghaih ah tapom pae, tiah oh. 4 Toksahkung mah a toksakhaih atho hnuk naah, tahmenhah hoiah hnuk ih tangqum ah om ai, a hnuk han koi a tok sakhaih atho to ni a hnuk. 5 Toe toksakhaih tawn ai kami loe Anih tanghaih tawn kami hanah toenghaih Paekkung to tang nahaeloe, a tanghaih rang hoiah katoeng kami ah oh. 6 To baktih toengah toksakhaih om ai ah, Sithaw mah paek ih toenghaih hnu kami ih tahamhoihaih to David mah, 7 sakpazaeahihnaw tahmen pae moe, zaehaihnhaw khuk pae ah kaom kaminaw loe tahamhoih o. 8 Angraeng zae nethaih thung hoi loih kami loe tahamhoih, tiah thuih. 9 Abraham tanghaih loe toenghaih ah tapom pae, tiah a thuih o boeh. To tiah nahaeloe hae tahamhoihhah loe tangyat hin aat kami han khue maw oh, tangyat hin aat ai kaminaw han doeh oh toeng maw? 10 Kawbangah oh naah maw to tiah tapom pae? Tangyat hin a aah pacoengah maw? To tih ai boeh loe aat ai na ah? Aah pacoengah na ai, aat ai na ah ni toenghaih to hnuk boeh. 11 Anih loe tangyat hin aat o ai, toe to toenghaih to nihcae mah hnuk o toeng, tangcaanaw boih ih ampa ah a oh hanah, Abraham loe tangyat hin aat ai naah ni, tanghaih hoiah kaom toenghaih tacik tangyat hin aah angmathaih to hnuk boeh. 12 Abraham loe tangyat hin aat kaminaw ih ampa khue na ai ni, tangyat hin aat ai naah Abraham tanghaih khokkong pazui kaminaw boih ih ampa ah doeh oh. 13 Abraham loe long qawktoepkung ah om tih, tiah lokkamhah to oh: to lokkamhah loe Abraham mah kaalok pazui pongah na ai ni, tanghaih rang hoiah kaom toenghaih hoiah ni oh. 14 Kaalok hoiah hing kaminaw mah qaw to toep o nahaeloe, tanghaih loe avanghah tidoeh om mak ai ueloe, lokkamhah doeh azom pui ah ni om tih boeh: 15 Kaalok mah palungphuihah to ohsak: kaalok om ai ahmuen ah loe zaehaih doeh om ai. 16 Abraham ih caanaw boih khaeah tahmenhah rang hoiah kaom lokkamhah to caaksak hanah, tanghaih loe lokpui koekah oh; lokkamhah loe kaalok thungah kaom kaminaw han khue na ai ni, kaminaw boih ih ampa ah kaom, Abraham tanghaih tawn kaminaw boih khaeah doeh om tih, 17 Abraham loe kadueh kaminaw hinghah paekkung, kaom ai hmuennaw omsakkung hoi a tang ih Sithaw hmaa ah, (Nang loe acaeng kaminaw boih ih ampa ah kang sak boeh,) tiah tarik ih lok to

oh. 18 Na caanaw loe to tiah om o nasoe, tiah anih khaeah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Abraham mah kai loe acaengnaw ih ampa ah ka om tih, tiah oephaih to tawn ai, toe tanghaih rang hoiah oephaih a tawn pongah ni, anih loe acaengnaw boih ih ampa ah oh. 19 Abraham loe (saning cumvaito thuemtham oh boeh,) Sarah doeh caa kak, toe tanghaih thazok ai, kadueh baktiah kaom a takpum doeh poek khing ai. 20 Anih loe Sithaw lokkamhah nuih palunghaenghah tawn ai, tanghaih bangah thacak moe, Sithaw to pakoeh; 21 lokkamhah sah Sithaw loe lokkam ih baktiah sak thaih, tiah kacaak tanghah to a tawnh. 22 To pongah, anih to kami katoeng ah tapom. 23 Anih to katoeng kami ah tapom, tiah tarik ih lok loe anih han khue tarik ai; 24 aicae han doeh tarik ah oh toeng, aicae Angraeng Jesu duekhah thung hoi pathawkkung Anih to a tang o nahaeloe, to tiah tanghaih to aicae toenghah ah tapom pae toeng tih; 25 Jesu loe aicae zaehaih pongah duek hanah angpaek moe, aicae toenghah hnuk hanah duekhah thung hoi anghawk let boeh.

5 Tanghaih rang hoiah katoeng kami ah a oh o boeh pongah, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah Sithaw hoi angdaehhah a tawnh o boeh; 2 Anih a tang o hah rang hoiah hae a tahmenhah ahmuen ah angdoet thaihah to a hnuk o moe, Sithaw lensawkhah oephaih hoiah ni anghoehah a tawnh o. 3 To khue ai, raihah mah paupe thaihah to tacawtsak, tiah a panoek o pongah, raihah a tongh o naah doeh anghoehah a tawnh o; 4 pauephaih mah tha khang thaihah to ohsak moe, khang thaihah mah oephaih to ohsak: 5 aicae khaeah paek ih, Kacai Muithla hoiah Sithaw amlunghah to aicae palung thungah kraih boeh pongah, oephaih ah azathaih om ai. 6 Aicae loe thazok kami ah a oh o nathuem, atue mah phak naah, Kri loe Sithaw panoek ai kaminaw hanah duek. 7 Kahoih kami hanah duek koeh kami maeto om khoe doeh om tih, toe katoeng kami hanah duek koeh kami loe kha parai. 8 Toe Sithaw mah loe aicae khaeah anmah ih amlunghah to amtuengsak boeh; kazae kami ah a oh o li naah, Kri aicae hanah duek. 9 Aicae loe vaihi anmah ih athih rang hoiah katoeng kami ah a oh o boeh, Anih rang hoiah Sithaw palungphuihah thung hoi pahlonghah a hnu o aep vop tih. 10 Sithaw ih misa ah a oh o li naah, a Capa duekhah rang hoiah Sithaw hoi angdaehhah to sah

let nahaeloe, a hinghah angpaekhah rang hoiah angdaehhah sak pacoengah cae loe, kawkruk maw pahlonghah to a hnu o aep vop tih. 11 Hae khue ai, aicae loe aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah Sithaw ah anghoehah a tawnh o moe, Anih rang hoiah vaihi Sithaw hoi angdaehhah a hnu o boeh. 12 To pongah, kami maeto rang hoiah long ah duekhah to akun moe, zaehah rang hoiah duekhah to oh; kami boih zae pongah, duekhah mah kami boih to cen: 13 (Kaalok ohhah atue karoek to long ah zaehah to oh: toe kaalok om ai naah loe zaehah to amtueng ai. 14 Toe zaehah mah Adam hoi Mosi karoek to uk, Adam baktiah zaehah sah ai kaminawk doeh a uk; Adam loe angzo han koi kami to hnuksakhah ih ni. 15 Toe zae sakhah hoi azom ah paek ih tangqum loe anghmong ai. Kami maeto mah zae pongah paroeai kaminawk dueh o nahaeloe, kami maeto tahmenhah rang hoiah kaom tangqum, Jesu Kri rang hoiah cae loe kawkruk maw kaminawk khaeah Sithaw tahmenhah to om aep tih. 16 Tangqum loe kazae kami maeto hoiah angzo hmuen hoiah anghmong ai: kami maeto zae pongah lokcaekhah to oh moe, danpaekhah to oh, toe azom ah paek ih tangqum mah loe pop parai zaehah tawn cadoeh toenghah to hnuksak. 17 Kami maeto zaehah pongah, to kami maeto rang hoiah duekhah mah uk nahaeloe, paroeai tahmenhah hoi toenghah tangqum hnu kaminawk mah cae loe, kawkruk maw Jesu Kri maeto rang hoiah hing o ueloe, uk o aep tih.) 18 To pongah kami maeto mah zae pongah kami boih to lokcaek ah oh moe, danpaek baktih toengah, azom ah paek ih kami maeto toenghah rang hoiah kami boih hing hanah, toenghah to hnu tih. 19 Kami maeto mah lok tahngai ai pongah paroeai kaminawk kazae caa ah oh o baktih toengah, kami maeto mah lok tahngaihah rang hoiah paroeai kaminawk mah toenghah to hnu o tih. 20 Zae pung han ih ni kaalok to oh. Toe zae pophah ahmuen ah, tahmenhah doeh pop aep. 21 Zaehah mah duekhah to uk baktih toengah, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah dungzan hinghah hnuksak hanah, toenghah rang hoiah tahmenhah mah uk toeng tih.

(aiōnios g166)

6 Kawbangmaw a tih o han? Tahmenhah pop aep hanah zaehah a sak o poe han maw? 2 A sah o mak ai. Zaehah thungah a duek o boeh loe, kawbangmaw to zaehah thungah a hing o let thai

tih? 3 Kri Jesu ah tuinuem kaminawk boih loe Anih duekhah ah ni tuinuem o, tito na panoek o ai maw? 4 Duekhah ah tuinuem rang hoiah aicae loe anih hoi nawnto aphum boeh: Kri loe Ampa lensawkhah hoiah duekhah thung hoi anghawk let baktih toengah, aicae doeh kangtha hinghah loklam ah a caeh o toeng tih. 5 Anih hoi nawnto a duek o boeh nahaeloe, Anih anghawk lethah ah doeh Anih hoi nawnto anghawk o let tih. 6 Zaehah takpum to amrosak ving moe, vaihi hoi kamtong zaehah tamna ah a oh o han ai ah, aicae ih kami kangquem loe Anih hoi nawnto thinglam pongah takhing boeh, tiah a panoek o. 7 To pongah kadueh kami loe zaehah thung hoiah loih boeh. 8 Vaihi Kri hoi nawnto a duek o nahaeloe, Anih hoi nawnto a hing o tih, tiah tanghah a tawnh o: 9 Kri loe duekhah thung hoi anghawk let boeh pongah, dueh let mak ai boeh; duekhah mah Anih to uk mak ai boeh, tiah a panoek o. 10 Anih duek naah, zaehah pongah vaito ni a duek: toe Anih hing naah loe Sithaw ah ni a hing. 11 To baktih toengah nangcae doeh zaehah thungah ka duek o, toe aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu rang hoiah Sithaw ah ka hing o boeh, tiah poek oh. 12 To pongah taksa koehhah pazui han ai ah, kadueh thaih na taksa to zaehah mah uk hma lai nasoe. 13 Na takpum tanghangnaw to katoeng ai hmuen sak hanah patoh o hmah: toe duekhah thung hoi kangthawk, hinghah tawn kaminawk baktiah, katoeng hmuen sak hanah na takpum tanghangnaw to Sithaw khaeah angpaek oh. 14 Nangcae loe kaalok thungah na om o ai, tahmenhah thungah ni na oh o boeh, to pongah zaehah mah nangcae uk han om ai boeh. 15 Kawbangmaw maw oh boeh? Kaalok thungah a om o ai, tahmenhah thungah ni a oh o boeh, to pongah zaehah a sak o han vop maw? A sah o mak ai. 16 Duekhah omsak zaehah khaeah maw, to tih ai boeh loe toenghah omsak lok tahngaihah khaeah misong baktiah a lok tahngaih pae han nang paek o naah, lok na tahngaih pae kami ih tamna ah ni na oh o, tito na panoek o ai maw? 17 Nangcae loe zae tamna ah na oh o, toe nangcae loisakkung patukhah lok to palung tang hoi na tang o pongah, Sithaw khaeah kawnhah lok thuih han ka tawnh. 18 Nangcae loe zaehah thung hoi loih boeh moe, toenghah tamna ah na oh o boeh. 19 Taksa ah tha na zok o pongah, kami baktiah ni lok kang thuih o: zaehah sak aep hanah na takpum tanghangnaw to ciimcai ai zaehah misong

ah nang paek o baktih toengah, ciimcai hanah vaihi na takpum tanghangnawk to toenghah misong ah angpaek oh. 20 Nangcae zaehaih misong ah na oh o naah, toenghah hoiah na loih o boeh. 21 Vaihi na sak o ih azat kaom hmuennawk pongah nangcae mah tih hoihhaih atho maw na hnuok o? To baktih hmuennawk loe duekhaih hoiah ni boeng o. 22 Toe vaihi loe zaehaih thung hoi na loih o boeh moe, Sithaw ih tamna ah na oh o boeh, ciimcaihaih thingthai to na hnuok o, hnuokhuem ah, dungzan hinghah to na hnuo tih. (aiōnios g166) 23 Zaehaih tho loe duekhaih ih ni; toe Sithaw tangqum loe aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu rang hoiah dungzan hinghah ah oh. (aiōnios g166)

7 Nawkamyawak, (kaalok panoek kaminawk khaeah ni lok ka thuih,) kami hing nathung khue ni kaalok mah kami to uk, tito na panoek o ai maw? 2 Thuih rumram ah, sava tawn nongpata loe sava hing nathung daan lok mah taoengh; toe sava to dueh nahaeloe sava ih daan lok thung hoiah a loih boeh. 3 To pongah a sava hing nathung anih mah kalah nongpa hoi nawnto om nahaeloe, anih loe daan ai ah sava nuihah zaehaih sah kami, tiah thui o tih: toe sava to dueh boeh nahaeloe, anih mah kalah nongpa khaeah sava sah cadoeh, to daan thung hoiah a loih boeh pongah, anih loe daan lok aek kami hoi zaehaih sah kami ah om mak ai. 4 To pongah, nawkamyawak, kalah kami hoi imthong na krak o moe, duekhaih thung hoi anghawk Anih khaeah Sithaw ah thingthai na thaih o thai hanah, nangcae doeh Kri takpum rang hoiah kaalok thungah na duek o boeh. 5 Aicae taksa ah a oh o naah, kaalok rang hoiah zae sak koehhah palungthin mah, duekhaih thingthai athaih hanah, zaehaih mah aicae takpum thungah toksak. 6 Toe aicae loe vaihi kangquem Ca thungah a om o ai boeh, lokpaek kangtha Muithla ah tok a sak o thai hanah, duek hanah aicae qui hoi taoeng, kaalok thung hoiah a loih o boeh. 7 To tih nahaeloe kawbangmaw a tih o han boeh? Kaalok ah zaehaih oh maw? Zaehaih om ai. Toe kaalok rang hoiah ni, zaehaih to ka panoek: Kaalok mah khithmah, tiah thui ai nahaeloe, khithaih loe timaw, tito ka panoek mak ai. 8 Toe zaehaih mah kaalok nuihah atue kahoih to lak moe, ka nuihah congca khithaih hmuennawk to ohsak. Kaalok om ai ah loe zaehaih to duek. 9 Canghniah kai loe kaalok ai ah ka hing: toe kaalok angzoh naah, zaehaih angphong pongah, kai

loe ka duek. 10 Hinghah paek han kaom kaalok mah, duekhaih ohsak, tito ka panoek. 11 Zaehaih mah kaalok nuihah atue kahoih to lak moe, kai to ang ling; to kaalok mah kai ang hum. 12 To pongah, kaalok loe ciimcai, lokpaekhah doeh ciimcai, toeng moe hoih. 13 To tih nahaeloe kahoih hmuen loe kai han duekhaih ah oh maw? Om ai. Toe zae to zae baktiah amtueng thaih moe, kaalok rang hoiah zae to zaesak aep hanah, kahoih hmuen patohhah rang hoiah ka nuihah duekhaih to ohsak. 14 Kaalok loe Muithla ih hmuen ni, tito a panoek o: toe taksa ah ka oh pongah, zae thungah zawh ih kami ah ka oh. 15 Ka sak ih hmuen to ka koeh ai: ka sak koeh ih hmuen to ka sah ai; ka hnuokma ih hmuen to ka sak lat. 16 To tiah ka sak koeh ai ih hmuen to ka sak naah, kaalok loe toeng, tiah ka tapom. 17 Toe vaihi kahoih ai hmuen sah kami loe kai na ai boeh ni, kai thungah kaom zae mah ni sak. 18 Kai (ka taksa thungah,) thungah kahoih hmuen roe om ai, tito ka panoek: sak han ka koeh, toe kahoih hmuen sakhaih loklam to ka hnu ai. 19 Sak ka koeh ih kahoih hmuen to ka sah ai: toe sak ka koeh ai ih kahoih ai hmuen to ni ka sak lat. 20 Sak koeh ai ih hmuen to vaihi ka sak vop nahaeloe, kai mah sak ih na ai boeh ni, kai thungah kaom zae mah ni sak. 21 Kahoih hmuen sak ka koeh naah, kahoih ai hmuen kai khaeah oh, tito ka panoek. 22 Kai thungah kaom kami mah loe Sithaw ih kaalok to koeh: 23 toe ka takpum ah kaom kalah kaalok mah, ka poekhah thungah kaom kaalok to aek, to tiah ka takpum ah kaom hmuennawk mah, zae sakhaih kaalok ih misong ah ang laemh hah, tito ka hnuok. 24 Kai loe amtang amlai kami ah ni ka oh boeh! hae duekhaih takpum thung hoiah mi mah maw na loisak tih? 25 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah, Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lok ka thuih! to pongah ka poekhah hoiah loe Sithaw ih kaalok baktiah tok ka sak, toe ka taksa hoiah loe zae sakhaih kaalok baktiah ni ka sak.

8 To pongah vaihi Kri Jesu ah kaom, taksa baktiah kacaeh ai, Muithla baktiah kacaeh kaminawk hanah, lokcaekhah om ai boeh. 2 Kri Jesu ah Muithla hinghah lok mah zae duekhaih lok thung hoiah ang loisak boeh. 3 Taksa rang hoiah thazok moe, kaalok mah toksah thai ai naah, zae loihsak hanah, Sithaw mah zae taksa tawn kami baktiah a Capa to patoeh, Anih mah zae taksa to danpaek: 4 taksa koehhah baktiah kacaeh ai, Muithla koehhah baktiah caeh

kami loe, kaalok mah thuih ih toenghahih to aicae khaeah koepsak tih. 5 Taksa koehhahih baktiah khosah kaminaw loe taksa koehhahih hmuennaw loe poek o; toe Muithla koehhahih baktiah khosah kaminaw loe Muithla koehhahih hmuennaw loe poek o. 6 Taksa poekhahih palung loe duekhahih ih ni; toe Muithla poekhahih palung loe hinghahih hoi monghahih ah oh. 7 Tipongah tih nahaeloe taksa poekhahih palung loe Sithaw hoi misa ah oh: Sithaw lok ah angpaek ai khue na ai ah, angpaek doeh angpaek thai ai. 8 To pongah, taksa ah kaom kaminaw loe Sithaw ih palung tongh o thai ai. 9 Toe Sithaw ih Muithla nangcae thungah om nahaeloe, nangcae loe taksa ah na om o ai, Muithla ah ni na oh o. Mi kawbaktih doeh Kri Muithla tawn ai kami loe, Kri ih kami na ai ni. 10 Toe nangcae thungah Kri to om nahaeloe, zae pongah nangcae ih takpum dueh cadoeh, toenghahih pongah Muithla loe hinghahih ah oh. 11 Toe duekhahih hoi Jesu Pathawkkung ih Muithla to nangcae thungah om nahaeloe, nangcae thungah kaom Anih ih Muithla rang hoiah duekhahih thung hoi Kri Pathawkkung mah, kadueh thaih nangcae ih takpum to pathaw loe toeng tih. 12 To pongah nawkamyaw, aicae loe taksa ah om ai, taksa koehhahih baktiah a hing o han ai ah, laiba a tawnh o. 13 Taksa koehhahih baktiah na hing o nahaeloe, na dueh o tih: toe Muithla rang hoiah taksa mah sak ih zaeahihaw loe na hum o nahaeloe, na hing o tih. 14 Sithaw Muithla mah zae ih kaminaw boih loe, Sithaw caa ah oh o. 15 Nangcae loe zit kaom tamna ah oh lethahih palung to na hak o ai; Abba, Pa, tiah kaw thaihah a caa ah angcoenghahih Muithla ni na hak o. 16 Aicae loe Sithaw ih caa ah a oh o, tito aicae ih muithla hoi nawnto Sithaw angmah ih Muithla mah hnukung ah oh. 17 Anih ih caa ah a oh o nahaeloe, qawktiepung, Sithaw ih qawktiep kami ah a om o ueloe, Kri hoi nawnto qawktiepung ah a om o tih; anih hoi nawnto patang a khang o nahaeloe, aicae doeh a lensawkhahih ah om o toeng tih. 18 Vaihi thuem karai tonghahihaw loe aicae khaeah amtueng han koi lensawkhahih hoi patah naah tidoeh na ai ni, tiah ka poek. 19 Sithaw caanaw amtuenghahih to a sak ih hmuennaw boih mah paroeai oepahih hoiah zing o. 20 A sak ih hmuennaw to doeh amrohahih misong thung hoiah loh sak moe, kalensaw loe Sithaw caanaw loh hahih thungah akun toeng han oh pongah, 21 a sak ih hmuennaw loe tidoeh avang ai ah oh sut, toe

angmakoeh ah to tiah om ai, oepahih rang hoiah ni Anih mah to tiah ohsak. 22 A sak ih hmuennaw boih loe vaihi khoe to nawkta oh tom nathuem ih zok kana baktiah pacip pa-aahih hoiah a hang o, tito a panoek o. 23 Nihcae khue ai, Muithla thingthai tangsuek ah kaom aicae doeh, a caa ah ohhahih hoi aicae taksa loh han akranghahih to a oep o pongah, a zing o naah aimacae ih palung thung hoiah a hangh o toeng. 24 Aicae loe to oepahih hoiah ni pahlong ah oh: toe hnukhahih loe oepahih ah om ai: kami maeto mah a hnuk tangcae hmuennaw to oep khing vop tih maw? 25 Toe a hnu o ai ih hmuennaw to a oep o nahaeloe, to hmuennaw to palung sawkhahih hoiah zing han oh. 26 To baktih toengah aicae thazok naah Muithla mah ang bomh: aicae mah lawk a thuih o han oh, lawkthuih han koi to a panoek o ai: toe lok hoi thui laek ai karoek to Muithla mah roe mah ahamhahih hoiah aicae taham ah lawk ang thuih pae. 27 Palungthin Pakrongkung mah loe Muithla poekhahih palung to panoek, tipongah tih nahaeloe Sithaw koehhahih baktih toengah Anih mah kaciim kaminaw hanah lawkthuih pae. 28 Anih mah Sithaw palung kaminaw hoi a timhahih baktiah kaw loe kaminaw hanah khosak hoihahih hmuennaw a sak pae boih, tito a panoek o. 29 Anih loe pop parai nawkamyaw thungah calu koekah oh moe, a Capa hoi kanghmong ah ohsak hanah, Angmah panoek coek ih kami to a thuih coek boeh. 30 To tiah Angmah panoek coek ih kaminaw to ni Anih mah doeh kaw: a kaw ih kaminaw to a toengsak: a toengsak ih kaminaw to a pakoeh. 31 To tiah nahaeloe hae hmuennaw hae kaw bangmaw a thuih o han? Aicae bangah Sithaw om nahaeloe, mi mah maw aicae hae tuh thai tih? 32 A Capa mataeng doeh paquem ai ah, aicae boih han Paekkung loe, hmuennaw boih aicae han azom ah paek ai ah om tih maw? 33 Toenghahih omsakkung loe Sithaw ni, to pongah Sithaw mah qoih ih kaminaw to mi mah maw zae net thai tih? 34 Lokcaek kami loe mi aa? Kri loe duek, toe duekhahih thung hoi anghaw let boeh, Anih loe Sithaw bantang bangah anghnut moe, aicae taham ah lawkthuih. 35 Kri amlunghahih hoiah mi mah maw aicae tapraek thai tih? Amtanghahih, to tih ai boeh loe patangkhanghahih, to tih ai boeh loe pacakthlaekhahih, to tih ai boeh loe takaang thohhahih, to tih ai boeh loe bangkrai ah ohhahih, to tih ai boeh loe zit kathok raihahih hoi sumennaw mah tapraek thai tih maw?

36 Nangcae pongah kaicae loe athun qui duekhaih ka tongh o; kaicae loe boh han suek ih tuu baktiah a poek o, tiah tarik ih oh. 37 To tiah na ai ni, hae hmuennawkw boih Palungkung, Anih rang hoiah aicae loe pazaww kaminaww pong kapop ah a pazaww o. 38 Kai loe duekhaih mah doeh, hinghah mah doeh, van kaminaww mah doeh, van ukkungnaww mah doeh, thacakhaih mah doeh, vaihiah kaom hmuen mah doeh, hmabang kaom han koi hmuennaww mah doeh, 39 kasang mah doeh, kahnaem mah doeh, kawbaktih sak ih hmuen mah doeh, aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu ah kaom, Sithaw amlunghaih thung hoiah tapraek thai mak ai, tito ka panoek.

9 Kri ah loktang ni ka thuih, lok kam lai ai, Kacai Muithla ah kasae kahoih panoekhaih palungthin mah doeh kai hnukung ah oh, 2 palung ka set moe, boeng thai ai poek angphohaih ka tawnh. 3 Taksa ah kaimah ih acaengnaww hoi nawkamyanaww hanah, kaimah roe hae Kri khae hoiah tangoenghah tongh han khoek to ka koeh: 4 nihcae loe Israel kami ah oh o moe, pacah ih caa ah ohhah, lensawkhaih, lokmaihih, kaalok paekhah, Sithaw toksakhaih hoi lokkamhah hnu kami ah oh o; 5 nihcae loe aicae ampa ah oh o, taksa ah nihcae thung hoiah ni Kri to angzoh, Anih loe hmuennaww boih ukkung ah oh moe, dungzan tahamhoihaih Sithaw ah oh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 6 Sithaw lok loe atho om ai, tiah thuih koehhah ih na ai ni. Israel hoi tacawt kaminaww loe Israel kami boih na ai ni: 7 Abraham ih atii ah oh o pongah, nihcae loe caa ah om o boih ai: toe Isak khae hoiah ni nang ih atii, tiah kaww o tih, tiah oh. 8 To pongah, taksa ah kaom caanaww loe Sithaw ih caa na ai ni: lokkamhah hoiah kaom caanaww to ni atii, tiah kroek o. 9 Vaihi tue thuem phak naah, kang zoh han, to naah Sarah mah capa maeto sah tih, tiah lokkamhah to oh. 10 Hae khue ai; Rebekah doeh kami maeto, aicae ampa Isak ih caa to pom naah; 11 (Sithaw mah qoih ih baktih toengah oh hanah, Sithaw khokkhanhah loe toksakhaih hoiah om ai, kawkkung Anih koehhah baktiah ni om tih, tiah a caa hnik tapen ai vop moe, a caa hnik mah kasae hmuen maw, to tih ai boeh loe kahoih hmuen maw sakhah om ai naah, 12 nongpata khaeah, Kacoeh mah kanaww ih tok to sah pae tih, tiah a thuih pae. 13 Jakob to ka palung, Isau loe ka hnukma, tiah tarik ih oh. 14 To tiah nahaeloe kawbangmaw a tih o han boeh? Sithaw

loe toeng ai, tiah a thuih o han maw? A thui o mak ai. 15 Sithaw mah Mosi khaeah, Palungnat han koeh ih kami nuiah palung ka nat moe, palung han koeh ih kami to ka palung han, tiah thuih. 16 To pongah kami mah koeh pongah na ai, toksah kami pongah doeh na ai, palungnathaih amtuengsak Sithaw pongah ni oh. 17 Cabu mah Faro khaeah, Ka timhah baktiah nang khaeah Ka thacakhaih kam tuengsak moe, Ka hmin long pum ah taphong han ih ni, kang goengsak, tiah a naa. 18 To pongah, Anih loe a koeh ih kami nuiah palungnathaih tawnh moe, a koeh ih kami to palung thahsak. 19 To tih nahaeloe Anih koehhah to mi mah maw pakaa thai ai to mah, tipongah Anih mah kami zaehaih to pakrong loe? tiah na thuih o han maw? 20 Na thui o mak ai, toe, Aw kami, Sithaw lok aek nang loe mi aa? A sak ih hmuen mah Sakhung khaeah, Tipongah hae tiah nang sak loe, tiah naa thai tih maw? 21 Laom sah kami loe amlai long tawnkung ah oh pongah, kanghmong amlai long hoiah na ai maw kahoih laom hoi kasae laom to a sak? 22 Sithaw mah angmah ih palungphuihah to amtuengsak moe, a sakthaihah panoeksak han koeh pongah, paro hanah sak ih palungphuihah kaomsak laomnaww nuiah palungawkhah tawn nahaeloe timaw thuih han oh vop, 23 anih mah kating ai a lensawkhah to pakoeh han sak coek ih, tahmenhah laomnaww nuiah amtuengsak, 24 Judahnaww khae khue ai, Gentelnaww hoi anih mah kaww ih aicae khaeah doeh amtuengsak, 25 Hosea Cabu thungah, Kai ih kami ah kaom ai kaminaww to Kai ih kami, tiah Ka kaww han; palung ai ih kami to kang palung, tiah Ka naa han. 26 Nihcae khaeah, Nangcae loe Kai ih kami na ai ni, tiah thuih ih ahmuen ah kaom kaminaww to kahing Sithaw ih capanaww, tiah kaww tih, tiah thuih ih lok to oh. 27 Tahmaa Isaiiah mah doeh Israel kawng pongah, Israel caanaww loe tuipui ih savuet zetto pop o langlacadoeh, kanghmat kaminaww ni pahlong ah om o tih: 28 anih mah toenghah hoiah toksak pacoeng hanah, lok takroek tih; Angraeng mah long ah sak han atimhah to sah palang tih, tiah thuih. 29 Tahmaa Isaiiah mah loe, Sabaoth Angraeng mah aicae ih atii paquem ai nahaeloe, aicae loe Sodom baktiah a om o ueloe, Gomorrah hoiah anghmong tih boeh, tiah thuih coek boeh. 30 To tih nahaeloe kawbangmaw a tih o han boeh? Toenghah pazui ai Gentelnaww loe, tanghah rang hoiah kaom, toenghah

to hnuk o boeh. 31 Toe kaalok rang hoiah kaom toenghah pazui, Israelnaw loe, kaalok rang hoiah kaom toenghah to hnu o ai. 32 Tipongah hnu o ai loe? Nihcae loe amthaekhaih thlung pongah amtimh o pongah, tanghah hoiah pakrong o ai, kaalok mah thuih ih baktih toengah toksakhah rang hoiah pakrong o lat pongah ni hnu o ai. 33 Cabu thungah, Khenah, Zion ah amthaekhaih thlung hoi amtimhah thlung to ka suék: mi kawbaktih doeh Anih tang kami loe azathaih tongh mak ai, tiah tarik ih oh.

10 Nawkamyawaw, Israelnaw pahlonghah hnuk hanah, palung thungah koehhah oh pongah, Sithaw khaeah lawk ka thuih pae. 2 Nihcae loe Sithaw azom o, tiah ka hnuk, toe panoekhaih bangah khodai o ai. 3 Nihcae loe Sithaw toenghah to pahnawt o moe, Sithaw toenghah ah amha o ai ah, angmacae toenghah to sak hanah pakrong o lat. 4 Tang kaminaw boih toenghah hnuk thai hanah, Kri loe kaalok boenghah ah oh. 5 Mosi mah, To hmuennaww sah pazui kami loe to hmuennaww sak pazuihah rang hoiah hing tih, tiah kaalok rang hoiah kaom toenghah kawng to tarik. 6 Toe tanghah rang hoiah kaom toenghah mah loe, (Kri to ranui bang hoiah hoih tathuk hanah,) Mi maw van ah daw tahang tih? tiah na palung thung hoiah thui hmah: 7 to tih ai boeh loe, (Duekhah thung hoi Kri pathaww let hanah,) Mi maw kathuk thungah anghum tathuk tih? tiah thui hmah, tiah thuih. (Abyssos g12) 8 Kawbangah maw a thuih tih nahaeloe, Lok loe na taengah oh, na pakha hoi na palung thungah oh: to lok loe aicae mah a thuih o ih, tanghah lok to ni; 9 Jesu loe Angraeng ni, tiah pakha hoi na taphong moe, Sithaw mah Anih to duekhah thung hoiah pathaww let boeh, tiah palung thung hoi na tang nahaeloe, pahlong ah na om tih. 10 Palung thung hoi tang naah toenghah to oh; pakha hoi taphong naah pahlonghah to oh. 11 Mi kawbaktih doeh Anih tang kami loe azathaih tongh mak ai, tiah Cabu mah thuih. 12 Anih kaww kaminaw boih nuiah paawt ai ah kapaek Angraeng maeto khue ni oh, to pongah Judah hoi Grik lahhah to om ai boeh. 13 Mi kawbaktih doeh Angraeng hmin kaww kami loe pahlong ah om tih. 14 To tiah nahaeloe tanghah tawn ai kaminaww mah anih to kawbangmaw kaww o tih? Nihcae mah thaihah tawn ai ah kawbangmaw Anih to tang o tih? Lok thui kami om ai ah kawbangmaw nihcae mah thaih o tih? 15

Nihcae to patoeh ai ah kawbangmaw nihcae mah thui o tih? Angdaehhah kahoih tamthanglok thui kami hoi khosak kahoih anghoehhah tamthang sin kaminaww ih khok loe kawkrumaw kranghoih! tiah tarik ih oh. 16 Toe nihcae boih mah kahoih tamthanglok to tang o ai. Tahmaa Isaiah mah, Angraeng, ka thuih o ih lok tang kami oh maw? tiah thuih. 17 Tanghah loe thaihah hoiah angzoh, thaihah loe Sithaw lok hoiah oh. 18 Toe nihcae loe thaih o ai maw? A thaih o boeh, Nihcae ih lok loe long pum ah phak boeh, a thuih o ih loknaww doeh long boenghah khoek to phak boeh, tiah ka thuih. 19 Hae tiah ka thuih, Israel kaminaww loe panoek o ai maw? Hmaloe koekah Mosi mah, Acaeng kami ah kaom ai kaminaww to kang utsak moe, amthu kaminaww hoiah palung kang phui o sak han, tiah thuih. 20 Tahmaa Isaiah mah, Kai pakrong ai kaminaww mah Kai ang hnuk o; Kai khaeah hni ai kaminaww khaeah Kam tueng pae, tiah misa hoihah hoiah lokthuih. 21 Toe Israel kaminaww khaeah loe anih mah, Lok tahngai ai kaminaww hoi lokaek kaminaww khaeah, athun qui ban ka payangh, tiah thuih.

11 To tih nahaeloe, Sithaw mah angmah ih kaminaww to pahnawt sut boeh maw? Pahnawt sut ai, tiah ka thuih. Kai doeh Israel acaeng maeto ah ka oh, Abraham ih atii ah ka oh moe, Benzamin acaeng ah ni ka oh toeng. 2 Sithaw loe angmah panoek coek ih angmah ih kaminaww to pahnawt sut ai. Elijah mah, Cabu thungah Israel kaminaww koeh ai amtuengsak hanah Sithaw khaeah kawbangmaw lawk a thuih, tito na panoek o ai maw? 3 Anih mah, Angraeng, nang ih tahmaanaww to a hum o, nang bokhah imnaww doeh a phraek o; kaimah bueng ni anghmat boeh, kai doeh hum han ang pakrong o, tiah thuih. 4 Toe Sithaw mah anih khaeah kawbangmaw lok pathim pae? Sakkop ih krong Baal hmaa ah khokkhu cangkrawn ai kaimah hanah pahoe ih kami sang sarihto oh o vop, tiah a naa. 5 To baktih toengah vaihi doeh a tahmenhah rang hoiah qoih ih anghmat kami maeto oh vop. 6 Tahmenhah rang hoiah om nahaeloe, toksakhah rang hoiah om mak ai boeh: to tih ai nahaeloe tahmenhah loe tahmenhah ah om mak ai. Toe toksakhah rang hoiah ni om nahaeloe, tahmenhah hoiah om mak ai boeh: to tih ai nahaeloe toksakhah loe toksakhah ah om mak ai. 7 To tih nahaeloe kawbangmaw oh boeh? Pakrong ih hmuen

to Israel mah hnu ai: qoih ih kami mah ni hnuk, loe hoihah to oh, anih hoihah thungah na oh o poe kalah kaminaw loe mikmaeng o, 8 (Sithaw mah iih angmuehah muithla, hnuk han ai ih mik, thaih han ai ih naa to nihcae khaeah paek;) tiah tarik ih Cabu loe vaihni ah akoep boeh. 9 David mah doeh, Nihcae ih caboi loe nihcae hanah, dongh, thaang, amthaekhah hoi a sak o ih baktiah pathok let ih hmuen ah om nasoe: 10 nihcae mah hnuk o thaih han ai ah, mik amtueng pae hmah nasoe loe, kaengkuu o poe nasoe, tiah thuih. 11 To tih nahaeloe, nihcae loe anghaw thai ai khoek to amthaek o boeh maw? tiah ka thuih, To tiah om ai: nihcae utsak hanah, nihcae amtimh o pongah ni Gentelnaw khaeah pahlonghah to phak. 12 Vaihi nihcae amtimhah loe long angraenghah ah oh lat boeh, nihcae mah pathlong ih hmuen to Gentelnaw angraenghah ah om nahaeloe, nihcae akoephah mah cae loe nazetto maw angraenghah omsak aep tih? 13 Kai loe Gentelnaw hanah patoeh ih kami ah ka oh baktih toengah, nangcae Gentelnaw khaeah lok kang thuih o: 14 kawbangah doeh taksa ah kaimah ih kaminaw to utsak moe, nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw ka pahlong thai hanah, ka sak ih tok to kam oek haih. 15 Nihcae pahawt suthah to long angdaeh lethah ah om nahaeloe, nihcae talawkhah mah cae loe, duekhah thung hoi kahing baktiah na ai maw om tih? 16 Naep hmaloe ih takaw to ciim nahaeloe, takaw loe ciim boih; tangzun to ciim nahaeloe, tanghangnaw doeh ciim o. 17 Nangcae loe, taw ih Olive thing ah na oh o, thoemto tanghangnaw loe angkhaeh o ving boeh pongah, nangcae to Olive thing nuiah pacong ah oh, to tiah Olive thing ih tangzun hoi athaw nawnto caak angbom kami ah na oh o nahaeloe, 18 angkhaek tanghangnaw to amoek o thuih hmah. Nam oek o thuih nahaeloe, nangcae mah tangzun to tha na paek o ai, tangzun mah ni nangcae han tha ang paek o, tito panoek oh. 19 Kai pacong hanah ni, to tanghangnaw to khaeh ving, tiah na poek doeh om tih. 20 Na poekhah loe hoih; tang ai pongah nihcae loe angkhaeh o, nangcae loe tanghah hoiah nang doet o. Toe poeksang o hmah, zithah palungthin to tawn oh: 21 tanghang tangtangnaw mataeng doeh Sithaw mah paquem ai nahaeloe, nangcae doeh paquem mak ai. 22 To pongah Sithaw hoihah hoi kanung parai danpaekhah to poek oh: amtimh kaminaw nuiah, kanung parai danpaekhah to oh; toe nangcae khaeah loe hoihah to oh, anih hoihah thungah na oh o poe nahaeloe, nangcae khaeah hoihah to om poe tih, to tih ai nahaeloe nangcae doeh pakruh ving tih. 23 Nihcae doeh tanghah tawn o nahaeloe, to akung ah pacong toeng tih: Sithaw mah nihcae to akung ah pacong let thaih. 24 Nangcae loe taw ih olive thing to pakruk moe, ting ih kahoih olive thing pongah pacong ih tanghang ah na oh o nahaeloe, angmacae ih Olive thing tangtang nuiah cae loe hae tanghang tangtangnaw hae, kawkruk maw pacong thai aep tih? 25 Nawkamyanaw, Gentelnaw akoephah ni pha ai karoek to thoemto Israelnaw loe palung maeng o, tiah thuih ih hae lok tamqu hae panoek ai ah ohsak han kang koeh o haih ai, to tih ai nahaeloe nangmacae aling hanah nangmacae mikhnu ah palungha kami ah na om o moeng tih. 26 Israelnaw boih pahlong ah om o tih: loisakkung loe Zion hoiah angzo ueloe, Jakob acaeng Sithaw panoek ai ah khosakhah to anghmasak tih; 27 nihcae zaehainaw to ka takhoe pae han, hae loe nihcae khaeah ka sak ih lokmahah ah oh, tiah tarik ih oh. 28 Nangcae khaeah tamhanglok hoih phak thai hanah, Israelnaw loe Sithaw ih misa ah oh o: toe qoihah bangah loe, ampanaw rang hoiah nihcae loe Sithaw mah palung ih kami ah oh o. 29 Sithaw loe a paek ih tangqum hoi a kaw ih kaminaw nuiah poek amkhrahah tawn ai. 30 Nangcae doeh canghniah loe Sithaw ih lok na tahngai o ai, toe nihcae mah lok tahngai o ai pongah ni nangcae mah vaihi palungnathah to na hnuk o: 31 nangcae khaeah amtuengsak ih palungnathah rang hoiah nihcae mah palungnathah hnuk o toeng hanah, nihcae loe vaihi lok tahngai o ai boeh. 32 Sithaw mah kami boih nuiah palungnathah tawn thai hanah, kami boih lok tahngai ai ah ohsak. (eleesē g1653) 33 Aw, Sithaw palungahah hoi panoekhah loe kawkruk maw kaw moe len! A lokcaekhah loe mi mah doeh panoek thai ai, a caehhah loklamnaw to pakrong khing caedoeh hnu thai ai! 34 Angraeng poekhah panoek mi maw kaom? To tih ai boeh loe mi maw Anih han poekhah kahoih paekkung ah kaom? 35 To tih ai boeh loe Anih mah pathok let hanah mi mah maw Anih hanah hmuen paek vaih? 36 Hmuennaw boih loe Anih ih ni, Anih rang hoiah a oh o moe, Anih han ih ni a oh o; lensawkhah loe Angmah khaeah dungzan ah om poe nasoe! Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 To pongah nawkamyaw, Sithaw palungnathaih rang hoiah, ciimcai moe, Sithaw mah tapom ih hmuen ah kaom, na takpum to kahing hmuen tathlanghah ah nang paek o hanah, kang pacaе o. **2** Nangcae loe hae long kami ah angcoeng o hmah: poek anghathaih hoiah amkhrai oh, to tiah ni kahoih hmuen, koeh koi kaom, kakoep Sithaw koehhah to na panoek o thai tih. (aiōn g165) **3** Nangcae salakah kaom mi kawbaktih mah doeh, angmah hoi angmah to poek han koi hmuen pong kamthlai ah poek han om ai, toe Sithaw mah kami maeto boih hanah kating tawk ah paek ih tanghah baktih toengah ni nangmah hoi nangmah to poek han oh, tiah kai khaeah paek ih tahmenhah rang hoiah nangcae boih khaeah lok kang thuih o. **4** Takpum maeto pongah tanghang oh mangh, tanghangnaw loe maeto hoi maeto toksakhah anghmong boih ai: **5** to tiah aicae loe, a pop o parai, toe Kri ah loe takpum maeto ni, aicae loe maeto hoi maeto kangpeh tanghang ah ni a oh o. **6** Aicae khae paek ih tahmenhah baktih toengah paek ih kalah kalah tangqum to a tawnh o, lok taphonghah a tawnh o nahaeloe, tanghah a tawn o ih baktih toengah lok to taphong o si. **7** To tih ai boeh loe toksakhah maw a tawnh o nahaeloe, tok to sah o si, patuk kami mah loe, patukhah tok to sah nasoe; **8** kami thapaekhah tawn kami loe, thapaekhah tok to sah nasoe: paekthaihah tawn kami loe, paek koehhah palung hoiah paek nasoe, uk thaihah tawn kami loe, palung angpaekhah hoiah uk nasoe; kami nuiah palungnathaih tawn kami loe, poeknawmhah hoiah palung nasoe. **9** Amlunghah ah angsakhah om hmah nasoe. Kahoih ai hmuen to panuet oh loe, kahoih hmuen to kacakah patawn oh. **10** Maeto hoi maeto nawkamy amlunghah hoiah amlung oh; maeto hoi maeto khingyahah ang paek oh. **11** Toksak paqak o hmah; tha pathok oh loe, Angraeng tok to sah oh; **12** oephah tawn oh loe anghoe oh; raihah tongh naah pauephah palung to tawn oh loe, boeng ai ah lawkthui oh; **13** kavawt kaciim kaminaw hanah hmuen to paek oh, angvinnaw to kahoihah khenzawn oh. **14** Nangcae pacaekthlaek kaminaw to tahamhoihah paek oh, tangoeng o thuih hmah, tahamhoihah paek oh. **15** Anghoe kaminaw hoi nawnto anghoe oh, palungsae kaminaw hoi nawnto palungsae oh. **16** Maeto hoi maeto poek anghmong oh. Long hmuennaw to

amoek o haih hmah, poek pahnaemh kaminaw hoi angkom oh. Aling hanah nangmah hoi nangmah to palungha kami ah poek hmah. **17** Mi kawbaktih doeh kasae to kasae hoi pathok hmah. Kaminaw boih hma ah kahoih hmuen poekhah to tawn ah. **18** Angcoeng thaih nahaeloe, kami boih hoi angcoeng thaih thung, karaem ah khosah oh. **19** Palung ih kaminaw, nangmacae mah roe lu la o hmah, Sithaw palungphuihah phak hanah ahmuen pahoe pae oh: Cabu thungah, lu lakhah loe Kai ih ni; Kai mah lu Ka lak han, tiah Angraeng mah thuih ih lok to oh. **20** To pongah, Na misa to zok amthlam nahaeloe, anih to buh pacah ah, tui anghae nahaeloe, anih han tui paek ah: to tiah na sak nahaeloe, a lu nuiah hmai kamngaeh na koeng pae baktiah ni om tih. **21** Kahoih ai hmuen mah pazawksak hmah, kahoih ai hmuen to kahoih hmuen hoiah pazawk ah.

13 Hinghah tawnh kami boih mah akaa tawn ukkung ih lok to tahngai o nasoe. Sithaw mah paek ai ah loe sakthaihah om ai: sakthaihah akaa tawn kaminaw loe Sithaw mah paek ih ni. **2** To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh sakthaihah tawn kaminaw ih lokaek kami loe, Sithaw khokhanhah aek kami ah oh, lokaek kaminaw loe lokcaekhah hnu o tih. **3** Kahoih hmuen sah kami mah loe ukkungnaw to zit han om ai, toe kasae hmuen sah kaminaw hanah loe zit thoh. Ukkungnaw zii ai ah oh han na koeh o maw? Kahoih hmuen to sah ah, to tih nahaeloe nihcae pakoehhah to na hnu tih. **4** Kahoih hmuen sak hanah, anih loe nangcae khaeah Sithaw toksah kami ah oh. Toe kahoih ai hmuen na sak nahaeloe, zii ah; anih loe sumsen to azom ah anghaengh ai: anih loe kahoih ai hmuen sah kami nuiah palungphui hoiah lokcaek, lu lakung Sithaw toksah kami ah oh. **5** To pongah palungphuihah zit khue ai ah, kasae kahoih panoekhah hoiah doeh ukkung tlim ah na kun han oh. **6** Hae tiah oh pongah tamut doeh na paek o han oh: nihcae loe Sithaw toksah kami ah oh o baktih toengah, boeng ai ah tok to a sak o poe. **7** To pongah kami boih mah paek han koi kaom hmuen to paek oh: tamut paek han koi kami khaeah tamut to paek oh; hmuen tho paek han koi kami khaeah atho to paek oh; zit han koi kami to zii oh; pakoeh koi kami to pakoeh oh. **8** Maeto hoi maeto amlung oh, laiba tawn o hmah: minaw kalah palung kami loe kaalok to koepsak boeh. **9** Kaalok pongah, Na zu sava laep

ah zaehaih sah hmah, Kami hum hmah, Paqu hmah, Amsawn hnukung ah om hmah, Ut hmah, tiah oh; kalah kaalok to om vop nahaeloe, to kaaloknaw loe, Na imtaeng kami to na takpum baktih toengah palung ah, tiah thuih ih hae kaalok thungah akun boih boeh. 10 Amlunghaih mah imtaeng kami amrosak ai: to pongah amlunghaih loe kaalok akoephaih ah oh. 11 Aicae pahlonghaih loe, aicae mah tanghaih a tawnh o tangsuek nathuem ih pongah doeh, vaihiah anghnaih kue: vaihi loe iih anghawkhaih atue boeh ni, atue to panoek oh. 12 Aqum boeng tom boeh moe, khodai tom boeh: to pongah khoving toksakhaih to va o si loe, aanghaih maiphaw maica to angkhuk o si boeh. 13 Poih sakhaih, mu paquihaih, taksa koehhaih, zae sak koehhaih, angaekhaih, uthaihnhaw to ayae moe, khodai thungah a oh o baktih toengah, toenghaih hoiah caeh o si. 14 Angraeng Jesu Kri to angkhuk oh, taksa koehhaih akoepsak hanah, taksa khaeah angpaek o hmah.

14 Tanghaih bangah thahnaem kaminaw to talaw oh, toe palunghaengh koi kaom hmuennaw pongah loe nihcae hoi lok angaek o hmah. 2 Kami maeto mah loe hmuennaw boih caak thaih, tiah tanghaih a tawnh: toe kalah tanghaih thazok kami maeto mah loe aan khue ni a caak. 3 Toe Sithaw mah anih to talaw boeh pongah, caa kami mah caa ai kami to patoek hmah nasoe; caa ai kami mah doeh caa kami to lokcaek hmah nasoe. 4 Minaw ih tamna lokcaek kami nang loe mi aa? Angmah ih angraeng mah khue ni anih loe katoeng kami maw, katoeng ai kami, tiah lokcaek thai tih. Ue, Sithaw mah loe anih to toengsak thaih pongah, anih to toengsak tih. 5 Kami maeto mah loe ani maeto pongah loe kalah ani to hoih kue, tiah poek: kalah kami mah loe ani loe anghmong boih, tiah poek. Kami boih a poekhaih baktiah om nasoe. 6 Ani zaa kami loe Angraeng han ih ni a zaah; ani zaa ai kami loe, Angraeng hanah zaa ai. Kaca kami loe, Angraeng ah a caak pongah, Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lok to thuih; kaca ai kami loe, Angraeng ah caa ai pongah, Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lok thui ai. 7 Aicae loe angmah han khue a hing o ai, angmah han khue a dueh o ai. 8 A hing o nahaeloe, Angraeng ah ni a hing o; a duek o cadoeh, Angraeng ah ni a duek o: to pongah, a hing o cadoeh, a duek o cadoeh, aicae loe Angraeng ih qawk ah ni a oh o. 9 Kri loe kadueh

kami hoi kahing kami ih Angraeng ah oh thai hanah, a duek, anghawk let moe, a hing let boeh. 10 Aicae loe Kri lokcaekhaih tangkhang hmaa ah angdoe boih tih, to tiah nahaeloe tih hanah nam nawkamya to lok na caek loe? To tih ai boeh loe tih hanah nam nawkamya to na khet patoek loe? 11 Cabu thungah, Kai ka hing pongah, kami boih ka hmaa ah khokkhu cangkrawn o tih, kami boih mah Sithaw to taphong o tih, tiah Angraeng mah thuih ih lok tarik ih oh. 12 To naah aicae boih mah Anih kawng to Sithaw hmaa ah taphong o tih. 13 To pongah aicae mah maeto hoi maeto lokcaek o hma lai si: toe mi kawbaktih doeh nawkamya amtimh han ih maw, to tih ai boeh loe amthaek han ih maw sah o hma si. 14 Angraeng Jesu tanghaih rang hoiah, Kawbaktih caaknaek doeh angmah koehah amhnong ai, tiah a panoek o: toe ciimcai ai, tiah poek kami hanah loe, to hmuen to ciim ai. 15 Toe na caak ih buh pongah nawkamya palung na setsak nahaeloe, nang loe amlunghaih hoiah khosah kami na ai vop ni. Anih hanah Kri duek boeh pongah na caak ih buh hoiah anih to amrosak hmah. 16 Na hoihah to kasae thuihah ah om hmah nasoe: 17 Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe caak naekhah ahmuen na ai ni; Kacai Muithla ah toenghaih, angdaehhah hoi anghoehaih ah ni oh. 18 To tiah Kri toksah kami loe Sithaw hmaa ah tapom han koiah oh, kaminaw mah pakoeh han koiah doeh oh. 19 To pongah aicae loe angdaehhah hoi kami qoengsak thaih hmuen to patom o si. 20 Caaknaekhah hoiah Sithaw toksakhaih to amrosak hmah. Hmuen boih loe ciim; toe kami amtimsak hanah caak to hoih ai. 21 Nam nawkamya amtimsak hanah loe moi doeh, misurtui doeh, kawbaktih caaknaeknaw doeh caak han om ai. 22 Tanghaih na tawnh maw? Na tawn nahaeloe nangmah hanah Sithaw hmaa ah tawn ah. A koeh moe, sak ih hmuen pongah angmah hoi angmah lok angcaek ai kami loe tahamhoih. 23 Toe palunghaenghah hoiah caa kami loe, tanghaih palung hoiah caa ai pongah, zaehaih a tawnh: to pongah tanghaih hoiah sah ai ih hmuen boih loe zaehaih ah ni oh.

15 Tha kacac aicae loe aimacae koehhah to pazui ai ah, tanghaih bangah thahnaem kaminaw to abomh han angaih. 2 A imtaeng kami to hoihah bangah qoengsak hanah, anih koehhah to paroi pae o si. 3 Kri mah mataeng doeh Angmah koehhah to

sah ai; Nang kasae thui kaminaw ih lok loe ka nuiah
krak boeh, tiah tarik ih oh. 4 Cabu thungah kaom
palungsawkhaih hoi pathloephaih rang hoiah oephaih
a tawnh o thai hanah, canghni ah tarik ih hmuennaw
boih loe aicae amtukhaih han ih ni tarik. 5 Kri Jesu
koehhaih baktiah, palungsawkhaih, pathloephaih
hoiah kakoi Sithaw mah maeto hoi maeto poek
anghmonghaih to nangcae khaeah paek nasoe: 6 to
tiah ni aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih Ampa, Sithaw to
poekhaih maeto, pahni palai maeto hoiah na pakoeh
o thai tih. 7 To pongah Kri mah Sithaw lensawkhaih ah
ang talaw o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh maeto hoi
maeto talaw o toeng ah. 8 Jesu Kri loe ampanaw
khaeah sak ih loktang Sithaw lokkamhaih to caksak
hanah, tangyat hin aat kaminaw ih toksahkung ah
oh, tiah ka thuih; 9 Anih ih palungnathaih rang hoiah
ni Gentelnaw mah Sithaw to pakoeh o thai tih, Hae
pongah Gentelnaw salakah nang to kang pakoeh
han, na hmin pakoehhaih laa ka sak han, tiah tarik ih
oh. 10 To pacoengah, Nangcae Gentelnaw, Anih ih
kaminaw hoi nawnto anghoe oh, tiah a thuih let. 11
To pacoengah, Nangcae Gentelnaw boih, Angraeng
to pakoeh oh; nangcae acaeng kaminaw boih Anih
pakoehhaih laa to sah oh, tiah a thuih let. 12 To
pacoengah, Isaiah mah doeh, Gentelnaw uk boih
hanah, Jesse ih tangzun hoi tacawt Kami to ango tih;
Gentelnaw mah Anih nuiah oephaih tawn o tih, tiah
thuih. 13 Kacai Muithla thacakhaih rang hoiah kapop
aep anghoehaih na tawnh o thai hanah, tanghaih
na tawnh o pongah oephaih paekkung Sithaw mah,
anghoehaih hoi monghaih hoiah na koi o sak nasoe.
14 Nawkamyanaw, nangcae loe hoihhaih hoiah na
koi o, palungahhaih hoiah na koep o moe, maeto hoi
maeto thuitaekhaih na tawnh o, tito ka panoek. 15
Toe Sithaw mah kai khaeah tahmenhaih paek baktih
toengah, nangcae panoeksak let han ka koeh pongah,
misa hoihhaih hoiah ca kang tarik o. 16 Gentelnaw
khaeah Jesu Kri toksahkung ah ka oh baktih toengah,
kahoih Sithaw ih tamthanglok to ka taphong. To tiah
ni Gentelnaw mah paek ih hmuennaw to Kacai
Muithla mah ciimcaisak ueloe, talaw pae thai tih. 17
To pongah Sithaw toksakhaih bangah loe Kri Jesu
ah amoek thaihaih to ka tawnh. 18 Kri mah kai
patohhaih rang hoiah toksakhaih om ai nahaeloe,
lokthuihhaih hoi toksakhaih rang hoiah Gentelnaw
lok tahngaisak hanah, to loknaw to ka thui rumram

thai mak ai, 19 Sithaw Muithla thacakhaih rang hoiah,
thacak angmathaih hoi dawnrai hmuennaw to ka
sak; Jerusalem hoiah Illyricum khoeik to kahoih Kri
tamthanglok to ka taphong boeh. 20 Ue, kai loe Kri
tamthanglok thaih ai kaminaw khaeah tamthanglok
taphong han ih ni kam sak; to tih ai nahaeloe kalah
kami mah sak tangcae ih ahmuen ah imsa kami ah
ka om moeng tih. 21 Anih kawng thuih ai ih kaminaw
mah, Anih hnu o tih; kathaih vai ai kaminaw mah
thaiophaih to tawn o tih, tiah tarik ih oh. 22 To tiah
oh pongah nangcae khaeah kang zo thai ai. 23 Toe
vaihi loe hae prae ah toksak han om ai boeh, saning
paroeai thung nangcae khae angzoh han koehhaih ka
tawnh pongah, 24 Spain prae ah ka caeh naah loe,
nangcae khaeah kang zoh han: kholong ka caehhaih
pongah, nangcae hoi nawnto angkom hmaloe han, to
pacoengah, kholong ka caehhaih loklam ah kai nang
thak o tih, tiah tiah oephaih ka tawnh. 25 Toe vaihi loe
Jerusalem ah kaom kaciim kaminaw abom hanah
ka caeh vop. 26 Macedonia hoi Akaia ih kaminaw
mah Jerusalem ah kaom amtang kaciim kaminaw
hanah amlunghaih hoiah hmuenmae a paek o. 27
Nihcae loe to baktih abomhaih tok sak han koeh
o; nihcae mah Judahnaw hanah hmuenmae hoi
abomhaih loe laiba pathok baktiah ni oh. Judahnaw
mah angmacae Muithla tahamhoihaih to Gentelnaw
han pazet o baktih toengah, Gentelnaw mah doeh
angmacae taksa tahamhoihaih to Judahnaw han
paek o toeng han oh. 28 To pongah, hae tok ka sak
moe, abom ih hae hmuenmae hae nihcae khaeah ka
paek pacoengah loe, Spain prae caehhaih pangah,
nangcae khaeah kang zoh han. 29 Nangcae khae
kang zoh naah, kahoih Kri tamthanglok ah kaom
kakoi tahamhoihaih hoiah ni kang zoh han, tiah ka
panoek. 30 Nawkamyanaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi
Muithla amlunghaih rang hoiah, nawnto lawk a thuih
o moe, Sithaw khaeah lawk nang thuih pae o hanah
kang pae o; 31 katang ai Judea prae kaminaw ban
thung hoiah ka loih thaih moe, Jerusalem ah kaom
kaciim kaminaw mah ka tok sakhaih talaw o thai
hanah; 32 Sithaw koehhaih baktiah anghoehaih hoiah
nangcae khaeah kang zoh moe, nangcae hoi nawnto
poekhaih kangtha hoi khosak thai hanah lawkthui oh.
33 Sithaw monghaih nangcae boih hoi nawnto om
nasoe. Amen.

16 Cenkhrae vangpui ih kricabu thungah tamna ah kaom, aicae tanuh Phoebe pakoehhah lok kang thuih o; 2 nangcae mah anih to Angraeng ah kaciim kami ah talawk oh loe, nangcae khaeah angtoenghah tawn nahaeloe, anih to abom oh: anih loe paroeai kaminawkw hoi kai bomkung ah oh. 3 Kri Jesu ah kai hoi tok nawnto sah kami, Priscilla hoi Aquila khaeah kawnhaih lok thui oh: 4 nihnik loe kai ka hing thai hanah, tahnong takroek han khoek to angpaek kami ah oh hoi: kai khue mah na ai, Gentel kricaanawkw boih mah doeh nihnik nuiah kating ai kawnhaih tawnh o. 5 Nihnik im ah amkhueng kricaanawkw khaeah doeh kawnhaih lok to thui oh. Kam pui Epeneta khaeah doeh kawnhaih lok to thui oh, anih loe Asia prae thungah Kri ah thingthai athai tangsuek ah oh. 6 Aicae han tha pathokhah hoiah tok sah, Meri khaeah kawnhaih lok thui oh. 7 Kai hoi nawnto thongkrah ampui, kaimah ih canawkw ah doeh kaom Andronika hoi Junia hnik khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh, nihnik loe patoeh ih kaminawkw salakah panoek ih kami ah a oh hoi moe, kai om ai naah Kri ah a oh hoi boeh. 8 Angraeng ah ka palung ih Amplia khaeah kawnhaih lok thui oh. 9 Kri ah aicae bomkung Urbana hoi ka palung ih Stachy khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 10 Kri hnukah bang tangtang, Apelle hoi Aristobula imthung takohnawkw khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 11 Kaimah ih canawkw ah kaom Herodion khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. Angraeng ah kaom Narcissa imthung takohnawkw khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 12 Angraeng ah toksak tha pathok nongpata hnik, Tryphena hoi Tryphosa khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. Angraeng ah paroeai toksak tha pathok palung ih nongpata Persi khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 13 Angraeng ah qoih ih kami Rufu hoi anih ih amno, kai ih amno ah doeh oh, anih khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 14 Asyncrita, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Herma hoi nawnto kaom nawkamyawkw khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 15 Philologu, Julia, Nereu hoi a tanuh, Olympa hoi toah kaom kaciim kaminawkw boih khaeah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. 16 Maeto hoi maeto kaciim mokhah hoiah kawnhaih lok to thui oh. Kricaabunawkw mah nangcae han kawnhaih lok ang thuih pae o. 17 Nawkamyawkw, nam tuk o ih loklam hoiah amkhraeng, ampraekhah hoi lok angaekhah tacawtsak thaih kaminawkw to panoek oh loe, nihcae to ayae hanah kang pacae o. 18 Nihcae loe aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih tok to sah o ai, angmacae zok amhahhah tok ni a sak o; lok kahoih a thuih o moe, lokthuih kopahih hoiah kahoih poekhah tawn kaminawkw to aling o. 19 Nangcae lok tahngaihah loe kaminawkw boih khaeah phak boeh. To pongah nangcae zuengah kating ai kawnhaih ka tawnh: toe kahoih hmuen pongah palunghahaih na tawnh o moe, kahoih ai hmuen bangah zaehaih panoek ai kami ah na oh o hanah kang koeh o hah. 20 Angdaehhah Sithaw mah akra ai ah Setan to nangcae khok tlim ah atii tih boeh. Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. Amen. 21 Tok nawnto ka sak haih ampui Timote, kaimah ih kami ah kaom Lucia, Jason hoi Sosipata mah doeh kawnhaih lok ang thuih o. 22 Hae ca tarik kami kai, Tertia mah doeh Angraeng ah kawnhaih lok kang thuih o. 23 Kai hoi haeah kaom kricaa khenzawnkung, caaknaek pacahkung Kaia mah doeh kawnhaih lok ang thuih o. Vangpui ih hmuenmae pakuemkung Erasta hoi nangcae ih amnawkw, Quarta mah doeh kawnhaih lok ang thuih o. 24 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah nangcae boih khaeah om nasoe. Amen. 25 Long oh tangsuek nathuem hoi tamquta ah suek ih kathuk hmuen amtuenghah baktih, ka thuih ih kahoih tamthanglok hoi Jesu Kri ih tamthanglok taphonghah baktih toengah, nangcae thacaksak thaih Anih mah, (aiōnios g166) 26 dungzan kahing Sithaw lokpaekhah baktih toengah, tahmaanawkw ih Cabu rang hoiah a tang o moe, a lok tahngaih pae o hanah, prae kruek ih kaminawkw khaeah vaihi amtuengsak boeh: (aiōnios g166) 27 Jesu Kri rang hoiah palunggha Sithaw khae khue ah, dungzan khoek to lensawkhah om nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Korin

1 Sithaw koehhahai baktiah patoeh ih kami ah oh hanah, Jesu Kri mah kaww ih Pawl hoi aicac nawkamy Sothena loe, 2 Kri Jesu rang hoiah zaehai ciim boeh moe, kaciim kami ah kaww ih, Korin vangpui ah kaom Sithaw kricaabunaww, ahmuen kruekah nihcae hoi aicac ih, Angraeng Jesu Kri hmin kaww kaminaww boih: 3 aicac ampa Sithaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri khac hoi ih tahmenhai hoi angdaehhai nangcae khacah om nasoe. 4 Kri Jesu rang hoiah Sithaw tahmenhai nangcae khacah paek boeh pongah, nangcae zuengah Sithaw khacah kawnhai lawk ka thuih toepsoep; 5 lokthuihai hoi panoekhai boih ah, Anih rang hoi hmuen boih ah na koep o boeh; 6 ka thuih ih Kri tamthanglok doeh nangcae khacah caksak boeh: 7 to pongah aicac Angraeng Jesu Kri angzoh lethai na zing o naah, tangqum maeto doeh pathlong ai ah na oh o: 8 aicac Angraeng Jesu Kri ih niah coek koi om ai ah na oh o thai hanah, boeng khoeok to Anih mah na cak o sak tih. 9 Sithaw loe oepthoh, Anih rang hoiah ni a Capa, aicac Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi angkom hanah nangcae to ang kaww. 10 Nawkamyaww, nangcae salakah ampraekhai oh han ai ah, lok maeto ah na thuih o moe, poekhai maeto tawnh pacoengah, lok na takroek o hanah, aicac Angraeng Jesu Kri hmin hoiah kang pacac o. 11 Nawkamyaww, nangcae thungah lok angaekhai oh ti, tiah Khaloe imthung takohnaww mah ang thuih o. 12 Nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminaww mah, Kai loe Pawl ih kami ni, kai loe Apollo ih kami ni, kai loe Kipha ih kami ni, kai loe Kri ih kami ni, tiah thuih o pongah, vaihi hae lok hae kang thuih o. 13 Kri loe ampraek phang maw? Nangcae zuengah Pawl maw takhing o? To ai tih boeh loe Pawl ih ahmin hoiah maw tuinuemhai na hnuk o? 14 Krispa hoi Kaia thui ai ah, nangcae thung ih kami maeto doeh tuinuemhai kang paek o ai pongah, Sithaw khacah kawnhai lawk ka thuih; 15 To tih ai nahaeloe minaww mah kaimah ih ahmin hoiah tuinuemhai ka paek, tiah thui o moeng tih. 16 Stephen cakawnaww doeh tuinuemhai ka paek: nihcae ai ah loe kalah kaminaww tuinuem paekhai ka panoek ai. 17 Kri mah tuinuem hanah na patoeh ai, lokthui kophai hoiah lok taphong hanah doeh na patoeh ai, kahoih tamthanglok taphong han ih ni ang patoeh; to tih ai

nahaeloe Kri ih thinglam to azom pui ah om moeng tih. 18 Thinglam tamthanglok loe anghmaa kaminaww hanah amthuhai ah oh; toe aicac pahlong caanaww hanah loe Sithaw thacakhai ah oh. 19 Palungha kami palunghahai to kam rosak moe, khopoek thaih kami panoekhai doeh kang hmatsak han, tiah tarik ih oh. 20 Palungha kami loe naah maw oh? Ca tarik kami loe naah maw oh? Hae long nui ih angaek kop kami loe naah maw oh? Hae long nui palunghahai loe Sithaw mah amthuhai ah ni oh, tiah amtuengsak na ai maw? (aiōn g165) 21 Sithaw palunghahai loe long palunghahai mah pha thai ai pongah, long palunghahai hoiah Sithaw panoek thai ai, Sithaw mah loe kamthu tamthanglok taphonghai rang hoiah tanghai tawn kaminaww pahlong hanah koeh. 22 Judahnaww mah loe angmathai to pakrong o moe, Griknaww mah loe palunghahai to pakrong o: 23 toe aicac loe Kri takhinghai tamthanglok ni a thuih o, Judahnaww hanah amtimhahai ah oh moe, Griknaww hanah loe amthuhai ah oh; 24 Judahnaww hanah doeh, Gentelnaww hanah doeh, Kri loe kaww ih kaminaww hanah Sithaw thacakhai hoi Sithaw palunghahai ah oh. 25 Sithaw amthuhai loe kaminaww palunghahai pongah palungha kue; Sithaw thazokhai loe kami pongah thacak kue. 26 Nawkamyaww, tipongah taksa ah palungha parai kaminaww, thacak parai kaminaww hoi kahoih phi kaminaww to kaww ai ah, nangcae ang kaww lathai kawng to poek oh: 27 toe palungha kaminaww azatsak hanah, Sithaw mah long kamthu kaminaww to qoih boeh; thacak kaminaww azatsak hanah, Sithaw mah long thazok kaminaww to qoih boeh; 28 long ah kaom lokpui parai ah poek ih hmuennaww to amrosak hanah, long nui ih amtang kaminaww, patoek koi kaom kaminaww, tidoeh tawn ai kaminaww to Sithaw mah qoih boeh: 29 mi kawbaktih doeh Anih hmaa ah amoek o thai han ai ah to tiah a sak. 30 Toe nangcae loe angmah rang hoiah Kri Jesu ah na oh o, anih loe Sithaw mah sak ih baktih toengah, aicac hanah palunghahai, toenghai, ciimcaihai hoi akranghai ah oh. 31 To pongah, amoek kami loe Angraeng ah amoek nasoe, tiah tarik ih oh.

2 Nawkamyaww, Kahoih Sithaw tamthanglok taphong hanah nangcae khac kang zoh naah, lokthui kophai maw, to tih ai boeh loe palunghahai hoiah maw kang zo ai. 2 Jesu Kri hoi Anih takhinghai

lok khue ai ah loe, nangcae khae hoi panoek koehhah
tidoeh ka tawn ai. 3 Thazokhah, zithah hoi paroeai
tasoehhah hoiah ni nangcae khaeah ka oh. 4
Lok ka thuih moe, tamthanglok ka taphong naah,
kami palunghahai hoiah zoekhaih lok to ka thui
ai, toe thacak Muithla amtuenghah hoiah ni lok to
ka thuih: 5 na tang o haih loe kami palunghahai
nuiah amha han om ai, Sithaw thacakhah nuiah ni
amha han oh. 6 Palunghahai lok to tanghah bang
akoep kaminaw khaeah a thuih o: toe tiah doeh
kangcoeng ai, hae long palunghahai lok hoi hae
long ukkungnaw ih palunghahai lok to a thui o
ai: (aiōn g165) 7 toe lensawkhah ah a oh o hanah,
long om ai naah Sithaw mah paek ih panoek karai
palunghahai lok, kathuk Sithaw palunghahai lok to
ni a thuih o: (aiōn g165) 8 to kathuk palunghahai loe
hae long nui ukkungnaw mah panoek o ai: nihcae
mah panoek o nahaeloe, lensawkhah Angraeng
to takhing o mak ai. (aiōn g165) 9 Sithaw mah a
palung ih kaminaw hanah sak pae ih hmuennaw
loe, mik hoiah hnu ai, naa hoiah thai ai, kami ih
palung thungah doeh akun ai, tiah tarik ih oh. 10
Toe Sithaw mah to hmuennaw to Angmah ih Muithla
rang hoiah aicae khaeah amtuengsak boeh: Muithla
loe hmuennaw boih to pakrong, ue, kathuk Sithaw ih
hmuennaw doeh pakrong. 11 Kami takoh thungah
kaom hmuennaw loe angmah ih palung thungah
kaom palung khue mah ai ah loe mi mah maw panoek
thai tih? To baktih toengah Sithaw ih hmuennaw
doeh Sithaw ih Muithla mah ai ah loe mi mah doeh
panoek thai ai. 12 Sithaw mah aicae khaeah azom ah
paek ih hmuennaw to a panoek o thai hanah, long
muithla na ai ah, Sithaw ih Muithla to vaihi azom ah
a hruk o boeh. 13 A thuih o ih hmuennaw doeh,
kami palunghahai mah patuk ih loknaw hoiah a
thui o ai, Kacai Muithla mah patuk ih lok baktiah
ni a thuih o; Muithla ih hmuennaw to Muithla lok
hoiah a thuih o. 14 Toe taksa ah kaom kami mah loe
Sithaw Muithla ih hmuennaw to talawk thai ai: to
hmuennaw loe anih han amthuhah ah ni oh: Muithla
bang panoek thaihah hmuennaw ah oh pongah,
anih mah panoek thai ai. 15 Toe Muithla kami loe to
hmuennaw boih pathlaeng moe panoek thaih, toe
anih loe mi mah doeh panoek thai ai. 16 Anih patuk
thai hanah, Angraeng poekhaih panoek thaih mi maw
kaom? Toe aicae loe Kri poekhaih to a tawnh o.

3 Nawkamyaw, Muithla kaminaw khaeah thuih
ih lok baktiah nangcae khaeah lok ka thui thai
ai, toe taksa ah kaom kaminaw, Kri ah tahnuae
nawktanaw khaeah thuih ih lok baktiah ni kang thuih
o. 2 Buh kaham na caa o thai ai pongah, buh ai ah
tahnutui hoiah ni kang com o: vaihi doeh na caa o thai
ai vop. 3 Vaihi doeh taksa ah ni na oh o vop: nangcae
salakah uthah, angzoehhah, ampraekhaihnaw to
oh, taksa kami ah na oh o pongah na ai maw, taksa
kaminaw baktiah kho na sak o? 4 Maeto mah, Kai
loe Pawl ih kami ni, kalah maeto mah, kai loe Apollo
ih kami ni, tiah na thuih o nathing long taksa ah
kaom kami ah na ai maw na oh o vop? 5 Pawl loe
mi aa, Apollo loe mi aa, nihnik loe Angraeng mah
paek ih baktih toengah, tanghah na tawnh o hanah
toksah kami ah na ai maw a oh hoi? 6 Kai mah patit,
Apollo mah tui bawh; toe qoengsakung loe Sithaw
ni. 7 To pongah qoengsakung Sithaw ai ah loe, patii
kami hoi tui bawh kami loe tidoeh na ai ni. 8 Patii
kami hoi tui paek kami loe maeto ni: mi kawbaktih
doeh a sak ih tok baktih toengah toksakhah atho to
hnu tih. 9 Aicae loe Sithaw hoi nawnto toksah kami
ah a oh o: nangcae loe Sithaw toksakhah ahmuen
ah na oh o moe, Sithaw im ah ni na oh o. 10 Kai
khaeah paek ih Sithaw tahmenhah baktih toengah,
palungah im sahung baktiah kai mah imhuen to ka
raemh, kalah kami mah to ahmuen ah im to sak. Toe
to imhuen nuiah kawbangmaw im a sak, tito kami
boih mah acoe nasoe. 11 Raemh tangcae imhuen
baktiah mi mah doeh kalah imhuen to raemh thai
mak ai boeh, to imhuen loe Jesu Kri ni. 12 Kami
mah raemh tangcae imhuen nuiah sui maw, sum
kanglung maw, atho kana thlung maw, thing maw,
caphaeh maw, phroh hoiah maw im to sah nahaeloe,
13 amtuenghah niah loe, kami boih mah sak ih tok to
hmai hoiah amtuengsak tih; kami boih mah sak ih tok
loe kawbaktih tok maw, tito hmai hoiah tanoekhaih
to om tih. 14 Mi kawbaktih doeh Anih mah raemh
tangcae imhuen nuiah im sah nahaeloe, cak poe
tih, to kami loe tangqum to hnu tih. 15 Mi kawbaktih
mah doeh a sak ih tok to hmai mah kangh pae
ving nahaeloe, anih loe sung tih: toe hmai thung hoi
loih baktih toengah, angmah to loe pahlonghah hnu
tih. 16 Nangcae loe Sithaw ih tempul ah na oh o,
nangcae thungah Sithaw ih Muithla oh, tito na panoek
o ai maw? 17 Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw ih tempul

amhnongsak kami loe, Sithaw mah paro tih; Sithaw ih tempul loe ciimcai, to tempul loe nangcae ni. **18** Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah angling hmah nasoe. Nangcae thungah kami maeto mah angmah hoi angmah kai loe hae long nuiah palunggha kami ah ka oh, tiah poek nahaeloe, palunggha kami ah a oh thai hanah, kamthu baktiah om nasoe. (aiōn g165)

19 Hae long nui palungghahaih loe Sithaw hmaa ah amthuhaih ah ni oh. Anih mah palunggha kaminawkw to angmacae palungghahaih hoiah naeh, tiah cabu thungah tarik ih oh. **20** Angraeng mah, Palunggha kaminawkw ih poekhah loe azom pui ni, tito panoek, tiah tarik ih o let bae vop. **21** To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh kaminawkw nuiah amoek hmah nasoe. Hmuen boih loe nangcae ih ni. **22** Paul maw, to tih ai boeh loe Apollo maw, to tih ai boeh loe Kipha maw, to tih ai boeh loe hae long maw, to tih ai boeh loe hinghah maw, to tih ai boeh loe duekhah maw, to tih ai boeh loe vaihi ah kaom hmuennawkw maw, to tih ai boeh loe kaom han koi hmuennawkw maw, hmuennawkw boih loe nangcae ih ni; **23** nangcae loe Kri kami ah na oh o, Kri loe Sithaw ih ni.

4 Aicae loe Kri toksah kami hoi kathuk Sithaw ih lok pakuem kami ah minawkw mah poek o nasoe. **2** Toe kathuk Sithaw ih lok pakuem kami loe oep kaom kami ah oh han angaih. **3** Toe nangcae mah maw, to tih ai boeh loe kami lokcaekhah hoiah maw lok nang caek o cadoeh, kai hanah loe tidoeh na ai ni: ue, kai loe kaimah hoi kaimah lok kang caek vai ai. **4** Kai lokcaek hanah sakpazae hah tidoeh ka panoek ai; toe to tiah ka thuih naah zaehaih ka tawn ai, tih hah ih na ai ni: toe kai lokcaekkung loe Angraeng ni. **5** To pongah khoving thungah kanghawk hmuennawkw to amtuengsak moe, palung thung ih poekhah nawk kamtuengsak thaih, Angraeng angzohhah atue pha ai karoek to lokcaek o hmah: to pacoengah ni kami boih mah Sithaw khae hoi pakoehhah to hnu o tih. **6** Nawkamyanawkw, kaihnik khae hoi nam tuk o moe, kaminawkw mah cabu thungah tarik ih lok pong kamthlai ah poek o han ai, maeto hoi maeto nam oek o thuih o han ai ah, kaimah hoi Apollo hae nangcae han patahhah ah ka patoh. **7** Mi mah maw nangcae to minawkw hoi anghmong ai ah kaomsak? Nangcae mah hak ai ih hmuen timaw na tawnh o? Nangcae khaeah paek boeh nahaeloe tipongah paek ai baktiah nam oek o loe? **8** Vaihi loe na tawnh o mang boeh,

vaihi loe nang raeng o boeh, kaicae loe to tiah ka om o ai, nangcae loe siangpahrangnawkw baktiah na oh o boeh: kaicae doeh nangcae hoi nawnto ka uk o thai toeng hanah, na uk o tangtang han kang koeh o hah. **9** Patoeh ih kami ah kaom kaicae loe, hum han suek ih kami baktiah, Sithaw mah hnukkhuem koekah amtuengsak boeh, tiah ka poek: kaicae loe long kaminawkw, van kaminawkw hoi kaminawkw mah khet han koiah suek boeh. **10** Kaicae loe Kri pongah kam thu o, toe nangcae loe Kri ah palunggha kami ah na oh o; kaicae loe tha ka zok o, toe nangcae loe tha na cak o; nangcae loe pakoeh ih kami ah na oh o, toe kaicae loe patoek ih kami ah ni ka oh o. **11** Kaicae loe vaihi tue khoek to zok amthlam, tui anghae ah ka oh o; bangkrai ah ka oh o moe, minawkw mah ang boh o, ohhah ahmuen tangtang doeh ka tawn o ai; **12** tha ka pathok o moe, kaimacae ban roe hoiah tok ka sak o: minawkw mah ang zoeh o naah, tahamhoihhah ka paek o; minawkw mah pacaekthlaek naah, palung sawkhah hoiah ka pauep o: **13** minawkw mah ahmin kasae thuih naah, tahmenhah ka hnik o: kaicae loe vaihi khoek to kamhnong long nui ih hmuen baktih, phraek cuu ih anghnoeng baktiah ni ang suek o. **14** Nangcae azat hanah hae hmuennawkw hae tarik ih na ai ni, toe palung ih ka caanawkw baktiah ni kang thuitaek o. **15** Kri ah patukkung sang hato na tawnh o cadoeh, Ampa loe na tawn o mang ai: kahoih tamthanglok rang hoiah nangcae loe Kri Jesu ah ka caa ah na oh o. **16** To pongah ka sak ih baktih pazui kami ah na oh o hanah, kang pacae o. **17** To tiah na sak o han ih ni Angraeng ah oep kaom, ka palung ih capa Timote to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh, kai Kri ah ka ohhah kawng hoi kricabu ohhah ahmuen kruekah ka patuk ih lok to anih mah na thui o tih. **18** Kai nangcae khaeah kang zo mak ai, tiah a poek o pongah, thoemto kaminawkw loe amoek o. **19** Toe Angraeng koehhah ah om nahaeloe, akra ai ah nangcae khaeah kang zoh han, to naah amoek kaminawkw ih lok na ai ah, nihcae toksak thaihah to ka panoek tih boeh. **20** Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae loe lokthuihah ah om ai, thacakhah ah ni oh. **21** Nangcae loe timaw na koeh o? Nangcae khaeah bohahaih cung hoiah maw kang zoh han? To tih ai boeh loe amlunghah hoi kanaem poekhah palungthin hoiah?

5 Nangcae salakah nongpa nongpata zae sakhaih oh ti, tiah amthang, to baktih zaehaih loe Gentelnawk tungah mataeng doeh om vai ai, kami maeto mah ampa ih zu iih haih ti, tiah thuih o. **2** Palungsethah hoiah kho na sak o han oh to mah, nangcae mah loe nam oek o haih lat, to baktih hmuen sah kami loe nangcae salak hoi pathok han oh. **3** Takpum ah kai loe nangcae hoi ahmuen kangthla ah ka oh, toe palung loe nangcae khaeah ni oh, to tiah nangcae khae ka oh baktiah, hae kahoih ai hmuen sah kami to lok ka caek boeh. **4** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah nawnto nangcuu o moe, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri thacakhaih hoiah nawn to nam khueng o naah, ka poekhaih palungthin doeh nangcae hoi nawnto om toeng tih, **5** Angraeng Jesu ih niah, to kami ih taksa to amrosak moe, anih ih pakhra to pahlong thaih hanah, to baktih kami to Setan khaeah paek han oh. **6** Nangcae amoekhaih loe kahoih hmuen na ai ni. Taeh tetta mah takaw anguengsak boih, tito na panoek o ai maw? **7** Nangcae loe taeh thuh ai ih takaw ah na oh o baktih toengah, takaw kangtha ah na oh o thaih hanah, taeh kangquem to va oh. Tipongah tih nahaeloe aicae misong hoi loihhaih tuuca, Kri loe aicae hanah lu vah boeh. **8** To pongah taeh kangquem, poek sethah taeh, katoeng ai poekhaih taeh hoiah poih to sah ai ah, taeh thuh ai ih takaw, ciimcai loktang takaw hoiah poih to sah o si. **9** Nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kaminaw hoi angkom han ai ah ca tarik moe, kang pat o boeh. **10** Hae long nuiah nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami maw, kamthlai koeh hmoek kami maw, minaw ih hmuenmae lomh kami maw, to tih ai boeh loe krang bok kaminaw hoiah maw angkom han ai ah, hae long hae na tacawt o taak han angaih, tiah thuih koehhaih ih na ai ni. **11** Vaihi nawkamy, tiah na kaw o ih, nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami maw, kamthlai koeh hmoek kami maw, krang bok kami maw, minaw kasae thuih koeh kami maw, mu paquih kami maw, to tih ai boeh loe minaw ih hmuenmae lomh kami hoiah angkom han ai ih ni ca kang tarik o; to baktih kami hoiah loe buh doeh nawnto caa o hmah. **12** Tasa bang ih kaminaw lokcaek hanah kai hoi asaenghaih timaw oh? Abu tungah kaom kaminaw to loe lok na caek o mak ai maw? **13** Toe tasa bang kaminaw loe Sithaw mah lokcaek tih. To pongah kahoih ai to kami to nangcae tung hoi pathok oh.

6 Nangcae salakah maeto hoi maeto lok angaekhaih oh naah, kaciim kaminaw khaeah caeh ai ah, toenghaih hoi lokcaek ai kaminaw khaeah maw na caeh o lat? **2** Long loe kaciim kaminaw mah ni lokcaek tih, tiah kaom lok to na panoek o ai maw? Long to lok na caek o nahaeloe, katoeng koek hmuen doeh lok na caek o mak ai maw? **3** Van kaminaw mataeng doeh aicae mah lokcaek tih, tito na panoek o ai maw? To tiah nahaeloe hae long nui ih hmuennaw nuiah cae loe kawkruk maw lok a caek o aep tih? **4** To tiah oh to mah, tipongah hae long nui ih hmuennaw lokcaek hanah, kricaabu mah khingya paek ai ih lokcaekkungnaw khaeah lok na caek o sak loe? **5** Na zat o thaih hanah ni hae lok hae ka thuih. Nangcae salakah palungah kami maeto doeh om ai maw? Nawkamy maeto hoi maeto salakah lokcaek thaih kami om ai maw, maeto mataeng doeh om ai maw? **6** Toe nangcae loe katang ai kaminaw hma ah angkhing hanah, nawkamy maeto hoi maeto lokcaekhaih im ah na caeh o! **7** Maeto hoi maeto nang khing o pongah, zaehaih tawn kami ah ni na oh o boeh. Tayacoi pongah loe tikhoe ka sakpazae moeng boeh, tiah thuih moe, ang ling o ih baktih toengah na pauep halat ai loe? **8** Nangcae loe to tiah na om o ai, maeto hoi maeto nuiah kahoih ai hmuen to na sak o moe, nawkamyaw to na ling o! **9** Katoeng ai kaminaw loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae to toep o mak ai, tito na panoek o ai maw? Aling thaih koiah om o hmah: nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami, krangbok kami, zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami, nongpa hoi nongpa zaehaih sah kami, to baktih zae sakhaih koeh kami, **10** kamqunaw, amthlai koeh hmoek kami, mu paquih kami, tangoeng thaih kami, hmuenmae lomh kaminaw loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae to toep o thaih mak ai. **11** Nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw loe to tiah na oh o: toe Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin, aicae Sithaw ih Muithla rang hoiah toenghaih to na hnuk o boeh, nangcae to pasae hoi boeh pongah, na ciim o boeh. **12** Hmuennaw boih sak thaihah ka tawnh, toe hmuennaw boih sak han hoih ai: hmuennaw boih ka sak thaih, toe kai loe kawbaktih hmuen ih misong ah doeh ka om mak ai. **13** Caaknaek loe zok hanah ni oh, zok doeh caaknaek hanah ni oh: toe Sithaw mah amrosak hmaek tih. Kami ih takpum loe nongpa nongpata zae sakhaih

bangah patoh han om ai, Angraeng hanah ni oh; Angraeng doeh takpum hanah ni oh. 14 Sithaw mah a thacakhaih rang hoiah, Angraeng to pathawk boeh, aicae doeh a thacakhaih hoiah pathawk let tih. 15 Nangcae ih takpum loe Kri ih tanghang ah ni oh, tito na panoek o ai maw? Kri ih tanghang to ka lak moe, tangzat zaw kami ih tanghang ah ka ohsak han maw? Ka omsak mak ai. 16 Tangzat zaw takpum hoi angpeh kami loe, tangzat zaw kami hoi takpum maeto ah ni oh boeh, tito na panoek o ai maw? Anih mah, Hnetto loe takpum maeto ah ni om tih, tiah thuih. 17 Toe Angraeng takpum hoi angpeh kami loe Anih hoi poekhah palungthin maeto ah ni oh. 18 Nongpa hoi nongpata zaesakhaih to caeh o taak ah. Kami mah sak ih zaehaih boih loe takpum tasa bangah ni oh; toe nongpa hoi nongpata zae sakhaih loe angmah ih takpum zae haih kami ah ni oh. 19 Nangcae ih takpum loe, nangmacae ih na ai boeh ni, nangcae thungah kaom, Sithaw khae hoi na hnuk o ih, Kacai Muithla ih tempul ah ni oh boeh, tito na panoek o ai maw? 20 Nangcae loe atho hoi qan ih kami boeh ni: to pongah Sithaw ih hmuen ah kaom, na takpum hoi poekhah palungthin ah Sithaw lensawkhaih to amtueng o sak ah.

7 Vaihi loe caa nang tarik o ih baktih toengah kang thuih o han: nongpa mah nongpata sui ai nahaeloe hoih. 2 Toe nongpa pongpata zaehaih ayae thai hanah, nongpa boih mah zu tawn nasoe loe, nongpata boih mah sava tawn nasoe. 3 Nongpa mah a zu han paek koi hmuen to kakoep ah paek nasoe: to baktih toengah nongpata mah doeh sava han paek toeng nasoe. 4 Nongpata loe angmah ih takpum nuiah akaa tawn ai, a sava mah ni tawnh: to baktih toengah sava mah doeh a takpum nuiah akaa tawn ai, a zu mah ni tawnh. 5 Buhzah hoi lawkthuihah atue patoh thai hanah, atue setta thung nongpa nongpata angkomhah ayae rae si, tiah palungduehah om ai ah loe, nongpa nongpata angkomhah to ayae o hmah: nang sum o thai ai pongah, Setan mah pacuek thai han ai ah, nongpa nongpata angkomhah to sah o let ah. 6 Toe hae loe kaalok na ai ni, to tiah sak han oh, tiah sak thaihah ni ka thuih. 7 Kami boih kaimah baktih toengah ohsak han ka koeh. Toe kami boih mah Sithaw khae hoi hnuk ih tangqum to tawnh o, maeto mah tawnh ih hmuen to lah moe, kalah maeto mah tawnh ih hmuen doeh lah. 8 To pongah imthong

krah ai kami hoi lamhmainawk khaeah loe hae tiah ka thuih, kai baktiah om o nahaeloe nihcae han hoi tih. 9 Toe angsum o thai ai nahaeloe, imthong krah o nasoe: taksa koehhah hmai baktiah bet pongah loe imthong krak to hoih kue. 10 Imthong krah tangcae kaminawk khaeah lok ka paek, Ka paek ih lok na ai, Angraeng mah paek ih lok ni; zu mah sava to caehtaak hmah nasoe: 11 toe caehtaak nahaeloe, sava sah ai ah om nasoe, to tih ai boeh loe sava hoi araemhah sah let nasoe: sava mah doeh a zu to pakhras hmah nasoe. 12 Kalah kaminawk khaeah loe Angraeng mah thui ai, kai mah hae tiah ka thuih: mi kawbaktih nawkamyah mah doeh Sithaw tang ai kami to zu ah lak naah, nongpata mah anih hoi nawnto oh han koeh nahaeloe, nongpata to pakhras hmah nasoe. 13 To baktih toengah nongpata mah doeh Sithaw tang ai kami khaeah sava sak naah, sava mah anih hoi nawnto oh han koeh nahaeloe, sava to pakhras hmah nasoe. 14 Sithaw tang ai sava loe a zu rang hoiah ciim boeh, katang ai a zu doeh sava rang hoiah ciim boeh: to tiah na om o ai nahaeloe, na caanawk loe ciim o mak ai; toe nihcae loe vaihi ciimcai o boeh. 15 Toe Sithaw tang ai kami mah caehtaak han koeh nahaeloe, anih mah caehtaak nasoe. To tiah hmuen to om nahaeloe nawkamyah nongpa maw, nongpata maw loe misong thungah om ai boeh: toe kamongah khosak han ih ni Sithaw mah aicae hae kaw. 16 Aw zu nang, na sava to na pahlong thai tih maw, pahlong thai mak ai? To tih ai boeh loe Aw sava nang, na zu to na pahlong thai tih maw, pahlong thai mak ai, tito kawbangmaw na panoek? 17 Sithaw mah kami boih han paek moe, Angraeng mah kami boih kaw baktih toengah anih mah khosak han oh. Kricaabunawk boih mah to tiah khosak hanah ka thuih. 18 Tangzat hin aat kami ah anih to kaw maw? To tiah anih to kaw nahaeloe tangzat hin aat ai ah om hmah nasoe. Tangzat hin aat ai kami ah anih to kaw maw? To tiah kaw nahaeloe tangzat hin aat hmah nasoe. 19 Tangzat hin aah doeh atho om ai, tangzat hin aat ai doeh atho om ai, toe Sithaw ih kaalok pazuihah to ni lokpui ah oh. 20 Kami boih Sithaw mah kaw nathuem ih baktih toengah khosah han oh. 21 Misong ah na oh naah maw ang kaw? Mawn khing hmah: toe na loih thaihah atue om nahaeloe, loih thaihah atue to patoh ah. 22 Misong ah oh naah Angraeng mah kaw ih kami loe,

kaloih Angraeng ih kami ah ni oh: to baktih toengah kaloih kami ah oh natheum ah kaww ih kami doeh Kri ih tamna ah ni oh. 23 Nangcae loe atho hoi qan ih kami ah ni na oh o boeh; to pongah kaminaww ih misong ah om o hma lai ah. 24 Nawkamyaww, ang kaww o natheum ih baktih toengah, Sithaw hoi nawnto om o poe ah. 25 Tangla cuemaww hanah Angraeng khae hoi lokpaekhah ka hnu ai: toe oep kaom ah oh hanah Angraeng khae hoi tahmenhah hnu kami maeto ah ka oh baktih toengah, ka lok khaehhah to ni ka thuih. 26 Vaihi thuem ih atue karai hae poek naah, nongpa loe a oh ih baktih toengah oh poe han hoih, tiah ka poek. 27 Zu tawn kami ah maw na oh? Ampraek han poek hmah. Zu tawn ai kami ah maw na oh? Zu lak han pakrong hmah. 28 Toe zu na lak cadoeh, zaehaih na tawn ai; tangla cuem mah sava sah cadoeh, anih loe zaehaih tawn ai. Toe to tiah om kaminaww loe taksa ah raihah tong o tih: toe kai mah loe to baktih raihah thung hoi loisak hanah kang koeh hah. 29 Toe nawkamyaww, hae tiah ka thuih: atue duemet pongah, vaihi hoi kamtong zu tawn kaminaww loe zu tawn ai kami baktiah ni om o tih; 30 qah kaminaww loe qah ai baktih, anghoe kaminaww loe anghoe ai baktih, kaqan kaminaww loe katawn ai kami baktiah om o tih; 31 hae long nuiah kamtueng hmuennaww hae anghmat boih tom boeh pongah, hae long patoh kaminaww loe patoh ai baktiah om o tih: 32 toe mawnhah na tawnh o han ai ah kang koeh o hah. Zu tawn ai kami loe Angraeng ih palung tong hanah, Angraeng ih toknaww to panki hoiah sak. 33 Toe zu tawn kami loe a zu koehhah sak hanah, long nui ih hmuennaww to a poek. 34 Sava tawn nongpata hoi tangla cuem loe anghmong ai. Sava tawn ai nongpata loe taksa hoi pakhra ciimcai hmaek thai hanah, Angraeng ih toknaww to panki hoiah sak: toe sava tawn nongpata loe, a sava koehhah sak pae thai hanah, long nui ih hmuennaww nuiah a poekhah palungthin to suek. 35 Nangcae raihah paek han ih na ai ah, nangcae atho oh thai han ih ni hae lok hae ka thuih; khet kamcuk ah kho na sak o moe, poek amkhraeng ai ah Angraeng ih tok na sak o thai han ih ni kang thuih o. 36 Toe mi kawbaktih doeh sava sak han saning kakoep, kacuem ah kaom tangla to koeh moe, a nuiah khet kamcuk ai ah ka oh moeng boeh pongah, anih to zu ah ka lak han boeh, tiah poek nahaeloe, a koeh baktiah sah nasoe, zaehaih om

ai: imthong krah hoi nasoe. 37 Toe poekhah kacak, poek angsum thaih, zu lak han angaih ai, zu la ai ah kacuem ah ka oh han, tiah poekhah tawn kami loe kahoih hmuen ni a sak. 38 To pongah zu la kami loe kahoih hmuen ni a sak; toe zu la ai kami mah kahoih kue hmuen to sak. 39 Zu loe sava hing nathung loihhah om ai; toe sava duek pacoengah loe, a koeh ih kami khaeah sava a sak thaih, anih loe sava khae hoi loih boeh; toe Angraeng ah kahing kami khae khue ah sava sak han oh. 40 Toe nongpata loe a oh baktih toengah om poe nahaeloe, hoih kue tih, tiah poekhah ka tawnh: kai doeh Sithaw ih Muithla ka tawnh toeng, tiah ka poek.

8 Krang bokhah hmuen pongah loe hae tiah ka poek, aicae mah panoekhah a tawnh o boih, tiah a panoek o. Panoekhah mah kami to amoeksak, toe amlunghah mah loe kami to qoengsak. 2 Mi kawbaktih doeh ka panoek boeh, tiah poekhah tawn kami loe, panoek han koi hmuen to panoek ai vop. 3 Toe Sithaw palung kami loe, Sithaw mah anih to panoek. 4 Krangbokhah moi caakhah pongah loe hae tiah oh, Long nuiah krangbokhah loe tidoeh na ai ni, Sithaw maeto khue ni oh, kalah Sithaw roe om ai, tito a panoek o. 5 Van nuiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe long nuiah maw sithawnaww, tiah kaww ih (pop parai sithawnaww hoi angraengnaww to oh o), 6 toe aicae hanah loe Ampa, Sithaw maeto khue ni oh, Anih khae hoiah ni hmuennaww boih to tacawt, aicae loe Anih ah a oh o; Angraeng maeto khue ni oh, Anih loe Jesu Kri ni, Anih rang hoiah hmuennaww boih to oh, aicae loe Anih rang hoiah ni a hing o. 7 To panoekhah to kami boih mah tawn ai: thoemto kaminaww loe krangbokhah palungthin tawnh o pongah, vaihi khoek to angbawnhah moi caak o naah, krangbokhah moi caak baktiah ni a caak o vop, nihcae loe kasae kahoih panoekhah bangah thazok o pongah, to tiah moi caakhah mah, nihcae to amhnongsak. 8 Toe caaknaek mah Sithaw khae anghnaisak ai: caa ai cadoeh sae aep ai, caak aep to mah hoih kuehah om ai. 9 Toe acoe oh, to tih ai nahaeloe na koeh baktiah caakhah mah thazok kaminaww to amtimsak moeng tih. 10 Panoekhah tawn kami to krangbokhah tempul thungah buhcaak han anghnut naah, kami maeto mah anih to hnu nahaeloe, panoekhah bangah thazok kami to krangbokhah buhcaaksak hanah thapaek baktiah om mak ai maw? 11 Kri mah hinghah paek ih

thazok nawkamya to, na panoekhaih mah amrosak tih. 12 Nawkamya to na zae o sak moe, kasae kahoih panoekhaih bangah thazok nawkamya to nganbawh kana na paek o pongah, Kri nuiah zae haih sah kami ah ni na oh o. 13 To pongah, caaknaek mah nawkamya to zaesak nahaeloe, nawkamya to ka zaesak moeng han ai ah, long oh nathung moi to ka caa mak ai. (aiōn g165)

9 Kai loe patoeh ih kami ah ka om ai maw? Kai loe kaloih kami na ai maw? Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri to ka hnu ai maw? Nangcae loe Angraeng ah tok ka sak haih kami ah na om o ai maw? 2 Kai loe kalah kaminaww khaeah patoeh ih kami maeto ah ka om ai cadoeh, nangcae khaeah loe patoeh ih kami ah ni ka oh, tito palunghaeng han om ai; Angraeng ah, patoeh ih kami ah ka oh haih catui daengkung loe nangcae ni. 3 Kai lokdueng kaminaww han pathim ih lok loe hae ni, 4 aicae loe caak naek thai haih akaa a tawn o ai maw? 5 Angraeng ih nawkamyanaww baktih, Kipha baktih, kalah patoeh ih kaminaww baktih toengah, kaicae mah doeh tang haih tawn nongpata maeto, zu ah lak moe, nawnto kholong ka caeh o haih thai mak ai maw? 6 To tih ai boeh loe Kai hoi Barnaba loe toksah ai ah ka om hoi thai mak ai maw? 7 Angmah hoi angmah angcom hoiah misatuh kami oh vai maw? Takha sah misurthaih caa ai kami oh vai maw? To tih ai boeh loe tuu pacah tuu tahnutui nae ai kami oh vai maw? 8 Hae loknaww hae kami mah thuih rumram ih lok baktiah maw ka thuih? To tih ai boeh loe kaalok mah doeh to tiah thuih toeng na ai maw? 9 Mosi ih kaalok thungah loe, Cang atii maitaw tae ih tahmawh to moem pae hmah, tiah tarik ih oh. To lok loe Sithaw mah maitaw tae han khue maw thuih? 10 To tih ai boeh loe aicae han doeh a thuih maw? Palunghaeng han om ai, aicae hanah doeh a thuih: laikok atok kami mah loe oephaih hoiah atok han oh; oephaih hoiah cang atii kami loe a tawn ih oephaih baktih toengah hak han oh, tiah tarik ih oh. 11 Nangcae khaeah Muithla bang ih hmuennaww ka haeh o naah, nangcae ih long hmuennaww to ka aah o nahaeloe, kalen parai hmuen ah maw om tih? 12 Kalah kaminaww mah nangcae khae hoiah to baktih hmuen hakthai haih akaa tawn o nahaeloe, kaicae taoe cae loe kawkruk maw hak aep han oh? Toe kaicae loe to baktih hmuen hakthai haih akaa to ka patoh o ai; kahoih Kri tamthanglok pakaa ving han ai ah, hmuen boihah

pauephaih hoiah ni ka oh o. 13 Ciimcai ahmuen ah toksah kaminaww loe, tempul ah sin ih hmuennaww to caa o tih, hmaicam ah toksah kaminaww doeh hmaicam ah sin ih hmuennaww to caa o tih, tito na panoek o ai maw? 14 To baktih toengah kahoih tamthanglok taphong kami loe, kahoih tamthanglok taphong haih hoiah hing tih, Angraeng mah paek ih lok to oh. 15 Toe kai loe to baktih sakthai haih akaa to ka patoh ai: ka nuiah to baktih hmuen sak hanah hae loknaww hae tarik ih na ai ni: kaminaww mah kam oek haih azom ah ohsak pongah loe, ka duek to kai hanah hoih kue. 16 Kahoih tamthanglok ka thuih cadoeh, kai han amoek haih tidoeh om ai: aloehaih ka nuiah amtik boeh pongah, ue, tamthanglok hoih ka thui ai nahaeloe, kai han khosak bing! 17 Hae tok hae koeh haih palungthin hoiah ka sak nahaeloe, kai han tangqum to oh: toe koeh haih palungthin hoiah ka thui ai cadoeh, a tok sak haih loe kai khaeah ang paek boeh. 18 To tiah nahaeloe kai ih tangqum loe kawbangmaw oh? Kahoih tamthanglok ka thuih naah, azom ah ka thuih thai hanah, tamthanglok hoih ka thuih naah sakthai haih akaa to ka patoh ai. 19 Kai loe mi kawbaktih ih misong ah doeh ka om ai, toe paroeai kaminaww to ka pazaww thai hanah, kami boih ih tamna ah ka oh. 20 Judahnaww ka pazaww thai hanah, Judahnaww khaeah loe Judah kami maeto baktiah ka oh, kaalok thungah kaom kaminaww khaeah loe, kaalok thungah kaom kaminaww to ka pazaww thai hanah, kaalok thungah kaom kami baktiah ka oh. 21 Kaalok tawn ai kaminaww to ka pazaww thai hanah, kaalok tawn ai kaminaww khaeah loe, kaalok tawn ai baktiah ka oh, (Sithaw ih kaalok pahnet ving boeh tih haih ih na ai ni, Kri ih kaalok thungah ni ka oh) 22 Thahnaem kaminaww ka pazaww thai hanah, thahnaem kaminaww khaeah loe, thahnaem kami baktiah ka oh: kawbangah doeh thoemto kaminaww ka pahlong thai hanah, kaminaww boih khaeah angmacae khosakhaih dan baktih toengah ka oh pae. 23 Kahoih tamthanglok ah nangcae hoi nawnto athum kami ah ka oh thai toeng hanah, to tiah tok ka sak. 24 Cawnh angnoek kaminaww loe nawnto a cawn o boih, toe kami maeto mah ni tangqum to hnuk, tito na panoek o ai maw? To pongah nangcae loe tangqum hnuk thai hanah cawn oh. 25 Cawnh angnoek naah athum kaminaww loe hmuennaww boih angsum hanah tha pathok o; nihcae loe kahmawn thaih lumuek hnuk

han ih tok a sak o; toe aicae loe kahmawn thai ai lumuek hnuk han ih ni tok a sak o. 26 To pongah kai loe ka cawnh naah, patoephaih tawn ai kami baktiah ka cawn ai; ka thong naah doeh, takhi thong rumram kami baktiah ka thong ai. 27 Toe ka takpum thuitaekhah to ka tawnh moe, kaimah ukhah thungah ka suek: to tih ai nahaeloe minaww khaeah lok ka thuih naah, kaimah hae tangqum ka sung lat moeng tih.

10 Nawkamyaww, aicae ampanaww loe kawbangmaw tamai thungah oh o moe, tuipei angkat o thai boih, tito panoek ai ah ohsak han kang koeh o haih ai; 2 nihcae loe tamai hoi tuipei thungah Mosi tuiuemhah to hnuk o boih; 3 Muithla takaw to nawnto a caak o boih, 4 Muithla tui to nawnto a naek o boih: Muithla lungsong hoiah kalong tui to a naek o: to lungsong loe Kri ni. 5 Toe nihcae thung ih pop parai kaminaww loe Sithaw koeh baktiah khosah o ai: to pongah nihcae loe praezaek ah anghmat angtaa o. 6 Nihcae mah kahoih ai hmuen koeh o baktih toengah, aicae mah koeh o toeng han ai ah, hae hmuenaww loe aicae mah khet han koi kaom hmuen ah ni oh. 7 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaww mah krang bok o baktih toengah, krang to bok o hmah; kaminaww loe caak naek hanah anghnut o moe, kanawm acaeng hanah anghaww o, tiah tarik ih oh. 8 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaww loe nongpa nongpata zaehaih to sak o moe, nito thungah sang pumphae thumto duek o baktih toengah, nongpa nongpata zaehaih to sah o hma si. 9 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaww mah Angraeng to tanoek o pongah, pahui mah patuk moe, duek o baktih toengah, Kri to tanoek o hma si. 10 Nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminaww mah laisaep o pogah, kami hum kaminaww ih ban ah duek o baktih toengah, laisaep o hmah. 11 Nihcae nuiah kaom hae hmuennaww boih loe minaww han khet koi kaom hmuen ah ni oh: long tue boeng khoeu to kaom aicae thuitaek han ih ni tarik. (aiōn g165) 12 To pongah kacakah kang doet boeh, tiah poekhah tawn kami loe amtim han ai ah acoe nasoe. 13 Kami mah tong vai ai ih pacuekhah to na nuiah pha vai ai: toe Sithaw loe oepthoh, Anih loe nangcae mah pauep thai ai khoeu to pacuekhah to phasak mak ai; pacuekhah na pauep o thai hanah, pacuekhah thung hoiah loihhah loklam to na hnusak tih. 14 To pongah, palung ih ampuinaww, krang bokhah

to caeh o taak ah. 15 Palungha kaminaww khaeah thuih ih lok baktiah ni kang thuih o; ka thuih ih lok hae poek oh. 16 Tahamhoihah boengloeng hoiah kawnhah lawk a thuih o moe, a naek o naah, Kri ih athii na ai maw a naek o? Takaw a aeh moe, a caak o naah, Kri ih takpum ah angpehhah hoiah na ai maw a caak o? 17 Kami a pop o parai e, takaw kae maeto caak angbomh kami ah a oh o pongah, aicae loe takaw kae maeto, takpum maeto ah ni a oh o. 18 Taksa ah kaom Israelhaww to khen o noek ah: hmaicam ah toksah kaminaww mah na ai maw angbawnhah moi to caak o? 19 To tiah ka thuih naah, krang doeh, krang angbawnhah moi doeh lokpui parai ah poek tangtang han angaih, tiah ka thuih koehhah ih maw? 20 To tiah ka thuih koehhah ih na ai ni. Gentelhaww angbawnhah loe Sithaw angbawnhah ih na ai, taqawknaww khaeah ni angbawnhah to a sak o: nangcae loe taqaww hoi angkom han kang koeh o haih ai. 21 Angraeng ih boengloeng hoi taqaww ih boengloeng to na nae o hmaek thai mak ai: Angraeng ih caboi hoi taqaww ih caboi nuiah buh na caa o hmaek thai mak ai. 22 Aicae mah Angraeng utsak han ih maw a sak o? Aicae loe Anih pongah tha a cak o kue maw? 23 Hmuennaww boih sak thaihah ka tawnh, toe hmuennaww boih sak han hoih ai: hmuennaww boih ka sak thaih, toe hmuennaww boih mah qoenghah paek ai. 24 Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah taham khue pakrong ai ah, kami boih mah minaww taham to pakrong nasoe. 25 Kasae kahoih pathlaeng thai hanah lokduenghah om ai ah, moi zawhhah ahmuen ih moinaww boih to caa oh. 26 Long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennaww boih loe, Angraeng ih ni. 27 Tanghah tawn ai kami mah buhcaak han ang kaww o naah, caeh han na koeh o nahaeloe, kasae kahoih pathlaeng hanah lokduenghah om ai ah, na hma ah patoem ih caaknaeknaww boih to caa oh. 28 Toe mi mah maw nangcae khaeah, Hae loe krang angbawnhah moi ni, tiah thui nahaeloe, thuikung ih mikhmai khet khue ai ah, kasae kahoih panoek to boeh pongah to moi to caa o hmah: long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennaww boih loe Angraeng ih ni: 29 kasae kahoih panoekhah, tiah thuih naah, nangmah ih poekhah to na ai ah, minaww poekhah to thuih koehhah ih ni: tipongah minaww ih kasae kahoih panoekhah palungthin mah ka loihhah to pakaah tih loe? 30

Kawnhah lawkthuih hoiah ka caak moe, kawnhah lawk ka thuih boeh loe, kawbangmaw minaw mah kai kasae na thui o thai tih? 31 To pongah nangcae mah na caak o maw, to tih ai boeh loe na naek o maw, to tih ai boeh loe na sak o ih hmuennaw boih ah, Sithaw lensawkhah amtuengsak hanah sah oh. 32 Judahnaw, Gentelnaw, Sithaw ih kricaabunaw amtum hanah hmuen to sah o hmah: 33 nihcae mah pahlonghah hnuok o thai hanah, kaimah amekhah to ka pakrong ai, minaw amekhah ni ka pakrong, hmuen boih ah minaw boih koehhah sahlung ah ka oh.

11 Kri hnuok kami ah ka oh baktih toengah, nangcae doeh ka hnuokah bang oh. 2 Nawkamyanaw, hmuen boih ah kai nang panoek o poe moe, kang paek o ih patukhahinaw na patawnh o poe thai pongah, kang pakoeh o. 3 Toe nongpanaw boih ih lu loe Kri ni; nongpata ih lu loe nongpa ni; Kri ih lu loe Sithaw ni, tito na panoek o han ka koehhah oh. 4 Lawkthuih naah maw, to tih ai boeh loe lok taphong naah maw, lu khuk nongpa loe angmah ih lu khingya ai kami ni. 5 To tiah lawkthuih naah maw, to tih ai boeh loe lok taphong naah maw, lu khuk ai nongpata loe a lu khingya ai kami ah oh: lu angmuilum ah sam aah hoiah ni anghmong. 6 Lu khuk ai nongpata loe sam to aat ngala nasoe, toe sam to aah moe, lu angmuilum ah sam aah loe nongpata maeto hanah azat thoh parai tiah poek nahaeloe, lu to khuk nasoe. 7 Nongpa loe Sithaw ih krang hoi lensawkhah ah oh pongah, lu khuk han om ai, nongpata loe nongpa lensawkhah ah ni oh. 8 Nongpa loe nongpata thung hoiah tacawt ai, toe nongpata loe nongpa thung hoiah ni tacawt. 9 Nongpa loe nongpata han ih sah ai, toe nongpata loe nongpa han ih ni sak. 10 To tiah oh pong khue na ai, van kaminaw pongah, nongpata loe a lu nuiah sak thaihah tawnh, tito amtuengsak hanah, lu khuk han oh. 11 Toe Angraeng ah, nongpata loe nongpa ai ah om thai ai, nongpa doeh nongpata ai ah loe om thai ai. 12 Nongpata loe nongpa thung hoiah tacawt baktih toengah, nongpa doeh nongpata thung hoiah ni tacawt; toe hmuennaw boih loe Sithaw khah hoiah tacawt. 13 To pongah nongpata mah lu khuk ai ah Sithaw khah lawkthuih loe khet amcuk maw? Tito poek o noek ah. 14 Sam patlung nongpa loe angmah hanah azat thoh, tito long khosakhah dan mah panoekhah ni paek o ai maw? 15 Toe sam

patlung nongpata loe angmah lensawkhah ah oh: a lu khuk han ih ni kasaw sam to anih hanah paek. 16 Toe lok angaek han koeh kami om nahaeloe, kaicae loe to baktih khosakhah ataw ka tawn o ai, Sithaw kricaabunaw mah doeh tawn o ai, tiah thuih han ka koeh. 17 Nangcae nwnto nam khueng o naah hoih kuehah om ai, set aephah ni oh lat, to pongah hae thuitaekhah lok kang paek o naah, nangcae to ka pakoeh thai ai. 18 Hmaloe koekah, bokhah im ah nawnto nam khueng o naah, nangcae thungah abu ampraekhah oh ti, tiah ka thaih; to lok loe tangtang mue, tiah ka poek. 19 Nangcae salakah Sithaw mah tapom ih kami to amtueng thai hanah, maeto hoi maeto lok angaekhah loe kaom han ih hmuen roe ni. 20 To pongah ahmuen maeto ah nawnto nam khueng o naah, Angraeng ih buhcaak hanah nam khueng o ai. 21 Duembuh na caak o naah, kami boih mah minaw pha ai naah angmah hanah buh to lak moe a caak o: kami maeto zok amthlam naah, kalah maeto loe mu paquih boeh. 22 Caak naekhah im na tawn o ai maw? To tih ai boeh loe Sithaw kricaabu to na patoek o moe, tidoeh tawn ai kaminaw to azat na paw o sak maw? Nangcae khah timaw ka thuih han? Hae hmuen pongah kang pakoeh o han maw? Kang pakoeh o thai mak ai. 23 Kang thuih o ih lok loe Sithaw khah hoi ka hnuok ih lok ni, Angraeng Jesu mah Anih angphat taakhah duembangah takaw to lak; 24 kawnhah lawk a thuih pacoengah, takaw to a aeh moe, Hae takaw loe nangcae han kamro ka taksa ni, La ah loe caa oh: Kai nang panoek o poe hanah hae tiah sah oh, tiah a naa. 25 Takaw caak pacoengah, Anih mah boengloeng doeh lak moe, Hae loe ka thii hoiah sak ih lokmahhah kangtha ah oh: na naek o naah, Kai nang panoek o poe hanah, hae tiah sah oh, tiah a naa. 26 Hae takaw na caak o moe, hae boengloeng na naek o kruek, Anih angzoh karoek to, Angraeng duekhah kawng taphong kami ah ni na oh o. 27 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh caak han krah ai ah hae Angraeng ih takaw hae caa moe, naek han krah ai ah hae boengloeng hae nae kami loe, Angraeng ih takpum hoi athii zae hah kami ah om tih. 28 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah angcaek pacoengah, to takaw to caa nasoe loe, boengloeng to nae nasoe. 29 Kamcuk ai ah caa moe, nae kami loe, Angraeng ih takpum panoekhah tawn ai pongah, angmah hoi angmah

lokcaek han ih ni a caak moe, a naek. 30 To tiah oh pongah ni nangcae salakah kaom paroeai kaminawk nuiah thazokhahih hoi ngannathaih to oh moe, pop parai kaminawk to duek o. 31 Aimacae hoi aimacae kahoihah angcaek o nahaeloe, lokcaekhahih om mak ai. 32 Toe aicae mah lokcaekhahih a tongh o naah, long kaminawk hoi nawnto lokcaekhahih a tongh o han ai ah, Angraeng mah thuitaekhahih to a zok o. 33 To pongah, nawkamyaw, caak han nawnto nam khueng o naah, maeto hoi maeto ang zing oh. 34 Mi kawbaktih doeh zok amthlam nahaeloe, angmah im ah caa nasoe; to tih ai nahaeloe nawnto nam khueng o naah lokcaekhahih na tong o lat moeng tih. Kalah hmuennawk loe kang zoh naah karaemah ka sak han hmang.

12 Nawkamyaw, Muithla bang ih tangqumaw panoe ai ah na oh o hanah ka koeh ai. 2 Nangcae loe lok apae thai ai krang khaeah hoih ving ih, Gentel kami ah na oh o boeh, tito na panoe o. 3 To pongah mi kawbaktih mah doeh Sithaw ih Muithla hoiah lokthuih naah, Jesu tangoenghahih lok to thui vai ai: Kacai Muithla ai ah loe, mi mah doeh Jesu loe Angraeng ni, tiah thui thai ai, tiah na panoe o thai han ih ni kang thuih o. 4 Muithla loe maeto khue ni, toe tangqum loe congca oh. 5 Sithaw toksakhahih congca oh, toe Angraeng loe maeto khue ni. 6 Toksakhahih congca oh, toe kaminawk boih khaeah toksah Sithaw loe maeto khue ni. 7 To langlacadoeh atho oh thai boih hanah, Muithla amtuenghahih to kami boih hanah paek. 8 Muithla mah kami maeto khaeah palunghahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah kathuk lok panoe thahih to paek; 9 kalah maeto khaeah tanghahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah ngantuisakhahih to paek; 10 kalah maeto khaeah dawnrai hmuensak thahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah lokthuih thahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah Sithaw ih Muithla panoe thahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah lok congca apaeh thahih to paek; kalah maeto khaeah loknaw leh thahih to paek. 11 Toe hae hmuennawk boih loe maeto ah kaom kanghmong Muithla mah ni, a koeh baktiah kami boih khaeah paek. 12 Takpum maeto pongah ngan kangphae oh mang, toe to tiah kangphae ngannaw loe takpum maeto ah ni oh: Kri doeh to tiah oh toeng. 13 To baktih toengah Judah kami maw, to tih ai boeh loe Gentel kami maw, to tiah ai boeh loe misong maw, to

tih ai boeh loe kaloih kami maw, Muithla maeto hoiah takpum maeto ah tuinuemhahih a hnuk o moe, Muithla maeto ah ni a naek o boih. 14 Takpum loe maeto khue ah om ai, angphae mangh. 15 Khok mah, Kai loe ban na ai ni, kai loe takpum thungah ka om ai, tiah thui nahaeloe, to tiah a thuih pongah takpum thungah om ai boeh maw? 16 To baktih toengah naa mah, Kai loe mik na ai ni, takpum thungah ka om ai, tiah thui nahaeloe, to tiah a thuih pongah takpum thungah om ai boeh maw? 17 Takpum boih mik maeto ah om nahaeloe, lok thahih loe naa ah maw om tih? Takpum boih lok thahih ah om nahaeloe, naa ah maw ahmui thahih to om tih? 18 Toe vaihi loe Sithaw mah a koeh baktiah, kangphae takpum boih to, takpum thungah suek boeh. 19 Kangphae ngannaw boih to maeto ah om o soe nahaeloe, takpum loe naa ah maw om tih boeh? 20 Toe vaihah ngan kangphae oh mangh, toe takpum loe maeto ni. 21 To pongah mik mah ban khaeah, Nang angtoenghahih ka tawn ai, tiah thui thai ai: lu mah doeh khok khaeah, Nang aloehahih ka tawn ai, tiah thui thai ai. 22 To tiah na ai ni, takpum thungah thacak ai koekah kamtueng kangphae ngannaw to lokpui ah oh lat. 23 Pakoeh han krah ai ah a poek o ih kangphae ngannaw to pakoeh kue han oh lat; khet kamcuk ai kangphae ngannaw to khet kamcukah oh lat. 24 Kahoih ngan kangphae loe to tiah khet han angai ai: toe Sithaw mah takpum to kangvan ah sak moe, kahoih ai kangphae ngan to lokpui ah a suek lat: 25 takpum to tapraek han om ai; toe kangphae ngannaw to kangvan ah khetzawn boih han angaih. 26 Ngan kangphae maeto mah nathahih tongh naah, kangphae ngannaw boih mah kana panoe o, to tih ai boeh loe kangphae ngan maeto pakoeh ah oh naah, kangphae ngannaw boih nawnto anghoe o. 27 Nangcae loe vaihi Kri takpum ah ni na oh o moe, Anih ih kangphae ngan ah ni na oh o boih. 28 Sithaw mah hmaloe koekah patoeh ih kaminaw, hnetto haihah loe tahmaanaw, thumto haihah loe patukkungaw to kricaabu hanah paek, to pacoengah dawnrai hmuensah kami, to pacoengah ngantuihah tangqum tawn kami, minaw abom thah kami, ukthah kami, lok congca apaeh thah kaminaw to paek. 29 Nihcae loe patoeh ih kami boih maw? Nihcae loe tahmaa ah maw oh o boih? Nihcae loe patukkung ah maw oh o boih? Nihcae loe dawnrai

hmuen sah thaih kami ah maw oh o boih? 30 Nihcae mah ngantuihaih tangqum tawnh o boih maw? Nihcae loe lok congca apaeh o boih maw? Nihcae loe lok leh o thai boih maw? 31 Toe kahoih koek tangqum paekhaih to koeh o kue ah: to tih nahaeloe kahoih koek loklam to kang patuek o han.

13 Congca kaminaw ih lok hoi van kaminaw ih lok to ka paeh thaih langlacadoeh, amlunghaih tawn ai nahaeloe, kai loe monglaeng maw, to tih ai boeh loe cingceng maw boh rumram ih lok baktiah ni ka oh. 2 Lok taphonghaih tangqum, kathuk loknaw to panoek boih moe, congca panoekhaih to ka tawnh; mae anghuisak thaih han khoek to, tanghaihnaw ka tawnh boih langlacadoeh, amlunghaih ka tawn ai nahaeloe, kai loe tidoeh na ai ni. 3 Amtang kaminaw com hanah ka tawnh ih hmuenmaenaw to ka paek boih, ka takpum hmai hoi qoeng han khoek to kang paek langlacadoeh, amlunghaih tawn ai nahaeloe, kai han avanghaih tidoeh om ai. 4 Amlunghaih loe pauephaih to tawnh moe, tahmenhaih to tawnh; amlunghaih mah loe uthaih tawn ai; amlunghaih mah loe poeksanghaih tawn ai; amlunghaih mah loe amoekhaih tawn ai, 5 tuinuen sae ai, aimah taham khue poek ai, palungphui han rai, kasae sak han poek ai; 6 loktang lokah anghoehaih a tawnh, toe kahoih ai hmuen ah loe anghoe ai. 7 Hmuennaw boih ah pauephaih a tawnh, hmuennaw boih ah oepthoh, hmuennaw boih ah oephaih tawnh moe, hmuennaw boih ah palungsaw. 8 Amlunghaih loe natuek naah doeh boeng ai: toe lok taphonghaih om langlacadoeh, boenghaih om tih; congca lok apaeh langlacadoeh, boenghaih to om tih; panoekthaihaih om langlacadoeh, anghmaa tih. 9 Aicae mah ahap ni a panoek o moe, ahap ni a taphong o vop. 10 Toe akoephaih angzoh naah loe, akoep ai ahap panoekhaih to anghmaa tih boeh. 11 Nawkta naah loe, nawkta baktiah lok ka paeh, nawkta panoekhaih baktiah ka panoek, nawkta poekhaih baktiah ka poek: toe ka saning akoep naah loe, nawkta nathuem ih hmuennaw to ka toengh. 12 Vaihi loe hmaidan hoiah ni, amtueng parai ai ah a hnuk o vop; toe hnukkuem ah loe mikhmai kangtong ah a hnu o tih: vaihi loe ahap ni ka panoep vop; toe hnukkuem ah loe minaw mah kai ang panoek o baktih toengah, ka panoek toeng tih boeh. 13 Vaihiah tanghaih, oephaih hoi

amlunghaih, tiah hmuen thumto oh; toe hae thumto thungah amlunghaih to len koek.

14 Amlunghaih to patom o poe ah, Muithla tangqum paekhaihnaw to koeh oh, toe lokpui koekah Sithaw lok taphonghaih to koeh o kue ah. 2 Kalah lok maeto apae kami loe, kami khaeah apae ai, Sithaw khaeah ni apaeh: anih mah apaeh ih lok to mi mah doeh thaih kop ai; toe anih mah Muithla ah ni kathuk loknaw to apaeh. 3 Sithaw lok taphong kami loe kaminaw qoenghaih, thapaekhaih hoi monghaih loknaw ni a thuih. 4 Panoek ai ih lok apae kami loe angmah to ni qoengsak; toe lok taphong kami loe kricaabu to qoengsak. 5 Kalah loknaw na paeh o boih hanah kang koeh haih, toe lok taphong hanah kang koeh o haih kue: kricaabu qoeng thai hanah, lok lehhaih om ai nahaeloe, panoek ai ih lokpae kami pongah loe lok taphong kami to len kue. 6 Nawkamyannaw, vaihi panoek ai ih lok hoiah lok taphong hanah nangcae khaeah kang zoh moe, hnuksakhaih maw, panoekthaihaih maw, lok taphonghaih hoi patukhaih lok hoiah maw ka thui ai nahaeloe, nangcae han tih avanghaih maw om tih? 7 Hinghaih katawn ai atuen apawknaw mataeng doeh atuenh to kamnoekah tacawt ai nahaeloe, tamoi lok maw, to tih ai boeh loe katoeng lok, tito kawbangmaw panoek thai tih. 8 Mongkah doeh kahoih ah ueng ai nahaeloe, mi maw misatuk han amsak tih? 9 To baktih toengah nangcae doeh thaih kazoi lok hoiah lok na thui o ai nahaeloe, timaw a thuih, tito kawbangmaw panoek thai tih? Takhi khaeah thuih rumram ih lok baktiah ni na om tih. 10 Long nuiah lok congca om doeh om tih, toe ahleng kaom ai lok roe om ai. 11 To pongah lokhlong ka panoek ai nahaeloe, kai loe lokthui kami hanah angvin ah ni ka om tih, lokthui kami doeh kai hanah angvin ah ni om tih. 12 Muithla tangqumnaw na koeh o tangtang pongah, kahoih koek kricaabu qoenghaih to pakrong oh. 13 To pongah panoek ai ih lok apae kami loe, lok a leh thai hanah lawkthui nasoe. 14 Panoek ai ih lok hoiah lawk ka thuih nahaeloe, kai ih palung doeh lawk a thuih toeng, toe panoekhaih bangah loe kai han atho om ai. 15 To tih nahaeloe hnukkuem ah kawbangmaw ka sak han boeh? Palung hoiah lawk ka thuih baktih toengah, panoekhaih hoiah doeh lawk ka thuih han: palung hoiah laa ka sak baktih toengah panoekhaih hoiah doeh laa ka sak han. 16 To tih ai nahaeloe

palung hoi Sithaw na pakoeh naah, nangcae salakah kaom lok thaih kop ai kami mah, kawbangmaw na thuih o ih lok to Amen, tiah thui thai tih? 17 Nang mah loe kahoihah kawnhaih lok to na thuih, toe minawq qoenghah om ai. 18 Kai loe nangcae boih pong kamthlai ah loknawq to ka paeh, to pongah Sithaw ka pakoeh: 19 toe panoek ai ih lok sang hato hoi kricaabu thungah lok ka thuih pongah loe, minawq patuk thai hanah, panoek ih lokmu pangato hoiah ni lok ka thuih. 20 Nawkamyawq, panoekhaih bangah nawkta baktiah om o hmah: toe kahoih ai hmuen ah loe nawkta baktiah om oh, panoekhaih bangah loe saning koep kami baktiah om oh. 21 Kaalok thungah, Minawq kalah ih lok hoi minawq kalah ih pahni hoiah hae kaminawq khaeah lok ka thuih han; toe ka thuih ih loknawq boih nihcae mah tahngai o mak ai, tiah tarik ih oh, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. 22 To pongah loknawq loe, tanghah tawn kaminawq han ih na ai, tanghah tawn ai kaminawq hanah ni angmataih maeto ah oh: toe lok taphonghah loe tang ai kaminawq han ih na ai, tanghah tawn kaminawq han ih ni taphong. 23 To pongah kricaabunawq boih nawnto amkhueng naah, kami boih mah kalah loknawq to apae o nahaeloe, to ahmuen ah angzo Sithaw panoek ai kami hoi tanghah tawn ai kaminawq mah nangcae to kamthu kaminawq, tiah na naa o mak ai maw? 24 Toe lok na taphong o boih nahaeloe, tanghah tawn ai kami maw, to tih ai boeh loe Sithaw panoek ai kami to angzo naah, na thuih o ih lok rang hoiah anih mah kai loe kami zae ni, tiah thaih kophaih to tawn ueloe, poek amkhraihaih palungthin to tawn tih: 25 angmah ih palung thungah tamquta hoi poek ih hmuennawq to taphong tih; anih mah khokkhu cangkrawnhaih hoiah Sithaw to bok ueloe, nangcae khaeah Sithaw oh tangtang, tiah thui tih. 26 Nawkamyawq, kawbangmaw a sak o han boeh? Saam laa sah thaih kami, patuk thaih kami, lok kalah apae kami, amtuenghah hnu kami, lok leh thaih kaminawq boih bokhah ahmuen ah nawnto nam khueng o naah, hmuen boih ah kami qoeng thai hanah sah oh. 27 Panoek ai ih lokpae kami hnetto maw, to tih ai boeh loe pop koekah thumto maw om nahaeloe, maeto pacoeng maeto lokthui o nasoe loe, kami maeto mah lok to leh pae nasoe. 28 Toe lok leh kami om ai nahaeloe, anih mah angmah hoi Sithaw khaeah lok to apae nasoe, kricaabu amkhuenghah ahmuen ah loe anghngai duem nasoe. 29 Lok taphong

kami hnetto mah maw, to tih ai boeh loe thumto mah lok to thui nasoe loe, kalah kaminawq mah kasae kahoih lok to khing o nasoe. 30 To naah a taengah anghnu kalah kami khaeah Sithaw mah hnuksakhah paek nahaeloe, lokthui hmaloe kami to anghngai duem nasoe. 31 Kami boih mah amtuk o moe, kami boih mah poek monghah tawn o thai hanah, maeto pacoeng maeto lok to thui oh. 32 Tahmaanawq ih palungthin loe tahmaanawq mah pazawq han oh. 33 Kricaabunawq boih loe kacim kami ah oh o baktih toengah, Sithaw loe anghmang thok Sithaw ah om ai, monghah Sithaw ah ni oh. 34 Nangcae thung ih nongpatanawq loe kricaabunawq amkhuenghah ahmuen ah anghngai o duem nasoe: nihcae loe lokthui thaihah tawn o ai; kaalok mah thuih ih baktih toengah, nihcae loe lok tahngaihah hoiah khosak o han oh. 35 Nihcae mah hmuen maeto amtuk han koeh o nahaeloe, im ah angmatae sava khaeah dueng o nasoe: kricaabu amkhuenghah ahmuen ah lokthuih loe nongpata han azat thoh. 36 Sithaw ih lok loe nangcae khae hoiah maw angzoh? To tih ai boeh loe nangcae han khue maw angzoh? 37 Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah to tahmaa ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe muithla kami ah maw poek nahaeloe, nangcae khaeah kang tarik o ih loknawq loe Angraeng mah paek ih lok ni, tiah panoek nasoe. 38 Toe mi kawbaktih doeh panoek ai baktiah om kami loe, panoek ai kami baktiah om nasoe. 39 To pongah, nawkamyawq, lok taphonghah to palungtang hoi koeh oh, kalah loknawq apaeh hanah pakaa o hmah. 40 Hmuen boih khet kamcuk hoi karaem ah sah oh.

15 Nawkamyawq, kahoih tamthanglok to nangcae khaeah ka taphong, ka thuih ih kahoih tamthanglok to na talawq o moe, nang doet o haih boeh; 2 kang thuih o ih kahoih to tamthanglok to kacakah na tapom o nahaeloe, to kahoih tamthanglok hoiah ni pahlong ah na oh o, to tih ai nahaeloe na tang o haih to azom pui ah ni om tih. 3 Ka talawq ih kahoih tamthanglok to kang thuih o hmaloe; Cabunawq mah thuih ih baktih toengah, Kri loe aicae zaehaih pongah duek; 4 Anih loe aphum ah oh moe, Cabunawq mah thuih ih baktih toengah Anih loe ni thumto naah anghawq let: 5 Anih to Kipha mah hnuq, to pacoengah kami hatlai hnetto mah doeh hnuq o: 6 to pacoengah anih to cumvai pangato pong kapop nawkamyawq mah nawnto hnuq o;

nihcae thung ih thoemto kaminawkw loe vaihi khoe kw
to hing o vop, toe thoemto kaminawkw loe duek o
boeh. 7 To pacoengah Jakob mah Anih to hnuk, to
pacoengah patoeh ih kaminawkw boih mah hnuk o.
8 Hnukkuem koekah loe atue pha ai naah tapen
baktiah kaom, kai mah doeh Anih to ka hnuk. 9 Kai
loe patoeh ih kaminawkw thungah kathoeng koekah
ka oh, Sithaw kricaabu ka pacaekthlaek pongah, kai
loe patoeh ih kami, tiah kawkw han doeh kam cuk ai.
10 Toe Sithaw tahmenhah rang hoiah vaihi ka oh
baktih toengah ka oh thaih: ka nuiah ang paek ih
tahmenhah loe azom pui ai; toe kai loe nihcae boih
pongah tok ka sak pop kue: to tiah om cadoeh kai mah
ka sah ai, kai hoi nawnto kaom Sithaw tahmenhah
mah ni sak. 11 To pongah kai mah doeh, to tih ai
boeh loe nihcae mah doeh lok to kang taphong o
baktiah, nangcae mah doeh na tang o boeh. 12 Kri
loe duekhah thung hoi vaihi anghawkw boeh, tiah
kang thuih o boeh, toe kawbangmaw nangcae thung
ih thoemto kaminawkw mah loe kadueh kami anghawkw
lethah om ai, tiah thuih o? 13 Kadueh kami anghawkw
lethah om ai nahaeloe, Kri loe anghawkw let ai, tih
hah ih ni. 14 Duekhah thung hoi Kri anghawkw let
ai nahaeloe, aicae mah taphong ih lok loe azom
pui ah om ueloe, nangcae tanghah doeh azom pui
ah ni om tih. 15 Ue, kadueh kami anghawkw let ai
nahaeloe, anih loe duekhah thung hoi anghawkw let
ai to mah, Sithaw mah Kri to duekhah thung hoi
pathawkw let boeh, tiah kang thuih o pongah, kaicae
loe Sithaw hnukung amsawn ah ni ka om o tih. 16
Kadueh kami anghawkw let ai nahaeloe, Kri doeh
anghawkw let ai, tih hah ih ni. 17 Kri anghawkw let ai
nahaeloe, nangcae tanghah loe azom pui ah ni oh;
nangcae loe nangmacae zaehah thungah ni na oh
o vop. 18 To pacoengah Kri ah iip kaminawkw doeh
anghmaa angtaa o boeh. 19 A tawnh o ih Kri oephah
loe hae long nuiah hing nathung han khue ah om
nahaeloe, aicae loe kaminawkw boih pongah kamtang
koekah ni a oh o. 20 Toe Kri loe vaihi duekhah hoi
anghawkw let boeh pongah, anih loe iip kaminawkw
ih thingthai tangsuek ah oh. 21 Kami rang hoiah
duekhah angzoh baktih toengah, kadueh anghawkw
lethah doeh kami rang hoiah ni angzoh. 22 Adam ah
kami boih duek baktih toengah, Kri ah kami boih hing
o toeng tih. 23 Toe Kri loe kathai tangsuek thingthai
ah oh; Anih angzoh naah Kri ah kaom kaminawkw loe,

angmacae ih atue phak naah anghawkw o let tih. 24
Anih mah ukhah, sakhahhah hoi thacakhahhah
pazawkw boih pacoengah, long boenghah to om tih,
to naah ukhah prae to Ampa, Sithaw khaeah paek
tih. 25 A misanawkw a khok tlim ah suem boih ai
karoek to Anih mah uk tih. 26 Hnukkuem koekah
pazawkw han ih misa loe duekhah to ni. 27 Anih mah
hmuennawkw to a khok tlim ah suek boih boeh. Toe
hmuennawkw boih Anih tlim ah suek boeh, tiah Anih
mah thuih naah, hmuennawkw boih Anih khok tlim
ah Suemkung, Anih thuih koehhah ih na ai ni, tito
amtueng. 28 Hmuennawkw boih Anih tlim ah suek
pacoengah, Sithaw loe tih boih boih ih Sithaw ah oh
thai hanah, Capa loe hmuennawkw boih Anih tlim ah
Suemkung khaeah, angmah hoi angmah to ang paek
tih. 29 Kadueh kami anghawkw ai nahaeloe, kadueh
kaminawkw han tuinuem kaminawkw loe kawbangmaw
om o tih? Tipongah kadueh kaminawkw hanah tui a
nuem pae o loe? 30 Tipongah aicae loe ni thokkruek
zithah hoiah kho a sak o loe? 31 Kai loe ni thokkruek
ka duek, aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu ah ka tawnh
ih nangcae anghoehah rang hoiah, ka thui thaih.
32 Kadueh kami anghawkhah om ai nahaeloe,
kaminawkw ih khosakhah baktiah, Efisa vangpui ah
kasan moinawkw hoi kang panhah to tih atho maw
om tih? Aicae loe khawnbangah a duek o han
boeh pongah, Caak moe naek hanah ni a oh o
boeh. 33 Minawkw mah aling thaih koi kami ah om o
hmah: kahoih ai kami hoi angkomhah mah kahoih
tuinuen to amrosak. 34 Toenghah bangah poek cai
oh, zaehah sah o hmah; thoemto kaminawkw loe
Sithaw panoekhah tawn o ai: na zat o han ih ni
hae lok hae kang thuih o. 35 Toe kadueh kami loe
kawbangmaw anghawkw let tih? Kawbaktih taksa
hoiah maw anghawkw tih? tiah thoemto kaminawkw
mah dueng o tih. 36 Kamthu nang, Na patit ih aanmu
loe qong ai ah amprawkw thai ai: 37 aanmu na patit
naah, akung to na patit ai, cangti doeh, kalah aanmu
doeh, amuu to ni na patit: 38 Sithaw mah ni a khoe
baktiah akung ah angcoengsak, amu boih angmacae
ih amuu baktih toengah akung ah angcoengsak. 39
Taksa loe anghmong o boih ai: kami taksa, moi taksa,
tanga taksa, tavaa taksa, tiah oh o. 40 Van taksa oh
baktih toengah, long taksa doeh oh: toe van taksa
lensawkhah to lah moe, long taksa lensawkhah
doeh lah. 41 Ni lensawkhah, khrah lensawkhah hoi

cakaehnawkw lensawkhaih to anghmong ai: cakaeh maeto hoi maeto lensawkhaih doeh lah boih. 42 Kadueh kami anghawkw lethaih doeh to tiah ni oh. Qong hanah patit ih oh baktih toengah, qong ai ah anghawkhaih doeh oh: 43 patit naah pakoeh han om ai; anghawkw naah loe lensawkhaih hoiah akoep: patit naah thazok; anghawkw naah loe thacakhaih hoiah akoep: 44 patit naah long taksa ah oh; anghawkw naah loe Muithla taksa ah oh. Long taksa oh baktih toengah, Muithla taksa doeh oh. 45 Hmaloe koek kami Adam loe hinghah tawn kami ah oh, tiah tarik ih oh; hnukkhuem koek Adam loe hinghah paekkung Muithla ah oh. 46 Toe Muithla taksa to om hmaloe ai, long taksa ni oh hmaloe, to pacoengah ni Muithla taksa to oh vop. 47 Hmaloe koek kami loe long hoiah ni sak, to pongah long kami ah oh: hnetto haih kami loe van bang ih Angraeng ah oh. 48 Long kaminawkw loe, long kami baktiah oh o: van kaminawkw loe, van kami baktiah oh o. 49 Aicae loe long hoi kaom krang kanghmong ah tapen baktih toengah, van hoi kaom krang hoiah doeh anghmong toeng tih. 50 Nawkamyawkw, taksa hoi athii mah Sithaw prae toep o thai mak ai; kaqong thaih mah kaqong thai ai to toep thai mak ai, tiah ka thuih. 51 Tahngai oh, loktamqu kang thuih o han; aicae loe a iip o boih mak ai, aicae loe, 52 hnukkhuem koek mongkah to uengh naah, akra ai ah, mik pakhrup nathung amkhraih o boih tih: mongkah uengh naah kadueh kaminawkw loe kaqong thai ai ah anghawkw o tih, aicae loe amkhraih tih boeh. 53 Hae kaqong thaih hmuen hae, kaqong thai ai hmuen mah khuk ueloe, hae kadueh thaih hmuen hae, kadueh thai ai hmuen mah khuk tih. 54 Hae kaqong thaih hmuen hae, kaqong thai ai hmuen mah khuk moe, hae kadueh thaih hmuen hae, kadueh thai ai hmuen mah khuk naah loe, Pazawkhaih mah duekhaih to paaeh ving boeh, tiah tarik ih lok to akoep tih boeh. 55 Aw duekhaih, nang ih kasoe loe naah maw oh? Aw taprong na pazawkhaih loe naah maw oh? (Hades g86) 56 Zae loe duekhaih kasoe ah oh moe, kaalok loe zae thacakhaih ah oh. 57 Toe aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah pazawkhaih paekung, Sithaw khaeah pakoehaih om nasoe. 58 To pongah, palung ih nawkamyawkw, poek amkhrai o hmah, kacakah angdoe oh. Angraeng ih tok to sah o poe ah, Angraeng toksak loe azom pui ai ni, tito panoek oh.

16 Kaciim kaminawkw han hmuenmae na cong pae o naah, Kalati kricaabunawkw khaeah ka thuih ih baktih toengah, na sak o toeng hanah koehhah ka tawnh. 2 Kang zoh naah hmuenmae congahih oh han ai ah, ni saritho thung ni hmaloe koekah Sithaw khae hoi tahamhoihaih na hnuk o ih baktih toengah, hmuen to patung oh. 3 Kang zoh naah, na paek o ih hmuennawkw Jerusalem ah thak hanah, nangcae mah ca hoiah anih loe kahoih kami ni, tiah na thuih o ih kami to ka patoeh han. 4 Ka caeh toeng han angaih nahaeloe, nihcae doeh kai hoi nawnto caeh o tih. 5 Macedonia prae phak pacoengah, nangcae khaeah kang zoh han: Macedonia prae hoiah ni ka caeh han. 6 Kholong ka caeh amsakhaih ahmuen kruekah ka caeh naah, nang bomh o thai hanah, ue, siktue nathung loe nangcae khaeah ka cam doeh om tih. 7 Vaihi kholong caeh kamroi ah loe nangcae tongh han ka koeh ai vop; Angraeng mah araem tih nahaeloe, nangcae hoi nawnto atue kasawkah cam han oepahih ka tawnh. 8 Toe Pentecost ni karoek to Efisa vangpui ah ka cam han vop. 9 Kalen hoi hmacawnhahih khongkha loe kai hanah amongh, misa loe pop o parai. 10 Timote to angzo nahaeloe zithaih om ai ah nangcae hoi nawnto oh hanah thui pae oh: anih loe ka sak ih tok baktih toengah, Angraeng ih tok ni a sak toeng. 11 To pongah mi mah doeh anih to patoek hmah nasoe: anih mah kamongah kai khae angzoh thai hanah, anih to thak oh: anih loe nawkamyawkw hoi nawnto kai khaeah angzo tih, tiah oepahih ka tawnh. 12 Aicae nawkamyawkw Apollo loe, nawkamyawkw hoi nawnto nangcae khae angzoh hanah ka pacae: toe anih loe vaihi angzoh han koeh ai vop; anih loe atue raem naah angzo tih. 13 Acoehaih hoiah zing oh, tanghahib bangah kacakah angdoe oh, nongpa baktiah misahoih oh loe, thacak oh. 14 Na sak ih hmuennawkw boih amlunghaih hoiah sah oh. 15 Nawkamyawkw, (Stephen imthung takoh loe, Akaia prae thungah Sithaw tanghah tawn tangsuek kami ah oh moe, Sithaw ih kaciim kaminawkw hanah sak thai thung toksak hanah ang paek o, tiah na panoek o,) 16 nangcae doeh to tiah toksak moe, aicae hoi nawnto toksah kami, toksah kalah kaminawkw boih khaeah nang paek o toeng hanah kang pacae o. 17 Na tawn o ai ih hmuen to nihcae mah ang paek o pongah, Stephanas, Phortunata, Akaika cae angzohhah nuiah anghoehaih ka tawnh. 18 Nihcae

mah ka poekhaih hoi na poek o haih to tha ang
ohsak let: to pongah to baktih kaminawk to pakoeh
oh. 19 Asia prae kricaabunawk mah ban ang sin o.
Akuila hoi Priscilla, nihnik im ah amkhueng kricaabu
mah nawnto Angraeng hmin hoiah ban ang sin o. 20
Nawkamyanawk boih mah ban ang sin o. Maeto hoi
maeto kaciim angmokhaih hoiah ban ang sin oh. 21
Bansinhaih ca loe kai, Pawl mah ni ka tarik. 22 Mi
kawbaktih doeh Angraeng Jesu Kri palung ai kami
loe, a nuih Anathema Maranatha om nasoe. Aw
Angraeng, angzo ah. 23 Nangcae khaeah Angraeng
Jesu Kri tahmenhaih om nasoe. 24 Kri Jesu ah kam
lunghaih to nangcae boih khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

2 Korin

1 Sithaw koehhah baktih toengah Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami kai, Pawl hoi aicae ih amnaww Timote mah, Korin vangpui ah kaom Sithaw ih kricaabu hoi Akaia prae thung boih ah kaom kaciim kaminaww boih khaeah ca kang pat hoi: **2** aicae Ampa Sithaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri khae ih tahmenhah hoi monghah to nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **3** Palungnathah Ampa, kaminaww boih monghah Sithaw, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri Ampa hoi Sithaw loe pakoehhah om nasoe. **4** Sithaw mah aicae han monghah paek baktih toengah, aicae mah doeh raihah tong kaminaww to mongsak thai hanah, Anih mah aicae raihah boih thung hoiah aicae han monghah to paek boeh. **5** Kri pongah patang a khang o parai baktih toengah, Kri rang hoiah kating ai monghah to a hnuk o toeng. **6** Monghah hoi pahlonghah a hnuk o han ih ni vaihi raihah a tong o. Raihah ka tong o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh palungsawkhah hoiah raihah to na pauep o pongah, ka hnuk o ih monghah baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh monghah hoi pahlonghah to na hnu o toeng tih. **7** Patangkhanghah tong kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, monghah hnu kami ah na om o toeng tih, tito ka panoek o naah, nangcae nuiah ka tawnh o ih oephah to thazok ai. **8** Nawkamyaww, Asia prae ah ka tongh o ih raihah to panoek ai ah ohsak han ka koeh ai; ka tong o ih raihah loe pauep thai ai, duek han khoeo to oh: **9** kaicae loe duek han khue ni ka oh o sut boeh, toe kaicae loe kaimacae hoi kaimacae to angoep ai ah, duekhah thung hoi pathawkkung, Sithaw to ni ka tang o. **10** Kanung parai duekhah thung hoiah Sithaw mah kaicae to pahlong boeh, vaihi doeh Anih mah pahlong let bae vop tih, tiah oephah ka tawnh o; **11** kaicae han lawk nang thuih pae o nahaeloe, to tiah paroeai kaminaww mah abomhah rang hoiah ka hnuk o ih tangqum pongah, kaminaww mah kaicae han kawnhah lawk na thui pae o thai tih. **12** Aicae amoekhah loe hae ni: nangcae khae ka oh o naah cae loe, poek pahnaemhah hoi Sithaw toenghah hoiah ni kho ka sak o aep; hae long palungahah hoi na ai ah, a tahmenhah rang hoiah ni Sithaw mah ang zaehhoih, tiah kasae kahoih panoekhah palung hoiah ka thuih o. **13** Na kroek o moe, na panoek o ih lok ai ah loe, kalah lok nangcae khaeah ka tarik o ai; vaihi loe na panoek o thai boih tih

boeh, tiah oephah ka tawnh; **14** nangcae mah nazetto maw loe kaicae kawng nang panoek o baktih toengah, Angraeng Jesu ih ani ah, kaicae mah nangcae kam oek o hah baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh kaicae nam oek o hah toeng tih. **15** Hae tiah tanghah ka tawnh pongah, vaihnetto amekhah na hnuk o thai hanah, nangcae khae kang zoh hmaloe han, tiah poekhah ka tawnh; **16** Macedonia prae ah ka caeh naah nangcae khaeah kang paqai moe, Macedonia prae hoiah nangcae khaeah kang zoh let han. To pacoengah nangcae mah Judah prae ah kacaeh hanah na thak oh. **17** Hae tiah kholong caeh kam sak naah zoidaekta ah maw kam sak? To tih ai boeh loe long taksa baktih toengah, ue, ue, tiah thuih moe, to tih na ai ni, to tih na ai ni, tiah thuih han ih maw kam sak moeng? **18** Toe Sithaw loe oepthoh baktih toengah, nangcae khaeah kang thuih o ih lok loe Ue, tiah thuih ih lok ni oh, To tih na ai ni, tiah thuih ih lok to om ai. **19** Kai, Silvana hoi Timote mah, kang thuih o ih Sithaw capa, Jesuh Kri ah loe Ue, tiah thuih ih lok hoi To tih na ai ni, tiah thuih ih lok to om ai, toe Anih ah loe Ue, tiah thuih ih lok ni oh. **20** Sithaw lokkamhah boih loe, aicae rang hoiah Sithaw lensaww thai hanah, Anih ah loe Ue, tiah thuih ih lok to oh moe, anih rang hoiah ni Amen, tiah thuihah lok to doeh oh. **21** Anih mah Kri ah vaihi nangcae to kaicae hoi nawnto caksak boeh, kaicae situi bawhkung loe Sithaw ni; **22** Anih mah aicae angmathah tacik to daengh moe, aicae palung thungah kakak Muihla to paek. **23** Toe nangcae tahmen pongah ni Korin vangpui ah kang zo ai boeh, tiah ka poekhah panoekkung Sithaw loe kai hnukung ah oh. **24** Nangcae tanghah nuiah ukhah akaa ka tawn o ai, toe tanghah ah nang doet o pongah, anghoehah na tawnh o thai hanah nangcae hoi nawnto toksah kami ah ni ka oh o.

2 Palungsethah hoiah nangcae khae kang zoh let han ai boeh, tiah lok ka takroek boeh. **2** Nangcae palung kang set o sak ving nahaeloe, palung ka setsak ih kaminaww mah ai ah loe, mi mah maw kai palung anghoesak tih? **3** Kang hoehah loe nangcae boih anghoehah ah oh, tiah oephah ka tawnh, kang zoh naah, kai anghoesak kaminaww khae hoiah palungsethah ka hnuk moeng han ai ah to tiah ca kang tarik o. **4** Nangcae nuiah kating ai amlunghah ka tawnh, tiah na panoek o moe, palung na set o han ai ih ni patangkhanghah, poek amtanghah,

paroeai mikkhraetui krakhaih hoiah ca kang tarik o. 5 Nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah palung saesak nahaeloe, anih mah kai palung na saesak ai, nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminawk mah ni palung ang set o sak: nangcae raihah tongsak han ka koeh ai. 6 Kapop kami mah khaeh ih lok baktiah ni kami maeto mah sakpazae ih hmuen pongah danpaek han oh. 7 Palungsethah mah pazawk hmoek han ai ah, to baktih zaehaih sah kami to buenglueng tamlet ah na tahmen o moe, na pathloep o lat han oh. 8 To pongah anih na palunghaih to tangtang ah amtuengsak hanah kang pacae o. 9 Hmuen boih ah ka thuih ih lok baktiah na sak o maw sah ai, tiah panoek hanah hae ca hae kang tarik o. 10 Zaehaih na tahmen o ih kami to, kaimah doeh ka tahmen toeng: kawbaktih zaehaih doeh ka tahmen nahaeloe, nangcae rang hoiah ni Kri ah ka tahmen: 11 to tih ai nahaeloe Setan mah aicae pazawk moeng tih: aicae loe anih pacaenghah panoek kami ah ni a oh o. 12 Kri tamthanglok hoih thuih hanah Troas vangpui ah ka caeh naah, Angraeng mah kai hanah loklam ang paongh pae, 13 kam nawk Titu to ka hnu ai pongah, poek monghah roe ka tawn ai: to pongah kalah hnukbang kaminawk to ka caehtaak moe, kaimah loe Macedonia prae ah ka caeh. 14 Anih panoekhah loe hmuihoih ah oh moe, ahmuen kruekah Kri panoekhah pungsak hanah, Sithaw mah aicae abom pongah, vaihi Kri ah aicae han taahaih hnusakkung, Sithaw khaeah oephah om nasoe. 15 Pahlong kaminawk hoi kanghmaa kaminawk hanah, aicae loe Sithaw khaeah Kri ih hmuihoih ah ni a oh o: 16 aicae loe anghmaa kami maeto hanah duek khoek to duekhah hmuihoih ah a oh o, kalah pahlong kaminawk hanah loe hinghah paekkung hinghah hmuihoih ah a oh o. To tih nahaeloe hae hmuen hoiah akoep kami mi maw kaom? 17 Aicae loe Sithaw ih lok amrosak, pop parai kaminawk baktiah a om o ai: palung angpaekhah hoiah Sithaw koehhah baktiah ni, Sithaw hmaa ah Kri tamthanglok to a thuih o.

3 Aimacae hoi aimacae maw amkoeh amtong o? To tih ai boeh loe kalah thoemto kaminawk baktiah, nangcae han ang paek o ih panoek paehaih ca maw, to tih ai boeh loe nangcae mah na paek o ih panoek paehaih ca to aicae han angaih maw? 2 Nangcae loe kaicae palung thungah tarik ih ca, kami boih mah panoek moe, kroek ih capat ah na oh o: 3 nangcae

loe catui hoi tarik ih ca na ai, kahing Sithaw ih Muithla hoiah tarik ih ca ah na oh o; thlung kangphaek pongah tarik ih ca na ai, ngan kaom palung thungah tarik ih ca, tok a sak pae o ih, Kri capat ah ni na oh o, tito amtueng boeh. 4 Aicae loe Kri rang hoiah Sithaw hmaa ah to baktih kakak tanghah to a tawnh o. 5 Aicae loe aimacae angoephah hoiah aimah koehah tih hmuen doeh a sah o thai ai, toe aicae akoephah loe Sithaw ah ni oh; 6 Anih mah ni lokmah kangtha toksahkung ah oh thaihah to aicae hanah paek; to toksakhah loe ca tangoengh ah toksakhah ih na ai ah, Muithla ah toksakhah ih ni: ca tangoengh mah loe duekhah to ohsak, toe Muithla mah loe hinghah to paek. 7 Thlung nuiah soi moe, tarik ih ca mah loe duekhah to ohsak, toe anghmaa thaih koiah oh to mah, Israel caanawk mah Mosi ih mikhmai khet thaih han ai khoek to ah anih ih mikhmai to aangsak nahaeloe, 8 Muithla toksakhah mah cae loe kawkrak maw aicae han lensawkhah to omsak aep tih? 9 Lokcaekhah kaomsak toksakhah mah mataeng doeh lensawkhah to omsak nahaeloe, toenghah kaomsak toksakhah mah cae loe kawkrak maw lensawkhah to om sak aep tih? 10 Vaihi lensawkhah loe paroeai len pongah, canghni ih lensawkhah loe lensawkhah ah om ai boeh. 11 Anghmaa ving thaih hmuen mataeng doeh lensawkhah ah om nahaeloe, kakak poe hmuen cae loe kawkrak maw lensawkhah ah om aep tih. 12 Aicae loe to baktih oephah a tawnh o pongah, angphathah om ai ah lok a thuih o. 13 Israel caanawk mah anghmaa ving thaih aanghah to boeng khoek to khet o thaih han ai ah, Mosi mah anghmah ih mikhmai to kahni hoiah khuk khoep baktih toengah, aicae loe kahni hoiah khuk ai: 14 toe nihcae poekhah palungthin loe mikmaeng o: vaihi khoek to Lokpaek Kangquem kroek o naah kahni to takhoe o ving ai, mikhmai to a khuk o vop; mikhmai khukhah kahni loe Kri rang hoiah takhoe ving boeh. 15 Vaihi ni khoek to, Mosi ih Cabu kroek naah, nihcae ih palung to kahni mah khuk pae khoep vop. 16 Toe Angraeng khaeah amlaem kami loe, mikhmai khukhah kahni to takhoe pae ving tih. 17 Angraeng loe Muithla ah oh: Angraeng ih Muithla ohhah ahmuen ah, loihhah to oh. 18 Mikhmai khukhah om ai, aicae boih khaeah loe, hmaidan thungah amtueng baktih toengah, Angraeng lensawkhah to amtueng, aicae loe Angraeng ih Muithla rang hoiah, lensawkhah

bangah angmah hoi kanghmong ah amkhraihaih hoiah a qoeng o tahang.

4 Kaicae loe hae baktih toksahkung ah a oh o moe, palungnathaih a hnuk o pongah, tha a zok o ai; 2 tamquta hoi sak ih azat kathok hmuennawk to ka takhoe o moe, minawk aling han poek angkawnhaih hoiah Sithaw lok ka thui o ai; minawk mah ang tang o thai hanah, loktang lok to ni ka thuih o, tito Sithaw mah panoek. 3 Ka thuih o ih kahoih tamthanglok to hawk o ving cadoeh, anghmaa angtaa kaminawk hanah ni hawk o tih: 4 Sithaw krang ah kaom, Kri lensawkhaih kahoih tamthanglok aanghah to, nihcae mah hnuk o thai han ai ah, hae long sithaw mah katang ai kaminawk ih palung to maengsak. (aiōn g165) 5 Kaicae loe kaimacae koeh ah lok ka thui o ai, Kri Jesu loe Angraeng ah ohhaih kawng hoi Jesu pongah kaicae loe nangcae ih tamna ah ka oh o haih kawng to ni ka taphong o. 6 Sithaw mah, Kaving thung hoiah aanghah om nasoe, tiah lokpaek. Sithaw lensawkhaih loe Jesu Kri ah oh, tiah na panoek thai hanah, aicae palung thungah aanghah to paek. 7 Toe lensawk thacakhaih loe kaicae ih na ai ni, Sithaw khae hoiah ni angzoh, kaicae loe long laom thungah suek ih tacong baktiah ni ka oh o. 8 Ahmuen kruekah raihah ka tongh o, toe kam ro o ai; anghmanghah hoiah kho ka sak o, toe palung ka boeng o ai; 9 pacaekthlaekhah ka tongh o, toe ka toengh o sut ai; kam timh o, toe kam ro o ai; 10 Jesu hinghah kaicae takpum nuiah amtueng thai toeng hanah, Angraeng Jesu duekhah kawng to takpum ah ka phawh o poe. 11 Kadueh thaih kaicae taksa ah Jesu hinghah amtueng thai hanah, kahing kaicae loe Jesu Kri pongah duek hanah danpaekhah ka tongh o toepsoep. 12 To tiah duekhah mah kaicae thungah toksak, toe nangcae thungah loe hinghah mah toksak. 13 Ka tang pongah, ka thuih, tiah tarik ih oh; to baktih tanghah palung to ka tawnh o, tanghah ka tawnh o pongah, ka thuih o; 14 Sithaw mah Angraeng Jesu duekhah thung hoiah pathawk baktih toengah, kaicae doeh Jesu rang hoiah pathawk ueloe, nangcae hoi nawnto angmah hmaa ah na caeh haih tih, tiah ka panoek o. 15 Paroeai kaminawk mah Sithaw tahmenhah to panoek o moe, Sithaw lensawkhaih pakoeh o thai hanah, hmuennawk boih nangcae han ih ni oh. 16 To pongah tha ka zok o ai; a nui kaom taksa kami hae amro cadoeh, a thungah kaom kami loe ni thokkruek

kangtha ah oh. 17 Atue setta thung a tongh o ih tetta pacaekthlaekhah mah, aicae hanah kahoih parai, dungzan lensawkhah to ohsak; (aiōnios g166) 18 to pongah kaicae loe kamtueng hmuennawk to ka dan o ai, kamtueng ai hmuennawk to ni ka dan o: ka hnuk o ih hmuennawk loe nawnetta hanah ni oh; toe hnuk ai ih hmuennawk loe dungzan khoeok to cak poe. (aiōnios g166)

5 Long hoi sak ih hae kahni im hae anghmaa cadoeh, van ah ban hoi sak ai ih dungzan ah kakak, Sithaw ih im a tawnh o, tiah a panoek o. (aiōnios g166) 2 Hae long nuiah a oh o naah, van ih im ah oh han a koeh o parai pongah, pacip paaahaih hoiah kho a sak o: 3 van ah oh hanah laihaw to angkhuk o boeh nahaeloe, bangkrai ah a om o mak ai. 4 Hae kahni im thungah kaom aicae loe hmuen kazit a phawh o pongah, pacip paaahaih hoiah kho a sak o: hae im hae caehtaak han a koeh o pongah na ai, kadueh thaih hmuen to hinghah hoiah pazawk han a koeh o pongah ni hae tiah kho a sak o. 5 To tiah oh thai hanah aicae khaeah toksahkung loe Sithaw ni, Anih mah ni kakak Muithla doeh aicae hanah paek. 6 To pongah hae im takpum ah a oh o nathung, aicae loe Angraeng hoiah anghthla o, tiah a panoek o pongah oephah hoiah kho a sak o poe: 7 (aicae loe hnukhah hoiah a caeh o ai, tanghah hoiah ni a caeh o:) 8 hae takpum hae a caeh o taak moe, Angraeng hoi nawnto oh han a koeh o pongah poekhah tha a cak o. 9 Aicae loe hae im ah a oh o maw, om ai maw, tok a sak o naah, Anih mah talawk koi kami ah a oh o thai hanah ni tok a sak o. 10 Kami boih a takpum hoiah sak ih baktih toengah, kasae kahoih hnuk hanah, aicae loe Kri lokcaekhah angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah angdoe o boih tih. 11 Zit kathok Angraeng kawng to ka panoek o pongah, kami boih Angraeng khaeah amlaem o hanah ka pacae o, tiah Sithaw mah kahoihah ang panoek; nangcae mah doeh nang panoek o tih, tiah oephah ka tawnh. 12 Nangcae khaeah kaimacae hoi kaimacae amkoeh let hanah ka poek o ai. Toe palungthin khen ai ah, tasa ah amoek kaminawk to, kaicae zuengah nam oek o thuih han ih ni atue kahoih kang paek o. 13 Kaicae kam thu o nahaeloe, Sithaw han ni kam thu o: palung ka ha o nahaeloe, nangcae han ni palung ka ha o. 14 Kami boih hanah kami maeto dueh nahaeloe, kaminawk loe duek o

boih, tiah a panoek o pongah, Kri amlunghaih mah kaicae ang pacae khruiek: 15 kahing kaminawkw loe angmacae han hing ai ah, nihcae han kadueh moe, anghawkw let kami han a hing o thai hanah, Anih loe kami boih hanah duek. 16 To pongah vaihi hoi kamtong mi kawbaktih doeh taksa khet hoi lokcaek han ih ka panoek o ai, canghniah loe Kri to taksa ah ka panoek o, toe vaihi loe to tiah panoekhaih ka tawn o ai boeh. 17 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh Kri ah kaom kami loe kangtha ah sak ih kami ah oh: kangquem hmuennawkw loe laemh boih boeh; khenah, hmuennawkw loe angha o boih boeh. 18 Hmuennawkw boih loe Sithaw ih ni, Anih loe Jesu Kri rang hoiah aicae hoi angmah salakah angdaeh lethaih to sak moe, angdaeh let toksakhaih to aicae khaeah ang paek; 19 Sithaw loe Kri ah oh moe, long hoi angdaehhaih to sak, nihcae mah sak o ih zaehaih baktih toengah nihcae han zaehaih net ai; angdaehhaih tamthanglok to aicae hanah paek boeh. 20 To tiah oh pongah aicae loe Kri han laicaeh ah a oh o: kaicae rang hoiah Sithaw mah pacae baktih toengah, Sithaw hoi angdaehhaih na sak o hanah Kri zuengah kang pacae o. 21 Anih rang hoiah Sithaw toengahih a hnuk o thai hanah, Sithaw mah zaehaih panoek ai Anih to aicae hanah kami zae ah sak.

6 Anih hoi nawnto toksah kami ah a oh o baktih toengah, Sithaw tahmenhaih azom pui ah na talawkw o han ai ah kang pacae o. 2 (Talawkw thaikoi atue ah lok kang tahngaih pae, pahlonghaih niah kang bomh, tiah Anih mah thuih: khenah, vaihi loe talawkhaih atue ah oh, khenah, vaihi loe pahlonghaih niah oh.) 3 Ka sak o ih tok to kasae thuih han ai ah, raihaih omsak koi hmuen tidoeh ka sah o ai: 4 Sithaw toksah kami ah ka oh o baktih toengah hmuen boih ah pauephaih, patangkhanghaih, amtanghaih, poek amrohaih, 5 bohnhaih, thongkrakhaih, lokpunghaih, karai toksakhaih, iip thai ai ah ohhaih, buhcaa ai ah ohhainawkw to ka tong o; 6 toe poekciimhaih, panoekthaih, palungawkhaih, tahmenhaih, Kacai Muithla zaehhoihhaih, loktang amlunghaih, 7 loktang lok taphonghaih, Sithaw thacakhaih hoiah tok ka sak o moe, banqoi bantang toengahih hmuen to kahni baktiah kang khuk o, 8 pakoehhaih lok, patoekhaih lok, kasae thuihaih lok hoi kahoih lok thuihainawkw ka thaih o naah, kaicae loe aling thaih kaminawkw baktiah ka oh o, toe loktang lok ni ka thuih o; 9

minawkw mah panoek ai ih kami baktiah ka oh o, toe ahmin kam thang o; kadueh kami baktiah ka oh o, toe khenah, ka hing o; ang thuitaek o, toe ka dueh o ai; 10 palungcae baktiah ka oh o, toe kang hoe o thaih poe; amtang kami baktiah ka oh o, toe paroeai kaminawkw to kang raeng o sak; tidoeh tawn ai kami ah ka oh o, toe hmuen boih ka tawnh o. 11 Aw Korin kaminawkw, nangcae khaeah kamnoek ah lok kang thuih o boeh, nangcae han poekhaih kawkw palung khongkha to kang paongh pae o. 12 Nangcae han thok ka khaa o ai, toe nangcae mah ni poekhaih palung thok nang khah o thuih. 13 Nangcae nuiah ka tawnh o ih poekhaih baktih toengah (ka caanawkw baktiah ni lok kang thuih o,) nangcae doeh poekhaih kawkw palung to tawn o toeng ah. 14 Katang ai kaminawkw hoi anghmong ai hmuen to nawnto phaw o hmah; katoeng kami hoi katoeng ai kami nawnto om thai tih maw? Aanghaih hoi vinghaih nawnto oh thai maw? 15 Kri hoi Belial angdaeh thai tih maw? Katang kami hoi katang ai kami doeh kawbangmaw nawnto om thai tih? 16 Krang bokhaih im hoi Sithaw ih tempul to anghmong maw? Nangcae loe kahing Sithaw ih tempul ah ni na oh o. Sithaw mah, Nihcae thungah Ka oh moe, nihcae salakah kam kaeh han, nihcae ih Sithaw ah Ka oh han, nihcae loe Kai ih kami ah om to tih, tiah thuih. 17 To pongah nihcae thung hoi tacawt ah loe, kamhoe ah om ah, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. Kaciim ai hmuen to sui o hmah, to tih nahaeloe nangcae to Kang talawkw han. 18 Nangcae ih Ampa ah Ka oh han, nangcae loe Ka capa hoi canu ah na om o tih, tiah lensawkw Angraeng mah thuih.

7 Palung ih ampuinawkw, hae lokkamhaih a tawnh o pongah, taksa hoi poek ciim ai hmuennawkw boih to ciimcai o sak si loe, Sithaw zithaih hoiah ciimcaihaih bangah akoep o si. 2 Kaicae han poekhaih palung to paong oh; kaicae loe mi kawbaktih kami nuiah doeh sethaih ka sah o ai, mi kawbaktih doeh kam ro o sak ai, mi kawbaktih doeh ka ling o ai. 3 Nangcae lokcaek hanah hae lok hae ka thui ai: nangcae hoi nawnto hing moe, nawnto duek han khoeok to kang palung o, tiah kang thuih o boeh. 4 Nangcae nuiah paroeai amoekhaih ka tawnh, nangcae nuiah paroeai amoekhaih ka tawnh pongah, monghaih hoiah ka koi, congca raihaih ka tongh o naah doeh, paroeai anghoehaih ka tawnh. 5 Macedonia prae ah kang zoh o naah, kaicae takpum anghakhaih

om ai, ahmuen kruekah raihah ka tong o; tasa bangah misa angtukhahih oh moe, palung thungah zithahih to oh. 6 Toe Titu angzohhahih rang hoiah, palungboeng kaminawkw monghahih paekkung Sithaw mah monghahih to ang paek. 7 Titu angzoh pongah oephahih ka tawn o khue ai ah, anih na bomh o hahih, kai hnuk han na koeh o hahih, kai palung nang set o hahih hoi kai nang mawn o hahih loknawkw to anih mah ang thuih pongah, anghoehahih ka tawnh aep. 8 Ka capat mah nangcae palungsaesak doeh om tih, hmaloe ah loe dawnpakhuemhahih ka tawnh; toe vaihi loe dawnpakhuemhahih ka tawn ai boeh: nawnetta thung capat mah nangcae palung ang set o sak, tiah ka panoek. 9 Palung kang set o sak pongah, anghoehahih ka tawnh tih hahih ih na ai ni, toe dawnpakhuemhahih tawnh thai hanah palung na set o pongah ni kang hoe: ka sak o ih hmuen mah nangcae ih atho to zoksak han ai ah, Sithaw koehhahih baktiah ni palung kang set o sak. 10 Sithaw bangah palungsethahih mah loe dawnpakhuem rumram ih na ai ah, amkhrai thai ai pahlonghahih omsak, tangtang dawnpakhuemhahih to tacawtsak; toe long bang ih palungsethahih mah loe duekhahih to oh sak. 11 Sithaw bang ih palungsethahih mah loe, kawbaktih nangcae zaehahih maw ohsak, ue, kawbaktih palungphuihahih maw ciimsak, ue, kawbaktih zithahih, ue, kawbaktih sak koehhahih, ue, kawbaktih tha pathokhahih, ue, kawbaktih lokcaekhahih maw ohsak, tito khen oh! Nangcae loe hae hmuennawkw boih ah zaehahih na tawn o ai, tito amtueng boeh. 12 To pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik naah, sakpazaehahih tawn kami hoi zaehahih sah kami to khet moe, tarik ih na ai ni, Sithaw hmaa ah nangcae kang khetzawnhahih amtueng thai han ih ni ka tarik. 13 To pongah nangcae monghahih rang hoiah kaicae doeh monghahih ka tawnh o toeng: ue, anih mawnhahih tawnh han ai ah tha na paek o pongah, Titu anghoehahih mah kaicae anghoehahih oh sak aep. 14 Anih khaeah nangcae amoekhahih lok ka thuih cadoeh, ka zat ai; hmuennawkw boih ah loktang lok kang thuih o pongah, Titu khaeah ka thuih ih nangcae amoek hahih lok doeh tangtang ni, tiah amtueng. 15 Anih to na talawkw o moe, tasoehhahih hoi zithahih hoiah anih ih lok to na tahngaih pae o, tiah Titu mah panoek naah, nangcae nuiah a tawnh ih anih amlunghahih to sang aep aep. 16 Hmuennawkw

boih ah nangcae nuiah oephahih ka tawnh pongah, anghoehahih hoiah ka oh boeh.

8 Nawkamyawkw, Macedonia prae ih kricaabunawkw nuiah Sithaw mah paek ih tahmenhahih to na panoek o han kang koeh o hahih; 2 to kricaabunawkw loe kanung parai patangkhanghahih a tongh o, toe anghoehahih a tawnh o, paroeai amtang o, toe paawthahih om ai ah hmuen a paek o thahih. 3 Ue, nihcae loe a paek o thahihah pong kamthlai ah paek koehhahih palung a tawnh o, tito ka panoek; 4 Sithaw tok nawnto sah kaciim kaminawkw abomhahih nihcae ih tangqum ka talawkw pae o hanah, tahmenhahih ang hnik o. 5 Ka poek o ih hmuen pong kamthlai ah tok ka sak o, hmaloe koekah angmacae hoi angmacae to Angraeng khaeah ang paek o, to pacoengah Sithaw koehhahih baktiah kaicae khaeah doeh ang paek o. 6 Anih mah nangcae khaeah hae baktih toksak amtong boeh pongah, hae tahmenhahih tok hae boeng khoek to a sak ngala hanah, Titu khaeah tamenhahih ka hnik o. 7 Toe nangcae loe tanghahih, lokthuihahih, palunghahih, panoekhahih hoi hmuennawkw boih ah minawkw kalah pongah na sak o thai kue; Kaicae palunghahih bangah na koep o baktih toengah, hae tahmenhahih toksakhahih bangah doeh tha na pathok o hanah kang koeh o hahih. 8 Nangcae khaeah kaalok paek ih baktiah lok ka thui ai, toe kalah kaminawkw mah tha pathokhahih hoi nangcae amlunghahih loe tangtang maw tangtang ai, tito tah tanoek han ih ni ka thuih. 9 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhahih to na panoek o, Anih loe angraeng, toe Anih amtanghahih rang hoiah nangcae angraeng o thai hanah, nangcae pongah Anih loe kamtang ah oh. 10 Hnukbang saning hoiah toksak nam tong o khue na ai ah, koehhahih palungthin hoiah na sak o hanah, poekhahih kang paek o; 11 sak han na koeh o pongah, vaihi na sak o ih tok to, pacoeng khoek to na sak o han oh. 12 Tawn ai thung hoiah paek ih hmuen baktih na ai ah, paek koehhahih palungthin tawnh hmaloe pongah, a tawnh ih hmuen thung hoiah paek ih hmuen loe, talawkw thahih koiah oh. 13 Minawkw han khosak zoisak moe, nangcae hmuenzit phawsak hanah thuih koehhahih ih na ai ni: 14 kangvan ah khen si tih nahaeloe, vaihi na tawnh o mangh naah, kavawt nihcae to na bomh o han oh, nihcae tawnh o mangh naah doeh, kavawt nangcae to abom o han oh, to tiah ni maeto hoi maeto angvanhahih om tih: 15 kapop ah akhui kami

loe kamthlai ah tawn ai; zetta akhui kami doeh vawt ai, tiah tarik ih oh. **16** Titu ih palung thungah nangcae khetzawn koehhah palung paekkung, Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lawk ka thuih. **17** Anih loe ka thuih ih lok to talawk moe, nangcae khetzawn koehhah palung tawnh pongah, a caeh koehhah palungthin hoiah ni nangcae khaeah angzoh. **18** Tamthanglok thuihahibangah kricaabu boih mah pakoeh o ih, nawkamya to anih hoi nawnto kang patoeh o; **19** to khue ai, to nawkamya loe Angraeng anmah to pakoeh moe, a tawnh o ih abomh koehhah palungthin amtuengsak hanah, hae tangqum sinh hoiah kaicae hoi nawnto kholong caeh hanah, kricaabu mah qoih ih kami ah oh. **20** Pop parai hae tangqum paekhaih tok ka sak o naah, minawk mah kasae ang thuih o han ai ah, kaicae loe acoehaih hoiah ni tok ka sak o: **21** Angraeng hmaa khue ah na ai, kaminawk hmaa ah doeh, pakoeh koi kaom ah tok ka sak o. **22** Kicae ih amnawk maeto doeh, nihcae hoi nawnto kang patoeh, anih loe hmuen boih ah minawk abomh koehhah bangah palungthin thacak kami ni, tito panoek o boeh, nangcae nuihah kating ai oepahih ka tawnh pongah, anih loe vaihi abom koehhah palungthin thacak aep aep. **23** Titu loe kawbaktih kami maw, tiah dueng han koeh kami om nahaeloe, anih loe nangcae khaeah kai hoi nawnto toksah ampui ah oh: kalah aicae ih nawkamyawaw loe mi maw, tiah dueng o nahaeloe, nihcae loe Kri lensawkhaih ah kaom, kricaabunaww mah patoeh ih kami ah oh o. **24** To pongah nangcae amlunghaih hoi kam oek o haih to, kricaabunaww hmaa hoi nihcae khaeah amtueng o sak ah.

9 Kaciim kaminaww khaeah phoisa paekhaih kawng loe nangcae khaeah tarik han angai ai boeh: **2** nangcae loe kami abomh koehhah palungthin na tawnh o, tito ka panoek, to pongah Akaia prae kaminaww loe hnukbang saning hoi boeh ni hmuenmae hoi abom hanah amsak o boeh, tiah Macedonia kaminaww khaeah kam oek haih; nangcae paek koehhah palungthin mah kalah paroeai kaminaww doeh paek koehhah palung anghaww sak. **3** Nangcae kam oek haih lok to azom pui ah oh han ai ah, kam oek haih lok baktih toengah, na oh o coek hanah, nawkamyawaw to kang patoeh: **4** kai hoi nawnto angzo Macedonia kaminaww mah, phoisa paek hanah na om o coek ai vop, tiah panoek o nahaeloe, nangcae kam oek o haih to (nangcae to,

ka thui o ai) kawkruk maw azathaih ka tongh o tih! **5** To pongah na paek o ih tangqum loe paeksak ngangah ih tangqum na ai, paek koehhah palungthin hoiah paek ih tangqum ah ni oh, lok na thuih o tangcae baktih toengah, tangqum to suekcoek thai hanah, nawkamyawaw to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh hmaloe han angaih, tiah poekhaih ka tawnh. **6** Hae tiah ka thuih, Zetta ah tuh kami loe zetta ah aat tih; kapop ah tuh kami loe pop ah aat toeng tih. **7** Kami boih mah, Paawthaih palungthin hoiah na ai, paek han angaih khruok pongah doeh na ai, a paek koehhah palungthin hoiah paek nasoe; anghoehaih hoi paek kami to Sithaw mah palung. **8** Anih loe hmuenaww to khawt ah na tawnh o boih moe, kahoih toknaww na sak o aep thai hanah, tahamhoihaih boih paek thaih Sithaw ah oh. **9** (Anih loe Kapop ah haeh moe, amtang kaminaww hanah a paek boeh: Anih toenghah loe dungzan khoek to cak, tiah tarik ih oh. (aiōn g165)) **10** Aanmu haeh kami khaeah aanmu paekkung, caaknaek pakrong kami hanah caaknaek paekkung mah, na toeng o haih thingthai to pungsak ueloe, na haeh o ih aanmu to qoengsak tih;) **11** minaww na bom o thaih poe hanah, hmuenaww boih ah nang raeng o tih; na bomh o ih hmuenaww to nihcae han ka paek o naah, paroeai kaminaww mah Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lawkthui o tih. **12** Hae baktih toksakhaih loe amtang kaciim kaminaww abom khue na ai ah, paroeai kaminaww Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lawkthuih koehhah palungthin doeh ohsak; **13** kahoih Kri tamthanglok to na tahngaih o moe, tanghah na tawnh o, kaciim kaminaww hoi kami boih hanah, paek koehhah palungthin hoiah tangqum na paek o, tito nam tueng o sak naah, kaminaww mah Sithaw pakoeh o tih; **14** nihcae tahamhoihaih paek hanah Sithaw tahmenhah nangcae thungah oh pongah, nangcae hnuk han a koeh o, nangcae han lawk ang thuih pae o. **15** Thuilaek ai anmah ih tangqum pongah, Sithaw khaeah pakoehhah om nasoe!

10 Nangcae hoi nawnto oh naah misa ka set moe, nangcae hoi angtla naah misa ka hoih, tiah na poek o ih, Kai, Pawl mah, Kri tuinom hoi poeknaemhah hoiah kang pacae o: **2** kai kang zoh naah, long taksa koehhah baktiah kho ka sak o, tiah poekhaih tawn thoemto kaminaww to misahoihah hoiah ka thuitaek han, tiah poekhaih ka tawnh; toe nangcae khae kang zoh naah, to baktih misahoihah

hoiah kang zoh han ai ah, tahmenhah kang hnik o. 3 Kaicae loe taksa ah ka oh o, toe taksa koehhah baktiah misa ka tuh o ai: 4 (kaicae misatukhah maiphaw loe taksa maiphaw na ai, Sithaw rang hoiah sipae amtimsak thaih Sithaw thacakhah to ni maiphaw ah ka patoh o;) 5 to maiphaw patohhah rang hoiah ni lok angaekhah, Sithaw panoek thaih han ai ah pakaahah ah kaom amoekhah, misong ah oh koehhah palungthin tawn kaminaw boih mah Kri ih lok to tahngaih o. 6 Nangcae ih lok tahngaih hoiah na koep o naah, lok tahngai ai kaminaw danpaek hanah kam sak o coek boeh. 7 Nangcae loe anui aphawn ah amtuenghah maw na khet o? Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah hoi angmah to Kri ih kami ah ka oh, tiah poek nahaeloe, anih loe Kri ih kami ah oh baktih toengah, kaicae doeh Kri ih kami ah ni ka oh o toeng, tiah angmah hoi angmah poekhah tawn let raeh nasoe. 8 Nangcae amro han ih na ai ah, na qoeng o tahang thai hanah, Angraeng mah kaicae han paek ih sakthahhah to ka zat hah mak ai; kam oek hah aep han: 9 ka tarik ih ca loe nangcae pazihhah ca baktiah ohsak moeng han ka koeh ai. 10 Nihcae mah, Pawl ih capatnaw loe hmuen kazit ah oh moe, thacak; toe a takpum loe thacak ai kami ah oh, a thuih ih lok loe avanghah tidoeh om ai, tiah thuih o. 11 Nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh naah ka sak ih tok loe, nangcae hoi kangthla ah ka oh naah tarik ih ca hoiah lahhah om mak ai, tito to kaminaw mah panoek o han oh. 12 Nihcae loe angmacae hoi angmacae angta hoi moe, maeto hoi maeto angnoek o pongah, nihcae loe palungta ai kami ah oh o; kaicae loe angmah hoi angmah amkoeh kaminaw hoi nawnto kroek hmaek hanih maw, to tih ai boeh loe patah hanih ka koeh o ai. 13 Kaicae loe ka tah o ih hmuennaw pong kamtlai ah kam oek o mak ai, Sithaw mah kaicae han paek ih tahhah dan baktiah ni kam oek o hah han, nangcae doeh to baktih tahhah thungah na thum o toeng. 14 Nangcae khae khoe to sakthahhah akaa ka tawn o ai baktih toengah, ka sak o thaih ih hmuennaw pong kamtlai ah ka sah o ai: Kri tamthanglok thuihhah hoiah ni nangcae khaeah kang zoh o: 15 kaicae loe tahhah hmuennaw pong kamtlai ah, minaw toksakhah thungah kam oek o ai; toe nangcae tanghah bangah na qoeng o tahang naah loe, ka sak o ih tok to nangcae taengah kaom kaminaw khae khoe to kawt tih, tiah oephah ka

tawn o, 16 to tiah ni nangcae ohhah ahmuen laep ah kahoih tamthanglok to ka taphong o thai tih, minaw kalah mah sak pacoeng ih ahmuen thungah amoek han ka koeh o ai. 17 Toe amkoeh kaminaw loe, Angraeng ah amkoeh nasoe. 18 Angmah hoi angmah amkoeh kami loe tapom han krah ai, Angraeng mah pakoeh ih kami ni tapom han krak.

11 Kam thuhah to nawnetta thung nang pauep pae o thai hanah ka koeh: pauep doeh nang pauep pae o boeh. 2 Kacuem nongpata maeto ka hamh baktiah, Kri ah kang hamh o boeh pongah, nangcae to Sithaw utahhah palungthin hoiah kang khet o. 3 Toe pahui mah athlaeng koehhah palung hoiah Evi to aling baktih toengah, na poek o hah to amro ving ueloe, Kri poekciimhah anghmaa moeng tih, tiah zithah ka tawnh. 4 Kami maeto mah nangcae khaeah kang thui o vai ai ih kalah Jesu kawng to thuih naah, na talaw o vai ai ih kalah muithla to na talaw o moe, na talaw o vai ai ih kahoih tamthanglok doeh na talaw o nahaeloe, nangcae loe kalah tamthanglok, kalah Jesu hoi kalah muithla tapom kami ah ni na oh o. 5 Kai loe kalen koek patoeh ih kaminaw pongah ahnaem kue, tiah ka poek ai. 6 Kai loe lok kanaem apae thai ai, toe panoekhah tawn ai kami na ai ni; nangcae khaeah hmuen boih kam tueng o sak boeh. 7 Nangcae pakoeh ah oh thai hanah, kaimah hoi kaimah kahnaem ah kho ka sak moe, kahoih Sithaw tamthanglok to azom ah kang thuih o pongah, zaehah ka tawnh maw? 8 Nangcae khaeah tok ka sak thai hanah, kalah kricaabunaw abomhah to ka talaw. 9 Nangcae khaeah ka oh moe, angaihah ka tawnh naah, mi kawbaktih doeh raihah ka paek ai: Macedonia prae hoi angzo nawkamyaw mah ni kang toenghah to ang paek o: kalaem tangcae atue ah hmuen boih ah raihah kang paek o ai baktih toengah, hmabang atue ah doeh to tiah ni ka oh poe han. 10 Loktang Kri to ka thungah oh pongah, Akaia prae thung ih mi kawbaktih mah doeh kam oekhah hae pakaa thai mak ai. 11 Tipongah? Nangcae kang palung o ai pongah maw? Sithaw mah panoek. 12 Kaicae doeh kamoek nihcae baktiah ni tok ka sak o toeng, tiah nihcae mah thuih o thai han ai ah, ka sak ih tok baktiah ni ka sak poe han. 13 To kaminaw loe angahcop patoeh ih kami, minaw aling thaih toksah kami, Kri mah patoeh ih kami baktiah angmacae hoi angmacae angahcop kaminaw ni. 14 Dawnrai han

om ai; Setan angmah mataeng doeh aanghah van kami baktiah angsak toeng to loe! 15 To pongah Setan toksah kaminawkw mah toenghah toksah kami baktiah angsak o naah dawnrai han om ai; hnukkhuem ah nihcae loe a sak o ih tok baktih toengah atho to hnu o tih. 16 Ka thuih let bae, mi mah doeh kai hae kamthu ah poek hmah nasoe; kamthu ah nang poek o nahaeloe, kamthu baktiah zetta kam oek han vop. 17 Amoekhaih lok ka thuih naah, Angraeng ih lok baktiah ka thui ai, amthu baktiah ni ka thuih. 18 Paroeai kaminawkw mah long taksa ah amoek o baktih toengah, kai doeh kam oek toeng han vop. 19 Nangcae loe palung na ha o pongah, amthu kaminawkw nuiah pauephaih na tawnh o. 20 Nangcae tamna ah suem kami, nangcae zaw kami, nangcae ih hmuen lomh kami, amoek kami, mikhmai ah tabaeng kaminawkw nuiah mataeng doeh pauephaih na tawnh o. 21 Kaicae loe to tiah ka paupep o thai ai, tiah kasae thuihah oh pongah, to baktih hmuen ah loe tha ka zok o, azat doeh thoh parai. Toe mi kawbaktih mah doeh amoekhaih lok to thui nahaeloe (kamthu baktiah ni ka thuih,) kai doeh kam oek thai toengh. 22 Nihcae loe Hebru kami ah maw oh o? Kai doeh Hebru kami toeng ni. Nihcae loe Israel kami ah maw oh o? Kai doeh Israel kami toeng ni. Nihcae loe Abraham ih acaeng ah maw oh o? Kai doeh Abraham ih acaeng toeng ni. 23 Nihcae loe Kri toksah kami ah maw oh o? (kamthu baktiah ka thuih) nihcae pongah tok ka sak kue; nihcae pong kamthlai ah toksah kami, paroeai bohahih tongh kami, vaihi hoi vaihi thong krah kami, duek han khoeok to raihahih tongh kami ah ka oh. 24 Judahnawkw mah vai pangato ang boh o, quipalito akoep hanah vaito khue ni boh han angai boeh. 25 Thingboeng hoiah vai thumto ang boh o, thlung hoiah vaito ang vah o, tuipei thungah palong mah vai thumto ang palet, tuipei thungah nito pacoeng, qumto ka oh. 26 Kholong ka caehhah pop pongah, vapui angkat thai ai raihahih, mingcahnawkw mah paek ih raihahih, kaimah ih kaminawkw mah paek ih raihahih, Sithaw panoek ai kaminawkw mah paek ih raihahih, vangpui thungah ka tong ih raihahih, praezaek ah ka tong ih raihahih, tuipei ah ka tong ih raihahih, nawkamya ah angsah kaminawkw mah paek ih raihahihawkw to vaihi hoi vaihi ka tong. 27 Tha kana angpho qawt hoiah tok ka sak moe, vaihi hoi vaihi iip thai ai ah ohhah, zok kamthlam tui kanghae ah ohhah, buhcaa ai ah

ohhah, siktue naah bangkrai ah ohhahhawkw to ka tongh. 28 To baktih hmuennawkw ka tongh pacoengah doeh, kricaabunawkw boih to ka mawnhahih pongah, ni thokkruek hmuen kazit mah ang taeh. 29 Minawkw thazok o naah, kai loe thazok ai kami ah maw ka oh? Minawkw zaehahih thungah amtimh o naah, palung ka phui ai maw? 30 Kam oek han angaih nahaeloe, ka thazokhahih hmuen ah ni kam oek han. 31 Lok kam lai ai, tito dungzan tahamhoihahih, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih Ampa, Sithaw mah panoek. (aiōn g165) 32 Siangpahrang Areta ukhahih thungah kaom, Damaska vangpui ukkung mah, kai naeh hanah Damaska vangpui to toepsak naah; 33 kai loe benthang thungah ang pacaeng o, thokbuem hoiah ang pakhrak o moe, vangpui pakaahih tapang hoiah ang humh o sak, to naah ni anih ban thung hoiah ka loih vop.

12 Amoek hae kai han atho om ai, toe Angraeng mah ang patuek ih hmuen hoi amtuengsak ih hmuennawkw to kam oek hah han vop. 2 Kalaem tangcae saning hatlai palito naah Kri ah kaom kami maeto ka panoek, (taksa ah maw, ka thui thai ai; taksa ai ah maw, ka thui thai ai: Sithaw mah panoek;) to kami to van asom thumto hahih ah lak tahang. 3 To kami maeto to ka panoek, (taksa ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe taksa ai ah, ka thui thai ai: Sithaw mah panoek;) 4 anih loe paradise ah lak tahang moe, lok hoiah thuilae ai, kami mah thuih koi ai loknawkw to a thaih. 5 To baktih kami maeto to kam oek hah han: ka thazokhahih khue ai ah loe, kaimah hoi kaimah loe kam oek hah mak ai. 6 Amoek han ka koeh aep to mah, kamthu ah ka om mak ai; loktang ni ka thuih han. Toe kami mah kai to hnuk moe, kai khae hoi a thaih ih tamthang pong kamthlai ah a poek moeng han ai ah, thui ai ah ka oh. 7 Thuilae ai amtuenghahih ka hnuk pongah, ka sakthahihahih pong kamthlai ah kam oek moeng han ai ah, kai pacackthlaek hanah Setan ih laicaeh maeto ah kaom, soekhring to ka taksa thungah ang suek pae. 8 Hae baktih karai hmuen ang takhoe pae ving hanah, Angraeng khaeah vai thumto tahmenhahih ka hnik. 9 Toe Anih mah kai khaeah, Ka tahmenhahih loe nang hanah khawt: thazok naah ni ka thacakhahih hoiah akoep, tiah ang naa. Kri thacakhahih ka nuiah oh thai hanah, ka thazokhahih to ni kam oek hahih han. 10 To pongah Kri hanah loe thazokhahih, kasae thuihahih, amtanghahih, pacackthlaekhahih hoi karai tonghahihawkw to ka koeh: tha ka zok naah,

thacakhaih hoiah ka koi. 11 Kai loe kamthi maeto baktiah kam oek boeh; toe nangcae mah ni to tiah nang oh o sak. Kai hae nang pakoeh o han oh; kai loe tidoeh na ai ni, toe patoeh ih kalen koek kami pongah ka hnaem kue ai. 12 Nangcae khaeah ka oh naah, palungsawkhaih hoiah ni ka oh, angmathaih hmuennaw, dawnrai koi kaom hmuennaw to patoeh ih kami maeto mah anghmang kaom thacakhaih hoiah nangcae salakah kamnoek ah amtuengsak boeh. 13 Nangcae han hmuenzit ah ka om ai tiah thuih ih lok thui ai ah loe, kawbaktih hmueng pongah maw kalah kricaabunaw, pongah na hnaem o kuehah oh? To tiah ka sakpazae hah to na tahmen oh. 14 Khenah, nangcae khaeah vai thumto haih paqai hanah kam sak; toe nangcae raihah kang paek mak ai: na tawnh o ih hmuengmae to ka pakrong ai, nangmae to ni ka pakrong. Nawktanaw, mah amno hoi ampa hanah hmuengmae patung pae ai, amno hoi ampa mah ni nawktanaw hanah hmuengmae patung pae. 15 Kai nang palung o ai cadoeh, kai mah kang palung o parai pongah, kaimah hoi ka tawnh ih hmuennaw boih hae nangcae hinghah pakhra hanah anghoehah hoi ka patoh han. 16 To tiah sak naah doeh, raihah kang paek o ai: toe thoemto kaminaw mah loe anih mah ang ling, palunghahaih hoiah kaicae ang ling, tiah a thuih o. 17 Nangcae khaeah ka patoeh ih kaminaw mah ang ling o maw? 18 Titu to ka pacae moe, nawkamy maeto hoiah nawnto anih to kang patoeh. Titu mah hmuengmae ang lak pae o maw? Kaicae loe poek anghomngahaih hoiah tok ka sah o ai maw? Kanghmong loklam to ka pazui o ai maw? 19 To pacoeng bae ah, kaicae loe kaimacae pakahaih lok ni ka thuih o, tiah na poek o maw? Kri ah ka oh o baktih toengah, Sithaw hmaa ah ni lok ka thuih o: toe nawkamyaw, nangcae qoeng thah han ih ni, hmuennaw boih hae ka sak o. 20 Nangcae khae kang zoh naah, ka hnuk koeh ih hmueng to ka hnu mak ai, nangcae mah doeh kai khae hoi hnuk han koeh ih hmueng to na hnu o mak ai ah, lok angaekhah, uthah, palungphuihah, angoehhah, kasaethuihah, pronghah, amoekhah hoi lokpunghaihaw to om lat moeng tih, tiah zithah ka tawnh: 21 nangcae khae kang zoh let naah, nangcae salakah kaom paroeai kaminaw loe a sak o ih zaehaihaw to caeh o taak ai moe, ciimcai ai hmueng, tamquta hoi nongpa nongpata zae sakhah, taksa koehhah baktiah a sak

o ih zaehaihaw to dawnpakhuem o ai ah, vaihi khoeok to a sak o vop pongah, ka Sithaw mah nangcae hma ah azathah na tongsak ueloe, palung kasae moeng tih.

13 Vaihi hoiah loe nangcae khae kang zohhah vai thumto om tih boeh. Kami long hnetto maw, to tih ai boeh loe thumto panoekhah hoiah thuih ih lok boih loe caksak han oh. 2 Vai hnetto haih nangcae khae kang zoh naah, kang thuih o coek ih lok baktih toengah, canghniah zaehah sah kaminaw hoi kalah zaehah sah kaminaw boih to paquem ai ah dan ka paek han, tiah vaihi nangcae hoi nawnto ka om ai naah doeh ca ka tarik pae: 3 Kri mah kai khaeah lokthuih maw thui ai, tito panoek han na koeh o, Anih loe thazokhah hoiah nangcae khaeah toksah ai, thacakhah hoiah ni nangcae thungah toksak. 4 Thinglam pong takhing naah anih loe thazok, toe Anih loe Sithaw thacakhah hoiah hing. Aicae doeh Anih baktiah tha a zok o, toe nangcae khaeah kamtueng Sithaw thacakhah rang hoiah Anih ah a hing o tih. 5 Tanghah thungah na oh o maw om ai, tito nangmae hoi nangmae to angcaek oh; nangmae hoi nangmae to tanoek oh. Na tanoek o naah, nam timh o ai nahaeloe, nangcae thungah Jesu Kri oh, tiah panoekhah na tawn o mak ai maw? 6 Toe kaicae loe amtim ai kami ni, tito na panoek o tih, tiah oephah ka tawnh. 7 Kaicae loe kasaethuih koi kami ah ka oh o cadoeh, kaimacae hoihah amtueng han ih na ai ah, katoeng hmueng na sak o thah han ih ni Sithaw khaeah lawk ka thuih o. 8 Loktang lok to ka aek o thah mak ai, loktang lok to ni ka pazui o. 9 Kaicae tha ka zok o moe, nangcae tha na cak o naah, anghoehah ka tawnh o: nangcae akoephah hoiah na oh o thah hanah, lawk doeh ka thuih o. 10 Sithaw mah kai hanah paek ih sakthahaih loe, nangcae amrosak han ih na ai ah, qoengsak han ih ni ang paek, kai kang zoh naah karai parai dan ka paek moeng han ai ah, nangcae hoi kangthla ah ka oh naah hae ca hae kang tarik o. 11 Nawkamyaw, hnukhuem koekah, ban kang sin o. Akoephah hoi kahoih monghah to tawn oh; poekhah maeto tawn oh loe, angdaehhah hoiah khosah oh; amlunghah hoi angdaehhah Sithaw loe nangcae hoi nawnto om tih. 12 Maeto hoi maeto kaciim mokhah hoiah angmok oh. 13 Kaciim kaminaw boih mah

ban ang sin o. 14 Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhaih,
Sithaw amlunghaih hoi Kacai Muithla angkomhaih
loe, nangcae boih khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

Kalati

1 Kai, Pawl loe (kami khæe hoi ih na ai, kami mah patoeh ih doeh na ai, anih duekhaih thung hoi pathawkkung, Jesu Kri hoi Ampa Sithaw mah patoeh ih kami) ni; **2** kai hoi nawnto kaom nawkamyawak boih mah, Kalati prae ih kricabunawak khæeah: **3** Ampa Sithaw, aicæ Angraeng Jesu Kri khæe hoi ih tahmenhah hoi monghah to nangcæ khæeah om nasoe, tiah ca kang tarik o, **4** aicæ Ampa Sithaw koehhah baktih, vaihi dung thuem ih kahoih ai hæe long thung hoiah aicæ pahlong thai hanah, Anih loe angmah hoi angmah to angpaek boeh, (aiõn g165) **5** Anih khæeah tahamhoihaih dungzan hoi dungzan khoek to om nasoe. Amen. (aiõn g165) **6** Kri tahmenhah thungah kawkkung khæe hoi kalah tamthanglok hoih bangah, karangah nang puen o ving pongah ka dawnrai. **7** To kalah tamthanglok hoih loe, kahoih tamthanglok tangtang na ai ni; nangcæ raihah paek moe, kahoih Kri tamthanglok hoiah angqoisak ving han kakoeh thoemto kaminawak oh o. **8** Toe nangcæ khæeah kang thuih o ih tamthanglok hoih laep ah kalah tamthanglok hoih to kaicæ mah maw, to tih ai boeh loe van kami maeto mah maw taphong nahaeloe, to tiah taphong kami to tangoenghah tong nasoe. **9** Kang thuih o tangcæ baktih toengah, vaihi doeh kang thuih o let, mi kawbaktih mah doeh na talawk o tangcæ kahoih tamthanglok laep ah kalah tamthanglok to taphong nahaeloe, to tiah taphong kami to tangoenghah tong nasoe. **10** Kai mah vaihi kami koehhah maw ka sak, to tih ai boeh loe Sithaw koeh hah? To tih ai boeh loe kaminawak palung anghoesak han ih maw ka sak? Kaminawak palung anghoesak han ih ka sak nahaeloe, Kri ih tamna ah ka om mak ai. **11** Nawkamyawak, kai mah taphong ih kahoih tamthanglok loe kami mah sak rumram ih na ai ni, tiah panoeksak han ka koeh. **12** Kami khæe hoi ka hnu ai, amtuk ih doeh na ai ah, Jesu Kri amtuenghah rang hoiah ni ka hnu. **13** Canghni Judah phung ah ka oh nathuem ih kai khosakhah dan hoi kawbangmaw Sithaw ih kricabu to ka sak thaih thung ka pacækthlaek moe, amro hanah ka pacæng, tito na panoek o boeh: **14** kai loe kam panawak ih khosakhah atawak bangah poek angpaek hmoek kami ah ka oh, kaimacæ acaeng thung ih kai hoi huih to kaminawak pongah doeh Judah bokhah

bangah ka cak kue. **15** Toe Sithaw mah ang tahmen pongah, a tahmenhah rang hoiah angmah hanah kam no ih zok thung hoiah ni kai ang kaw boeh. **16** Sithaw panoek ai kaminawak khæeah anih kawng to taphong moe, kai khæeah a Capa amtuengsak hanah, taksa ah athii kazoi kaminawak khæeah lok ka thui ai: **17** ka hma ah kaom patoeh ih kaminawak hnu hanah Jerusalem ah ka caeh ai; Arab prae ah ni ka caeh lat moe, Damaska ah kam laem let. **18** Saning thumto pacoengah, Piter hnu hanah Jerusalem ah ka caeh tahang, anih khæeah ni hatlai pangato ka cam. **19** Toe Angraeng ih amnawak Jakob khue ai ah loe, patoeh ih kalah kaminawak maeto doeh ka hnu ai. **20** Vaihi nangcæ khæeah kang tarik ih hæe loknawak loe lok amlaihah roe om ai, tiah Sithaw hmaa ah ka thuih. **21** To pacoengah Syria hoi Cilicia ah ka caeh; **22** kai loe Judea prae thung ih Kri ah kaom kricabunawak hoi krang angmathah ka tawn ai: **23** kaminawak mah canghni ah aicæ pacækthlaek kami loe, vaihi angmah phraek ih tanghah kawng to taphong lat boeh, tiah thuih o ih lok khue ni nihcæ mah thaih o. **24** To naah kai rang hoiah nihcæ mah Sithaw to saphaw o.

2 Saning hatlai palito laemh pacoengah, Titu doeh ka hoih moe, Barnaba hoi nawnto Jerusalem ah ka caeh let. **2** Kangphong lok hnuksakhah hoiah ka caeh moe, Gentelnawak khæeah ka thuih ih tamthanglok hoih to nihcæ khæeah ka thuih pae, toe ka sak tangcæ tok hoi ka sak han koi tok to azom pui ah oh han ai ah, ahmin kamthang kaminawak khæeah ni tamquta hoiah ka thuih. **3** Kai hoi nawnto kaom Titu loe, Greek kami ah oh, toe tangzat hin ka aatsak nganga ai. **4** Kri Jesu ah a tawnh o ih loihih to khet moe, aicæ misong ah ohsak hanah tamquta hoi aicæ thungah a kun o sak ih, kahoih ai nawkamyawak pongah ni to tiah a sak o: **5** toe loktang tamthanglok hoih nangcæ khæeah oh thaih poe hanah, nihcæ han ahmuen ka paawh pae o ai, atue maeto thung mataeng doeh ka paek pae o ai. **6** Lokpui ah kaom kaminawak hoi (kai hanah loe kawbaktih kami doeh lahhah om ai: Sithaw loe kami mikhmai to khen ai:) lokpui ah poek o ih kaminawak loe, kai han amekhah tidoeh om ai. **7** Piter khæeah tangzat hin aahhah kahoih tamthanglok paek baktih toengah, kai khæeah doeh tangzat hin aat ai kahoih tamthanglok to paek toeng, tito nihcæ mah panoek o; **8** (tangzat hin aat kaminawak khæeah patoeh ih kami

ah oh hanah, Piter nuiah toksah Anih loe, Gentelnawk khaeah toksah kai khaeah doeh toksak toeng:) 9 im tung baktiah kaom Jakob, Kipha hoi Johan cae mah, kai khaeah tahmenhah paek boeh, tito panoek o naah, nihcae loe tangzat hin aat kaminawk khaeah caeh o moe, Sithaw panoek ai kaminawk khaeah caeh hanah, kai hoi Barnaba to bantang ban ang sinh o. 10 Nihcae mah loe kamtang kaminawk ka pahnet o han ai khue ni koehhah a tawnh o; kai mah doeh to tiah sak han ih ka koeh toeng. 11 Piter Antiok vangpui ah angzoh naah, kasae thuih koi kaom ah khosak pongah, mikhmai kangtong ah lok ka aek. 12 Jakob mah patoeh ih thoemto kaminawk angzo o ai karoek to, anih loe Gentelnawk hoi nawnto buhcaak: toe nihcae phak o naah loe, tangzat hin aat kaminawk to zit pongah, Gentel kaminawk hoi angkom ai ah kamhoe ah a oh ving. 13 To naah kalah Judah kaminawk doeh anih baktiah angsak o toeng; nihcae to tiah angsak o pongah Barnaba doeh nihcae baktiah oh ving. 14 Nihcae loe tamthanglok hoih baktiah katoengah toksah o ai, tito ka panoek naah, kai mah nihcae boih hmaa ah, Nang loe, Judah kami maeto ah na oh, toe Judah kami baktiah kho na sah ai, Gentelnawk baktiah ni kho na sak; to tiah na oh to mah tih hanah Gentelnawk to Judahnawk baktiah na ohsak nganga loe? tiah Piter khaeah ka thuih pae. 15 Aicae loe tapen tangsuek nathuem hoiah Judah kami ah a oh o, kazae Gentelnawk baktiah a om o ai. 16 Kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah kami mah toenghah hnu ai, toe Jesu Kri tanghah rang hoiah ni hnuk, tiah a panoek o; aicae mah kaalok pazuihah hoiah na ai, Kri tanghah rang hoiah toenghah a hnuk o thai hanah, Kri Jesu to ni a tang o: kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah mi kawbaktih doeh toenghah hnu thai ai. 17 Kri rang hoiah toenghah a pakrong o naah loe, aicae Judah kaminawk doeh kami zae ah ni a oh o toeng, to tiah om nahaeloe Kri loe zaehah toksahkung ah maw oh? To tiah om ai. 18 Ka phraek tangcae hmuen to ka sak let nahaeloe, kaimah hoi kaimah to zaehah sah kami ah ni ka ohsak, tito amtueng. 19 Sithaw ah ka hing thai hanah, kaalok ah ka duek. 20 Kai loe Kri hoi nawnto thinglam pongah takhing boeh: to langlacadoeh ka hing; toe kai na ai, Kri kai thungah hing: vaihi taksa ah ka hinghah loe, kai palung, kai han a hinghah paek, Sithaw Capa tanghah hoiah ni hing boeh. 21 Sithaw tahmenhah to ka takhoe ving

ai: kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah toenghah hnuk thai nahaeloe, Kri loe azom pui ah ni duek.

3 Aw amthu Kalati kaminawk, thinglam nuiah takhing o ih Jesu Kri to nangcae khae kamtueng ah ka thuih moe, mik hoiah na hnuk o boeh, toe loktang lok tang han ai ah, mi mah maw ang doi o? 2 Nangcae khae hoi hae lok maeto khue ni thaih han ka koeh, kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah maw Muithla na hnuk o, to tih ai boeh loe tanghah lok thaihah rang hoiah? 3 Hae tih khoeok to maw nam thu o? Muithla hoiah toksak amtong o boeh to mah, vaihi taksa koehhah bangah maw na koep o lat han? 4 Tidoeh avang ai ah maw paroeai patang na khang o, tidoeh avang ai tanglang ah maw oh boeh? 5 Nangcae khaeah Muithla paekkung, dawnrai hmuennawk sahung loe, kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah maw to toknawk to a sak, to tih ai boeh loe tanghah lok thaihah rang hoiah? 6 To baktih toengah Abraham mah Sithaw to tang pongah, a tanghah to toenghah ah tapom pae. 7 Tanghah tawn kaminawk loe, Abraham ih caa ah oh o, tito panoek oh. 8 Sithaw panoek ai kaminawk loe Sithaw tanghah rang hoiah toenghah hnu o tih, tiah Cabu mah hnukcoek boeh, Nang rang hoiah acaeng kaminawk boih tahamhoihah hnu o tih, tiah tamthanglok hoih to Abraham khaeah thuih pae coek boeh. 9 To pongah tanghah tawn kaminawk loe, tanghah tawn Abraham hoi nawnto tahamhoihah hnu o tih. 10 Kaalok toksakhah thungah kaom kaminawk boih loe, tangoenghah thungah oh o; sak koi kaom, kaalok thungah tarik ih loknawk boih pazui poe ai kaminawk loe, tangoenghah hnuk o, tiah tarik ih oh. 11 Toe mi kawbaktih doeh kaalok rang hoiah Sithaw hmaa ah toenghah hnu thai ai, tiah amtueng: katoeng kami loe tanghah hoiah hing tih, tiah lok to oh. 12 Kaalok loe tanghah ih na ai ni: toe kaalok pazui kami loe pazuihah rang hoiah hing tih. 13 Thing pongah bang ih kami boih loe tangoenghah tongh kami ah oh, tiah tarik ih oh: Kri loe aicae hanah tangoenghah tongh moe, kaalok tangoenghah thung hoiah aicae to akrang boeh. 14 Kri Jesu rang hoiah Abraham tahamhoihah Gentelnawk khaeah phak thai hanah, tanghah rang hoiah ni lokkamhah Muithla to a hnu o tih. 15 Nawkamyannawk, kaminawk khosakhah dan baktiah lok kang thuih o; kami lokmahhah mataeng doeh caksak boeh loe, mi mah doeh phrae ai, thap doeh thap vai ai, to tiah ni hae hmuen doeh oh. 16

Abraham hoi anih ih atii khaeah ni lokkamhah loe sak. Cabu mah kami pop thuihah baktiah, atiihaw, tiah thui ai; toe kami maeto khaeah ni, nang ih atii, tiah thuih; to kami loe Kri ni. 17 Ka thuih koehhah loe hae tiah oh; Kri ah Sithaw mah caksak ih lokmai hah to, saning cumvai pali, quithumto laemh pacoengah paek ih kaalok mah phrae thai mak ai, lokkamhah doeh azom pui ah om mak ai. 18 Kaalok rang hoiah qawktuephah om nahaeloe, lokkamhah hoiah om mak ai boeh: toe lokkamhah rang hoiah ni Sithaw mah Abraham khaeah qawktuephah to paek. 19 To tiah nahaeloe kaalok loe tih avanghah maw oh? Sakpazae hah pop pongah ni lokkamhah ah kaom kami khae hoi ih atii angzo ai karoek to, paek thap ah oh; to kaalok loe van kaminawkw rang hoiah laicaeh maeto ban ah paek. 20 To laicaeh loe kami maeto khue han om ai; toe Sithaw loe maeto ni. 21 Kaalok mah Sithaw lokkamhah to aek maw? Aek ai: kaalok mah hinghah paek thai nahaeloe, toenghah doeh kaalok rang hoiah angzo tih boeh. 22 Toe Jesu Kri tanghah rang hoiah lokkamhah to tangaanawkw khaeah paek thai hanah, Cabu mah kaminawkw boih zaehah thungah suek. 23 Toe aicae mah hnukkhuem ah kamtueng han koi tanghah to a tawnh o thai hanah, tanghah angzo ai naah, aicae loe kaalok ukhah thungah ni a oh o. 24 To pongah tanghah rang hoiah toenghah a hnuk o thai hanah, kaalok loe aicae Kri khaeah caeh hah, patukkung ah ni oh. 25 Toe tanghah angzoh pacoengah loe, patukkung maeto ih ban thungah a om o ai boeh. 26 Kri Jesu tanghah rang hoiah nangcae loe Sithaw ih caa ah ni na oh o boih. 27 Kri ah tuinem kaminawkw boih loe, Kri to laihaw ah nang khuk o boeh. 28 Kri ah loe Judah kami, Grik kami, misong, loih kami, nongpa, nongpata tito om ai, Kri Jesu ah maeto ah ni na oh o boih. 29 Kri ih kami ah na oh o nahaeloe, Abraham ih atii ah na oh o moe, lokkamhah baktih toengah qawktuep kami ah na oh o.

4 Qawktuepkung loe hmuennawkw boih tawnkung ah om cadoeh, nawkta ah oh nathung tamna hoi lahhah om ai; 2 anih loe ampa mah khaeh ih atue pha ai karoek to patukkung hoi ukkung ban thungah ni oh. 3 To baktih toengah, aicae doeh nawkta ah a oh o naah, long atawkw tlim ah ni misong ah a oh o. 4 Toe atue phak naah loe, Sithaw mah a Capa to patoeh, nongpata zok thungah pomh moe, kaalok thungah

tapen, 5 to tiah ni kaalok thungah kaom kaminawkw to pahlong ueloe, a nih ih caa ah oh thaihah to a hnu o tih. 6 Nangcae loe caa ah na oh o pongah, Sithaw mah a Capa ih Muithla to nangcae palung thungah patoeh, Anih mah Abba, Pa, tiah kawkw. 7 To pongah nangcae loe tamna na ai boeh ni, capa maeto ah ni na oh o boeh; capa maeto ah na oh o boeh loe, Kri rang hoiah Sithaw ih qawktuep kami ah ni na oh o boeh. 8 Sithaw na panoek o ai naah, taksa ah Sithaw tawn ai kaminawkw ih tok to na sak pae o. 9 Toe tipongah vaihi Sithaw na panoek o moe, Sithaw mah ang panoek o pacoengah, tha kacak ai, amtanghah hmuem bangah angqoi moe, misong ah oh let han na koeh o loe? 10 Ani, akhrah, khotue hoi saningnawkw to na uum o. 11 Nangcae nuiah azom pui ah tha ka pathok moeng tih, tiah mawnhah ka tawnh. 12 Nawkamyawkw, nangcae baktiah ka oh pongah, kai baktiah na oh o toeng hanah tahmenhah kang hnik o: ka nuiah na sakpazae hah roe tidoeh om ai. 13 Nangcae khaeah kahoih tamthanglok ka thuih tangsuek naah, taksa thacak ai hoiah ni kang thuih o, tito na panoek o. 14 Ka taksa ah kaom raihah pongah kai khet nang patoek o ai moe, nang pakak o ai; Sithaw ih van kami baktih, Kri Jesu baktiah nang talawkw o. 15 To baktih nangcae tahamhoih anghoehah to naa ah maw oh ving boeh? Angcoeng thai nahaeloe, kai paek hanah nangmacae ih mik mataeng doeh taprok dok han koek to na koeh o, tito ka panoek. 16 Loktang lok kang thuih o pongah, nangcae ih misa ah maw ka oh boeh? 17 Nihcae mah nangcae palung parai baktiah mikhmai na pan o thuih doeh om tih, toe kahoihah na palung o tangtang ai; ue, nihcae mah nangcae palung han koeh ih na ai ah, nangcae mah nihcae palung han ih ni a koeh o. 18 Nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh nathuem khue ai, kahoih hmuem bangah loe amlung poe han oh. 19 Palung ih ka caanawkw, Kri nangcae thungah kacakah om ai karoek to, nawkta zah nathuem ih zok kana baktiah ni kana ka pauelp let. 20 Nangcae nuiah palunghaenghah ka tawnh pongah, vaihi nangcae khaeah kang zoh moe, lok ka thuihah dan pakhraih han ka koeh. 21 Kaalok thungah oh koeh kaminawkw, na thui oh, kaalok to na thaih o ai maw? 22 Abraham mah capa hnetto sak, maeto loe misong nongpata thung hoiah oh moe, kalah maeto loe kaloih nongpata thung hoiah oh, tiah tarik ih oh. 23 Toe misong nongpata ih capa loe taksa koehhah

baktiah sak ih capa ah oh; kaloih nongpata khae hoi kaom capa loe lokkamhah baktiah sak ih capa ah oh. 24 To loknaw loe hnuksakhah lok ah ni oh: to nongpata hnik loe lokmahaih hneto thuih koehhah ih ni; Sinai mae nui hoiah kangzo lokmahaih maeto loe Hagar ni, anih mah misong ah kaom capa to tapen. 25 Hagar loe Arabia prae ah kaom Sinai mae ah oh, vaihi thuem ih Jerusalem hoiah anghmong, anih loe a caa hoi nawnto misong ah oh hoi. 26 Toe ranui ah kaom Jerusalem loe kaloih nongpata, aicae boih ih amno ah oh. 27 Caa kaak, caa sah vai ai nongpata nang, anghoe ah; nawkta tapenhah kana panoek vai ai nang, tha hoi hang ah: haek ih nongpata loe sava tawn nongpata pong pop kue ah caa sak, tiah tarik ih oh. 28 Nawkamyawak, aicae loe Isak baktiah lokkamhah caa ah ni a oh o. 29 Toe taksa koehhah ah tapen kami mah Kacai Muithla koehhah ah tapen capa to pacaekthlaek, vaihi doeh to tiah ni oh. 30 Toe Cabu mah kawbangmaw thuih? Misong nongpata to a capa hoi nawnto haek ving ah: misong nongpata ih capa mah kaloih nongpata ih capa hoi nawnto qawktompokung ah om mak ai, tiah thuih. 31 To pongah nawkamyawak, aicae loe misong nongpata ih caa ah a om o ai, kaloih nongpata ih caa ah ni a oh o.

5 Kri mah ang loih o sak boeh pongah loihhah ah kakakah angdoe oh, hmuenzit phaw misong ah om o let hma lai ah. 2 Khenah, kai Pawl mah nangcae khaeah hae tiah lok ka thuih, tangzat hin aahhah thungah na oh o nahaeloe, Kri loe nangcae han tidoeh atho om mak ai. 3 Tangzat hin aat kami boih khaeah hae tiah lok ka thuih let, to baktih kami loe kaalok pazui boih hanah laiba tawn kami ah ni oh. 4 Mi kawbaktih doeh kaalok hoiah toenghah hnu kami loe, Kri hoiah anghla moe, tahmenhah thung hoiah amtim ving boeh. 5 Toe aicae loe tanghah rang hoiah Muithla ah, oep ih toenghah to a zing o. 6 Jesu Kri ah loe tangzat hin aat hoi aat ai atho ohhah tidoeh om ai; toe amlunghah hoiah sak ih tanghah ah loe atho oh. 7 Nangcae loe kahoihah na cawnh o e, loktang lok tahngaih han ai ah mi mah maw ang pakaa o? 8 To baktih zoekhah loe nangcae kakaw Anih khae hoiah angzo ai. 9 Taeh tetta mah takaw to uegh boih. 10 Poekhah kalah na tawn o mak ai, tiah Angraeng ah oephah ka tawn: toe mi kawbaktih doeh, nangcae raihah paek kami loe, a zaehah baktih toengah lokcaekhah to tong tih. 11

To pacoengah nawkamyawak, tangzat hin aahhah to ka thuih vop nahaeloe, tipongah vaihi khoek to pacaekthlaekhah ka tong vop loe? To tiah ka thuih nahaeloe thinglam kawng pongah lok angaekhah doeh om mak ai boeh. 12 Nangcae raihah paek kaminaw to na tacawt o sak ving hanah koehhah ka tawn. 13 Nawkamyawak, na loih o hanah ang kaw boeh; toe to loihhah to atue karaem taksa koehhah bangah patoh ai ah, maeto hoi maeto amlunghah hoiah tok to sah oh. 14 Nangmah baktih toengah, na imtaeng kami to palung ah, tiah thuih ih kaalok maeto na pazui nahaeloe, kaaloknaw boih pazui ah ni oh. 15 Toe maeto hoi maeto nang kaek o moe, na caak o nahaeloe, maeto hoi maeto amrohah na tongh o moeng tih, acoehah hoiah khosah oh. 16 To pongah hae tiah ka thuih, taksa koehhah na sak o han ai ah, Muithla ah hing oh. 17 Taksa koehhah mah Muithla to koeh ai, Muithla mah taksa to koeh ai: hae hmuen hnik loe maeto hoi maeto buenglueng tamlet ah oh hoi: to pongah na koeh ih hmuennaw to na sah o thai ai. 18 Toe Muithla mah lam na patuek o nahaeloe, kaalok thungah na om o ai boeh. 19 Vaihi taksa koehhah loe hae tiah amtueng; to hmuennaw loe zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehah, tamquta hoi zae sakhah, ciimcai ai ah khosakhah, zae sak koeh hmoekhah, 20 krang bokhah, kami doihah, hnukmahah, lok angaekhah, am-aeah, palungphuihah, angzoehhah, ampraekhah, poek lahhah, 21 uthah, kami humhah, mu paquihah, poih caakhah hoi to baktih hmuennaw boih: to baktih khosakhah dan pazui kaminaw loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae to toep o mak ai, tiah canghniah kang thuih o baktih toengah, kang thuih o coek boeh. 22 Toe Muithla ih thingthai loe amlunghah, anghoehah, monghah, palungsawkhah, tahmenhah, hoihhah, tanghah, 23 poeknaemhah, angsum thaihahhaw hae ni: to baktih tuinuen hoi kangaek kaalok to om ai. 24 Kri ih kaminaw loe taksa hoi taksa koehhah to thinglam pongah takhing o boeh. 25 Muithla ah a hing o nahaeloe, Muithla ah lamcaeh o si. 26 Tidoeh avang ai ahmin amthanghah, maeto hoi maeto karai paekhah, maeto hoi maeto uthahhaw to koeh o hma si.

6 Nawkamyawak, nangcae loe Muithla kami ah oh pongah, kami maeto zaehah mah pazawk moeng nahaeloe, to kami to poeknaemhah hoiah

loklam katoeng ah zae o let ah; toe nangmacae hoi nangmacae doeh acoe oh, to tih ai nahaeloe pacuekhaih na tongh o moeng tih. 2 Kri patukhaih na koep o sak thai hanah, maeto hoi maeto hmuenzit anglawn oh. 3 Tidoeh na ai to mah, angmah hoi angmah kasang ah poek kami loe, angmah hoi angmah angling kami ah ni oh. 4 Kami boih mah a sak ih tok to caek nasoe, to tiah nahaeloe minawk khae na ai ah, angmah khaeah ni anghoehaih to om tih. 5 Kami boih mah angmah ih tok to ni sak han oh. 6 Tamthanglok patuk ih kami mah patuk kami hanah kahoih hmuennaww boih to paek thoem nasoe. 7 Aling thaih ih kami ah om o hmah, Sithaw loe pahnuu thuih koiah om ai: kami mah haeh ih baktiah ni, aat toeng tih. 8 Taksa koehhaih patii kami loe, taksa amrohaih to aat ueloe, Muithla koehhaih patii kami loe Muithla ah dungzan hinghaih to aat tih. (aiōnios g166) 9 Kahoih hmuennaww sakhaih bangah thasae o hma si: tha a zok o ai nahaeloe, atue phak naah athaih a aat o tih. 10 To pongah atue kahoih a tawnh o naah, kaminaww boih khaeah kahoih hmuennaww to sah o si, lokpui koekah tanghaih katawn imthung takohnaww khaeah sah o si. 11 Kawkruk ah kalen ca maw nangcae khaeah ban hoi ka tarik, tito na hnuk o. 12 Taksa ah hoihaih amtueng koeh kaminaww loe, Kri ih thinglam kawng pongah kaom pacaekthlaekhaih to a loih o thai hanah, nangcae tangzat hin aahsak nganga han a koeh o. 13 Tangzat hin aat kaminaww mah mataeng doeh kaalok to pazui o thai ai, nangcae ih taksa ah nihcae amoek o thai hanah, nangcae tangzat hin aahsak han a koeh o. 14 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih thinglam khue ai ah loe, kawbaktih hmuennaww pongah doeh amoekhaih ka tawn ai, anih rang hoiah long loe kai hanah thinglam pongah takhing boeh, kai doeh long hanah takhing boeh. 15 Kri Jesu ah loe tangzat hin aah cadoeh, aat ai cadoeh atho ohhaih tidoeh om ai, kangtha sakhaih ah ni atho oh. 16 Hae zaehhoihhaih ataww baktiah pazui kaminaww hoi Israel Sithaw nuiah monghaih hoi Sithaw palungnathaih om nasoe. 17 Ka takpum ah Angraeng Jesu angmathaih ka tawnh pongah, vaihi hoi kamtong mi mah doeh raihaih na paek hmah nasoe. 18 Nawkamyanaww, na palung thungah aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhaih om nasoe. Amen.

Efisa

1 Sithaw koehhah rang hoiah Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami, Pawl mah, Efisa vangpui ah kaom kaciim kaminawkw hoi Kri Jesu ah oepthok kaminawkw khaeah ca tarik: **2** Angraeng Jesu Kri, aicae Ampa Sithaw khae hoiah tahmenhah hoi monghah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **3** Kri rang hoiah van prae Muithla tahamhoihah aicae han kapaek Sithaw hoi aicae Angraeg Jesu Kri ampa khaeah tahamhoihah om nasoe, **4** amlunghah rang hoiah Sithaw hmaa ah ciimcai moe, coek koi kaom ai ah a oh o thai hanah, aicae loe Anih mah long om ai naah Kri ah qoih boeh, **5** a koehhah baktih toengah, Jesu Kri rang hoiah Angmah khaeah a caa ah ohsak hanah, aicae kawng to canghnii hoiah a thuih coek boeh, **6** A tahmenhah hoi lensawkhah pakoeh hanah, palung ih a Capa rang hoiah aicae to talawkw boeh. **7** Kathuk a tahmenhah baktih toengah, anih ih athii rang hoiah angmah ah akranghah hoi zae tahmenhah to a hnuk o; **8** A tahmenhah, palunghah hoi panoekhaihnawkw to paawt ai ah aicae nuiah a kraih boih. **9** A koehhah hoi angmah ah khokhanhah baktih toengah, kathuk angmah ih atimhah to aicae hanah amtuengsak boeh: **10** dung kroekhah akoep naah, Anih mah van ih hmuen hoi long ih hmuennawkw boih, Kri ah maeto omsak tih: **11** hmuennawkw boih a koehhah baktiah sahkung loe, atimhah a tawnh baktih toengah, aicae loe anih rang hoiah qawkw a hnuk o boeh, tiah canghnii hoiah a thuihcoek boeh. **12** Kri ah oephah tawn hmaloe aicae loe a lensawkhah pakoeh kami ah a om o tih. **13** Loktang lok ah kaom, nangcae pahlonghah kahoih tamthanglok na thaih o pacoengah ni, nangcae mah doeh anih tanghah to na tawnh o: anih to na tang o boeh pongah, nangcae loe lokkamhah kacai Muithla hoiah catui daeng boeh, **14** A lensawkhah pakoeh hanah, lokkam ih Kacai Muithla loe, a qan ih hmuen akranghah pha ai karok to, aicae qawkwtoephah caksakung ah oh. **15** To pongah Angraeng Jesu tanghah rang hoiah kaciim kaminawkw boih na palung o ti, tiah ka thaih naah, **16** nangcae han boeng ai ah kawnhah lawkw ka thuih, nangcae han lawkthuih ka pahnet ai. **17** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih Sithaw, lensawkw Ampa mah, anih panoekhah hoi palunghah muithla ang paek o thai hanah, lawkw ka thuih: **18** oep kaom anih

kawkhah to na panoek o thaih han, nangcae ih palung mik aangsak moe, kaciim kaminawkw mah toep han ih lensawkw qawkw to na panoek o thai han hoi, **19** kalen a thacakhah hoiah toksak baktih toengah, aicae tangcaanawkw khaeah kalen parai a thacakhah amtuengsak hanah, **20** to thacakhah mah Kri ah toksak naah, Anih to duekhah thung hoiah pathawkw moe, Anih to van prae ah Angmah ih bantang bangah anghnutsak: **21** Anih loe hmuennawkw boih ranui ah angraenghah, akaa tawnhah, thacakhah hoi ukhah to tawnh, hae long nuiah khue ai, angzo han koi long ah doeh ahmin paek ih ahminnawkw boih ranui ah oh, (aiōn g165) **22** hmuennawkw boih a khok tlim ah a suek moe, kricaabu boih ih lu ah ohhah to anih khaeah paek boeh, **23** to kricaabu loe tih boih boih, hmuennawkw boih hoiah kakoi anih akoephah angmah ih takpum ah oh.

2 Nangcae sakpazaeah hoi zaeah thungah na duek o naah anih mah ang pathawkw o; **2** canghniah loe hae long atawkw baktih, takhi ukkung angraeng koehhah baktiah na oh o, to muithla loe vaihi doeh lok tahngai ai kaminawkw khaeah toksak: (aiōn g165) **3** canghniah loe aicae boih doeh tang ai kaminawkw salakah taksa koehhah baktiah a sak o toeng, taksa hoi palung mah koeh ih baktih toengah a sak o; kalah kaminawkw baktiah, aicae doeh taksa ah palungphuihah katongh kami ah a oh o. **4** Toe palungnathah hoiah kakoi, Sithaw mah kathuk parai angmah ih amlunghah hoiah aicae to palung pongah, **5** zae thungah a duek o naah, Kri hoi nawnto aicae to hingsak let boeh, (tahmenhah rang hoiah ni pahlong ah na oh o;) **6** Anih mah aicae nawnto pathawkw moe, Kri Jesu rang hoiah van ahmuen ah aicae han anghnuthah ahmuen to paek boeh. **7** Anih mah Kri Jesu rang hoiah angzo han koi adung ah, a palungnathah hoi kathuk parai tahmenhah to amtuengsak tih. (aiōn g165) **8** Nangcae loe tahmen pongah, tanghah rang hoiah, pahlong ah na oh o; nangmacae koehah hak ih na ai ni: Sithaw ih tangqum ni: **9** toksakhah rang hoiah hak ih na ai ni, to tiah nahaeloe mi kawbaktih doeh amoek han om ai. **10** Hmuen kahoih a sak o thai hanah, Kri Jesu ah sak ih kami ah a oh o moe, a ban thung hoi tacawt kami ah a oh o, to baktih kahoih hmuen thungah a caeh o thai hanah, Sithaw mah paroep coek boeh. **11** To pongah nangcae loe canghniah taksa ah Gentel kami ah na

oh o, taksa ah ban hoi tangzat hin aat kaminaw mah, tangzat hin aat ai kami, tiah ang kaww o ih lok to poek oh; 12 to nathuem ah Kri na tawn o ai vop, Israel kaminaww khaeah angvin ah na oh o pongah, lokkamhahih thungah kaom lokmaihih thung hoiah doeh angvin ah na oh o; long nuiah Sithaw tawn ai ah na oh o moe, oephahih tawn ai kami ah na oh o: 13 canghniah kangthla ah kaom nangcae loe vaihi Kri ih athii rang hoiah Kri Jesu ah kanghnai ah na oh o boeh. 14 Anih loe aicae misa angdaehhahih ah oh, aicae salakah kaom pakaa ih tapang to phraek moe, hnetto to maeto ah a sak boeh; 15 a taksa ah misa ah kaom, toksak han kangaih kaalok hoi atawkhaww to a phraek; Angmah ah acaeng hnetto to kangtha acaeng maeto ah a sak, to tiah misa angdaehhahih to a sak; 16 thinglam rang hoiah acaeng hnetto to takpum maeto ah a sak, Sithaw khaeah to tiah angdaehhahih to a sak hmaek moe, misa ah ohhahih to a dueksak: 17 Anih loe kangthla ah kaom nangcae khae hoi kazoi ah kaom kaminaww khaeah angzoh moe, angdaehhahih tamthanglok to thuih. 18 Anih rang hoiah aihnik loe Muithla maeto ah Ampa khae akun thaihahih a tawn hoi. 19 To pongah nangcae loe vaihi acaeng kalah kami hoi angvin ah na om o ai boeh, prae kami hoi kaciim kami, Sithaw imthungah kaom kami ah ni na oh o boeh; 20 nangcae loe patoeh ih kaminaww hoi tahmaanaww nuiah sak ih im ah ni na oh o boeh, Jesu Kri angmah loe im takii ah tling ih kalen koek thlung ah oh, 21 im boih thlung hoi nawnto peh moe, Angraeng ah qoeng tahang pongah, kacai tempul maeto ah oh: 22 Muithla ah kaom Sithaw ohhahih ahmuen ah oh thai hanah, nangcae doeh kaicae hoi nawnto im to na sak o toeng.

3 Hae pongah ni kai Pawl mah nangcae Gentelnaww hanah Kri Jesu ih thongim krah kami ah ka oh, 2 nangcae atho oh thai hanah kai khaeah paek ih Sithaw tahmenhahih to na thaih o boeh: 3 to tamqulok loe hnuksakhahih hoiah Anih mah kai khaeah amtuengsak; (canghniah ca setta kang tarik o baktih toengah, 4 to ca to na kroek o naah, Kri ih tamqulok ka panoekhahih to na thaih o kop tih,) 5 to tamqulok loe canghniah ih kami capanaww khaeah amtuengsak ai, toe Muithla rang hoiah angmah patoeh ih kaciim kaminaww hoi tahmaanaww khaeah vaihi amtuengsak boeh; 6 Gentelnaww loe qawktoep ampui, takpum maeto ah om o ueloe, kahoih tamthanglok rang hoiah

Kri ah a lokkamhahih thungah kathum kami ah om o tih. 7 Thacak a toksakhahih rang hoiah kai khaeah paek ih Sithaw tahmenhahih tangqum baktih toengah ni, toksah kami maeto ah ka oh. 8 Gentel kaminaww khaeah pakrong laek thai ai Kri angraenghahih ka thuih thai hanah, kaciim kaminaww boih thungah kathoeng koek, kai khaeah hae tahmenhahih hae ang paek; 9 to pacoengah Jesu Kri rang hoiah hmuennaww boih sahkung, long amtong tangsuek nathuem hoi Sithaw ah haww ih hae kathuk toksak atimhahih hae kaminaww boih mah panoek o moe, (aiōn g165) 10 van ukkung angraeng hoi akaa tawn kaminaww mah doeh kricaabu rang hoiah Sithaw palunghahih hoi sak atimhahih to vaihi panoek o thai hanah, to tahmenhahih to kai khaeah ang paek, 11 dungzan sak atimhahih a tawnh baktih toengah, to sak atimhahih to anih mah aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu rang hoiah koepsak boeh: (aiōn g165) 12 Anih a tang o hahih rang hoiah Sithaw khaeah misahoihahih hoi anghnai thaihahih to a tawnh o. 13 To pongah nangcae pakoe ah na oh o thai hanah, nangcae han patang ka khang naah, tha na zok o han ai kang koeh o hahih. 14 Hae pongah aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri Ampa khaeah khokkhu ka cangkrawn, 15 van hoi long ah kaom imthung takoh ahmin boih loe Anih khae hoiah ni a lak o, 16 kalen parai a lensawkhahih baktih toengah, nangcae han hmuen ang paek o moe, angmah ih Muithla thacakhahih rang hoiah a thung ih kami to tha a caksak; 17 tanghahih rang hoiah nangcae palung thungah Kri oh thai hanah, amlunghahih ah tling moe, tangzun to caksak, 18 kaciim kaminaww baktiah kalen, kakaww, kathuk, kasang loe tih maw, tito na panoek o thaih moe, 19 panoekhahih mah pha thai ai ih Kri amlunghahih to panoek pacoengah, Sithaw akoephahih boih hoi na koi o thai hanah, lawk ka thuih. 20 Aicae mah hnik moe, a poek o hahih boih pongah kamthlai ah sah thaih Sithaw loe, a thacakhahih hoiah aicae thungah toksak baktih toengah, 21 Kri Jesu rang hoiah Anih hoi kricaabu khaeah dungzan khoeo to tahamhoihahih om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Kaww ih kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, kaww ih kami hoi kamcuk ah kho na sak o hanah, Angraeng pongah thongkrah kami, Kai mah kang pacae o, 2 hmuen boih ah, minaww tlim ah khosakhahih, poeknaemhahih hoi palungsawkhahih to tawn oh loe, maeto hoi maeto amlunghahih hoiah khosah oh; 3

Muithla ah poekhaih maeto amhong thai hanah tha pathok oh. 4 Oephaih maeto tawnh hanah nangcae to kaw k baktih toengah, takpum maeto hoi Muithla maeto ni oh; 5 Angraeng maeto, tanghaih maeto, tuinuemhaih maeto, 6 kaminaw boih ih Ampa, Sithaw maeto khue ni oh, anih loe aicae boih ranui ah oh, kami boih khaeah oh moe, nangcae boih thungah oh. 7 Toe Kri ih tangqum paekhaih baktih toengah, tahmenhaih loe aicae boih khaeah paek boeh. 8 To pongah ni Anih ranui bangah caeh tahang naah, misong ah kaom kaminaw to a zaeh moe, kaminaw khaeah tangqumnaw to paek, tiah a thuih. 9 (Anih caeh tahang, tiah thuih naah, anih loe long thung ih kahnaem koek ahmuen ah anghum tathuk hmaloe, tiah doeh thuih koehhaih ih na ai maw? 10 Anghum tathuk kami loe, hmuen boih koepsak hanah, van boih ranui koekah daw tahang kami to thuih koehhaih ih ni.) 11 Anih mah thoemto kaminaw to patoeh ih kami, thoemto kaminaw to tahmaa, thoemto kaminaw to tamthanglok taphong kami, thoemto kaminaw to kricaa zaehoikung hoi patukkung ah paek: 12 kaciim kaminaw toksak akoep moe, Kri takpum a qoeng o sak thai hanah, 13 aicae boih tanghaih hoi Sithaw Capa panoekhaih bangah maeto ah amhong moe, Kri akoephaih tawn kami maeto ah a pha o ai karoek to om tih; 14 aicae loe aling thaih kaminaw mah, aling thai hanah patuk ih loknaw pongah, takhi mah hmuh naah ahnuh ahmaa kangthui nawktanaw baktiah a oh o han om ai, 15 toe tih boih ah lu ah kaom, Kri hoi kangvan ah a qoeng o thai hanah, amlunghaih hoiah loktang lok thui kami ah a oh o han oh boeh: 16 Anih khae hoiah ni takpum boih nawnto amcong moe, kamtomh ahuhnaw boih doeh thacaksak, takpum ah kaom tanghangnaw boih mah angmacae ih tok a sak o boih baktih toengah, takpum to amlunghaih bangah a qoeng o sak tahang. 17 To pongah Angraeng rang hoiah hae tiah lok ka thuih, vaihi hoi kamtong tiah doeh angcoeng ai, Gentelnaw caehhaih baktiah caeh o hma lai ah, 18 nihcae panoekhaih loe khoving baktiah tahmup moe, panoekhaih tawn o ai, palung mik a maeng o pongah, Sithaw hinghaih hoiah amkhraeng o ving boeh: 19 nihcae loe azathaih tawn o ai, taksa koehhaih bangah thacak o parai moe, long taksa koeh hmoekhaih palung tawnh o pongah, kaciim ai hmuennaw boih to a sak o. 20 To baktih hmuen to Kri khae hoiah

nam tuk o ai; 21 Anih kawng to na thaih o boeh, loktang loe Jesu ah ni oh, tiah anih mah ang patuk o boeh: 22 canghnii ih aling koehhaih palungthin hoiah kamro kangquem hinghaih to angkhring oh loe, 23 Muithla ah poekhaih palungthin to angha o sak ah; 24 toenghaih hoi loktang ciimcaihaih bangah, Sithaw ah sak ih kami kangtha to angkhuk oh. 25 To pongah lok amlaihaih to takhoe oh, aicae loe takpum maeto hoi kaom tanghang ah a oh o pongah, kami boih mah a imtaeng kami khaeah loktang lok to thuih han oh. 26 Palung na phui o, toe zaehaih sah o hmah: palung na phuihaih loe niduem hmah nasoe. 27 Setan hanah ahmuen pahoe pae o hmah. 28 Paqu kami loe paqu hma lai nasoe: toksah nasoe loe, amtang kaminaw abom hanah, kahoih hmuen to a ban hoiah sah nasoe. 29 Na pakha thung hoiah loksae tacawt hmah nasoe, tahngai kaminaw atho oh thai hanah, atho kaom lok to patoh oh. 30 Sithaw ih Kacai Muithla to palungsae o sak hmah, Anih hoiah ni akranghaih ni karoek to hanah catui ang daeng o. 31 Hnukmahaih, poek amthuenghaih, palungphuihaih, hraw-anghaih, loksethaih hoi uthaihnaw boih to nangmacae khae hoiah takhoe o ving ah: 32 maeto hoi maeto nuiah tahmenhaih hoi amlunghaih to tawn oh, Kri ah Sithaw mah ang tahmen o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh maeto hoi maeto tahmenhaih tawn oh.

5 To pongah Sithaw mah palung ih caa ah na oh o baktih toengah, Sithaw hnukbang kami ah om oh; 2 Kri mah aicae ang palung moe, Sithaw khaeah hmuihoih ah oh hanah, angmah hoi angmah aicae angbawnhaih ah angpaek boeh, to pongah nangcae doeh amlunghaih hoiah khosah oh. 3 Kaciim kami ah na oh o boeh pongah, zae sakhaih, ciimcai ai hmuen hoi kamthlai hmoek koehhaihnaw nangcae thungah oh han om ai boeh; 4 amhnonghaih, kamthu lok apaehhaih hoi tamhnui lok sakhaihnaw loe kamsoem hmuen na ai ni, to baktih hmuen sak pongah loe kawnhaih lok to thui o lat ah. 5 Nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami, ciimcai ai kami, kamthlai hmoek koeh kami, krang bok kaminaw loe Kri hoi Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae to toep o thai mak ai, tito na panoek o. 6 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh avang ai lok hoiah na ling o hmah nasoe: to baktih hmuen pongah ni lok tahngai ai kaminaw nuiah Sithaw palungphuihaih to phak. 7 To pongah nangcae loe nihcae hoi angkom o hmah. 8 Nangcae loe

canghnii ah vinghah thungah na oh o, toe vaihi loe Angraeng pongah aanghah ah na oh o boeh: to pongah aanghah caanaw k baktiah khosah oh: 9 (hoihhah, toenghah hoi loktangaw boih loe Muithla ih thingthai ah ni oh;) 10 Angraeng mah talaw k thai koi hmuen to pakrong oh. 11 Athaih kaom ai kaving toksakhah hoiah angkom o hmah, toe to baktih kaving toksakhah to amtueng o sak ah. 12 Nihcae mah tamquta hoi sak o ih hmuennaw k to lok hoi thuih han ih mataeng doeh azat thoh. 13 Toe to tiah kamtueng hmuennaw k loe kawbaktih hmuen maw, tito aanghah mah ni amtuengsak: hmuennaw k boih amtuengsakkung loe aanghah hae ni. 14 Anih mah, Aw iip kami nang anglaw t laih, duekhah thung hoi anghaw k ah, to tih nahaeloe Kri mah aanghah to na paek tih, tiah thuih. 15 To pongah aceohaih hoiah khosah oh, kamthu baktiah om ai ah, palungha baktiah om oh, 16 aninaw k loe hoih ai boeh pongah, atue kahoih to paaw t ah. 17 To pongah kamthu baktiah om o hmah, Angraeng koehhah panoek kami ah om oh. 18 Mu paqui o hmah, to tiah ohhah mah sethah to tacawtsak, to pongah Muithla hoi koi oh; 19 maeto hoi maeto Saam laa, pakoehhah laa hoi Muithla laa to sah oh, palung thung hoi Angraeng khaeah laa to sah oh; 20 hmuen boih ah aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah Pa Sithaw khaeah anghoehaih lawkthui o toepsoep ah; 21 Sithaw zithaih hoiah maeto hoi maeto tlim ah khosah oh. 22 Zunaw k, Angraeng khaeah nang paek o baktih toengah, na savanaw k khaeah angpaek oh. 23 Kri loe kricaabu lu ah oh baktih toengah, sava loe zu ih lu ah oh: Anih loe takpum pahlongkung ah oh. 24 Kricaabu mah Kri khaeah angpaek baktih toengah, zunaw k mah doeh hmuen boih ah angmacae sava khaeah angpaek o nasoe. 25 Kri mah kricaabu palung moe, hinghah paek baktih toengah, savanaw k, na zu to palung oh; 26 Anih mah kricaabu to tui hoiah pasae ueloe, lok hoiah ciimsak tih, 27 coek koi kaom ai, nganhin angcu ai, to tiah coek han koi tidoeh kaom ai, lensaw k kricaabu maeto ah angmah khaeah paek thai hanah, coek koi kaom ai, ciimcai kricabu ah oh han angaih. 28 To pongah nongpanaw k mah a zunaw k to angmacae ih takpum baktih toengah palung han oh. Azu palung kami loe angmah hoi angmah amlung kami ah oh. 29 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh angmah ih takpum to hnuma vai ai; Angraeng mah kricaabu

khetzaw n baktih toengah ni, a takpum to pacah moe, a khetzaw n. 30 Aicae loe angmah ih takpum, angan, ahuh thungah kathum kami ah ni a oh o. 31 Hae pongah nongpa mah amno hoi ampa to caehtaak ueloe, a zu hoi nawnto om tih, to naah nihnik loe takpum maeto ah ni om hoi tih boeh. 32 Hae loe kalen loktamqu ah oh: toe kai loe, Kri hoi kricaabu kawng ni ka thuih. 33 Toe nangmacae takpum na palung o baktih toengah, na zunaw k to palung o toeng ah; zu mah doeh sava to khingya han oh.

6 Nawktanaw k, Angraeng ah nam no hoi nam pa ih lok to tahngai oh: amno ampa lok tahngaihah loe katoeng hmuen ah oh. 2 Nam no hoi nam pa to saiqat ah; hae loe lokkamhah hmaloe koekah oh; 3 to tiah na sak nahaeloe khosak na hoih ueloe, long nuiah na hinglung saw k tih. 4 Ampanaw k, na caanaw k palungphui han sah hmah: Angraeng ah thuitaekhah hoi patukhah bangah qoeng o sak ah. 5 Tamnanaw k, Kri ih lok na tahngaih o baktih toengah, poekhah amkhraeng ai ah, zithaih hoi tasoehhah hoiah taksa ah na angraeng ih lok to tahngai oh; 6 minaw k palung tongh hanah, minaw k mikhnuk ah khue sah o hmah; Kri ih tamna ah na oh o baktih toengah, Sithaw koehhah to palung thung hoiah sah oh; 7 kami ih toksak baktiah poek ai ah, Angraeng ih toksak baktiah, palung tang hoiah toksah oh: 8 tamna maw tamna ai, kami boih mah a sak o ih kahoih hmuen baktih toengah, Angraeng khae hoiah tangqum to hnu o tih, tito panoek oh. 9 Angraengnaw k, na tamnanaw k khaeah to tiah sah oh, nangcae ih angraeng doeh van ah oh, tiah panoek oh loe, tamnanaw k to pazih o hmah: Anih loe kami mikhmai khethah tawn ai. 10 Nawkamyaw naw k, hnukhuem koekah loe anih thacakhah hoiah Angraeng ah thacak o sak ah. 11 Setan zoekhah na pakaa o thai hanah, Sithaw ih aphaw naw k to angkhuk oh, 12 aicae loe taksa hoi athii kaom misa to a tuh o ai, sakthaihah akaa kataw n, ukkungnaw k, hae long vinghah ukkungnaw k hoi kasang ahmuen ah kaom kasae muithlanaw k ni a tuk o. (aiōn g165) 13 To pongah Sithaw ih aphaw to angkhuk oh, to tiah ni kahoih ai ni angzoh naah na pakaa o thai ueloe, misa tuk pazaw k boih karoek to nang doe o thai tih. 14 To pongah loktang to kaengkaeh ah angzaeng oh loe, toenghah to saeok padaphah ah angkhuk oh; 15 taphong han paroep ih angdaehhah tamthanglok hoih to khokpanai bum ah abuen oh, 16

to hmuennawkw boih pacoengah, pakaahaih ah kaom tanghaih to angkhuk oh, to tiah ni taqawkw mah kah ih hmai kamngaeh palaanawkw to na paduek o thai boih tih. 17 Pahlonghaih sum lumuek hoi Muithla sumsen ah kaom, Sithaw lok to angnaengh oh. 18 Lawkthuih hoi hnikhaih, lawkthuihaih congca hoiah Muithla ah lawkthui o toepsoep ah; lawkthuih thazok ai ah, kaciim kaminawkw boih hanah lawk to thui oh. 19 Tamthanglok hoih taphonghaih kai khaeah ang paek baktih toengah, misahoihaih hoiah pakha angh moe, kathuk tamthanglok hoih to ka thuih thai hanah, kai han doeh lawk na thui pae o toeng ah. 20 Ka thuih han koi lok to, misahoihaih hoiah ka thuih han ih ni, kai loe sumqui hoi pathlet ih laicaeh ah ka oh. 21 Kai loe kawbangmaw ka oh, timaw ka sak, tito na panoek o hanah, Angraeng ah oep kathok toksah kamnawkw, Tukika mah, hmuennawkw boih na thui o tih: 22 kaicae khosakhaihawkw na panoek o moe, nangcae pathloep thai hanah, anih to kang patoeh. 23 Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi Ampa Sithaw khae ih monghaih, tanghaih hoi amlunghaih to nawkamyawkw khaeah om nasoe. 24 Aicae Angraeng Jesu kri palunghaih tawn tangtang kaminawkw boih khaeah tahmenhaih om nasoe. Amen.

Filipi

1 Jesu Kri ih tamna, Pawl hoi Timote mah Philipi vangpui ah kaom Kri Jesu ah kaciim kamimnaw, Kricaa zaehoikungnaw hoi kacoethanaw khaeah ca tarik: **2** aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhah hoi monghah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **3** Nangcae ka poek kruek Sithaw khaeah kawnhah lawk ka thuih, **4** lawk ka thuih kruek nangcae boih han anghoehaih hoiah ka thuih toepsoep, **5** amtong tangsuek na hoi vaihi khoek to tamthanglok hoih thuih naah na thum o thai pongah ni to tiah lawk ka thuih; **6** nangcae khaeah kahoih toksak amtong Sithaw nuiah palunghaenghah ka tawn ai, anih loe Jesu Kri ih ani phak karoek to koep ah toksah tih: **7** hae tiah nangcae boih taham ka poekhah loe amsoem kalang mue ka tih, ka palung thungah nangcae poekhah oh pongah, sumqui hoi pathlet ah ka oh; tamthanglok to ka pakaa moe, kacakah kang doet hah, nangcae loe ka hnuk ih tahmenhah qawktoep kami ah ni na oh o. **8** Jesu Kri amlunghaih rang hoiah kawkruek maw nangcae hnuk han ka koeh, tito Sithaw mah panoek. **9** Panoekhah hoi pathlaengthaihah to tawn moe, amlunghaih bangah na pung o aep aep hanah lawk ka thuih; **10** to tiah ni Kri ih ani pha ai karoek to kahoih koek, coek koi kaom ai, kaciim hmuen ah na om o thai tih; **11** Jesu Kri rang hoiah kaom toenghah thingthai hoiah na koi o ueloe, Sithaw lensawkhah hoi pakoehhah to om tih. **12** Nawkamyanaw, Kai khae kaom hmuennaw loe, tamthanglok hoih to pakaahaih om ai ah qoengsak tahang han oh, tiah nangcae panoeksak han ka koeh; **13** Kri pongah sumqui hoi ang pathlet o haih loe, Rom misatuh kaminaw khue mah na ai, ahmuen kruekah kaom kaminaw mah doeh panoek o boeh; **14** sumqui hoi pathlethah ka tong pongah, Angraeng ah kaom nawkamyanaw loe tanghah bangah thazok o ai, misahoih o parai, zithah tawn ai ah tamthanglok hoih to taphong o. **15** Thoemto kaminaw loe uthah, angaek koehhah hoiah Kri tamthanglok to thuih o; thoemto kaminaw mah loe poek hoihhah hoiah thuih o: **16** thoemto kaminaw mah loe kai sumqui hoi pathlet ah ka oh naah, patang ka khanghah thap aep han a koeh o pongah, poekciimhah hoi na ai ah, angaek koehhah palung hoiah ni Kri kawng to thuih o; **17** toe kai loe kahoih tamthanglok to angdoet

haih hanah tokpaek ih kami ah ka oh, tiah panoek o pongah, kalah kaminaw mah loe amlunghah hoiah taphong o: **18** to tiah nahaeloe kawbangmaw om tih? Angsak cophah hoiah maw tamthanglok to a thuih o, to tih ai boeh loe loktang hoiah, kawbaktih loklam hoiah a thuih o cadoeh, Kri tamthanglok ni a thuih o, to pongah vaihi anghoehaih ka tawn, ue, hmabangah doeh kang hoe han vop. **19** Lawk na thuih o haih hoiah, Jesu Kri ih Muithla praekhah rang hoiah, hae hmuen hae kai loihhah ah angoeng lat tih, tiah ka panoek: **20** kai loe natuek naah doeh azathah ka tong mak ai, misahoih hoiah ni ka koi poe, to pongah ka hing cadoeh, ka duek cadoeh, ka takpum ah Kri lensawkhah vaihi amtueng tih, tiah kating ai oephah ka tawn. **21** Kai hanah loe, hing hae Kri han ih ni, ka duek cadoeh atho oh. **22** Toe timaw ka qoih han ka panoek ai; taksa ah ka hing vop nahaeloe, ka toksakhah thingthai hnuk hanah ni ka hing han. **23** To karai parai hmuen hnetto salakah ka oh sut, Kri hoi nawnto oh hanah, duek han ka koeh halat boeh; to tiah oh han hoih kue: **24** toe taksa ah ka oh nahaeloe nangcae han atho om kue tih. **25** Na qoeng o tahang moe, tanghah bangah anghoehaih na tawn o thai han angai vop, tiah ka panoek; to pongah nangcae boih hoi nawnto ka om vop tih, tiah oephah ka tawn; **26** nangcae khae kang zoh lethah mah, Jesu Kri ah kai nang hoe o haih aep tih. **27** Nangcae khaeah kang zoh cadoeh, kang zo ai cadoeh, poek maeto amhonghah hoiah nang doet o moe, kahoih tamthanglok tanghah bangah, nawnto tha pathok o, tiah nangcae ih tamthang ka thaih thai hanah, kho na sak o haih tuinuen loe Kri tamthanglok hoi adue han oh: **28** na misanaw zithah tawn ai ah kho na sak o haih mah, nihcae loe anghmaa angtaa o tih, tito amtuengsak boeh, toe nangcae loe Sithaw rang hoiah pahlonghah na hnu o tih. **29** Anih tang han ih khue na ai, Anih pongah Kri zuengah patangkhang han ih doeh, nangcae hanah tahamhoih to paek boeh. **30** Patang ka khanghah na hnuk o moe, vaihi na thaih o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh na tong o toeng.

2 To pongah nangcae mah Kri ah monghah, amlunghah, Muithla angkomhah, tahmenhah hoi palungnathah na tawn o nahaeloe, **2** poek amkhraeng ai, maeto hoi maeto amlunghah, poek anghmonghah, poek maeto ah amhonghah hoiah

kang hoehaih koep o sak ah. 3 Angzoe koehhah palungthin, atho kaom ai ahmin amthang koehhah palungthin hoiah tih hmuen doeh sah o hmah; kai pongah minawk to hoih kue, tiah poekhah palungthin to tawn oh loe, maeto hoi maeto khingya oh. 4 Aimah taham khue khen ai ah, minawk taham doeh poek oh. 5 Kri Jesu ah kaom poekhah palungthin to nangcae khaeah doeh om toeng nasoe: 6 Anih loe Sithaw hoi anghmong, toe Anih loe Sithaw hoi kangvan ah om ai: 7 toe Anih loe angmah hoi angmah ahmin amthang han sah ai, tamna maeto angdoethaih ahmuen ah angdoet moe, kaminawk hoi kanghmong ah ni oh: 8 kami maeto baktih toengah a oh, duek khoeo to lok tahngaih moe, thinglam pongah duek khoeo to, tamna baktiah poek pahnaemhah a tawnh. 9 To pongah Sithaw mah doeh anih to kasang ah pakoe moe, ahmin boih pong kasang koek ahmin to paek: 10 van ah kaom hmuennawk boih, long ah kaom hmuennawk boih, long thungah kaom hmuennawk boih mah, Jesu ih ahmin khingyahaih paek hanah khokkhu cangkrawn o ueloe, 11 Ampa Sithaw lensawkhah amtueng o sak hanah, Jesu Kri loe Angraeng ni, tiah kami boih mah pakha hoi taphong o tih. 12 To pongah palung ih kaminawk, ka hma ah lok na tahngaih o baktih toengah, ka om ai naah doeh lok tahngaih oh loe, zithaih hoi tasoeh takuenhah hoiah nangmae pahlonghah tok to sah oh. 13 Sak han na koeh o moe, na sak o hmaek thai hanah, nangcae thungah toksahkung loe Sithaw ni. 14 Na sak o ih hmuen boih ah laisaephah hoi angaekhah om ai ah sah oh: 15 to tiah ni coek koi kaom ai kami, minawk raihah paek ai kami, poeksae kami hoi lam amkhraeng acaeng kaminawk salakah, zaehaih tawn ai Sithaw caa ah na om o tih, nihcae salakah long aanghai kapaek ni, khrah hoi cakaehaw baktiah na aang o thai tih; 16 to tiah hinghah lok na patawnh o poe nahaeloe, kai loe tidoeh avang ai ah cawn kami na ai, atho kaom ai ah toksah kami doeh na ai, Kri ih ani phak naah anghoehaih hoiah ka om thai tih. 17 Ue, kai loe na tang o hah bangah toksah hah hoi angbawn hah ah paek ih hmuen baktiah ka oh langlacadoeh, oephah ka tawnh, kai loe nangcae boih hoi nawnto anghoehaih ka tawnh. 18 Nangcae doeh kai baktiah nang hoe o ueloe, kai hoi nawnto nang hoe o toeng tih. 19 Nangcae ih tamthang ka thaih moe, monghah ka tawnh thai hanah, nangcae khaeah Timote kang

patoeh palang thai tih, tiah Angraeng Jesu ah oephah ka tawnh. 20 Anih baktiah palung tang hoi nangcae khetzawn kakoeh, kami maeto doeh ka tawn ai. 21 Kami boih mah Kri Jesu koehhah to pakrong o ai, angmae koehhah to ni pakrong o boih. 22 Capa hoi ampa nawnto toksah hoi baktih toengah, Timote loe kai hoi nawnto kahoih tamthanglok to ka thuih hoi, tito a sak ih hmuen rang hoiah na panoek o boeh. 23 To pongah kai khaeah tih hmuen maw om tih, tito ka panoek naah, anih to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh palang thai tih hmang, tiah oephah ka tawnh. 24 Angraeng rang hoiah kai doeh akra ai ah nangcae khaeah kang zo thai tih, tiah oephah ka tawnh. 25 Toe kam nawk, tok nawnto ka sak hah ampui, misa nawnto ka tuk hah ampui, nangcae ih laicaeh ah kaom, kai khenzawnkung, Epaphrodita to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh han angaih, tiah ka poek. 26 Anih mah nangcae paroeai poek, anih ngannat ti, tiah na thaih o pongah, anih loe palungset. 27 Anih loe duek duih khoeo to ngannat; toe Sithaw palungnathaih a nuiah oh; anih khue ai, palungsethah to palungsethah hoi thap aep han ai ah, ka nuiah doeh Sithaw palungnathaih oh toeng. 28 To pongah Epaphrodita na hnuk o let naah, nang hoe o thai moe, palung ka sethah hoih khang hanah, anih ka patoeh han ka koeh aep. 29 To pongah anih to Angraeng ah anghoehaih palungthin hoiah talawk oh; to baktih kaminawk to khingya oh: 30 anih loe duek duih khoeo to Kri ih tok to a sak, anih loe angmah hinghah to poek ai, kai han nang paek o thai ai ih hmuen to paek hanah tok a sak.

3 Nawkamyaw, hnukkhuem koekah, Angraeng ah anghoe oh. Tarik tangcae tarik let han ka paqak ai, nangcae atho ohhah ah ni oh. 2 Uinawk to ayae oh, kahoih ai hmuen sah kaminawk to ayae oh, tangzat hin aat baktiah angsah kaminawk to ayae oh. 3 Aicae loe loktang ah tangzat hin aat kami ah ni a oh o, palungthin hoiah Sithaw a bok o moe, taksa oephah tawn ai, Kri Jesu ah anghoe kami ah ni a oh o. 4 Toe kai doeh taksa ah amoek han koi ka tawnh toeng, kalah kami maeto mah taksa amoek han tawn nahaeloe, kai taoe cae loe nihcae pongah amoek han ka tawnh aep: 5 kai loe ni tazetto niah tangzat hin ka aah, Israel acaeng, Benzamin ih atii ah ka oh, Hebru kaminawk thungah Hebru tangtang ah ka oh; kaalok baktiah khet nahaeloe,

Farasi kami maeto ah ka oh; 6 tha pathokhahibangah khet nahaeloe, Kricaabu pacaekthlaek kami ah ka oh; kaalok pazuihah rang hoiah toenghahibangah khet nahaeloe, coek koi tawn ai kami ah ka oh. 7 Toe Kri pongah kai han atho kaom hmuennawk to ka pathlong boih boeh, tiah ka poek. 8 To khue ai, kahoih koek ka Angraeng Kri Jesu to ka panoek pongah, hmuennawk boih ka sung boeh, tiah ka poek: anih pongah hmuennawk boih ka sung boeh, Kri ka tawnh thai hanah, to hmuennawk loe aek baktiah ah ni ka poek, 9 Anih ka hnuk thai hanah, kaalok hoiah kaom, kaimah ih toenghah to oep ai ah, Kri tanghahibangah rang hoiah kaom toenghah, Sithaw toenghah to ni ka oep: 10 thacak anih anghawk lethahibangah hoi anih patangkhanghahibangah ah athum moe, anih ka panoek thai hanah, anih duekhahibangah ah ka duek toeng; 11 to tiah ni, kai doeh duekhahibangah thung hoi anghawk let thai toeng tih. 12 Ka hak boeh moe, angaihahibangah om ai ah, ka koep boeh, tiah ka thui ai: toe to hmuennawk to naeh thai hanah a hnukah ka patom, to tih han ih ni Kri Jesu mah kai ang patawnh. 13 Nawkamyanawk, hae hmuennawk hae ka panoek boih boeh, tiah ka poek ai: toe ka sak ih hmuennawk maeto oh, kalaem tangcae hmuennawk to ka caehtaak moe, hmabang kaom hmuennawk to ka patom, 14 Kri Jesu ah kasang kawkhahibangah Sithaw ih tangqum hnuk hanah, hmabangah ka cawnh. 15 To pongah Muithla bangah qoeng khuek kaminawk loe, hae baktih palungthin hae tawn o si: toe poekhahibangah dan kalah na tawnh o nahaeloe, Sithaw mah hae hmuennawk kawng hae nangcae han kamtuengah panoeksak tih, tiah ka poek. 16 Toe aicae loe a hnuk o tangcae hmuennawk baktih toengah poekhahibangah maeto hoiah caeh o poe si. 17 Nawkamyanawk, ka sak ih hmuennawk sah pazui kami ah om oh, nangcae han khet koi kaom ah ka sak o ih hmuennawk sah pazui kaminawk khae hoiah amtuk oh. 18 (Kang thuih o toepsoep, vaihi doeh mikkhraetui krakhahibangah hoiah kang thuih o; nihcae loe Kri thinglam ih misa ah oh o: 19 nihcae loe amrohahibangah hoiah ni boeng o, angmacae ih zok to sithaw ah a bok o; azat kaom a sak o ih hmuennawk to lensawk hmuennawk baktiah amoek o hah, nihcae loe long hmuennawk nuiah poekhahibangah a suek o.) 20 Toe aicae loe van ah ohhahibangah kawng to ni a thuih o; to pongah van hoiah angzo han koi pahlongkung, Angraeng Jesu Kri to a zing o: 21 hmuennawk boih angmah tlim ah suekthahibangah tha a tawnh baktih toengah, to tiah a suekthahibangah tha

patohhahibangah rang hoiah, anih mah panuet kaom aicae ih takpum doeh a lensawkhahibangah takpum ah angcoengsak tih.

4 To pongah kang palung o ih, kang dawn o parai ih nawkamyanawk, kang hoehahibangah hoi sui lumuek ah kaom kaminawk, kang palung o ih kaminawk, Angraeng ah kacakah angdoe oh. 2 Euodia hoi Syntykhe hnik, Angraeng ah poekhahibangah maeto tawnh hoi hanah tahmenhahibangah ka hnik. 3 Tok nawnto sah ampui nang doeh, tahmenhahibangah kang hnik, kai hoi nawnto kahoih tamthanglok taphong ampuinawk, Klement hoi kalah kai hoi nawnto toksah ampuinawk to abom oh, nihcae ih ahmin loe hinghahibangah cabu thungah oh. 4 Angraeng ah anghoe o poe ah: kang thuih o let han vop, Anghoe oh. 5 Nangcae ih tuinom to kami boih mah panoek o nasoe. Angraeng loe kangthla ah om ai. 6 Kaw baktih hmuennawk pongah doeh mawnhahibangah tawn o hmah; hmuennawk boih nuiah lawkthuih oh, minawk taham lawkthuihahibangah hoi kawnhahibangah lawkthuih hoiah hnik na koeh o ih hmuennawk to Sithaw khaeah hni oh. 7 To tiah na sak o nahaeloe, Kri Jesu rang hoiah mi mah doeh panoek thai ai ih, Sithaw monghahibangah mah, na poek o hahibangah palungthin to uk tih. 8 Nawkamyanawk, hnukkhuem koekah loktang hmuennawk boih, pakoeh koi kaom hmuennawk boih, katoeng hmuennawk boih, ciimcai hmuennawk boih, koeh kaom hmuennawk boih, kahoih ah thuih ih hmuennawk boih to palung thungah pakuem oh; kahoih hmuennawk ah oh moe, pakoeh koi kaom hmuennawk ah om nahaeloe, to baktih hmuennawk to poek ai ah om o hmah. 9 Kai khae hoi nam tuk o, na lak o, na thahibangah o moe, na hnuk o ih hmuennawk to sah oh; to tiah na sak o nahaeloe, monghahibangah Sithaw nangcae hoi nawnto om tih. 10 Hnukkhuem koekah kai khetzawn koehhahibangah palungthin na tawnh o let pongah, Angraeng ah kating ai anghoehahibangah ka tawnh; to tiah khetzawn koehhahibangah palungthin na tawnh o, toe na khenzawn o thai ai. 11 Kam tang pongah hae tiah lok ka thui ai, kawbaktih angdoethahibangah ahmuennawk ah kang doet cadoeh, kai loe ka tawnh ih hmuennawk hoi karaem ah khosak thahibangah to kam tuk boeh. 12 Kamtang baktiah khosakhahibangah to ka panoek, angraeng baktiah khosakhahibangah doeh ka panoek: zok amhahhahibangah, zok amthlamhahibangah, angraenghahibangah, amtanghahibangah ka pauep thai hanah, kawbaktih ahmuennawk amae ah ka oh cadoeh, khosak thahibangah to kam tuk boeh.

13 Kai thacaksakkung, Kri rang hoiah hmuennaw
boih ka sak thaih. 14 Toe raihah ka tongh naah kai
nang bomh o, to tiah kahoih hmuen to na sak o. 15
Macedonia hoi ka caeh moe, kahoih tamthanglok ka
thuih tangsuek naah, kawbaktih kricaabu mah doeh
kai han hmuenpaekhah hoi talawkhah to sah o ai,
nangcae mah khue ni na sak o, tito nangcae Philipi
kaminaw mah na panoek o. 16 Thessalonika ah
ka oh naah, kang toeng ih hmuenmae abomhah
vaito nang pat o pacoengah, nang pat o let bae. 17
Tangqum ka koeh pongah na ai ni: nangcae atho
ohhah to ni ka khet. 18 Toe hmuen boih ka tawnh:
ka tawnh mangh, Epaphrodita khaeah nang pat o
ih tangqumnaw to vaihi ka hnuk boeh, hmuihoih
tangqum loe, angbawnhah sak naah talawk thai koiah
kaom, Sithaw palung tongsak thaih hmuen ah oh.
19 Toe a lensawkhah hoi angmah ih angraenghah
baktih toengah, Kri Jesu rang hoiah Sithaw mah
nangcae angaihah to koepsak boih tih. 20 Sithaw
hoi aicae Ampa khaeah dungzan hoi dungzan khoek
to lensawkhah om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 21
Kri Jesu ah kaciim kaminaw boih to ban sin oh. Kai
khaeah kaom nawkamyaw mah ban ang sin o.
22 Kaciim kaminaw boih mah ban ang sin o, lokpui
koekah Caesar ih imthung takoh mah ban ang sin
o. 23 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah nangcae
boih khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Sithaw koehhah baktiah Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami, Pawl hoi aicae amnawk Timote mah, **2** Kolosa vangpui ih Kri ah oep kaom nawkamyah hoi kaciim kaminawk khaeah ca tarik: aicae Ampa Sithaw khae hoi ih tahmenhah hoi monghah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **3** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih Ampa Sithaw khaeah, kawnhah lok ka thuih o, **4** Kri Jesu to na tang o moe, kaciim kaminawk boih na palung o ti, tiah tamthang ka thaih o, **5** nangcae hanah van ah oephah to suek boeh, tiah cangnhiah loktang tamthanglok hoih hoiah na thaih o boeh pongah, nangcae hanah lawk kang thuih pae o toepsoep, **6** long pum ah to tamthanglok hoih amthang baktih toengah, nangcae khaeah doeh phak boeh; to lok to na thaih o moe, Sithaw tahmenhah na panoek o tangtang na ni hoi kamtong, nangcae thungah toksak moe, qoeng tahang pacoengah, athaih to athaih: **7** nangcae khaeah oep kaom ah Kri ih tok sah, a palung o ih nawnto toksah tamna, Epaphra mah ang patuk o ih baktih toengah, **8** Muithla ah na tawnh o ih amlunghaih to anih mah kaicae khaeah ang thuih. **9** To pongah nangcae ih tamthang ka thaih o tangsuek na ni hoi kamtong, boeng ai ah nangcae han lawk ka thuih o, palunghahaih, muithla hoi kasaeng panoek thaihah, a koeh ih hmuen panoekhah hoiah na koi o thai hanah ka hnik o; **10** to tiah ni Angraeng koehhah baktiah na hing o tih, kahoih toksakhah boih ah athaih na thai o ueloe, Sithaw panoekhah bangah na qoeng o tahang tih; **11** hmuen boih ah nang hoe o ueloe, palungawkhah hoiah na paupep o thai tih, lensawka thacakhah baktih toengah, thacakhah boih hoiah tha na cak o sak tih, **12** aanghah thungah kaom kaciim kaminawk ih qawk toep hanah sahkung, Ampa khaeah kawnhah lawk ka thuih: **13** Anih mah kaving thacakhah thung hoiah aicae loih sak boeh moe, a palung o ih Capa prae thungah ang hoih o boeh: **14** angmah ih athii rang hoiah zae tahmenhah hoi Anih ah akranghah to a hnuk o boeh. **15** Anih loe mik hoi hnu thai ai Sithaw ih krang ah oh moe, sak ih hmuennawk boih thungah tapen tangsuek ah oh: **16** van hoi long ah kaom hmuennawk, hnuk thai ih hmuennawk hoi hnuk thai ai ih hmuennawk, angraeng tangkhangnawk doeh, pazawkhah nawk doeh, ukhah nawk doeh, thacakhah nawk doeh Anih

mah ni sak boih: hmuennawk boih Anih mah sak moe, angmah han ih ni a sak: **17** Anih loe hmuennawk boih om ai naah oh boeh, anih rang hoiah ni hmuennawk boih to oh. **18** Anih loe takpum hoi kricaabu ih lu ah oh: anih loe hmuennawk boih ranui koek ah oh thai hanah takungpui ah oh moe, duekhah thung hoi tapen hmaloe koekah oh; **19** hmuennawk boih akoephah loe anih ah oh, Ampa to palung anghoesak; **20** thinglam nui hoi kalong athii rang hoiah angdaehhah to a ohsak, van ih hmuennawk hoi long ih hmuennawk, hmuennawk boih anih rang hoiah Sithaw khaeah angdaehhah to a sak. **21** Kahoih ai hmuen na sak o pongah, nangcae loe palung thung hoi misa ah na oh o moe, Sithaw hoi nam praek o; toe anih mah vaihi angdaehsak let boeh **22** a takpum duekhah rang hoiah nangcae to Anih hmaa ah coek koi kaom ai, zaehah kaom ai, kaciim ah angdoetsak hanah, **23** tanghah bangah na cak o poe nahaeloe, kacakah angdoeh oh loe, na thaih o ih van tlim ah kaom sak ih hmuennawk boih khaeah taphong ih, kahoih tamthanglok oephah hoiah angqoi o ving hmah; hae pongah ni Kai, Pawl doeh toksah kami maeto ah ang ohsak. **24** Vaihi nangcae han patang ka khang pongah anghoehah ka tawnh, a takpum ah kaom, Kricaabu hanah Kri mah tongh ih patangkhanghah to ka takpum nuiah phaksak han ka koeh: **25** kakoep Sithaw ih lok to ka taphong moe, Sithaw toksak hanah nangcae khaeah ang patoeh baktih toengah, Sithaw toksah kami maeto ah ka oh; **26** canghnii adung paroeai thung taphong ai ah hawk ih kathuk lok to vaihi kaciim angmah ih kaminawk khaeah amtuengsak boeh: (aiōn g165) **27** paroeai atho kaom lensawkhah loktamqu to Gentelnawka khaeah thuih hanah, Sithaw mah kaciim kaminawk khaeah amtuengsak han koeh; to hmuen loe kalen sawk oephah ah kaom, nangcae thungah kacaeng Kri to ni: **28** Anih ih tamthanglok to aicae mah taphong o, kami boih Kri Jesu ah akoep o thai hanah, kami boih a thuihtae k o moe, kami boih palunghahaih lok a patuk o: **29** Anih mah thacakhah ang paek baktih toengah, kai doeh tha pathokhah hoiah tok ka sak toeng.

2 Nang cae hoi taksa ah kai hnu vai ai kaminawk hanah Laodicia ah kawkruk maw raihah ka tongh, tito na panoek o han ka koeh; **2** amlunghah bangah nawnto amhong moe, hmuennawk boih koep ah

panoekhaih a tawnh o thaih pacoengah, Ampa hoi Kri ah kaom kathuk Sithaw ih lok panoek o thai hanah, nihcae to tha ka paek. 3 Kamtueng ai palunghahaih hoi panoekhaihnawak boih loe Anih thungah ni oh. 4 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh lokthuih kophaih hoiah ang ling o han ai ah, hae lok hae kang thuih o. 5 Kai loe taksa ah nangcae khae ka om ai, toe palung hoiah loe nangcae khaeah ni ka oh, kahoih ah kho na sak o moe, Kri tanghah kakak to ka hnuk naah kang hoe. 6 Kri Jesu to Angraeng ah na tawnh o boeh pongah, anih ah om o poe ah: 7 Angmah khaeah tangzun kacakah sah oh loe, qoeng o tahang ah, ang patuk o ih baktih toengah, tanghah ah thacak o sak ah loe, kawnhaih lawkthuih hoiah koi oh. 8 Acoe oh, to tih ai nahaeloe Kri Jesu khae hoi angzo baktih na ai, kaminawak khosakhaih atawak baktih, long nui khosakhaih atawak baktiah sak ih, long palunghahaih hoi atho kaom ai zoekhaih lok hoiah na ling o moeng tih. 9 Sithaw takpum akoephaih loe Anih ah ni oh. 10 Nangcae loe Anih ah na koep o, anih loe angraenghahaih hoi akaa tawnhahinawak boih ih lu ah oh: 11 Angmah ah ni, ban hoi aat ai ih tangzat hin to na aah o, Kri ah tangzat hin aahhah rang hoiah takpum ah kaom taksa zaehaih to na toengh o boeh: 12 tuinuemhahaih hoiah Anih hoi nawnto na phum o moe, duekhaih thung hoiah Anih pathawkkung, Sithaw thacakhah to na tang o pongah, Anih hoi nawnto nang thawak o toeng boeh. 13 Nangcae taksa ah tangzat hin aat ai kaminawak loe na zae o haih pongah na duek o; toe Anih mah Kri hoi nawnto ang pathawak o moe, nangcae zaehahinawak boih to tahmen boeh; 14 aicac ih misa, aicac hoi buenglueng tamlet ah kaom, ban hoi tarik ih ca loe phraek ving boeh, Anih mah to ca to lak moe, thinglam pongah takhing boeh; 15 thacakhahaih hoi kasang akaa tawnhahinawak to phraek moe, nihcae pazawkhahaih to thinglam nuiah amtuengsak boeh. 16 To pongah caaknaek pongah maw, to tih ai boeh loe tok anghakhahaih ni pongah maw, to tih ai boeh loe Khrah kangtha pongah maw, to tih ai boeh loe Sabbath ni pongah maw, mi mah doeh lok na caek o hmah nasoe: 17 to hmuennawak loe angzo han koi hmuennawak ih tahlip ah ni oh o; toe takpum loe Kri ni. 18 Tih hmuen doeh hnukhahaih om ai to mah, hmuen hnuksakhahaih ka tawnh, tiah amoek kami, long taksa koehhahaih palungthin tawn kami, minawak tim ah khosah kami baktiah kamtueng

kami, van kaminawak bok kami, kawbaktih kami mah doeh na hnuk o ih tangpum to lom o hmah nasoe, 19 nihcae loe Lu ah kaom Kri hoi angpehhahaih tidoeh om ai, lu hoi takpum to angpeh moe, ahuh hoi thaquinawak boih nawnto amcong o, to tiah takpum boih tha a caksak moe, Sithaw koehhahaih ah a qoengsak. 20 To pongah nangcae loe amsoem ai long patukhahaih hmuen thung hoiah Kri hoi nawnto na duek o boeh nahaeloe, tipongah long khosakhahaih baktiah na hing o moe, 21 (sui hmah, pataengh hmah, patawn hmah, tiah kaom ukhahaih thungah na oh o vop loe? 22 To hmuennawak loe kaminawak mah thuih o ih loknawak hoi patukhahaih ah oh pongah, anghmaa han koi hmuen ah ni oh.) 23 To baktih hmuennawak loe aimah koeh ah Sithaw bokhahaih, poek pahnaemhahaih, taksa koehhahaih angsum thaih hmuen baktiah amtueng, toe taksa koehhahaih to pazawak thai tangtang ai.

3 Kri hoi nawnto nang thawak o boeh nahaeloe, Sithaw bantang bangah anghnu Kri ohhahaih, ranui ah kaom hmuennawak to pakrong oh. 2 Long ah kaom hmuennawak to poek o hmah, ranui bang ih hmuennawak to poek oh. 3 Nangcae loe na duek o boeh, na hing o haih loe Kri hoi nawnto Sithaw ah hawak ving boeh. 4 Aicac hinghahaih Kri to amtueng naah loe, nangcae doeh lensawkhahaih hoiah anih hoi nawnto nam tueng o toeng tih. 5 To pongah long ah kaom na takpum tanghangnawak to paduek oh; nongpa nongpata zae sakhahaih, ciimcai ai ah khosakhahaih, angsum thai ai ah ohhahaih, hmuen kasae sak koehhahaih hoi kamthlai koeh hmoekhahaih loe krang bokhahaih ah ni oh: 6 to baktih hmuennawak pongah ni lok tahngai ai kaminawak nuiah Sithaw palungphuihahaih to phak: 7 nangcae doeh canghniah to baktih hmuen thungah na caeh o moe, to tiah kho na sak o. 8 Toe palungphuihahaih, poek amthuenghahaih, uthahaih, kasae thuihahaih, panuet kathok lok apaehhahinawak boih to vaihi toengh o lai ah. 9 Maeto hoi maeto khaeah lok amlai o hmah, kangquem kami loe a toksakhahaih hoiah nawnto nang khring o ving boeh; 10 Anih Sahkung hoi kanghmong krang baktih toengah, panoekhaih hoiah anghthasak ih kami kangtha to anghkuk oh: 11 to baktih kangtha ah sak ih hmuen ah loe, Grik kami, Judah kami, tangzat hin aat kami, tangzat hin aat ai kami, tuinuen sae kami, Scythia kami, misong ah kaom kami hoi kaloih kami, tiah om ai: Kri loe hmuen boih akoephahaih ah oh moe, hmuennawak boih nuiah

oh. 12 To pongah, nangcae loe Sithaw mah qoih ih kami, kaciim kami hoi palung ih kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, minawk tahmenhah, minawk taham poekhaih, kami tlim ah khosakhaih, tuinom ohhaih, palungsawkhaihnanaw to angkhuk oh; 13 maeto hoi maeto lok angaekhaih om nahaeloe, maeto hoi maeto sakpazaehaih to tahmen oh: Kri mah nangcae tahmen baktih toengah, na sak o toeng han oh. 14 Hae baktih hmuennawk boih pacoengah akoephaih ah kaom, amlunghaih to angkhuk oh. 15 Sithaw monghah mah nangcae ih palungthin to uk nasoe, to tiah oh han ih ni takpum maeto ah ang kaw k o; kawnhaih lawk thuih koehhah palung to tawn oh. 16 Nangcae ih palung thungah Kri ih tamthanglok koi aep nasoe, palunghahaih boih hoiah maeto hoi maeto amtuk oh loe, ang thuitaek oh; Saam laa, pakoehhah laa hoi Muithla laanaw to poeknaemhah hoiah Angraeng khaeah sah oh. 17 Lokthuih naah maw, to tih ai boeh loe toksak naah, Angraeng Jesu ih ahmin hoiah sah o boih ah; Anih rang hoiah Ampa Sithaw khaeah anghoehaih lawk to thui oh. 18 Zunaw, Angraeng ih kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, na savanaw khaeah angpaek oh. 19 Savanaw, na zunaw to palung oh, zoeh o hmah. 20 Caanaw, hmuennaw boih ah nam no hoi nam pa ih lok to tahngai oh, hae loe Angraeng mah koeh ih hmuen ah oh. 21 Ampanaw, na caanaw palungphui hanah sah o hmah, to tiah na sak o nahaeloe, nihcae palung na boeng o sak moeng tih. 22 Tamnanaw, Sithaw zii oh loe, minawk khet kamcuk ah, minawk palung anghoesak han ih khue na ai ah, palung tang hoiah tok to sah oh, hmuennaw boih ah nangmae ukkung angraeng ih lok to tahngai oh: 23 kawbaktih tok na sak o naah doeh, kami han sak pae ih baktih na ai ah, Angraeng han sak ih baktiah, palung tang hoiah sah oh; 24 Angraeng Kri ih tok to na sak o pongah, Angraeng khae hoiah qawktoep han koi tangqum to na hnu o tih, tito panoek oh. 25 Toe kahoih ai hmuen sah kami loe, hmuen sakpazaehaih atho to hnu tih: kami mikhmai khethaih om mak ai.

4 Angraengnaw, nangcae doeh van ah Angraeng na tawnh o, tiah panoek oh loe, na tamnanaw nuiah kangvan ah toenghah hoiah toksah oh. 2 Lawkthui o toepsoep ah loe, kawnhaih lawkthuihah hoiah zing oh; 3 kai loe kathuk Kri ih lok to ka taphong pongah, sumqui hoi pathlet ah ka oh, Sithaw mah

lokthuihah loklam ang paongh pae hanah, kaicae han doeh lawk na thui pae oh: 4 to tiah ni ka taphong han koi lok to kamtueng ah ka thui thai tih. 5 Tasa bang ih kaminaw khaeah palunghahaih hoiah khosah oh loe, atue to paawt oh. 6 Kami boih han lok na pathim pae o thai hanah, na paeh o ih lok loe paloi baktih kakhrum, tahmenhah hoiah kakoi lok to apae o poe nasoe. 7 Angraeng ah nawkamya, oep kaom toksahkung hoi tok nawnto sah tamna ah kaom, Tukika mah kai ih tamthang to na thui o boih tih: 8 anih mah nangcae khosakhaih panoek pongah, na poek o haih palungthin mongsak han ih ni, anih to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh; 9 anih loe oep kathok, palung ih kam nawk, Onesima hoi nawnto angzo tih, anih loe nangcae thungah kaom kami maeto ah oh. Nihnik mah haeah kaom hmuennaw boih to nangcae khaeah thui hoi tih. 10 Thongim nawnto ka krakhaih ampui, Aristarka mah ban ang sin o, Barnaba tanuh ih capa Marka mah doeh ban ang sin o; (anih taham ah lokpaekhaih to na hnuk o boeh; anih nangcae khaeah angzo nahaeloe, khenzawn oh;) 11 Jasta, tiah kaw ih Jesu loe, tangzat hin aat kami ah oh. Sithaw prae taham ah kai hoi nawnto toksah kami loe nihcae khue ni, nihcae loe kai poek mongsak kami ah oh o. 12 Nangcae khaeah kaom Kri ih tamna, Ephaphra mah ban ang sin o, Sithaw koehhah baktiah hmuennaw boih ah na koep o moe, kacakah nang doet o thai hanah, anih loe nangcae han palung tang hoi toksak moe, lawk ang thuih pae o toepsoep. 13 Anih loe nangcae hoi Laodicia hoi Hierapolis ah kaom kaminaw han doeh, kawkruk maw tha pathok, tito ka panoek. 14 Palung ih tasi sah kop kami, Luka hoi Dema mah ban ang sin o. 15 Laodicia hoi Nympha ah kaom nawkamyanaw, anih im ah kaom kricaabunaw to ban sin oh. 16 Hae capat na kroek o pacoengah, Laodicia kricaabunaw doeh kroek o sak toeng ah; to Laodicia vangpui hoiah na hnuk o ih ca to nangcae mah doeh kroek oh. 17 Angraeng khae hoi hnuk ih Sithaw tok to boeng khoek to sak hanah, Arkhipa to thui pae oh. 18 Ban sinhah ca loe, kai, Pawl mah ni ban hoiah ka tarik. Sumqui hoi pathlet ah ka ohhah hae pahnet o hmah. Tahmenhah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

1 Thesalonika

1 Pawl, Silvanus hoi Timote mah aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri ah kaom Thessalonika vangpui ih kricaabunawk khaeah hae tiah thuih pae: aicae Ampa Sithaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhahih hoi monghahih to nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **2** Lawk ka thuih o naah, nangcae boih han kawnhahih lawk ka thuih o toepsoep; **3** aicae Ampa Sithaw hmaa ah tanghahih hoiah toksakhahih, amlunghahih hoiah tha pathokhahih, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri oephahih hoiah pauephahih to boeng ai ah lawk ka thuih o; **4** palung ih nawkamyawaw, nangcae loe Sithaw mah ni ang qoih o, tiah ka panoek. **5** Kaicae ih tamthanglok hoih loe nangcae khaeah lok hoi khue ah angzo ai, toe thacakhahih, Kacai Muithla hoi loktang panoekhahih hoiah ni angzoh, nangcae khae ka oh o naah kaicae kawbangmaw kho ka sak o, tito na panoek o. **6** Kating ai pacaekthlaekhahih na tong o cadoeh, Kacai Muithla anghoehahih hoiah tamthanglok to na talawk o pongah, kaicae hnukbang kami hoi Angraeng hnukbang kami ah na oh o. **7** To tiah nangcae loe Macedonia hoi Akaia prae ah kaom tangcaanawk mah khet koi kaom ah na oh o. **8** Nangcae khae hoi thuih ih Angraeng ih tamthanglok loe, Macedonia hoi Akaia prae thung khue ah na ai, Sithaw na tang o haih tamthang loe ahmuen kruekah amsong boeh; to pongah tidoeh thuih han angaih ai boeh. **9** Kaicae loe kawbangmaw nangcae thungah ka kun o, tito angmacae mah roe a thuih o, kahing hoi loktang Sithaw ih tok to sak hanah krang bokhahih to na toengh o sut moe, Sithaw khaeah nang qoi o boeh; **10** angzo han koi Sithaw palungphuihahih thung hoiah aicae loisakkung, duekhahih thung hoiah Anih mah pathawh ih a Capa Jesu van hoiah angzo tih, tiah na zing o haih kawng doeh a thuih o.

2 Nawkamyawaw, nangcae khaeah kang zoh o haih hae, azom na ai ni, tiah na panoek o: **2** na panoek o baktih toengah, kaicae loe Filipi ah ang pacaekthlaek o moe, azat kaom ah ang sak o, toe paroeai angaekhahih hoiah nangcae khaeah kahoih tamthanglok to Sithaw ah misahoihahih hoiah ka thuih o thaih. **3** Kaicae loe sakpazaeahih, ciimcai ai ah toksakhahih hoi alinghahih hoiah nangcae to tha kang paek o ai: **4** tamthanglok hoih pakuem hanah oepthok kami ah Sithaw mah tapom baktih toengah,

kami koehhahih baktih na ai ah, Sithaw koehhahih baktiah ni ka thuih o. **5** Na panoek o baktih toengah, kaicae loe amoekhahih lok ka thui o ai, kamthlai koeh hmoekhahih lok doeh ka thui o vai ai, tito Sithaw mah panoek: **6** Kri mah patoeh ih kami ah ka oh o pongah, thoemto nangcae hanah loe hmuenzit ah doeh ka oh o thaih, toe kami pakoehhahih to ka pakrong o ai, nangcae mah pakoehhahih doeh ka pakrong o ai, kalah kaminawk mah pakoehhahih doeh ka pkrong o ai. **7** Amno mah a caanawk pacah baktih toengah, nangcae salakah ka oh o naah, poeknaemhahih hoiah ni kho ka sak o: **8** kang palung o parai pongah, Sithaw ih tamthanglok hoih thuih han ih khue na ai ah, nangcae palung kang nat o haih pongah, hinghahih paek han khoek to mataeng doeh ka koeh o. **9** Nang panoek o baktih toengah, nawkamyawaw, kaicae loe angpho qawthahih hoiah ni tok ka sak o: nangcae raihahih paek han ai ah aqum athun tok ka sak o moe, nangcae khaeah kahoih Sithaw tamthanglok to kang thuih o. **10** Nang panoek o baktih toengah, nangcae tangcaanawk khaeah loe, coek koi kaom ai ciimhahih hoi toenghahih hoiah ni kho ka sak o, tito Sithaw mah doeh panoek: **11** ampa mah a caanawk khaeah sak ih baktih toengah, nangcae boih khaeah kawbangmaw thapaekhahih hoi monghahih lok kang thuih o, tito na panoek o, **12** Siangpahrang ah a uk ih prae hoi lensawkhahih thungah nangcae kawkkung, Sithaw mikcuk naakrak ah kho na sak o thai hanah lok kang thuih o. **13** Kaicae khae hoi Sithaw lok na thaih o naah, kaminawk ih lok baktiah na talawk o ai, loktang, Sithaw ih lok baktiah ni na talawk o, nangcae tangcaanawk salakah tok ka sak o pongah, Sithaw khaeah boeng ai ah anghoehahih lawk ka thuih o. **14** Nawkamyawaw, nangcae loe Judah prae ah Kri Jesu to talawk moe, Sithaw hnukbang kricaabunawk mah, Judah kaminawk khae hoi pacaekthlaekhahih tongh o baktih toengah, nangcae doeh nangmacae kaminawk khae hoi ih pacaekthlaekhahih to na tongh o toeng: **15** Judahnawk mah Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi angmacae ih tahmaanawk to hum o, kaicae doeh ang pacaekthlaek o; nihcae mah Sithaw palung anghoe o sak thai ai, nihcae loe kami boih ih misa ah oh o: **16** Gentelnawk mah pahlonghahih hnu o moeng tih, tiah a poek o pongah nihcae khaeah kahoih tamthanglok taphong hanah kaicae to ang pakaa o, to tiah angmacae zaehahih to koi o sak: to pongah

hnukkhuem ah Sithaw palungphuihaih to nihcae nuiah krah tih. 17 Toe nawkamyawak, kaicae loe palung hoi na ai, taksa ah nangcae hoi nawnetta thung anghla ah ka oh o, nangcae kang poek o parai pongah, hnuk han kang koeh o parai boeh. 18 To pongah nangcae khae angzoh han ka koeh o, kai, Pawl doeh nangcae khae angzoh pacoengah, angzoh let han ka koeh vop, toe Setan mah kaicae to pakaa ving. 19 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri anghum naah angmah hmaa ah, nangcae ai ah loe mi maw ka oep o ih anghoehaih hoi anghoehaih sui lumuek ah kaom? 20 Nangcae loe kaicae lensawkhaih hoi anghoehaih ah na oh o.

3 To pongah ka paupep o thai ai naah loe, Athen vangpui ah kaimacae bueng oh nahaeloe hoi tih mue, tiah ka poek o; 2 nangcae to kang cak o sak moe, na tang o haih kawng pongah thapaekhaih lok thuih hanah, Sithaw toksah kami, Kri tamthanglok hoih taphonghaih bangah toksah ampui, kaicae ih amnawk ah kaom, Timote to nangcae khaeah kang patoeh o: 3 hae baktih patanghaih pongah, mi doeh poek amkhraihih han om ai: hae tiah patang han ih ni aicae hanah tok ang paek, tito nangmacae mah roe na panoek o boeh. 4 Raihaih a tong o tih, tiah nangcae hoi nawnto ka oh o naah kang thuih o coek boeh; ka thuih o ih lok baktiah oh tangtang, tito na panoek o. 5 Pacuekkung mah na pacuek o ueloe, patanghaih hoiah ka sak o ih tok to azom pui ah om moeng tih, tiah ka poek pongah, ka paupep thai ai naah nangcae tanghaih panoek hanah Timote to ka patoeh. 6 Toe Timote loe vaihi nangcae khae hoi amlaem let boeh, nangcae tanghaih hoi amlunghaih, kaicae nang pahnet o ai, tiah tamthang kahoih to ang sinh; nangcae hnuk han ka koeh o baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh kaicae hnuk han na koeh o toeng, tiah ang thuih: 7 to pongah nawkamyawak, kam tang o moe, raihaih ka tongh o naah, nangcae tanghaih rang hoiah poek monghaih ka tawnh o: 8 Angraeng ah kacakah nang doet o nahaeloe, vaihi kaicae han hinghaih ah oh. 9 Nangcae mah aicae Sithaw hmaa ah kaicae han anghoehaih nang paek o pongah, nangcae han kawruk maw Sithaw khaeah kawnhaih lawk ka thuih o han oh? 10 Nangcae ih krang ka hnuk o moe, tanghaih bangah kangaihih hmuen ka koep o sak thai hanah, aqum athun kamthlai ah lawk ka thuih o. 11 Aicae Ampa Sithaw angmah hoi aicae Angraeng Jesu mah, nangcae khae kang zoh o thai hanah

lam patuek nasoe. 12 Nangcae khae ka sak o ih baktih toengah, nangcae mah doeh maeto hoi maeto amlunghaih pung moe, kami boih amlunghaih hoiah akoep o thai hanah, Angraeng mah qoengsak nasoe: 13 angmah ih kaciim kaminawk hoi nawnto aicae Angraeng Jesu angzoh naah, Anih mah aicae Ampa Sithaw hmaa ah coek koi kaom ai kaciim poekhaih hoiah omsak tih.

4 Nawkamyawak, kawbangmaw hing moe, Sithaw koehhaih baktiah khosak han, tiah kaicae khae hoi nam tuk o baktih toengah, to tiah kho na sak o thaih aep hanah, Angraeng Jesu rang hoiah thapaekhaih lok kang thuih o. 2 Angraeng Jesu rang hoiah kawbaktih kaalok maw kang paek o, tito na panoek o. 3 Ciimcai ah khosak moe, zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zae sakhaih ayae hae Sithaw koehhaih ah oh: 4 nangcae boih mah, angmah ih laom to kawbangmaw pakoeh moe, ciimsak han, tito panoek han oh; 5 Sithaw panoek ai Gentelnawk baktiah taksa koehhaih to na patom o han om ai: 6 hae hmuen pongah mi kawbaktih mah doeh angmah ih nawkamyawak nuiah kasae hmuen sah hmah nasoe: Angraeng loe to baktih kasae hmuen sah kaminawk nuiah lu lakung ah oh, to pongah thaisakhaih lok kang thuih o coek boeh. 7 Amhnongsak hanah Sithaw mah aicae hae kaww ai, ciimcai han ih ni kaww. 8 To pongah kami maeto khet patoekhaih tawn kami loe, anih mah kami to khet patoek ai, aicae han Angmah ih Kacai Muithla paekkung, Sithaw to ni patoek. 9 Toe nangcae khaeah loe nawkamyawak amlunghaih kawng to ka tarik han angaihih ai: maeto hoi maeto amlung hanah Sithaw angmah roe ang patuk o boeh. 10 Macedonia prae boih ah kaom nawkamyawak khaeah to tiah na sak o: toe nawkamyawak, pop aep aep ah na sak o thai hanah kang pacae o; 11 kang thuih o ih baktih toengah, kamdueng rue ah khosah oh, nangmacae ih tok to sah oh, nangmacae ban hoiah tok to sah oh; 12 to tiah ni tasa bang ih kaminawk mah azat paek ih kami ah na om o ueloe, angaihih tidoeh om ai ah kho na sah o thai tih. 13 Toe nawkamyawak, oephaih tawn ai kaminawk baktiah, poekhaih tawn ai ah khosah o hmah, palung na set o han ai ah, iip kaminawk ih tamthang thai ai ah ohsak han kang koeh o haih ai. 14 Jesu loe duek moe, anghawk let boeh, tiah a tang o nahaeloe, to tiah Jesu ah iip kaminawk doeh Sithaw angmah hoi nawnto caeh haih

tih. 15 Angraeng ih lok rang hoiah nangcae khaeah hae tiah lok kang thuih o, Angraeng angzoh khoeo to hing kanghmat aicae mah, iip kaminaw to a caeh o taak mak ai: 16 Angraeng angmah roe hanghah lok, kasang koek van kami ih lok, Sithaw ih mongkah lok hoi nawnto van hoiah anghum tathuk tih: to naah Kri ah kadueh kaminaw to anghawk o hmaloe tih: 17 to naah aicae kahing kanghmat kaminaw to Angraeng hnuk hanah van ah, nihcae hoi nawnto tamai thungah la tahang tih: to pacoengah loe Angraeng khaeah dungzan ah a om o tih boeh. 18 To pongah maeto hoi maeto hae lok hoiah tha angpaek oh.

5 Toe nawkamyaw, atue hoi aninaw nangcae khaeah ka tarik han angai ai. 2 Angraeng ih ni loe aqum ah angzo kamqu baktiah angzo tih, tito kamtueng ah na panoek o boeh. 3 Nihcae mah misa amdinghah hoi khosak hoihah ka tawnh o boeh, tiah thuih o pongah, poek ai pui hoiah zokpomh nongpata nuiah kaom nathah baktiah nihcae nuiah amrohah to pha tih, nihcae loe loih o thai mak ai. 4 Toe nawkamyaw, nangcae loe khoving thungah kaom kami ai pongah, hae tiah tamquta hoi kangzo Ani mah na kae o ma kai. 5 Nangcae loe aanghah caa, khodai ih caa ah ni na oh o boih: aicae loe khoving kami na ai ni, aqum ih kami ah doeh a om o ai. 6 To pongah aicae loe minaw baktiah iip o hmah si; hakhah hoiah zing o si. 7 lip kaminaw loe khoving ah ni iih o; mu paqui kaminaw doeh khoving ah ni paqui o. 8 Toe aicae loe khodai caa ah a oh o pongah, tanghah hoi amlunghah ah kaom saeok padaphah aphaw to angkhuk o si loe, pahlong hanah oephah ah kaom lumuek angmuekhah hoiah pakaa o si. 9 Sithaw palungphuihah aicae nuiah kraih hanah aicae to qoi ai, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah pahlonghah a hnuk o han ih ni ang qoih, 10 aicae a hak o maw, to tih ai boeh loe a iih o maw, Angmah hoi nawnto a hingh o thai hanah, Anih loe aicae zuengah duek. 11 To pongah vaihi na sak o ih baktih toengah, maeto hoi maeto tha angpaek oh loe, hmacawn hanah maeto hoi maeto angbomh oh. 12 Nawkamyaw, nangcae salakah Angraeng toksah kami, nangcae zaehoikung hoi thuitaekkungaw na pahnet o han ai ah kang pacae o; 13 a sak o ih tok pongah amlunghah hoi khingyahah to paek oh. Maeto hoi maeto angdaehhah hoiah khosah oh. 14 Nawkamyaw, zaehhoihah daan baktiah khosah

ai kaminaw to thuitaek oh, poek cak ai kaminaw to thapaek oh loe, thahnaem kaminaw to abomh oh, kami boih nuiah palungsawkhah na tawnh o thai hanah tha kang paek o. 15 Mi khaeah doeh zaehah to zaehah baktiah pathok o hmah; nangmae hoi kaminaw boih salakah kahoih hmuen sak han patom oh. 16 Anghoe o poe ah. 17 Boeng ai ah lawkthui oh. 18 Hmuen boih ah kawnhah lawk to thui oh: hae loe nangcae han Kri Jesu ah Sithaw koehhah ah oh. 19 Muithla to paduek o hmah. 20 Lok taphonghah to patoek o hmah. 21 Tih boih tanoek oh loe, kahoih to kacakah tapom oh. 22 Kahoih ai hmuennaw boih to ayae oh. 23 Angdaehhah Sithaw angmah roe na ciimcai o sak boih nasoe; aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri angzoh naah, nangcae ih muithla, poekhah palungthin hoi takpum boih coek koi om ai ah suem nasoe. 24 Nangcae kawkkung Anih loe oepthoh, sah doeh sah tangtang tih. 25 Nawkamyaw, kaicae han lawk na thui pae oh. 26 Nawkamyaw boih kaciim mokhah hoiah ban angsin oh. 27 Hae ca hae kaciim nawkamyaw boih khaeah kroek pae hanah Angraeng ih ahmin hoiah kang pacae o. 28 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

2 Thesalonika

1 Pawl, Silvanus hoi Timote mah aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri ah kaom Thesalonika vangpui ih kricaabunaw khaeah ca tarik: **2** aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhah hoi monghah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **3** Nawkamyawaw, nangcae tanghah qoeng tahang aep moe, maeto hoi maeto amlunghah bangah na pung o tahang pongah, Sithaw khaeah anghoehah lawk kang thuih pae o toepsoep han oh, ka thuih o han roe oh; **4** nangcae loe pacaekthlaekhah hoi raihah to na tong o, toe tanghah hoi pauephah to na tawnh o pongah, Sithaw kricaabunaw salakah nangcae to kam oek o haih: **5** nangcae loe Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae hanah ni patang na khang o, to pongah Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun han krah kami ah tapomhah to na hnu o tih, to loe katoeng Sithaw lokcaekhah amtuengsak hanah angmahhah maeto ah oh: **6** nangcae raihah paek kaminaw lu lak hanah Sithaw mah katoeng ah lokcaek tih; **7** thacak angmah ih van kaminaw hoi nawnto van hoiah Angraeng Jesu amtueng naah, nangcae raihah tong kaminaw loe kaicae hoi nawnto anghak tih boeh, **8** Sithaw panoe ai kaminaw hoi aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih tamthanglok hoi tahngai ai kaminaw loe hmai kamngaeh hoiah lu la tih: **9** lensaw a thacakhah hoiah nihcae to Angraeng hmaa hoiah tapraek ueloe, dungzan amrohah hoiah danpaek tih; (aiōnios g166) **10** Anih angzoh na niah loe, angmah ih kaciim kaminaw mah Anih to saphaw o ueloe, (nangcae khaeah ka thuih o ih lok to na tang o pongah) tangcaanaw boih mah pakoeh o tih. **11** Anih mah kaw ih kami hoi kamcuk ah kho na sak o thai hanah, nangcae han lawk kang thuih pae o toepsoep; na tang o haih rang hoiah kahoi hmuennaw boih koep ah na sak o thai hanah, anih mah thacakhah to na paek o tih. **12** To naah aicae Ampa Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah baktih toengah, nangcae mah aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri ih ahmin to na pakoeh o thaih ueloe, nangcae doeh Anih rang hoiah pakoeh ah na om o tih boeh.

2 Nawkamyawaw, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri angzoh naah, anih tongh hanah aicae loe nawnto

amkhueng o tih, **2** muithla rang hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe kami mah thuih ih lok hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe capat kroekhah hoiah maw, Kri loe angzoh boeh, tiah nihcae mah thuih o naah mawn o hmah loe, tasoehhah palungthin doeh tawn o hmah. **3** Mi mah doeh na ling o hmah nasoe: kami zae, anghmaa angtaa capa to amtueng moe, tanghah bangah amtimh ving kami angzo hmaloe ai ah loe, to Ani to pha mak ai vop. **4** To kami mah loe Sithaw kaw kami hoi Sithaw bok kaminaw boih to koeh ai, angmah hoi angmah to Sithaw pong kasang ah amkoeh; anih loe Sithaw ih tempul ah Sithaw baktiah anghnut moe, Sithaw baktiah angahcop kami ah oh. **5** Nangcae khae ka oh naah, kang thuih o ih hae loknaw hae na pahnet o boeh maw? **6** Anmah ih atue phak naah anih amtueng thai hanah, anih patawnkung loe mi maw, tito vaihi na panoe o. **7** Kasae kami loe tamquta hoi tok a sak boeh; anih loe vaihi anih Patawnkung Anih to toksakhah thung hoi takhoe ving ai karoek to toksah vop tih. **8** Patawnkung Anih to takhoe ving pacoengah loe, kasae kami to amtueng tih boeh, to kami to Anih mah angmah pakha thung ih takhi hoiah hum tih, Anih angzoh naah kaom lensaw aanghah mah to kami to amrosak tih: **9** to kasae kami loe Setan toksakhah hoiah angzo ueloe, alinghah hoiah sakhathah, angmahhah hoi dawnrai hmuennaw boih to sah tih, **10** nihcae pahlong thai hanah, loktang amlunghah to talaw o ai pongah, anghmaa angtaa kaminaw khaeah katoeng ai congca alinghah to patoh tih. **11** Alinghah lok to nihcae mah tang o thai hanah, Sithaw mah nihcae khaeah thacak zoekhah to phasak tih: **12** loktang lok tanghah katawn ai, katoeng ai loklam bangah kanawm acaeng kaminaw boih lokcaekhah to om tih. **13** Angraeng mah palung ih nawkamyawaw, Muithla ciimsakhah hoi loktang lok tanghah rang hoiah pahlong ah oh thai hanah, tangsuek nathuem hoiah Sithaw mah ang qoih o boeh, to pongah nangcae han Sithaw khaeah anghoehah lawk ka thuih o toepsoep han oh: **14** aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri lensawkhah hnuh han ih ni, aicae ih kahoih tamthanglok hoiah anih mah to tiah ang kaw o. **15** To pongah nawkamyawaw, kacakah angdoe oh loe, lokthuihah hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe capat hoiah maw kang patuk o ih khosakhah atawk to kacakah patawn oh. **16** Aicae palung pongah, aicae han tahmenhah, kahoih oephah hoi dungzan monghah

paekkung, aicae Ampa, Sithaw hoi Angraeng Jesu Kri angmah roe mah, (aiōnios g166) 17 na poek o haih palungthin monghaih to paek nasoe loe, kahoih lokthuihaih hoi toksakhaih to caksak boih nasoe.

3 Hnukkhuem koekah, nawkamyawak, Angraeng ih lok nangcae thungah oh baktih toengah, tamthanglok to karangah pung moe, lensawkhaih amtueng thai han hoi, 2 kami boih mah tanghaih tawn o ai pongah, tidoeh kavang ai kami hoi kasae kaminawak ban thung hoiah ka loih o thai hanah, kaicae han lawk na thui pae oh. 3 Toe Angraeng loe oepthoh, anih mah tha na cak o sak ueloe, kahoih ai hmuen thung hoiah na loih o sak tih. 4 Kang thuih o ih hmuennawak na sak o baktih toengah, na sah o poe tih, tiah Angraeng hmin hoi oephaih ka tawnh o. 5 Angraeng mah nangcae ih palungthin to Sithaw amlunghaih hoi Kri palungsawkhaih bangah caeh haih nasoe. 6 Nawkamyawak, kaicae khae hoi nam tuk o ih khosakhaih baktih toengah khosah ai kami, amsoem ai ah khosah kaminawak khae hoi kamhoe ah na oh o thai hanah, Angraeng Jesu Kri ih ahmin hoiah kang pacae o. 7 Kaicae khosakhaih dan kawbangmaw pazui han, tito na panoek o, kaicae loe nangcae mik hnukah khet kamcuk ai ah kho ka sah o vai ai: 8 minawak ih buh doeh azom ah ka caa o vai ai; nangcae khaeah kaom mi kawbaktih doeh hmuenzit ka phawh o sak han ai ah, aqum athun karai tok to ka sak o: 9 sakhathaihaih akaa ka tawn o ai, tiah thuihaih ih na ai ni, nangcae mah kuu na lak o thai hanah, ka sak o ih baktih toengah na sak o pazui han ih ni, nangcae khet koi kaom ah tok ka sak o. 10 Nangcae khae ka oh o naah, hae lok hae kang thuih o boeh, toksak koeh ai kami loe buh caa hmah nasoe. 11 Nangcae khaeah khet kamcuk ah khosah ai kami, minawak raihaih paek thoemto kaminawak oh o ti, tiah ka thaih o. 12 To kaminawak loe lok angaekhaih om ai ah tok a sak o moe, angmacae ih buh to caak o hanah, Angraeng Jesu Kri rang hoiah thapaekhaih lok ka thuih pae o. 13 Toe nawkamyawak, kahoih hmuen sak han hmawt o hmah. 14 Hae capat thungah tarik ih lok tapom ai kami loe, to kami to panoek oh loe, anih azat thai hanah, anih hoi angkom o hmah. 15 Toe anih to misa baktiah poek o hmah, amnawakmya baktiah thuitaek oh. 16 Angdaehhaih Angraeng angmah roe mah, hmuen boih pongah

dungzan monghaih na paek o nasoe. Nangcae boih khaeah Angraeng om nasoe. 17 Hae ban sinhaih ca loe capat boih thungah angmathaih capat maeto ah oh pongah, kai Pawl mah kaimah ih ban hoi roe ni ka tarik. 18 Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhaih nangcae boih nuiah om nasoe.

1 Timote

1 Aicae pahlongkung Sithaw hoi aicae oephaih
Angraeng Jesu Kri ih lok taphonghah rang hoiah
Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami maeto ah kaom Pawl
mah, 2 tanghah bangah ka capa tangtang, Timote
khaeah, aicae ampa Sithaw hoi aicae Angraeng
Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhah, palungnathaih hoi
monghah om nasoe, tiah ca tarik. 3 Macedonia prae
ah ka caeh naah, Efisa vangpui ah na oh poe han
kang pacae baktih toengah, thoemto kaminaw mah
patukhah kalah patuk o han ai ah thui paeh, 4 Sithaw
tanghah bangah hmacawnhah om ai lok angaekhah
tacawtsak, ruici rumram hoi parui laek thai ai caeng
anghumhah kawng paruihahhaw to sak o han ai
ah acoehah na paek han oh. 5 Poekciimhah hoiah
kangzo amlunghah, kasae kahoih panoekhah kahoih
hoi loktang tanghah loe kaalok atimhah takung pui
ah oh: 6 thoemto kaminaw mah katoeng ai loklam
to pazui o pongah, avang ai lokthuihah bangah
angqoi o ving; 7 nihcae loe a thuih o ih lokhlong
to panoek o ai, kawbaktih tanghah bangah maw
kacakah angdoet o, tiah panoekhah tawn o ai to
mah kaalok patukkung ah oh han a koeh o. 8 Kami
mah kamsoem ah patoh nahaelloe, kaalok loe hoih,
tito a panoek o; 9 kaalok loe katoeng kaminaw
hanah sah ai, kaalok katawn ai, kaalok pazui ai kami,
Sithaw tang ai kami, kazae kami, ciimcai ai kami,
amhnong kami, ampa hum kami, amno hum kami
hoi kami hum kaminaw han ih ni sak, tito panoek o
nasoe, 10 nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kaminaw,
nongpa hoi nongpa zae kaminaw, kamqunaw,
lokamlai kaminaw, amsawnlok thui kaminaw, kaciim
patukhah loklam hoi amkhraeng kalah hmuennaw
boih; 11 tahamhoih Sithaw ih kalen sawk tamthanglok
baktih toengah to kahoih tamthanglok loe kai khaeah
paek boeh. 12 Kai hae oepthok kami ni, tiah a poek
pongah, Anih mah toksahkung ah ang suek moe, kai
khaeah sakhthaihah to ang paek, to pongah aicae
Angraeng Kri Jesu khaeah kawnhah lok ka thuih; 13
kai loe canghniah Sithaw kasaethui kami hoi kricaa
pacaekthlaek kami, minaw nganbawh kana paek
kami ah ka oh: toe ka panoek ai moe, tanghah
tawn ai hoiah ka sak pongah, Sithaw palungnathaih
to ka hnuk. 14 Aicae Angraeng tahmenhah loe
kawkruk maw len! Kri Jesu ah kaom tanghah hoi

amlunghah to ka nuiah oh. 15 Kri Jesu loe kami
zaenaw pahlong hanah hae long nuiah angzoh, tiah
thuih ih lok loe oep kaom lok ah oh moe, tapom han
krak; kai loe kami zaenaw thungah kalen koekah
ka oh. 16 Toe dungzan hinghah to hnuk moe, anih
tang han kaom kaminaw mah khet koi kaom maeto
ah oh thai hanah, Jesu Kri mah patangkhahhah
boih kai khaeah amtuengsak hmaloe pongah ni, anih
palungnathaih to ka hnuk. (aiōnios g166) 17 Pakoehhah
hoi lensawkhah loe dungzan Siangpahrang, kamro
thai ai, hnu thai ai ah kaom, palunghahhah Sithaw
khae khue ah, dungzan hoi dungzan khoeok to om
nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 18 Ka capa Timote, canghni
ah nang ih akawng thuihcoek ih lok baktih toengah, to
tiah thuihcoek ih lok hoiah kahoih misa na tuk hanah
lok kang thuih; 19 tanghah hoi kasae kahoih mathaih
to kacakah patawn ah; thoemto kaminaw mah to
tanghah to vah o ving pongah, kamro palong baktiah
amro o boeh: 20 to kaminaw thungah Himinia hoi
Alexandar athum hoi; Sithaw kasaethuih loe hoiah ai,
tito nihnik mah panoek hoi thai hanah, nihnik to Setan
ban ah ka paek boeh.

2 To pongah, hmaloe koekah, kaminaw boih han
lawkthui paeh; nihcae han hni paeh, lawkthui
paeh, kawnhah lok to thui paeh; 2 Sithaw a bok o
moe, pakoeh o thaih han hoi monghah hoi kamding
rue ah kho a sak o thai hanah, siangpahrangnaw
hoi ukhah akaa tawn kaminaw boih hanah lawkthui
paeh. 3 Hae tiah lawkthuihah loe aicae pahlongkung
Sithaw mikhnuk ah tapom thai koi kahoih hmuen ah
oh; 4 kaminaw boih to pahlong moe, loktang lok
panoeksakhah loe anih koehhah ah oh. 5 Sithaw
maeto khue oh moe, Sithaw hoi kami salakah Laicaeh
maeto khue ni oh, to Kami loe Kri Jesu to ni; 6
Anih loe kami boih akrang hanah, atue akoep naah
amtueng moe, angmah hoi angmah to angpaek. 7
To pongah ni kai hae tamthanglok taphong kami hoi
patoeh ih kami ah ang suek, (Kri ah loktang ni ka
thuih, lok kamlai ai;) tanghah hoi loktang lok taphong
hanah Gentelnaw patukkung ah ang suek. 8 To
pongah nongpanaw mah kaciim ban to payangh
moe, palungphuihah hoi palunghaenghah om ai ah,
ahmuen kruekah lawkthuih o han ka koeh hah. 9
To baktih toengah nongpatanaw mah doeh, khet
kahoih ah amthoep moe, khet kamcuk khukbuen to
angkhuk o han oh, sampakhui han om ai, sui bungmu

doeh, atho kana pale doeh, atho kana khukbuennaw
 hoiah doeh amthoep o han om ai, 10 toe (Sithaw
 koehhah baktiah khosah nongpatanaw loe) kahoih
 toksakhaih hoiah amthoep o han o. 11 Nongpata
 loe ukhah tlim ah khosah nasoe loe, lokpunghaih
 om ai ah amtuk nasoe. 12 Toe nongpata mah patuk
 moe, nongpa nuiah sakhthaih akaa tawn hanah ka
 koeh hah ai, anih loe anghngai duem han oh. 13
 Adam sak pacoengah ni Evi to sak vop. 14 Adam
 loe pacuek ah om ai, nongpata loe pacuek ah oh
 moe, zaehaih thungah amtimh. 15 Toe nongpata
 loe tanghah, amlunghaih, ciimcaihaih hoi tuinuen
 angsumhah bangah cak poe nahaeloe, ca tapenhaih
 kana pauephaih thung hoiah pahlonghah hnu o tih.

3 Kricaa zaehoihah tok koeh kami loe, tok kahoih
 koeh kami ah ni oh, tiah thuih ih lok loe amsoem.
 2 Kricabu zaehoikung loe coek koi om ai kami, zu
 maeto khue tawn kami, poek angsum thaih kami,
 poektoeng kami, tuinuen hoih kami, angvin khetzawn
 kop kami, patuk thaih kami ah oh han oh; 3 mu
 coih kami na ai, minaw raihah paek kami na ai,
 phoisa koeh hmoek kami na ai; toe palungsaw kami,
 lok angaek koeh ai kami, uthaih tawn ai kami, 4 a
 imthong khetzawn kop kami, a caanawk thuitaek thaih
 kami ah oh han angaih; 5 (angmah imthong mataeng
 doeh khenzawn thai ai kami mah loe Sithaw kricabu
 to kawbangmaw khen thai tih?) 6 Kricaa ah kaom
 kangtha kami to qoih han om ai, to tih ai nahaeloe
 amoekhah hoiah om ueloe, taqaw lokcaekhah
 thungah amtim moeng tih. 7 Tasa bang ih kaminaw
 mah ahmin kahoih thuih ih kami ah oh han angaih;
 to tih ai nahaeloe kasae thuihah hoi taqaw ih dongh
 pongah aman moeng tih. 8 To baktih toengah kricabu
 zaehoikung kacoethanaw loe poekcak han angaih,
 palai angphae kami na ai, mu nae hmoek kami na ai,
 katoeng ai ah hak ih phoisa koeh hmoek kami na
 ai; 9 toe kasae kahoih panoekhah kaciim palungthin
 hoiah tang ih kathuk hmuen to kacakah patawn kami
 ah oh han angaih. 10 To kaminaw loe tanoek hmaloe
 han angaih; to pacoengah coek koi om ai nahaeloe,
 kricabu zaehoikung kacoetha tok to sah o nasoe.
 11 To baktih toengah a zunaw doeh poekcak kami
 ah oh han angaih; minaw kasae thui ai kami, mu
 nae ai kami, hmuen boih ah oepthok kami ah oh han
 angaih. 12 Kricabu zaehoikung kacoethanaw loe
 zu maeto khue tawn kami, a caanaw hoi imthong

khenzawn thaih kami ah oh han angaih. 13 Kricabu
 zaehoihah tok to kahoih ah sah kaminaw loe,
 kacak Kri Jesu tanghah palungthin tawn o pongah,
 ahmin hoihah hoi khingyahaih to hnu o tih. 14 Hae
 ca hae kang tarik, toe akra ai ah nang khaeah kang
 zoh han: 15 toe ka kra moeng nahaeloe, Sithaw
 im ah khosakhaih dan na panoek thai hanah hae
 ca hae kang tarik, Sithaw im loe kahing Sithaw ih
 kricabu ah oh, kahing Sithaw kricabu loe loktang
 lok angdoethaih ahmuen ah oh. 16 Kathuk Sithaw
 bokhah loe angaek han om ai khoek to len: Sithaw
 loe taksa ah amtueng, Anih to Muithla mah kamnoek
 ah amtuengsak moe, van kaminaw mah hnuk o,
 Gentelnaw khaeah tamthanglok to a thuih, long
 kaminaw mah tang o pacoengah, lensawkhah hoiah
 van ah dawh tahang boeh.

4 Hnukkhuem tue ah loe, thoemto kaminaw
 tanghah hoiah amkhraeng o ving ueloe, aling thaih
 muithlanaw hoi taqaw patukhah loknaw to tahngai
 o lat tih; 2 kasae kahoih panoekhah anghmatsak
 hanah nihcae ih palung to sum kabae hoiah daeng
 ueloe, kami aling thai hanah amsawnlok to thui o tih,
 tiah Muithla mah kamnoek ah thuih boeh; 3 imthong
 krakhah to pakaa o ueloe, loktang panoek kami
 hoi tangcaanaw mah kawnhaih lawkthuihah hoiah
 talaw o thai hanah Sithaw mah sak ih moi to caak han
 ai ah pakaa o tih. 4 Sithaw mah sak ih hmuennaw
 boih loe hoih, kawnhaih lawkthuihah hoiah talaw
 nahaeloe koeh ai han koi tidoeh om ai. 5 Sithaw
 lok hoi lawkthuihah mah ciimcaisak boeh. 6 Hae
 loknaw hae nawkamyanaw hanah na patuk moe,
 tanghah lok hoi na pazui ih kahoih patukhah loknaw
 hoiah na qoengsak tahang nahaeloe, Jesu Kri toksah
 kahoih kami ah na om tih. 7 Toe panuet thok mitong
 nongpatanaw mah thuih rumram ih ruicinaw to koeh
 hmah loe, nangmah hoi nangmah to Sithaw koehhah
 sah kami baktiah om ah. 8 Taksa toksakhah loe
 atho om parai ai: toe Sithaw koehhah ah toksakhah
 loe vaihah kaom hinghah hoi kaom han koi kahing
 lokkamhah ah oh pongah, hmuennaw boihah atho
 oh. 9 Hae lok loe oepthoh moe, tapom boih han
 krak. 10 To pongah kaminaw boih Pahlongkung,
 lokpui koekah tanghah tawn kaminaw pahlongkung,
 kahing Sithaw to a tang o pongah, karai tok to a sak
 o moe, minaw mah kasae thuihah to a tongh o. 11
 Hae loknaw hae thui paeh loe patuk ah. 12 Saning

na nawkhaih to mi mah doeh patoek hmah nasoe; toe lokthuihah, khosakhaih tuinuen, minawak palunghaih, Muithla hoi kasaeng tanghah hoi ciimcaihaih bangah tangcaanawak khet koi kaom ah khosah ah. 13 Kang zo ai karoek to tamthanglok kroekhah, thapaekhah, patukhahhnewak to thahmaehaih hoiah sah ah. 14 Lok taphonghah baktiah kaom, kacoehatanawak mah ban koenghah hoiah ang paek o ih tangqum to pahnewak padah hmah. 15 Na qoeng tahanghah to kami boih mah hnuk o thai hanah, hae hmuennawak hae palung thungah pakuem ah loe, to hmuennawak sak thai hanah nangmah hoi nangmah to angpaek ah. 16 Na patukhah pongah nangmah hoi nangmah to acoe ah; to tiah toksak patomh poe ah: to tiah na sak nahaeloe nangmah hoi nangmah khue na ai, na lok thaih kaminawak doeh na pahlong thai tih.

5 Mitong to zoeh hmah, ampa baktiah poek ah; thendoengnewak to nawkamyawak baktiah poek ah; 2 kaciim poekhah hoiah nongpata mitongnewak to amno baktiah poek ah; tanglanawak loe tanuh tang baktiah poek ah. 3 Tangtang lamhmainawak to abom oh. 4 Toe kawbaktih lamhmai mah doeh caa a tawnh, to tih ai boeh loe a caa ih caa patoeng to tawn nahaeloe, am no hoi ampa khetzawn let hanah, im ah tahmenhah amtueng o sak hmaloe nasoe, to tiah sakhah loe Sithaw mah tapom thai koi kahoih hmuennawak ah oh. 5 Angmah bueng kaom lamhmai tangtang loe, Sithaw khaeah amha moe, aqum athun lawkthuihah hoiah tahmenhah a hnik. 6 Toe taksa koehhah baktiah khosah lamhmai loe a hing e, kadueh kami ah ni oh. 7 Nihcae mah coek koi kaom ai ah khosak o thai hanah, hae loknewak hae thui ah. 8 Angmah ih nawkamyawak khetzawn koeh ai kami, angmah ih imthong doeh khenzawn ai kami loe, tanghah caehtaak kami ah oh, anih loe tang ai kami pongah nung kue. 9 Lamhmai loe saning quitaruk to akoep ai nahaeloe, lamhmai cabu thungah pakun o hmah, anih loe sava maeto khue tawnh moe, 10 kahoih hmuennawak sakhah bangah ahmin kaom kami; a caanawak khenzawn thai kami, angvinnawak khenzawn thai kami, kaciim kaminawak ih khok pasae pae kami, amtang kaminawak khenzawn thai kami, kahoih toknewak boih thahmaehah hoiah sah kami ah oh han angaih. 11 Saning kanawak lamhmainawak loe cazin thungah akunsak hmah: tipongah tih nahaeloe nihcae loe taksa koehhah mah pazawak pongah, Kri

mah patuk ih lok to tahngai o ai, sava sak han a koeh o; 12 tanghah tangsuek to a pahnewak o ving pongah, lokcaekhah thungah akun o. 13 To khue ai thaset o moe, im maeto pacoeng maeto ah a caeh o; thaset khue ai ah, lokprong lok to a thuih o moe, tok kong o ai, a thuih o han ai koi hmuennawak to a thuih o. 14 To pongah saning kanawak lamhmainawak loe sava sah o nasoe loe, caa sah o nasoe, imthung ah khokhan o nasoe, kasae thuihah atue karaem to misa khaeah a paek o han ai ah tok a sak o to ka koeh haih. 15 Thoemto kaminawak loe lam amkhraeng o moe, Setan hnukah bang o boeh. 16 Tanghah tawn kami nongpa maw, to tih ai boeh loe nongpata im ah lamhmai to om nahaeloe, kricabu raihah paek han ai ah, anih mah to lamhmai to kahoih ah khenzawn nasoe; to tiah ni khenzawnkung tawn ai lamhmai tangtangnewak to kricabu mah khen thai tih. 17 Lokpui koekah tamthanglok thuihah hoi patukhah bangah tha pathok, Kricabu khetzawn kop kacoehatanawak loe, alet hnetto pakoehhah hnuk han krak. 18 Cabu mah, Cang atii maitaw ih tahmawh to moem pae hmah, tiah thuih. Toksah kami loe sakhah atho hnuk han krak, tiah thuih. 19 Hnukung hnetto maw, thumto maw om ai ah loe, kricaa zaehoikung kacoeha zae nethah to tapom o hmah. 20 Hmuennawak sahpazae kami to kaminawak boih hma ah thuitaek ah, to tiah ni kalah kaminawak mah doeh zii o tih. 21 Maeto hoi maeto mikhmai khethah kaom ai, pathlaenghah palungthin tawn ai ah hae loknewak na pazui thai hanah, Sithaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi qoih ih van kaminawak hmaa ah kang thaisak. 22 Mi kawbaktih nuiah doeh ban to karangah koeng hmah, minawak zaehah thungah doeh athum hmah: nangmah hoi nangmah to ciimcai ah khosah ah. 23 Zok hoih ai moe, ngantui ai ah na oh toepsoep pongah, tui khue nae ai ah, misurtui zetta patoh ah. 24 Thoemto kaminawak ih zaehah loe amtueng lawngkawng, to pongah lokcaekhah to tong o roep; thoemto kaminawak ih zaehah loe amzaita hoiah ni amtueng. 25 To baktih toengah thoemto kaminawak mah sak ih kahoih hmuennawak doeh amtueng roep; kamtueng roep ai zaehahnewak doeh anghawak thai mak ai.

6 Sithaw lok amtukhah hoi Angmah ih ahmin kasaethuihah oh han ai ah, nihcae ukkung angraeng loe khingya paek han krak, tiah tamnanawak boih mah poek o nasoe. 2 Tamna tawnkung loe kricaa

ah om nahaeloe, anih ih tamnanawk doeh Kri ah nawkamya ah oh o pongah, nihcae to khet patoek hmae nasoe; nihcae loe palung koi kaom oepthok na toksah kami ah oh o pongah, nihcae to na bomh aep han oh; hae loknawk hae patuk ah loe, thapaek ah. 3 Mi kawbaktih doeh aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri mah patuk ih Sithaw ah hinghah lok baktih na ai, anih mah thuih ih lok baktih doeh na ai ah, kalah loknawk patuk kami loe, 4 amoek kami, tidoeh panoek ai kami, angaek koeh pongah lokdueng kami, uthaih tawn kami, angzoeh koeh kami, minawk kasae thui kami, kahoih ai hmuen sak han poek kami, 5 lokpung koeh kami, poeksae tawn kami, loktang lok angqoi taak kami, amekhah hnuh hanah Sithaw toksah kami ah ni oh o: to baktih kaminawk to ayae ah. 6 Na tawn ih hmuen hoiah poek mong ah, Sithaw khaeah angpaekhah loe kalen parai atho hak han koi oh. 7 Hae long nuiah tih hmuen doeh a sin o ai baktih toengah, a caeh o naah tih hmuen doeh a sin o thai mak ai, tito amtueng. 8 To pongah a tawnh o ih caaknaek hoi khukbuen hoiah poek mong o si. 9 Toe angraeng han koeh kami loe pacuekhah thungah amtimh o moe, thaang pongah amanh o; amthuhah thungah tui baktiah uem o moe, amrosak thaih taksa koehhah thungah krak o. 10 Phoisa palunghah loe congca zaehah takungpui ah oh: thoemto kaminawk loe phoisa koeh o hmoek pongah, tanghah loklam to caeh o taak moe, angmacae hoi angmacae kanung parai palungsethah ang paek o. 11 Toe nang loe, Sithaw kami ah na oh baktih toengah, to baktih hmuennawk to cawn taak ah; toenghah, Sithaw koehhah, tanghah, amlunghah, pauephah, tuinom ohhahhaw to patom ah. 12 Tanghah bang ih kahoih misatukhah to tuh ah loe, dungzan hinghah to kacakah patawn ah, to hinghah hnuh han ih ni nang to ang kaw, hnukung ah kaom paroeai kaminawk hma ah doeh kahoih ah lok na taphong boeh. (aiōnios g166) 13 Tih boih hinghah paekkung, Sithaw hoi Pontia Pilat hma ah kamtueng ah lok taphongkung, Kri Jesu hma ah lok kang paek; 14 aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri amtueng karoek to, hae lokpaekhah hae coek koi kaom ai, kasaethuih han koi om ai ah pakuem ah, 15 Anih loe angmah ih atue phak naah amtuengsak tih, tahamhoihah ah kaom, maeto khue Ukkung, siangpahrangnaw ih Siangpahrang, angraengnaw ih Angraeng, 16 kadueh thai ai, mi doeh a taengah

caeh thai ai aanghah thungah kaom loe Anih khue ni; Anih loe mi mah doeh hnu vai ai, hnu doeh hnu thai ai: Anih khaeah pakoehhah hoi thacakhah to dungzan hoi dungzan khoe to om nasoe. Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Hae long angraengnaw loe amoek o han om ai, kacak ai hmuennawk nuiah doeh amha o han om ai, toe anghoehah tawn hanah hmuennawk boih pop ah paekkung, kahing Sithaw nuiah amha o thai hanah thuitaek ah. (aiōn g165) 18 Nihcae loe a sak o thai tawk, kahoih hmuen to a sak o han oh, kavawt kaminawk han hmuenmae a paek o moe, maeto hoi maeto angbomh koehhah palungthin a tawnh o thai han, 19 dungzan hinghah to a patawnh o poe moe, angzo han koi atue ah angmacae hmuen patunghah ahmuem kacak a sak o thai hanah thuitaek ah. 20 Aw Timote, Sithaw mah ang paek ih hmuen to pakuem ah, Sithaw zithah tawn ai ah thuih rumram ih loknawk, thoemto kaminawk mah palunghahah, tiah thuih o ih, long palunghahah hoiah lok angaek koeh kaminawk to ayae ah: 21 thoemto kaminawk mah to palunghahah to tapom o pongah, tanghah loklam hoiah amkhraeng o ving boeh. Nang khaeah tahmenhah om nasoe. Amen.

2 Timote

1 Kri Jesu ah kahing lokkamhah baktih toengah, Sithaw koehhah hoiah Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih Pawl mah ca tarik, 2 palung ih ka capa, Timote khaeah, Ampa Sithaw, aicae Angraeng Kri Jesu khae hoi ih tahmenhah, palungnathah hoi monghah om nasoe. 3 Kam panawk mah bok o ih baktih toengah, poekcimhah hoiah a tok ka sak pae ih Sithaw khaeah oephah ka tawnh, aqum athun apet ai ah nang han lawk kang thuih pae; 4 mikkhraetui na longhah to ka pahnet ai, anghoehah hoiah ka koi thai hanah, nang hnuk han ka koeh parai; 5 nang thungah kaom tanghah tangtang loe nam sae Loisi hoi nam no Euni khaeah oh hmaloe, tito ka panoek, to tanghah loe nang thungah doeh oh, tiah ka tang. 6 Na nuiah ka ban koenghah hoiah na hnuk ih Sithaw tangqum to na patoh hanah kang thaisak. 7 Sithaw mah aicae han zithah palungthin to paek ai; toe thacakhah, amlunghah, kahoih poekhaihnaw ni paek. 8 To pongah aicae Angraeng ih lok taphonghah to azat hah hmah loe, anih ih thongkrah kami kai doeh azat hah hmah: Sithaw thacakhah baktiah kahoih tamthanglok pongah pacaekthlaekhah tong kami ah om ah. 9 Anih loe aicae toksakhah rang hoiah na ai, long om ai nathuem hoi Kri Jesu ah aicae han paek ih, angmah ih atimhah hoi tahmenhah baktih toengah ni, aicae hae pahlong moe, kaciim kawkhah hoiah ang kaw, (aiōnios g166) 10 toe vaihi loe aicae pahlongkung Jesu Kri amtuenghah hoiah panoeksak boeh, anih mah duekhah to phraek moe, hinghah to paek boeh, kahoih tamthanglok rang hoiah anghma thai ai aanghah thungah a caeh hah boeh: 11 to kahoih tamthanglok to panoeksak hanah, kai hae tamthanglok thuihung, patoeh ih kami, Gentelnaw patukkung ah ang suek. 12 To pongah ni hae baktih patanghanghah hae ka tongh: toe ka zat ai: mi maw ka tang, tito ka panoek, anih khaeah kang aap baktih toengah, Anih loe to na Ni phak karoek to pakuem thah, tiah oephah ka tawnh. 13 Tanghah hoi amlunghah loe Kri Jesu ah oh, tiah panoekhah hoiah kai khae hoi na thah ih katoeng patukhah lok to kacakah patawn ah. 14 Nang khaeah kang aap ih kahoih hmuem to aicae thungah kaom Kacai Muithla rang hoiah pakuem ah. 15 Asia prae ah kaom kaminaw boih mah kai ang caeh o taak, tito na

panoek; nihcae thungah Phygellu hoi Hermoge athum hoi. 16 Angraeng mah Onesiphora imthung takoh nuiah palungnathah tawn nasoe; anih mah loe tha ang paek toepsoep, sumqui hoi pathlet ah ka oh naah doeh na zat hah ai: 17 Rom vangpui ah ka oh naah, anih mah kai hnu ai karoek to ang pakrong. 18 To na Niah anih mah Angraeng palungnathah hnuk thai hanah, Angraeng khaeah lawk ka thuih pae: Efisa vangpui ah ka oh naah, kawkruk maw anih mah kai ang khetzawn, tito kahoih ah na panoek.

2 To pongah ka capa, nang loe Kri Jesu ah kaom tahmenhah hoiah kacakah om ah. 2 Ka patuk ih loknaw to kai khae hoiah na thah boeh, tito hnukung kami paroeai oh o; to tiah na thah ih loknaw to kalah kaminaw patuk thah koiah kaom oep kathok kaminaw khaeah patuk pae patoeng ah. 3 Jesu Kri ih misatuh kahoih maeto ah na oh baktih toengah, raihah to paupep ah. 4 Misatuh kami maeto loe misatukhah hoi kasaeng ai tok to sah pakaep vai ai, misatuh kami maeto ah omsakkung angmah ih angraeng palung tongh han ih ni tok to a sak. 5 Mi kawbaktih doeh amhahhah poihkung ah patoh han sak ih daan pazui ai kami loe, lumuek to hnu mak ai. 6 Lawk toksah kami loe, a lawk thung hoi tacawt thingthai qumpo to a caak hmaloe han oh. 7 Ka thuih ih lok hae poek ah; hmuennaw boih panoek thahhah to Angraeng mah na paek tih. 8 Ka thuih ih tamthanglok hoih baktih toengah, David ih atii Jesu Kri loe duekhah thung hoiah anghaw let boeh, tiah panoek oh: 9 kai loe to tamthanglok pongah, zaehah sah kami baktiah sumqui hoi pathlet han khoeo to raihah ka tongh; toe Sithaw ih lok loe sumqui hoi taoeng thai mak ai. 10 To pongah Kri Jesu ah kaom pahlonghah hoi dungzan lensawkhah to nihcae mah hnuk o thai toeng hanah, qoih ih kaminaw pongah hmuem boih ah pauephah ka tawnh. (aiōnios g166) 11 Hae lok loe oep kathok lok ah oh: anih hoi nawnto a duek o nahaeloe, anih hoi nawnto a hing o toeng tih: 12 karai tonghah to a paupep o nahaeloe, anih hoi nawnto a uk o toeng tih: anih to angphat o taak nahaeloe, anih mah doeh aicae angphat taak toeng tih: 13 aicae oepthok ai cadoeh, anih loe oepthoh, anih loe angmah hoi angmah to angphat taak thai ai. 14 Hae hmuennaw hae minaw han panoeksak ah, lok tahngai kaminaw amrosak hanah kaom, tidoeh atho kaom ai loknaw nihcae mah angaek o han ai

ah, Sithaw hmaa ah thui paeh. 15 Sithaw mah ang tapom thai hanah Sithaw lok to amtuk ah, toksah kami, Sithaw lok katoengah pathlaeng thaih kami loe azat han om ai. 16 Toe kamhngong moe, ahlng kaom ai lokthuihaihnawk to ayae ah: to baktih lokthui kaminawk mah loe Sithaw panoek ai ah khosakhaih loklam to ni pung o sak aep tih. 17 Nathaih amii mah ngan caak baktih toengah a thuih o ih lok mah doeh caa tih: nihcae thungah Himinia hoi Phileta athum hoi; 18 nihnik mah kadueh kaminawk loe anghawk o pacoeng boeh, tiah thuih hoi; thoemto kaminawk tanghah to nihnik mah amro hoi sak ving boeh. 19 Toe Sithaw mah kacakah sak ih ahmuen loe angdoet poe, Angraeng mah angmah ih kaminawk to panoek, Kri ih ahmin phaw kami boih loe zaehaih to caehtaak nasoe, tiah catui daeng ih tacik to tawnh. 20 Toe impui thungah loe sui hoi sak ih laom, sum kanglung hoi sak ih laom khue to om ai, thing laom hoi long laom doeh oh toeng, thoemto loe pakoeh koi kaom ah oh o, thoemto loe pakoeh han krah ai. 21 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh kaciim ah kaom kami loe, pakoeh koi kaom laom, ciimcai, angraeng mah patoh han kakrah laom ah om ueloe, kahoih tok to sak boih hanah amsakcoek kami ah om tih. 22 Qoengli nathuem ah kaom taksa koehhah to cawntaak ah: toenghah, tanghah, amlunghah hoi monghah loklam to pazui ah; poekciimhah hoiah Angraeng ih ahmin kaw kaminawk hoi angkom ah. 23 Toe amthuhaih hoi palunghahaih kaom ai lok angaekhaihnawk to ayae ah, to hmuennawk mah loe angzoehhah ni tacawtsak, tito panoek ah. 24 Angraeng ih tamna loe lok angaek han om ai; kami boih khaeah tuinom tawn kami, patuk thaih kami, pauep thaih kami ah oh han angaih. 25 Lok angaek kaminawk mah loktang panoek o thai hanah, poeknaemhah hoiah thuitaek han angaih; to tiah nahaeloe Sithaw mah nihcae han dawnpakhuemhah paek khoe doeh om tih; 26 to tiah ni Setan koehhah sak hanah misong ah naeh ih kaminawk mah panoekhah tawn o let ueloe, taqawk ih thaang thung hoiah loih o let khoe doeh om tih.

3 Hnukkhuem niah loe, karai parai atue to om tih, tito panoek ah. 2 Kaminawk loe angmah hoi angmah amlung kami, phoisa koeh hmoek kami, amoek kami, poeksang kami, Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thui kami, amno ampa lok tahngai ai kami, kawnhaih tawn ai kami, ciimcai ai kami, 3 amlunghah tangtang

tawn ai kami, misa koeh kami, amsawn zae net thaih kami, angsum thai ai kami, poeksae kami, hmuen kahoih koeh ai kami, 4 poekcak ai kami, palungthah kami, poeksang kami, Sithaw palung pongah loe kahoih ai hmuen sak han koeh kue kami; 5 Sithaw tang kami baktiah angsak e, Sithaw thacakhaih tapom ai kami ah om o tih: to baktih kaminawk to ayae ah. 6 To baktih kaminawk loe imthung ah akun o moe, thacak ai nongpatanawk to zae sak koehhah hoiah pacuek kami, taksa zae koehhah congca hoiah zoe kaminawk ah oh o, 7 amtuk o toepsoep, toe loktang panoek thai ai kami ah oh o. 8 Janne hoi Jambre mah Mosi ih lok aek hoi baktih toengah, to kaminawk mah doeh loktang lok to aek o toeng: nihnik loe poek kamro kami ah oh hoi moe, tanghah tawn kami baktiah angsahcop kami ah ni a oh hoi. 9 To baktih kaminawk loe kangthla ah caeh o thai mak ai: Janne hoi Jambre amthuhaih to kaminawk boih khaeah amtueng baktih toengah, to kaminawk amthuhaih doeh amtueng toeng tih. 10 Toe ka patukhah, ka ohhah dan, ka timhah, tanghah, pauephah, amlunghah, palungsawkhah to kahoihah na pazui, tito ka panoek; 11 Antiok, Ikonium hoi Listra vangpui ah patangkhanghah hoi pacaekthlaekhah ka nuiah phak, to baktih pacaekthlaekhah to ka tongh, toe Angraeng mah to baktih hmuen thung hoiah ang loisak. 12 Ue, Kri Jesu ah Sithaw koehhah baktiah khosak han koeh kaminawk boih loe pacaekthlaekhah to tong o tih. 13 Toe kahoih ai kaminawk hoi aling thaih kaminawk loe, minawk aling o baktih toengah, angmacae hoi angmacae doeh angling o, to tiah nihcae loe sethah bangah qoeng o aep aep. 14 Toe nang loe nam tuk ih lok baktiah om poe ah, to loknawk loe amsoem; nang patuk kami doeh oeptoh, tito na panoek boeh; 15 nawkta nathuem hoiah Kaciim Cabu lok to na panoek boeh, to Kaciim Cabu mah, Kri Jesu tanghah rang hoiah pahlonghah hnuk thai hanah, palunghahaih to ang paek. 16 Kaciim Cabu boih loe Sithaw amtuenghah hoiah paek ih hmuen ah oh moe, patukhah, thuitaekhah, pakhraihah hoi toenghah hnucksak hanah atho oh: 17 to loknawk hoiah ni Sithaw kami mah akoephah to hnu ueloe, kahoih toknawk boih sak hanah paroep thai tih.

4 Anih to amtueng moe, siangpahrang baktiah a prae ukhah to phak naah, kadueh hoi kahing kami lokcaekkung ah kaom han koi Sithaw hoi Angraeng

Jesu Kri hmaa ah, hae lok hae kang thuih; 2 lok hae taphong ah; atue ah doeh, atue ai ah amsak coek ah; zaehaih to panoeksak ah, thuitaek ah, palungsawkhaih hoi patukhaih boih hoiah thapaek ah. 3 Toenghaih loklam patuk ih lok tahngaih han koeh ai ih atue to pha tih, angmacae mah koeh o ih lok tahngaih hanah naa amthak pae o ueloe, nihcae mah koeh ih baktiah lok kathui thaih, patukkungnaw to pakrong o tih; 4 nihcae mah loktang lok to angqoi o taak ueloe, ruici baktiah thuih rumram ih lok to tahngai o lat tih. 5 Toe nang loe hmuennaw boih poek het ah loe, raihahinaw to paup ah, tamthanglok thuihah tok to sah ah, na sak ih tok to amtueng thai hanah sah ah. 6 Kai loe vaihi hmuen tathlang ih baktih toengah angpaek hanah kam sakcoek boeh, ka caeh han ih atue doeh zoi boeh. 7 Kahoih misatukhaih to ka tuk boeh, ka patoep ih ahmuen ah boeng khoe to ka cawnh boeh moe, tanghah to kacakah ka patawn boeh: 8 hnukkuem ah, toenghah lumuek to kai hanah suekcoek boeh, to na Niah, toenghah hoiah lokcaekkung, Angraeng mah kai hanah na paek tih: kai khue ai, Anih amtuenghah zing kaminaw boih hanah doeh paek tih. 9 Akra ai ah kai khaeah angzoh han azom ah: 10 Dema loe long hae palung kue pongah, kai ang caehtaak moe, Thesalonika vangpui ah caeh ving boeh; Krescent loe Galati ah caeh, Titu loe Dalmatia ah caeh. (aiōn g165) 11 Luka khue ni kai khaeah oh. Marka to kai khaeah angzo haih ah: anih loe ka toksakhaih ah kai han atho kaom kami ah oh. 12 Tukika to Efisa vangpui ah ka patoeh. 13 Nang zoh naah, Troast vangpui ah kaom Karpa im ah ka caehtaak ih laihaw kalen to na sin pae ah, cabunaw doeh, lokpui koekah moihin cabunaw to na sin pae ah. 14 Sumdaeng Alexander loe ka nuiah sethah congca a sak: a sak ih hmuen baktih toengah Angraeng mah anih han pathok nasoe: 15 anih loe ka thuih o ih loknaw to aek koeh parai, to pongah anih to acoe ah. 16 Zaehaih ang net o baktiah kai lok ang caek o tangsuek naah, kai angdoe haih kami maeto doeh om ai, kami boih mah kai ang pahnavt o: nihcae nuiah sethah pha hmah nasoe. 17 Toe Gentelnaw boih mah thaih o moe, kai rang hoiah tamthanglok kakoep ah taphong boih thai hanah, Angraeng kai hoi nawnto angdoet moe, tha ang paek: anih mah kai to kaipui ih pakha thung hoiah ang loisak. 18 Angraeng mah kahoih ai hmuennaw boih

thung hoiah na loisak ueloe, amrohah om ai ah siangpahrang ah a ukhah van prae ah na caeh haih tih: anih khaeah tahamhoihah dungzan hoi dungzan khoe to om nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla, Aquila hoi Onesiphora imthung takohnaw to ban na sin paeh. 20 Erasta loe Korin vangpui ah oh: toe Trophima loe ngannat pongah Mileta ah ka caehtaak sut. 21 Siktue pha ai naah haeah nang phak thai hanah azom ah. Eubula, Pudon, Linu, Klaudia hoi nawkamyannaw boih mah ban ang sin o. 22 Angraeng Jesu Kri loe na poekhah palungthin hoi nawnto om nasoe. Tahmenhah nang khaeah om nasoe. Amen.

Titu

1 Sithaw ih tamna, Kri Jesu mah patoeh ih kami, Sithaw mah qoih ih kaminaw loe tanghah tawnh moe, Sithaw hoi loktang to panoek han oh; **2** lok amlai thai ai, dungzan kahing oephah, Sithaw loe long om ai na hoiah lokkamhah to sak boeh; (aionios g166) **3** toe atue phak naah loe lok taphonghah rang hoiah Anih ih lok to amtueng boeh, to lok loe aicae pahlongkung Sithaw ih lokpaekhah baktih toengah kai Pawl khaeah ang paek boeh, **4** tanghah bangah ka capa, Titu khaeah, Ampa Sithaw, aicae pahlongkung Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhah, amlunghah hoi monghah to om nasoe. **5** Sak han ka ngaih hmuennaw to sak moe, avang kruekah kacoethanaw qoih han ih ni Crete prae ah kang caehtaak. **6** To baktih toksak han koeh kami loe coek koi om ai kami, zu maeto tawn kami, anih ih caanaw loe tuinuen set o, lok tahngai o ai, tiah kaminaw mah thuihsaw ih kami hoi oep kaom ai kami ah oh o han om ai. **7** Kricaabu zaehoikung loe Sithaw ih toksah kami ah oh baktih toengah, coek koi om ai kami ah oh han angaih; angmah taham poek ai kami, poek amthueng ai kami, mu nae ai kami, angzoeh koeh ai kami, kaciim ai loklam hoiah hak ih phoisa koeh hmoek ai kami; **8** angvin kenzawn thaih kami, kami kahoih hoiah angkom koeh kami, poek angsum thaih kami, poektoeng kami, kaciim ah khosah kami, nongpa nongpata zaesakhah angsum thaih kami ah oh han angaih, **9** angmah amtuk ih oep kathok loknaw to kacakah angdoe haih kami, katoeng patukhah lok hoiah lok angaek koeh kaminaw ih palungthin to pazaw moe, thapaek thaih kami ah oh han angaih. **10** Lok tahngai ai, atho kaom ai lokthui kaminaw hoi aling kop kaminaw oh o mangh, lokpui koekah tangzat hin aat kaminaw thungah pop o aep: **11** nihcae ih pakha to tamuep pae han angaih, nihcae loe kaciim ai loklam hoiah hak ih phoisa to koeh o pongah, patuk koi ai hmuennaw to patuk o moe, imthung takoh boih amro o sak. **12** Angmacae thung ih kami maeto ah kaom, angmacae ih tahmaa maeto mah loe, Crete kaminaw loe lok amlai kami, moi kasan palungthin tawn kami, caaknaek amoeh kami ah oh o, tiah thuih. **13** Hae tiah thuih ih lok loe amsoem. Nihcae mah katoeng tanghah pazui o thai hanah, nihcae to kahoih ah thuitaek ah; **14** loktang

anggoi taak, Judahnaw ih ruicinaw hoi kami mah thuih rumram ih loknaw to tahngai pae hmah. **15** Kaciim kami hanah loe hmuennaw boih ciim: toe kaciim ai kami, katang ai kaminaw hanah loe tidoeh ciim ai; a poek o haih hoi kasae kahoih panoekhah palung doeh ciim ai. **16** Nihcae loe Sithaw panoek kami baktiah angsak o; toe a sak o ih tok mah Anih panoek kami na ai ni, tiah amtuengsak, nihcae loe panuet thok kami, lok tahngai ai kami, hoihah hmuen maeto doeh sah thai ai kami ah ni oh o.

2 Toe nang loe kaciim patukhah kahoih loknaw to thui ah: **2** saning coeh nongpanaw loe aceohah tawn kami, poekcak kami, khingya koi kaom ah khosah kami, katoeng tanghah tawn kami, amlunghah hoi pauephah tawn kami ah oh han angaih. **3** To baktih toengah saning coeh nongpatanaw doeh khingya koi kaom ah khosah kami, minaw prong koeh kami na ai, mu amoeh kami na ai, kahoih hmuen patuk thaih kami ah oh han angaih; **4** Sithaw lok to kasae thuih han ai ah, saning kanaw nongpatanaw loe angmacae ih sava palung kami, a caanaw palung kami, **5** khingya koi kaom ah khosah kami, kaciim kami, angmah im kenzawn thaih kami, kahoih kami, Sithaw lok kasae thuih han ai ah, angmacae sava ukhah thungah khosah kami ah oh han angaih. **6** To baktih toengah nawksainaw doeh mu naek koehhah palung tawnh o han ai ah thapaek ah. **7** Hmuennaw boih ah minaw khet koi kaom ah khosah ah: patuk naah doeh amro thai ai, kakak palungthin tang hoiah patuk ah, **8** to tih nahaeloe na thuih ih lok pongah kasae thuih han om mak ai; to naah ni angaek koeh kami to azat ueloe, nang kasae thuih han tawn o mak ai. **9** Tamnanaw loe angmacae angraeng ih lok to tahngaih moe, lokaek ai ah hmuen boih ah angmacae angraeng palung katong ah khosak o hanah thapaek ah, **10** hmuenmae paqu ai ah, hmuen boih ah kahoih oepthohhah to amtuengsak ah; to tiah ni hmuen boih ah aicae pahlongkung Sithaw lok patukhah to nihcae mah tahngai han koeh o tih. **11** Sithaw tahmenhah rang hoiah kaom pahlonghah loe kami boih khaeah amtueng boeh. **12** Sithaw panoek ai ah khosakhah hoi long taksa koehhah baktiah khosakhah to caehtaak moe, hae long nuiah kho a sak o naah, kaciim poekhah, toengah hoi Sithaw panoekhah hoiah khosak hanah Anih mah aicae han ang patuk. (aion g165) **13** Aicae loe lensaw Sithaw hoi

a oep o ih tahamhoihaih aicae pahlongkung Jesu Kri, lensawkhaih hoiah amtuenghah to ni a zing o; 14 anih mah zaehaih boih thung hoiah aicae to akrang moe, angmah hanah ciimsak pacoengah, kahoih hmuennawkw boih kasah thaih, angmah ih kami ah ohsak hanah, nangcae taham ah angmah hoi angmah to angpaek boeh. 15 Hae loknawkw hae taphong ah, sakthaihah akaa na tawnh baktih toengah, thapaek ah loe thuitaek ah. Mi mah doeh na patoek hmah nasoe.

3 Ukkungnawkw, sakthaihah tawn kaminawkw,

lokcaekkungnawkw ih lok to tahngaih moe, kahoih hmuennawkw boih sak hanah amsakcoek kami ah oh han oh, 2 minawkw kasae thui ai kami, monghah koeh kami, tuinom tawn kami hoi kaminawkw boih khaeah poeknaemhah amtuengsak kami ah oh o hanah patuk ah. 3 Aicae doeh canghniah loe amthu kami, lok tahngai ai kami, aling thaih kami, long nawmhah hoi taksa koehhah congca sah kami, minawkw raihah paek kami, uthaih tawn kami, hnukma koiah khosah kami, maeto hoi maeto hnuma kami ah ni a oh o. 4 Toe aicae pahlongkung Angraeng Sithaw tahmenhah hoi amlunghah kami khaeah amtueng pacoengah loe, 5 a sak o ih tok hoiah kaom toenghah pongah na ai, angtha let thai hanah ang pasaehhah, Muithla angthasak lethah hoi palungnathah a tawnh pongah ni aicae to ang pahlong. 6 Aicae pahlongkung Jesu Kri rang hoiah aicae nuiah to Muithla to kapop ah ang krah pae. 7 Aicae loe a tahmenhah rang hoiah ni toenghah a hnuk o, dungzan hinghah oep kami ah a oh o baktih toengah, qawktoep kami ah a om o tih. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hae loe oep kathok lok ah oh. Sithaw tang kaminawkw loe kahoih hmuen sak o poe thai hanah acoe han oh; hae baktih toknawkw na sak thai poe hanah kang koehhah. Hae hmuennawkw loe sak han kahoih hmuen khue na ai ah, kaminawkw han doeh atho oh. 9 Toe ahlomg kaom ai lokduenghah, acaeng paruihah, angaekhah, kaalok pongah angzoehhahhawnawkw to ayae ah; to baktih hmuennawkw loe atho om ai, avanghah doeh om ai. 10 Poekhah amkhraengsak kami to vaito maw, vai hnetto maw na thuitaek pacoengah pathok ah. 11 To baktih kami loe toenghah loklam hoi amkhraeng kami, zaehaih sak koeh kami, angmah hoi angmah lok angcaek kami ah ni oh. 12 Artema, to tih ai boeh loe Taikika to nang khaeah kang patoeh naah, Nikopoli

vangpui ah kai khae angzoh thai han azom ah: siktue thung to vangpui ah oh han kam sak. 13 Kaalok kakop Zena hoi Appolo kholong caeh han amsak hoi naah, nihnik angaihah tidoeh oh han ai ah tha pathok ah loe a bomh ah. 14 Aicae ih kaminawkw doeh thingthai athai ai ah oh o han ai, kangtoeng kaminawkw abomh thai hanah, hmuen kahoih sakhah to amtuk o nasoe. 15 Kai khaeah kaom kaminawkw boih mah ban ang sin o. Tanghah hoiah aicae palung kaminawkw to bansin ah. Nangcae boih nuiah tahmenhah om nasoe. Amen.

Felemon

1 Kri Jesu pongah thongim krah, Pawl hoi aicae amnawk Timote mah, a palung o ih, tok nawnto sah ampui Filemon, 2 a palung o ih tanuh Apphia, aicae hoi misa nawnto tuh Arkhipa hoi na im ah amkhueng kricaanawk khaeah ca tarik: **3** Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi aicae Ampa Sithaw khae hoi ih tahmenhah hoi monghah to nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **4** Angraeng, Jesu tanghah na tawnh moe, kaciim kaminawk boih to na palung ti, tiah ka thaih naah, ka Sithaw khaeah kawnhah lawk ka thuih toepsoep; **6** Jesu Kri ah na tawnh ih kahoih hmuennawk boih na panoekhah rang hoiah, minawk khaeah tanghah kawng na thuih naah caak o thai tangtang hanah lawk ka thuih. **7** Kam nawk, kaciim kaminawk ih palungthin to nang thasak let pongah, to baktih nam lunghah mah kaicae han thuilae ai anghoehah to ang paek. **8** To pongah ni Kri ah misa ka hoih parai moe, na sak han koi kahoih hmuen to sak hanah, lok kang thuih thaih, **9** toe saning kacoeh, Jesu Kri ih thongkrah kami ah kaom kai Pawl mah, amlunghah hoiah ni tahmenhah kang hnik. **10** Thongim krak nathung ka capa ah sak ih, Onesima hanah tahmenhah kang hnik pae: **11** anih loe canghniah nang han avanghah om ai, toe vaihi loe nang hoi kai hanah atho kaom kami ah oh boeh. **12** Anih to nang khaeah kang patoeh let: anih to kai thung hoi tacawt kami baktih toengah talawk ah: **13** kahoih tamthanglok ka thuih pongah thongim ka krak naah kai khetzawn hanah, nang zuengah anih to kaimah khaeah ohsak han ka koeh: **14** toe nang bomhah loe tha hoiah saksak nganga ih baktiah om ai ah, na sak koehhah palungthin hoiah saksak han ih ni kang koeh haih, to pongah nang naakrakhah om ai ah loe tidoeh sak han ka koeh ai. **15** Anih hoi nawnto dungzan ah na oh han ih kalang mue, anih mah nawnetta thung ang cawnhtaak. (aiōnios g166)

16 Toe anih loe vaihi tamna ah om ai boeh, tamna pongah sang boeh, kai hanah loe palung ih kam nawk baktiah ni oh, nang han cae loe taksa hoi Angraeng ah kawkrak maw palung ih amnawk baktiah om aep tih? **17** Kai hae toksah ampui ah na poek nahaeloe, anih doeh kai baktih toengah talawk ah. **18** Nang khaeah hmuen sakpazaehah maw, pathok han koi laiba maw om nahaeloe, kai taham ah suem ah. **19** Kai, Pawl mah kaimah ih ban hoi roe ca kang tarik:

toe kaimah kang rong pae han, na hinghah ah kai khae laiba na tawnh, tiah kang thuih han angai ai. **20** Ue, kam nawk, Angraeng ah anghoehah na paek ah: Angraeng ah kai ih palungthin to anghasak ah. **21** Ka lok nang tahngai pae tih, tiah oephah ka tawnh, to khue ai kang hnik ih hmuen pongah doeh kapop kueah na sah tih, tiah panoekhah hoiah ni ca kang tarik. **22** Toe pacoengah, ka toemh han ih ahmuen to paroep coek ah: lawk na thuih o haih rang hoiah nangcae khaeah kang zo thai tih, tiah ka poek. **23** Kri Jesu ah kai hoi nawnto thongim krah Epaphra mah ban ang sin o; **24** tok nawnto sah kami Marka, Aristarka, Dema hoi Luka cae mah doeh ban ang sin o. **25** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri tahmenhah loe nangcae ih muihla hoi nawnto om nasoe.

Hebru

1 Sithaw mah canghni ah amsae amzanawak khaeah lokthuih naah, Tahmaanawak patohhah rang hoiah atue kalah kalah, loklam kalah kalah hoiah lok a thuih pae, **2** toe hae hnukkhuem niah loe a Capa rang hoiah aicae khaeah lok a thuih boeh, to a Capa to hmuennawak boih qawktoepekung ah a suek, Anih rang hoiah ni longnawak hae a sak; (aiōn g165) **3** ka lensawak Sithaw aanghah hoiah Anih ih krang to a Capa ah amtueng, a thacakhah lok hoiah ni hmuennawak boih to patawnh: aicae ih zaehah boih to angmah roe ang pasaeh pae pacoengah, Lensawak Sithaw bantang bangah anghnut. **4** Anih loe van kaminawak pongah hoih kue, qawk ah a toep ih ahmin doeh van kaminawak pongah len kue. **5** Sithaw mah kawbaktih van kaminawak khaeah maw, Nang loe ka Capa ah na oh, vaihniah kang tapen, tiah thuih moe, Kai loe anih han Ampa ah ka oh, anih loe ka Capa ah om tih, tiah thuih let ih oh vaih? **6** Anih mah tapen hmaloe long ah patoeh naah doeh, Sithaw ih van kaminawak boih mah Anih to bok o nasoe, tiah a thuih let. **7** Van kaminawak kawng a thuih naah, Anih mah van kaminawak to muithla ah sak moe, angmah ih toksah kaminawak doeh hmaipalai ah angcoengsak, tiah thuih. **8** Toe a Capa khaeah lokthuih naah loe, Aw Sithaw, na Angraeng tangkhang loe dungzan hoi dungzan khoek to cak poe tih: toenghah cunghet loe na prae ukhah cunghet ah om tih. (aiōn g165) **9** Nang loe toenghah to na koeh moe, zaehah to na hnukma; to pongah Sithaw, na Sithaw mah, nam puinawak pongah kamthlai ah anghoehah situi hoiah ang bawh boeh, tiah thuih. **10** Angraeng, nangmah ni tangsuek na hoiah long ohhah ahmuen to na sak; vannawak doeh na ban hoiah sak ih hmuen ah ni oh o, **11** to hmuennawak anghma o cadoeh, Nang loe na cak poe tih; to hmuennawak boih loe khukbuen baktiah prawn o ueloe, **12** kahni baktiah na pakhraep tih, to hmuennawak loe amkhrai o tih: toe Nang loe nam khrai mak ai, na saningnawak doeh boeng thai mak ai, tiah thuih. **13** Toe Na misanawak na khok koenghah ah ka sah ai karoek to, ka bantang bangah anghnu ah, tiah kawbaktih van kaminawak khaeah maw anih mah thuih vaih? **14** Van kaminawak loe pahlonghah qawktoepek koi kaminawak ih toksak pae hanah patoeh ih toksah muithla ah na ai maw oh o?

2 To pongah a thaih o ih lok to pahnet han ai ah, palung paek moe, kahoiah pakuem han angaih, to tih ai nahaeloe anghma ving moeng tih. **2** Van kaminawak patohhah hoiah thuih ih lok loe cak, lok angaek kaminawak hoi lok tahngai ai kaminawak boih loe katoeng lokcaekhah to hnuk o; **3** hae tih khoek to kalen pahlonghah hae a pahnawt padah o nahaeloe, kawbangmaw lokcaekhah thung hoiah a loih o thai tih? To pahlonghah lok loe Angraeng mah thuih hmaloe moe, Anih mah thuih ih lok thaih kaminawak mah aicae hanah ang cak o sak. **4** Angmathah hoi dawnrai koi kaom hmuennawak sakhah hoiah a thuih ih lok loe toeng, tiah Sithaw mah amtuengsak; a koeh baktiah congca dawnrai koi kaom hmuennawak hoi Kacai Muithla tangqumnawak to a paek. **5** Aicae mah thuih ih kaom han koi long to Sithaw mah van kaminawak khaeah paek ai. **6** Toe cabu ahmuen maeto thungah loe Sithaw khaeah, Kami loe kawbangah maw oh moe, anih hanah kho na khan pae? To tih ai boeh loe kami capa loe kawbangah maw oh moe, na khetzawn? **7** Anih to van kaminawak pong kahnaem kueah na sak, anih to lensawakhah hoi pakoehhah hoiah na muek moe, na ban hoi sak ih hmuennawak to na uksak: **8** hmuennawak boih a khok tlim ah na suek, tiah thuih ih lok to oh. Hmuennawak boih anih tlim ah suek baktih toengah, anih tlim ah suek ai ih hmuen tidoeh om ai. Toe hmuennawak boih anih tlim ah suek boeh, tito vaihi a hnu o ai vop. **9** Toe Jesu loe van kaminawak pongah kahnaem kueah sak, tito a panoek o. Sithaw tahmenhah pongah Jesu loe kaminawak boih hanah duek. Anih loe patangkhanghah hoiah duek moe, lensawkhah hoi pakoehhah sui lumuek to angmuek. **10** Hmuennawak boih Sithaw ih ni, hmuennawak boih loe Anih han ih ni oh, Anih rang hoiah ni hmuennawak boih to oh. Jesu patangkhanghah rang hoiah nihcae pahlonghah akeop sak thai hanah, Jesu mah pop parai Sithaw capanawak to lensawkhah thungah hoih. **11** Anih mah ciimsak ih kaminawak hoi ciimcai sak han kaom kaminawak loe maeto ah ni oh o: to pongah anih mah to kaminawak to Nawkamyanawak, tiah kaww han azat ai, **12** na hmin to kam nawkamyanawak khaeah ka thuih moe, rangpui kaminawak hma ah laasakhah hoiah nang kang pakoeh han, tiah a thuih. **13** To pacoengah, Anih to kang oep hah han, tiah a thuih let. Khenah, kai loe Sithaw mah paek ih ka

caanawkw hoi nawnto haeah ka oh, tiah a thuih let bae. **14** Anih ih caa ah kaom aicae loe taksa hoi athii ah oh o pongah, Kri loe aicae baktiah taksa ah angcoeng, Anih duekhaih rang hoiah tha kacak duekhaih omsakkung, taqawkw sae to amrosak moe, **15** duekhaih zit pongah hing thung misong ah kaom kaminawkw to a loisak. **16** Anih mah van kaminawkw to abomh ai; Abraham ih atinawkw to ni abomh. **17** To pongah minawkw nuiah palungnathaih katawn, oep kathok kalen koek qaima ah oh moe, kaminawkw ih zae tahmenhahih toksak thai hanah, anih loe hmuennawkw boih ah angmah ih nawkamyannawkw baktih toengah oh han angai. **18** Jesu angmah roe patangkhang moe, pacuekhaih to tongh boeh pongah, Anih mah pacuekhaih tong kaminawkw to abom thaih.

3 To pongah, van hoi kawkhaih thungah kathum, kaciim nawkamyannawkw, Patoeh ih kami hoi a taphong o ih kalen koek qaima, Kri Jesu to poek oh; **2** Mosi loe Sithaw imthung boih ah oepthok kami ah oh, to baktih toengah Anih doeh angmah han tok Paekkung khaeah oepthok ah oh. **3** Im pongah loe im sah kami to pakoeh han oh kue baktih toengah, Mosi pongah loe Jesu to pakoeh kue han krak. **4** Kami maeto mah im to sak; toe Sithaw loe hmuennawkw boih sahkung ah oh. **5** Mosi loe Anih ih imthung ah oep kathok tamna ah oh moe, hmabang ah taphong han koi loknawkw to Sithaw kaminawkw khaeah a thuih pae. **6** Toe Kri loe angmah ih imthung ah capa ah oh; aicae doeh zithaih tawn ai ah boeng khoeok to oepthaih to anghoehaih hoiah kacakah a patawnh o poe nahaeloe, to imthung ih kami ah a om o tih. **7** To pongah (Kacai Muithla mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Vaihniah a lok na thaih o nahaeloe, **8** praezaek ah kaom tanoekhahih niah, lokaek kaminawkw baktiah, nangcae mah palung thah o sak hmah; **9** toah nangcae ampanawkw mah kai ang tanoek o moe, saning quipalito thung ka toksakhaih to hnuk o boeh. **10** To pongah to kaminawkw nuiah palung ka phui, Nihcae loe kasae hmuennawkw ni a poek o tuektuek, nihcae loe kai ih loklam to panoek o ai. **11** To pongah nihcae loe kang hakhahih thungah akun o thai mak ai, tiah palungphuihah hoiah kasae lokkamhahih to ka sak, tiah thuih.) **12** Nawkamyannawkw, nangcae thung ih mi kawbaktih mah doeh kahing Sithaw to caehtaak moe, tang han koeh ai ih kasae palungthin na tawnh o han ai ah, acoe oh. **13** Vaihni, tiah kawkw ih atue ah,

maeto hoi maeto ni thokkruek tha angpaek oh; to tih ai nahaeloe zae sak han alinghahih mah nangcae ih palungthin amtaaksak moeng tih. **14** Tangsuek ih tanghahih to boeng khoeok to oepthaih hoiah kacakah a patawnh o nahaeloe, Kri tawn kami ah a om o tih; **15** cabu mah, Vaihniah a lok na thaih o nahaeloe, lokaekhahih dung ih baktiah, na palungthin amtaak o sak hmah, tiah thuih. **16** Lok thaih pacoengah aek kaminawkw loe mi aa? Nihcae loe lzip prae thung hoi angzo Mosi mah hoih ih kaminawkw na ai maw? **17** Mi mah maw saning quipalito thung Sithaw palungphui sak? Zaeahih sak pongah praezaek ah kadueh kaminawkw mah na ai maw palung phuisak? **18** Nihcae loe Anih anghakhahih thungah akun o thai mak ai, tiah mi khaeah maw Sithaw mah kasae lokkamhahih to sak, katang ai kaminawkw khaeah na ai maw a sak? **19** Tang o ai pongah nihcae loe a thungah akun o thai mak ai, tito a panoek o.

4 To pongah Anih anghakhahih thungah akun han lokkamhahih oh to mah, aicae loe akun ai ah om moeng tih, tiah mawn han oh. **2** Nihcae khaeah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, aicae khaeah doeh kahoih tamthanglok to thuih boeh: toe lok thaih kaminawkw ih palung thungah tanghahih om ai pongah, nihcae han atho om ai. **3** Long sak amtong tangsuek nathuem hoiah boeh ni tok loe sak pacoeng boeh, toe Anih mah, Nihcae loe kang hakhahih thungah akun o thai mak ai, tiah palungphuihah hoiah kasae lokkamhahih to ka sak boeh: tanghahih katawn aicae khue ni anghakhahihthungah a kun o tih, tiah thuih. **4** Cabu thung ih ahmuennawkw maeto pongah loe ni sarihto kawng to hae tiah thuih, Sithaw loe toksak boih pacoeng ni sarihto naah anghak. **5** To pacoengah, Nihcae loe kang hakhahih thungah akun o mak ai, tiah a thuih let bae. **6** To pongah thoemto kaminawkw loe akun o tih, toe kahoih tamthanglok taphong hmaloe ih kaminawkw loe tang o ai pongah, akun o thai mak ai. **7** Saning akra parai pacoengah Sithaw mah David khaeah, Vaihni, tiah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Vaihniah a lok na thaih o nahaeloe, na palungthin to amtak o sak hmah, tiah thuih pae let. **8** Jesu mah nihcae han anghakhahih paek boeh nahaeloe, Sithaw mah kalah anghakhahih ni to thuih let han angai mak ai boeh. **9** Toe Sithaw kaminawkw hanah loe anghakhahih to oh vop. **10** Sithaw mah a toksakhahih hoiah anghak

baktih toengah, Sithaw anghakhaih thungah akun kami doeh a toksakhaih boih thung hoiah anghak toeng. 11 To pongah mi kawbaktih doeh tang ai kaminaw k baktiah amtim o han ai ah, to anghakhaih thungah akun han tha pathok o si. 12 Sithaw lok loe hing moe, thacak, aha hnetto kaom sumsen pongah doeh noet kue, hinghaih hoi muithla, ahuh hoi tangkhring doeh pakhoih thaih, poekhaih hoi palung thungah atimhainaw doeh panoek thaih. 13 Sak ih hmuen Anih hmaa ah amtueng ai tidoeh om ai: aicae lokcaek han kaom anih hmaa ah loe hmuennaw k boih kamong tangcae bangkrai ah ni oh. 14 Van ah kacaeh, kalen koek qaima, Sithaw Capa Jesu to a tawnh o pongah, a tawnh o ih tanghaih hae kacakah patawn o si. 15 Aicae ih qaima loe aicae thazokhainaw to panoek thai boih; Anih loe aicae mah tong ih baktih toengah pacuekhaih congca to tong toeng, toe zaehaih tawn ai. 16 To pongah aicae loe angaih naah palungnathaih hoi tahmenhaih a hnuk o thai hanah, tahmenhaih angraeng tangkhang bangah misahoihaih hoiah anghnai o si.

5 Kaminaw k salak hoi qoih ih qaimanaw k boih loe, kaminaw k ih zaehaih pongah Sithaw khaeah tangqum hoiah angbawnhaih sak pae hanah tok to paek ah oh: 2 qaima angmah to doeh thazokhaih to tawnh toeng pongah, kamthu hoi loklam amkhraeng kaminaw k nuiah tahmenhaih a tawnh. 3 To pongah anih loe minaw k han hoi angmah hanah doeh zae angbawnhaih to sak han angaih. 4 Sithaw mah Aron kaw k baktih toengah, Sithaw mah kaw k ih kami ai ah loe, mi mah doeh angmah koehah hae baktih kalen qaima tok hae sah thai ai. 5 To baktih toengah Kri doeh angmah koehah kalen koek qaima ah om ai; Sithaw mah ni Anih khaeah, Nang loe ka Capa ah na oh, nang loe vaihniah kang tapen, tiah thuih. 6 Cabu thung ih ahmuen maeto ah loe Sithaw mah, Nang loe Melkisedik baktiah dungzan qaima ah na oh, tiah thuih let. (aiōn g165) 7 Jesu loe taksa ah oh naah, duekhaih thung hoi pahlong thaih Sithaw khaeah, tha hoi hangh moe, mikkhraetui hoiah tahmen hnikhaih lawk to thuih; Sithaw zithaih hoiah kho a sak pongah lawkthuihaih lok to Sithaw mah tahngaih pae; 8 Anih loe Capa ah oh, toe patangkhanghaih hoiah lok tahngaihaih to amtuk; 9 to pongah anih loe akoephaih to hnuk moe, Anih tang kaminaw k boih khaeah dungzan pahlonghaih paekkung ah oh; (aiōnios g166)

10 Melkisedik baktiah Jesu loe Sithaw mah kaw k ih kalen koek qaima ah oh boeh. 11 To kami kawng thuih han vop mang vop, toe na thaih o kop ai pongah, thuih han rai parai. 12 Vaihi loe patukkung ah na oh o han atue mah phak boeh, toe nangcae hanah Sithaw lok takung hoi patuk let kami to angaih vop; nangcae loe buh kaham caa ai ah, tahnutui ni na naek o han angai vop. 13 Tahnutui nae kami loe, nawkta ah oh pongah, toenghaih lok amtukhaih bangah panoekhaih tawn ai. 14 Buh kaham loe kasae kahoih pathlaeng thaih, panoekhaih katawn, saning coeh kaminaw k han ih ni oh.

6 To pongah Kri kawng amtuk tangsuekhaih ah kaom kadueh toksakhaih thung hoi dawnpakhuemhaih kawng, Sithaw tanghaih kawng, 2 tuinuemhaih kawng, bankoenghaih kawng, kadueh kami anghaw k lethaih kawng, dungzan lokcaekhaih kawngnaw k to caeh o tak si loe, akoep thai hanah hmbang ah caeh o si boeh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Sithaw mah araem tih nahaeloe, to hmuennaw k to a sah o tih hman. 4 Aanghaih mah vaito toeh boeh moe, van bang ih tangqum doeh pataengh tangcae, Kacai Muithla ah kaom tangcae, 5 kahoih Sithaw lok doeh pataengh tangcae, angzo han koi thacakhainaw k doeh pataengh tangcae kaminaw k loe, (aiōn g165) 6 amtim o ving nahaeloe, nihcae dawnpakhuemsak let hanah angcoeng thai ai boeh; nihcae loe Sithaw Capa to thinglam pongah kangtha ah takhing o let moe, Anih to azat kathok ah a sak o. 7 A nuiah kakrah khotui kanae long mah lawk tawnkung hanah aan kahingnaw k to amprawksak moe, Sithaw khae hoi tahamhoihaih to hnuksak: 8 toe soekhring hoi phroh khue tacawtsak lawk loe pahngong sut tih, tangoenghaih atue phak tom boeh pongah, hnukkhuem ah to lawk to hmai hoiah thlaek tih. 9 Toe palung ih ampuinaw k, nangcae loe kahoih kue hmuennaw k hoi pahlonghaih kaom hmuen bangah na oh o hanah kang koeh o haih pongah, hae tiah lok kang thuih o. 10 Nangcae loe ciimcai kaminaw k khetzawnhaih tok to na sak o, to bak tih amlunghaih toksakhaih rang hoiah Anih ih ahmin to nam tueng o sak, na sak o ih toknaw k loe Sithaw mah pahnet ai. 11 Oephaih hoiah akoep thai hanah boeng khoeo to hae tiah tha na pathok o moe, 12 thasae ai ah tanghaih hoi palungsawkhaih hoiah lokkamhaih qawktoep kaminaw k ih hnukbang kami ah na oh o thai boih hanah kang koeh o haih. 13 Sithaw mah Abraham

khaeah lorkamhah sak naah, angmah pong kalen kue mi doeh om ai pongah, angmah hoi angmah lorkamhah to sak. 14 Nang to taham kang hoisak moe, kang pungsak han, tiah a naa. 15 Abraham mah palungsawkhah hoiah zing pacoengah, lorkamhah to a hnuk. 16 Kaminaw loe angmah pong kalen kue hoiah ni lorkamhah to sak o: to kakak lokmahhah mah lok angaekhhahhah boih to boengsak. 17 Sithaw loe sak koeh ih hmuen nuiah poek amkhrai thai ai, tiah lorkam ih qawktiep han kaom kaminaw panoeksak hanah, Sithaw mah kakak lorkamhah to sak: 18 to hmuen hnetto loe amkhrai thai ai, aicae hma ah suek ih oephah to patawnh moe, abuep han kacawn aicae mah kalen monghah a tawnh o thai hanah, Sithaw loe lok amlai thai ai: 19 to oephah loe thacak moe, oepthoh, taai ha baktiah kaom sum baktih toengah aicae pakhra anghakhah oh, oephah loe payang ih kahni thung khoek to akunh; 20 Melkhizedik baktih toengah, dungzan ah kalen qaima Jesu loe aicae hma ah caeh moe, aicae hanah a thungah akun boeh. (aiōn g165)

7 Hae Melkhizedik loe Salem siangpahrang ah oh moe, kasang koek Sithaw ih qaima ah oh, siangpahrangnaw hum pacoengah kamlaem Abraham to anih mah hnuk naah tahamhoihah a paek; 2 Abraham mah anih khaeah hatu thungah maeto paek; hmaloe koekah anih ih ahmin thuih koehhah loe toenghah Siangpahrang, tiah oh, to pacoengah Salem Siangpahrang loe angdaehhah Siangpahrang, tiah doeh kaw ih to oh; 3 amno kaom ai, ampa kaom ai, acaeng anghumhah kawng doeh katawn ai, amtonghah ni kaom ai, kaboeng thaih hinghah doeh katawn ai; Sithaw Capa baktih toengah, dungzan qaima ah oh poe. 4 Hae kami loe kawkrak maw len, tito poek oh, Cunkung Abraham mah mataeng doeh a lak ih hmuennaw hatu thungah maeto anih khaeah paek. 5 Qaima toksah Levi caanaw loe Abraham atii hoi tacawt kami ah oh o, kaminaw loe angmace ih nawkamya ah oh o; toe kaalok baktiah nihcae khae hoi hatu thungah maeto lakthaihah akaa to tawnh o. 6 Toe Anih loe Levi caa ah om ai, toe Abraham khae hoiah hatu thungah maeto a lak moe, lorkamhah kahnuh Abraham to tahamhoihah paek. 7 Palunghaenghah tawn ai, kalen kue mah ni katoeng kue hanah tahamhoihah to paek. 8 Hae ah loe kadueh thaih kaminaw mah

hatu thungah maeto lak o; ho ah loe Anih loe hing, tiah thuih ih Melkhizedik mah ni hatu thungah maeto lak. 9 Hatu thungah maeto la kami Levi loe Abraham rang hoiah hatu thungah maeto paek, tiah thuih han oh. 10 Abraham mah Melkhizedik to hnuk naah, Levi loe ampa ih takpum thungah ni oh vop. 11 Levinaw mah qaima toksakhah rang hoiah akoephah hnu o nahaeloe, (anih khae hoiah ni kaminaw mah kaalok to hnuk o) tipongah Aaron baktiah kaw ai ah, Melkhizedik baktiah kalah qaima angzoh han angai vop loe? 12 Qaima anghlaeng pongah, kaalok doeh anghlaeng han oh. 13 Hae hmuennaw pongah thuih ih Anih loe kalah acaeng kami ah oh, to acaeng thung hoiah loe mi doeh hmaicam ah toksah o vai ai vop. 14 Aicae Angraeng loe Judah kaminaw thung hoiah ni tacawt, tito amtueng; toe Mosi mah to kaminaw thung hoiah kaom han koi qaima toksakhah kawng to thui ai. 15 Melkhizedik baktiah kaom kalah qaima to tacawt nahaeloe, qaima acaeng anghlaeng ving boeh, tito amtueng boeh. 16 Anih loe taksa koehhah daan baktiah angzo ai, kaboeng kanghmang tha kakak hinghah hoiah ni angzoh. 17 Nang loe Melkhizedik baktiah, dungzan qaima ah na oh, tiah thuih ih lok to oh. (aiōn g165) 18 Kaom hmaloe kaalok loe thazok moe, atho om ai pongah, takhoe ving boeh. 19 Kaalok mah loe akoephah tidoeh paek ai, toe kahoih kue oephah to ohsak, to oephah rang hoiah ni aicae mah Sithaw khaeah anghnaih o. 20 Anih loe lorkamhah om ai ah qaima tok to sah ai: 21 (kalah qaimanaw loe to baktih lorkamhah sah ai ah qaima tok to sak o; toe Melkhizedik mah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, Nang loe dungzan qaima ah na oh, tiah Sithaw mah anih khaeah lorkamhah sak boeh pongah, anih loe qaima tok to sak, Angraeng mah sak ih lorkamhah loe amkhrai mak ai:) (aiōn g165) 22 Jesu mah loe kahoih kue kakak lokmahhah to sak. 23 Nihcae loe duekhah mah kae pongah qaima pop o parai: 24 toe hae Kami loe hing poe pongah, amkhrai thai ai qaima ah oh. (aiōn g165) 25 To pongah Sithaw khaeah angzo kaminaw to Anih rang hoiah pahlong thaih, nihcae han toksak pae hanah Anih loe dungzan ah hing poe. 26 To tiah kaom Qaima loe coek koi om ai, cimcai, amhnong ai, kazae kaminaw thung hoiah amhoe moe, van pongah a sang kue; 27 kalah qaimanaw loe angmace zeahhah baktih toengah angmah hanah zae angbawnhah sak hmaloe pacoengah, niithokkruek

kaminaw k hanah angbawnhah sak pae han angai, toe anih loe nithokkruek angbawnhah sak han angai ai, Anih loe angmah hoi angmah angpaek naah vaito ah a sak king boeh. 28 Kaalok mah loe thacak ai kaminaw ni qaima tok to saksak, toe kaalok pacoengah angzo lokkamhah mah loe, dungzan ah kakoep Capa to ni a saksak. (aiōn g165)

8 Ka thuih o ih lok loe hae ni: aicae loe van ih Lensaw k angraeng tangkhang bantang bangah kanghnu, Kalen koek Qaima maeto a tawnh o; 2 Anih loe kami mah sak ih na ai ah, Angraeng mah sak ih kahni im tangtang, kaciim ahmuen thungah toksahkung ah oh. 3 Qaimanaw boih loe tangqumaw paek moe, angbawnhah sak pae hanah tokpaek ih kami ah oh o: to pongah Anih mah doeh hmuen paekhah maeto sak toeng han angai. 4 Kaalok mah thuih ih baktih toengah, tangqum kapaek qaimanaw oh o mangh pongah, Anih loe long ah om nahaeloe, qaima tok to sah mak ai: 5 Mosi mah kahni im sak han amsak naah, mae nuiah kang patuek ih krang baktih toengah, hmuennaw boih to sah ah, tiah Sithaw mah thuih ih lok to oh: kahni im loe van ah kaom tangtang hmuen ih tahlip, krang hoi kanghmong ah ni a sak o. 6 Toe Anih loe vaihi kahoih kue lokkamhah to hnuk, Anih loe kahoih kue lokmahhah caksak Laicaeh ah doeh oh baktih toengah, nihcae pong kalen kue toksakhah to a hnuk. 7 Sak hmaloe ih lokmahhah to akoep boeh nahaeloe, vai hnetto haih lokmahhah to pakrong han angai mak ai boeh. 8 Toe Sithaw mah angmah ih kaminaw nuiah zaehah hnuk pongah, Israel imthung, Judah imthung hoiah kangtha lokmahhah ka sak han, Khenah, atue pha tih boeh, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. 9 Nihcae ampanaw to banah ka patawnh moe, Izip prae thung hoiah ka zaeh naah, nihcae mah ampanaw hoi ka sak ih lokmahhah baktiah khosah o ai, to pongah nihcae to kang qoi taak ving, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. 10 To pacoengah Israel imthung takoh hoiah ka sak han ih lokmahhah loe, Ka patuk ih lok to nihcae poekhah thungah ka suek moe, nihcae palung thungah ka tarik pae han: Kai loe nihcae ih Sithaw ah ka oh han, nihcae doeh Kai ih kami ah om o tih: 11 nihcae mah mi kawbaktih imtaeng kami khaeah maw, angmacae nawkamya khaeah maw, Angraeng to panoek o khae, tiah patuk o mak ai boeh: kathoeng koek hoi kalen koek khoeo to kami boih mah Kai to panoek

o tih boeh. 12 Katoeng ai a sak o ih hmuennaw nuiah palungnathah ka tawnh, nihcae zaehah hoi sakpazaehahhaw to ka panoek pae mak ai boeh, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. 13 Kangtha lokmahhah, tiah Anih mah thuih naah, hmaloe lokmahhah to Anih mah angquemsak boeh. Kahmawn moe, kangquem hmuen loe vaihi anghmat tom boeh.

9 Kaom tangsuek lokmahhah pongah loe Sithaw bokhah atawknaw hoi long nuiah kaom bokhah hmuenciim to oh. 2 Kahni im to sak o; hmaloe koek ih kahni imthung ah loe hmai paaanghah, caboi hoi takaw to oh; to ahmuen to ciimcai ahmuen, tiah kaw o. 3 Hnetto haih payang ih kahni hnukbangah loe Ciimcai Koek, tiah kaw ih kahni im to oh; 4 to ahmuen ah loe hmuihoih thlaekhah sui sabae, sui hoi pazut ih lokmahhah thingkhong to oh, to thingkhong thungah manna suekhah sui laom, tadok tacawt Aron ih cunghet hoi lokmahhah thlung kangphaek to oh; 5 to thingkhong nuiah loe lensaw Cherubim mah khuk ih palungnathah Angraeng tangkhang to oh; to hmuennaw kawng loe vaihi kakoep ah a thui o thai mak ai vop. 6 Hmuennaw boih hae tiah paroep pacoengah, qaimanaw loe Sithaw toksak hanah hmaloe koek ih kahni im thungah a caeh o toepsoep. 7 Toe qaima khue ni saningto naah vaito hnetto haih kahni imthungah akun thaih, qaima mataeng doeh angmah ih zaehah hoi kaminaw ih sakpazaehah to loihsak hanah, athii sin ai ah loe akun ai: 8 hmaloe koek ih kahni im oh nathing, Ciimcai Koek ahmuen thungah akunhah loklam to amtueng ai vop, tiah Kacai Muithla mah hnuksak: 9 to kahni im loe vaihi thuem ah kaom hmuen to hnuksak ih ni, tangqum paekhah hoi angbawnhah mah kasae kahoih panoekhah palung to ciimsak ai, to tiah Sithaw bokhah toksah kami to doeh akoephah paek ai; 10 to baktih caakhah, naekhah, congca ciimcaihah, taksa hoi kasaeng toksakhah ataw kangquem loe pakhraihah kangtha om ai nathing khue ni oh. 11 Kri loe kami mah ban hoi sak ih na ai, hae im doeh na ai, kalen kue moe, kakoep kue kahni im thungah kaom han koi kahoih hmuennaw ih qaima ah ni angzoh, 12 Anih loe maeh thii hoi maitaw caa athii hoiah na ai ah, angmah ih athii hoiah ciimcai ahmuen thungah vaito akunh moe, aicae hanah dungzan akranghah to hnuk. (aiōnios g166) 13 Ciimcai ai kaminaw nuiah maitaw tae ih athii, maeh thii hoi maitaw amno ih

maiphu haehhah mah nihcae ih takpum to ciimsak nahaeloe, **14** coek koi kaom ai dungzan Muithla rang hoiah angmah hoi angmah Sithaw khaeah kangpaek, Kri ih athii mah cae loe kawkruk maw, kahing Sithaw ih toksak hanah kadueh toksakhaih thung hoiah kasae kahoih panoekhaih palung to ciimsak aep tih? (aiōnios g166) **15** To pongah duekhaih rang hoiah kaom hmaloe lokmaihih tlim ah kaom kaminaw ih zaehaih to akrang moe, kaw ih kaminaw mah dungzan lokmaihih qaw toep o thai hanah, anih loe lokmaihih kangtha Laicaeh ah oh. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hmuenmae pongah lokmaihih sak naah doeh a koehhah to caksak hanah, lokmaihih sahkung duekhaih to patuek han angaih. **17** To lokmaihih sahkung hing nathung, lokmaihih loe cak thai ai vop: kami to duek pacoengah ni lokmaihih to caak vop. **18** To pongah hmaloe lokmaihih mataeng doeh athii hoiah ni caksak. **19** Mosi mah kaminaw boih khaeah kaalok to kroek pae naah, maitaw caa athii, maeh athii, tui, kamling tuumui hoi hyssop thing tanghang to lak pacoengah, Cabu hoi kaminaw boih to athii hoiah a haeh, **20** anih mah, hae loe Sithaw mah nangcae khaeah paek ih lokmaihih athii ah oh, tiah a thuih pae. **21** To baktih toengah kahni im hoi toksakhaih hmuenmaenaw boih doeh athii hoiah a haeh pae. **22** Kaalok baktih toengah hmuenaw boih athii hoiah ni pasaeh, athii long ai ah loe zae tahmenhah to om ai. **23** To pongah van ah kaom hmuenaw ih tahlip ah kaom hmuen mataeng doeh hae tiah angbawhah rang hoiah ciimsak han angaih nahaeloe, van ah kaom tangtang hmuenaw cae loe kahoih kue angbawhah hoiah ciimsak han oh. **24** Kri loe loktang ih tahlip ah kaom, ban hoi sak ih kaciim ahmuen ah akun ai; aicae zuengah Sithaw hmaa ah amtueng hanah, van thungah ni akunh: **25** qaima mah Kaciim Koek ahmuen ah kalah athii hoiah saning kruek akun baktih toengah, Anih loe angmah hoi angmah angpaek hanah vaihi hoi vaihi akun ai; **26** to tiah vaihi hoi vaihi angpaek nahaeloe, anih loe long oh tangsuek nathuem hoi vai nazetto maw dueh tih boeh: toe vaihi loe angmah hoi angmah angpaekhaih rang hoiah, zaehaih ciimsak hanah, long tue boeng naah vaito ah amtueng kang boeh. (aiōn g165) **27** Kami loe vaito ni dueh tih, to pacoengah lokcaekhaih to om tih: **28** to baktih toengah Kri loe paroeai kaminaw ih zaehaih to phawh hanah, angmah hoi angmah vaito

ah angpaek kang boeh; to pacoengah loe Anih mah zaehaih ciimsak han ih na ai ah, Anih zing kaminaw pahlung hanah, amtueng let bae vop tih.

10 Kaalok loe krang tangtang to amtuengsak ai, angzo han koi kahoih hmuenaw ih pakhra tahlip ni amtuengsak, to pongah saning kruek angbawhah hoiah anih khaeah angzo kaminaw to natuek naah doeh akoephah paek thai ai. **2** Koepsak thaih nahaeloe, Sithaw bok kaminaw vaito ciim o boeh loe zaehaih panoek o mak ai boeh, to pongah angbawhah to toeng o sut mak ai boeh maw? **3** Toe to tiah saning kruek sak ih angbawhah loe zaehaih panoeksakkung ah ni oh. **4** Maitaw tae ih athii hoi maeh ih athiinaw mah zaehaih ciimsak han angcoeng thai ai. **5** To pongah Anih long nuih angzoh naah, Anih mah, Nang loe angbawhah hoi hmuenpaekhaih to na koeh ai e, kai hanah takpum maeto na paroep pae boeh: **6** zae pongah sak ih hmai angbawhah hoi hmuenpaekhaih to na koeh ai, tiah thuih. **7** To naah kai mah, Khenah, (cabu thungah loe kai ih akawng ni tarik o) Aw Sithaw, na koehhah sak han ih ni kang zoh, tiah thuih. **8** Anih mah, Kaalok mah thuih ih baktih toengah, angbawhah, hmuenpaekhaih, hmai angbawhah, zae pongah hmuenpaekhaih nawk to na koeh ai, to baktih hmuen nuih doeh palung nang hoe ai, tiah thuih. **9** To pacoengah anih mah, Khenah, Aw Sithaw, na koehhah sak han ih ni kang zoh; hnetto haih to caksak hanah, kaom hmaloe to takhoe ving boeh, tiah thuih. **10** To tiah koehhah baktih toengah, kaminaw boih hanah vaito Jesu Kri mah takpum angpaekhaih rang hoiah aicae loe ciim boeh. **11** Qaima boih mah natuek naah doeh zaehaih ciimsak thai ai, angbawhah hoi hmuenpaekhaih to nithokkruek vaihi hoi vaihi a sak o. **12** Toe hae kami loe, dungzan ah zaehaih ciimsak hanah vaito angpaekhaih sak pacoengah, Sithaw ih bantang bangah anghnut boeh; **13** vaihi hoi kamtong anih ih misanaw to a khokkoenghah ah suem ai karoek to a zing. **14** Vaito angpaekhaih rang hoiah Anih mah ciimsak ih kaminaw to dungzan akoephah a hnuksak. **15** Anih mah to tiah lokthuih pacoengah, Kacai Muithla loe aicae khaeah hnukung ah oh, **16** to pacoengah nihcae khae ka sak han ih lokmaihih loe hae ni, Nihcae ih palung thungah ka patuk ih lok to ka suek moe, nihcae poekhaih thungah ka tarik pae han, tiah Angraeng mah thuih; **17** Nihcae zaehaih

hoi sakpazaeahainawak to ka pakuem pae mak ai boeh, tiah a thuih let bae. 18 Zae tahmenhahih oh boeh loe, zae angbawnhahih om mak ai boeh. 19 To pongah nawkamyanawak, Jesu athii rang hoiah Kaciim Koek ahmuen thungah misahoihahih hoiah akunhahih, 20 taksa ah kaom, kahni payanghahih rang hoiah anih mah aicae han pae ih hinghahih loklam kangtha ah akun thaihahih to a tawnh o boeh; 21 Sithaw imthung ah kalen qaima to a tawnh o boeh pongah, 22 kasae poekhahih aicae ih palung to tui hoiah bawh moe, aicae ih takpum doeh kaciim tui hoiah pasaeh hanah, kacak tanghahih hoiah Sithaw khaeah anghnai o si. 23 A tawnh o ih tanghahih to hnuk angnawn taak ai ah, kacakah patawn o si; (lokkamhahih sahkung loe oepthoh;) 24 amlunghahih hoi kahoih hmuen sakhahih bangah maeto hoi maeto kawbangah maw thapaek thaih han, tiah poek o si: 25 thoemto kaminawak mah sak o ih baktih toengah, aicae doeh nawnto amkhuenghahih to pahnawt o sut hmah si; atue phak tom boeh pongah, maeto hoi maeto tha angpaek o si loe, tha pathok o aep si. 26 Loktang a hnuk o pacoengah, sak koehhahih palung hoiah zaehahih a sak o let nahaeloe, zaehahih akrang hanah hmuenpaekhahih om mak ai boeh, 27 toe zit kathok lokcaekhahih to ni a hnu o tih boeh, hmai baktih kangqong palungphuihahih mah lok kaaek misanawak to kangh tih. 28 Hnukung hnetto maw, thumto maw om nahaeloe, Mosi ih kaalok aek kami to palungnathahih tawn ai ah hum o: 29 Sithaw Capa khok hoiah cawh kami, aicae ciimcaihahih ah kaom, athii hoi sak ih lokmahihahih to ciimcai ai, tiah poek kami, tahmenhahih paekkung Muithla kasae thui kami loe, kawkruk ah kalen danpaekhahih maw hnu tih? tito poek oh. 30 Lu lakhahih loe kai ih ni, kai mah pathok han, tiah Angraeng mah thuih. Angraeng mah, angmah ih kaminawak to lokcaek tih, tiah thui kami to a panoek o. 31 Kahing Sithaw ban thungah krak han ziththoh parai. 32 Toe Aanghahih na hnuk o pacoengah, kawkruk kalen patangkhanghahih maw na tongh o vop; 33 kawbaktih naah maw loe, minawak hma ah kasae ang thuih o moe, ang pacaekthlaek o, kawbaktih naah maw loe to tiah patangkhang kaminawak baktih toengah ang sak o, canghni ah kaom to baktih atuenawak to pahnet o hmah. 34 Thongim ka krak naah nang tahmen o, minawak mah hmuenmae ang lomh pae o naah doeh, van ah kahoih kue dungzan ah kacak qawk ka tawnh,

tiah na panoek o pongah anghoehahih hoiah na paupep o. 35 To pongah na tawnh o ih oepahih to va o ving hmah, kalen parai tangqum to na hnu o tih. 36 Sithaw koehhahih na sak o pacoengah, lokkamhahih na hnuk o thai hanah, palungsawkhahih na tawnh o han angaih. 37 Tipongah tih nahaeloe angzo han koi kami loe, atue kasawkah om mak ai, akra ai ah angzo tih boeh. 38 Katoeng kami loe tanghahih hoiah hing tih: toe mi kawbaktih doeh hnuk angnawn kami loe, a nuiah ka hinghahih pakhra anghoe mak ai. 39 Toe aicae loe amro hanah hnukbang angnawn kami na ai ni; pakhra pahlonghahih hnuk hanah tanghahih tawn kami ah ni a oh o.

11 Tanghahih loe oep ih hmuen oh tangtang, tiah hnukhahih ah oh moe, hnuk ai ih hmuen to oh, tiah panoekthaihahih ih to ni. 2 Hae pongah ni canghni ih kacoehtanawak mah pakoehhahih to hnuk o. 3 Long ah kaom hmuenawak loe Sithaw ih lok hoiah ni sak, tito tanghahih rang hoiah a panoek o; a hnuk o ih hmuenawak loe kamtueng hmuenawak hoiah sak ih na ai ni. (aiōn g165) 4 Tanghahih rang hoiah ni Abel mah Kain pongah kahoih kue hmuen to Sithaw khaeah paek, to tiah hmuenpaekhahih rang hoiah anih loe kami katoeng ni, tito amtuengsak, anih mah paek ih tangqumnawak loe Sithaw mah talawak pae: anih loe duek boeh, toe vaihi khoek to lok a thuih vop. 5 Tanghahih rang hoiah ni Enoh loe duekhahih pataeng han ai ah lak ving ah oh; anih loe Sithaw mah lak ving boeh pongah, hnu thai ai boeh; anih to la ving ai naah, anih loe Sithaw palung tongh kami, tiah thuihahih to a hnuk. 6 Toe tanghahih om ai ah loe Sithaw palung anghoesak thai ai: Sithaw khaeah angzo kami mah Sithaw loe oh, Anih loe loktang hoi Anih pakrong kaminawak khaeah tangqum paekkung ah oh, tiah tang han angaih. 7 Tanghahih rang hoiah ni Noah loe, hnuk vai ai ih angzo han koi hmuen to Sithaw mah thuih pae coek, Sithaw zithahih hoiah khosak pongah, angmah ih imthung takoh kaminawak pahlong hanah palong to a thuk; a tanghahih rang hoiah long kaminawak to lokcaek moe, tanghahih rang hoiah toengahih qawk toepkung ah oh. 8 Qawktoep han ih prae ah caeh hanah Abraham to kaw naah, anih mah naa ah maw a caeh, tito panoek ai, tanghahih rang hoiah ni Anih ih lok to tahngaih moe a caeh. 9 Tanghahih rang hoiah ni lokkam ih prae ah kholong a caeh moe, angvin baktiah a oh, angmah

hoi kanghmong lokkamhaih qawктоep koi Isak, Jakob hoi nawnto kahni imthung ah a oh: **10** Abraham loe Sithaw mah sak ih, angdoethaih kaom kakac vangpui to ni pakrong. **11** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni Sarah mah doeh lokkamhaih paek, Anih loe oepthoh, tiah panoek moe, mitong pacoengah zokpom hanah, thacakhaih to a hnuk. **12** Kadueh hoi kanghmong, anih maeto khae hoiah ni, van cakaeh zetto kapop, tuiptui taeng ih kroek laek ai savuet baktiah angpung o. **13** Hae kaminawк loe lokkamhaih hnu ai ah duek o boih, toe palung thung hoiah panoek o moe, pakuem o; to hmuennawк to kangthla ahmuen hoiah a danh o, nihcae mah kaicae loe long nuiah angvin hoi kholong caeh kami ah ni ka oh o, tiah panoek o. **14** To tiah lokthui kaminawк mah nihcae loe angmacae ohhaih prae to ni pakrong o, tito amtueng o sak. **15** Nihcae mah angmacae tacawthaih prae to poek o nahaeloe, to prae ah amlaem thaihah atue karaem to hnu o tih boeh. **16** Toe vaihi loe nihcae mah kahoih kue, van ah kaom prae to a koeh o; to pongah Sithaw mah kai loe nihcae ih Sithaw ah ka oh, tiah thuih han azat ai: Sithaw mah nihcae ohhaih vangpui to paroep pae boeh. **17** Abraham mah tanoekhaih tongh naah, tanghaih rang hoiah ni Isak to a paek: to tiah Sithaw lokkamhaih kahnuh Abraham mah maeto khue a tawnh ih a capa to a paek kik, **18** anih kawng pongah, Nang ih atii loe Isak khae hoiah ni kroek tih, tiah thuih ih lok to oh: **19** Sithaw mah loe kadueh kami to pathawк thaih, tiah anih mah tang; to pongah patahhaih baktiah duekhaih thung hoiah anghawк let a capa to anih mah hnuk. **20** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni angzo han koi hmuennawк pongah, Isak mah Jakob hoi Esau to tahamhoihaih paek. **21** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni Jakob mah duek tom naah, Joseph ih caanawк to tahamhoihaih paek; angmah ih cunghet pongah amha moe, Sithaw to a bok. **22** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni Joseph mah duek tom naah, Israel kaminawк tacawthaih kawng hoi angmah ih ahuh kawng to a thuih. **23** Mosi tapen naah, tanghaih rang hoiah ni kranghoih nawкта, tiah a hnuk o naah, siangpahrang lokpaekhaih zii ai ah, amno hoi ampa mah khrah thumto thungah hawк hoi ving. **24** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni Mosi loe saning akoep pacoengah, Faro canu ih capa ah oh han koeh ai; **25** zae koehhaih thungah atue setta thung kanawm acaeng pongah loe, anih mah Sithaw kaminawк hoi nawnto patangkhanghaih

to qoih lat; **26** Kri pongah kasae thuihaih loe, Izip prae ih tacongnawк pongah atho oh kue, tiah a poek moe, a hnuk han koi tangqum to a khet lat. **27** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni siangpahrang palungphuihaih to zii ai ah, Izip prae to a caehtaak: hnuk thai ai ih Sithaw to a hnuk thaih pongah, pauephaih hoiah khosak. **28** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni misong loihaih poi hoi athii pathaekhaih to a sak, to tih ai nahaeloe calu humkung Anih mah Israel kaminawк to hum tih. **29** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni nihcae mah, tuiptui kathim to saeong ah caeh baktiah a caeh o: Izip kaminawк mah to tiah caeh o toeng han amsak o naah loe, tui mah nihcae to uem boih. **30** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni Jeriko tapang to ni sarihto takui o pacoengah amtimh rup. **31** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni tangzat zaw Rahap loe tamquta hoi misa khen kaminawк to oephaih hoiah talawк moe, katang ai kaminawк hoi nawnto anghmaa ai. **32** To khue ai timaw ka thuih bae han vop? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Japhet, David, Samuel hoi tahmaanawк kawng to ka thuih nahaeloe, atue mah khawт mak ai: **33** tanghaih rang hoiah ni nihcae mah praenawк to lak o, toenghaih to a sak o pongah lokkamhaih to a hnuk o moe, kaipui pakha to tamuep o, **34** tha kaom hmaipalai to paduek o, aha kanoe sumsen thung hoiah a loih o, thacac ai thung hoiah thacakhaih to a tawnh o pongah, acaeng kalah misanawк to a haek o. **35** Nongpatanawк mah kanghawк let kadueh a caa to hnuk o: kalah kaminawк loe pacaekthlaekhaih tongh o, kahoih kue anghawк lethaih to hnuk o hanah, loihaih to koeh o ai. **36** Thoemto kaminawк loe pahnuu thuihaih hoi bohhaihnawк to tong o, ue, sumqui hoiah pathlet o moe, thongim ah pakhrak o: **37** nihcae to thlung hoiah vah o moe, sarang hoiah aah o pat, hraem o moe, sumsen hoiah hum o: amtanghaih, patangkhanghaih, pacaekthlaekhaih hoiah oh o moe, tuu hin hoi maeh hin anghkuk hoiah amhet o; **38** (nihcae hanah loe long hae atho om ai:) nihcae loe praezaek hoi mae nuiah amhet o moe, tahawт hoi thlungkhaw thungah khosak o. **39** Tanghaih rang hoiah ni hae kaminawк boih mah pakoehaih to hnuk o, toe lokkamhaih loe hnu o ai: **40** Sithaw mah aicae hanah kahoih kue hmuen ang suek pae pongah, aicae ai ah loe nihcae mah akoephaih hnu o thai mak ai.

12 To pongah aicae loe kathah parai tamai baktiah hnukungnawк mah ven pongah, aicae han

hmuenzit ah kaom hmuen hoi sak kazoi zaehaih to takhoe o ving si loe, aicae hma ah kaom anghakhaih ahmuen ah a phak o thai hanah, palungsawkhaih hoiah cawn o si, 2 aicae tanghaih takung hoi akoephaih ah kaom Jesu to khen o si; anih hmaa ah suek ih anghoehaih pongah, Anih mah azathaih to poek ai ah, thinglam pongah patangkhang, vaihi loe Sithaw angraeng tangkhang bantang bangah anghnut boeh. 3 Poek nang pho o moe, tha na hnaem o han ai ah, kazae kaminaw mah pacaekthlaek ih Anih to poek oh. 4 Zaehaih misa na tuk o naah, athii long khoek to misa na tuh o vai ai vop. 5 Anih mah, Ka capa, Angraeng mah thuitaekhaih to patoek hmah, ang zoeh naah palungboeng hmah: a caanaw thuitaek baktiah ang thuih o ih thapaekhaih loknaw to na pahnet o boeh, tiah thuih. 6 Angraeng mah palung ih kami to thuitaek moe, a caa baktiah talaw ih kami to danpaek. 7 A thuitaekhaih to na paupep o naah, anih mah caanaw khetzawn baktiah ni ang khetzawn o; ampa mah thuitaek ai ih caa mi maw kaom? 8 Caanaw boih thuitaekhaih baktih toengah, thuitaekhaih to na tong o ai nahaeloe, nangcae loe a caa tangtang na ai ni, payang caa ah ni na oh o. 9 To khue ai aicae loe thuitaekkung taksa ampa to a tawnh o, nihcae to saiqathaih a paek o: to tiah nahaeloe dungzan ah kahing Muithla bang ih aicae ampa mah thuitaekhaih cae loe kawkrak maw saiqathaih a paek o aep han oh? 10 Aicae ampanaw mah loe angmacae koehhaih baktiah oh hanah ni atue setta thung ang thuitaek o; toe Anih mah loe atho kaom, angmah ciimcaihaih baktiah oh thai han ih ni ang thuitaek o. 11 Thuitaek nathuem ah loe, mi mah doeh anghoehaih tawn mak ai, palungset koiah ni oh: toe thuitaek ih kaminaw loe hnukkuemah monghaih kaom toenghaih thingthai to hnuk o. 12 To pongah thacak ai ban hoi khokkhunaw to thacak o sak ah; 13 khok angbai kami to ngantui moe, lamcaeh thai ai kami ah oh han ai ah, katoeng na khok caehhaih loklam to paroep oh. 14 Kaminaw boih hoi angdaeh oh loe, ciimcaihaih loklam to pazui oh, ciimcai ai ah loe mi mah doeh Angraeng to hnu thai mak ai: 15 acoehaih hoiah khen oh, to tih ai nahaeloe Sithaw tahmenhaih hnu ai ah na om o moeng tih; paroelai kaminaw amhnongsak hanah, kakhah thing tangzun hoiah tadok tacawt tahang ueloe, raihah na paek o moeng tih; 16 tamquta hoi

nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah kami baktiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe vaito caak han koi buh zetta hoiah caa lu ah ohhaih zaw kami Esau baktih, Sithaw saiqathaih tawn ai kamhnong kami ah na om o moeng tih. 17 Na panoek o baktih toengah, to tiah oh pacoengah, Esau mah tahamhoihhaih qawk to a koeh let, anih mah mikkhaetui krak khoek to hnuk cadoeh ampa poekhaih to amkhrai ai, anih to pahnawt sut. 18 Nangcae loe ban hoi sui thai koiah kaom mae ah doeh, hmai angqonghaih ahmuen ah doeh, tamai kamnum hoi khoving ohhaih ahmuen ah doeh, takhisae songhaih ahmuen ah doeh, 19 mongkah tuen hoi lok katuen ahmuen ah doeh na caeh o ai; to lok kathaih kaminaw mah nihcae khaeah lok thuih pae let han ai ah tahmenhaih hnuk o: 20 (moi kasan mah mataeng doeh to mae to sui nahaeloe, thlung hoiah vah mat han oh, to tih ai boeh loe tazae hoiah thun han oh, tiah kaom lokpaekhaih to nihcae mah pazui o thai ai: 21 to tiah a hnuk o ih hmuen loe zittihoh parai pongah Mosi mah, Ka zit loiah ka tasoe,) tiah thuih. 22 Toe nangcae loe Zion mae ah, kahing Sithaw ih vangpui van Jerusalem ah, kroek laek ai ah kamkueng van kaminaw khaeah, 23 kaminaw boih amkhuenghaih ahmuen ah, van ah ahmin kaom tapen tangsuek kricaabunaw khaeah, kaminaw boih lokcaekkung Sithaw khaeah, akoephaih thungah kaom katoeng kaminaw ih muithla khaeah, 24 Abel ih athii pongah kahoih kue athii krahaih kawng kathui, lokmahhaih kangtha Laicaeh Jesu khaeah ni na caeh o. 25 Nangcae khaeah lokthui kami ih lok to aek han ai ah acoe oh. Long ah lok kathui Mosi ih lok to aek o pongah, nihcae loe hraemhaih thung hoiah loih o thai ai nahaeloe, van hoiah lok kathui Anih ih lok to aicae mah angqoi o taak nahaeloe, kawkrak maw aicae loe hraemhaih thung hoi loih thai ai ah a om o aep tih: 26 To ih lok atuhen mah long to anghuensak: toe vaihi loe long khue na ai, van doeh kang huensak let han, tiah a thuih. 27 Vaito anghuensak let han, tiah thuih koehhaih loe, Anghuen thai ai hmuennaw oh o poe thai hanah, sak ih hmuennaw to anghuensak boih ueloe, takhoe boih tih, tih haih ih ni. 28 Aicae loe anghuen thai ai prae to a hnuk o pongah, saiqathaih hoi zithaih hoiah Sithaw tok a sak o thai hanah, tahmenhaih to tawn o si. 29 Aicae ih Sithaw loe kangqong hmai ah oh.

13 Nawkamya amlunghaih to ompoe nasoe. 2 to tahngai oh loe, nihcae tiim ah khosah oh: nihcae Amlunghaih hoiah angvinnawk khetzawn han loe Sithaw khaeah angmacae kawng thui kami ah pahnet o hmah: to tiah a sak o naah thoemto oh o baktih toengah, nangcae ih muithla khenkung kaminawk mah poek ai pui hoiah van kaminawk to ah ni oh o, nihcae mah palungsethah hoiah sah ai a khetzawn oh. 3 Nangcae doeh taksa ah ni na ah, anghoehaih hoiah a sak o thai hanah, a thuih o ih lok to tahngai pae oh: palungsethah hoiah sak thongim krah kaminawk to thongim nawnto krah kami ih hmuen loe nangcae han atho om ai. 18 Kaicae baktiah poek oh. 4 Kami boih mah imthong krakhaih han lawk na thui pae oh: kaicae loe kasae kahoih to pakoeih han oh, iihkhun to amhnongsak ai: toe panoekhah palung ka tawnh o moe, hmuen boih tamquta hoiah zaeahaih sah kami hoi zu sava laep ah ah pakoeih koi kaom ah khosak koeh kami ah ka nongpa nongpata zaeahaih sah kaminawk loe Sithaw oh o. 19 Lokpui koekah, nangcae khae kam laem mah lokcaek tih. 5 Anih mah, Natuek naah doeh palang thai han, lawk nang thuih pae o hanah kang kang pahnawt o sut mak ai, caeh doeh kang caeh o pacae o. 20 Dungzan lokmaihih athii rang hoiah taak mak ai, tiah thuih pongah, na poek o ih hmuen aicae Angraeng Jesu duekhaih thung hoi pathawk loe phoisa koeh hmoekhah na ai ah, na tawnh o ih let, kalen Tuu toepkung, angdaehhah Sithaw mah, hmuen hoiah palung akii oh. 6 To pongah aicae mah (aiōn g166) 21 Jesu Kri rang hoiah nangcae nuiah a misahoihih hoiah, Angraeng loe kai bomkung ah sak koehhah baktiah sak moe, anih koehhah to na oh, ka zii mak ai: kami mah kawbangmaw na naa sak o thai hanah, kahoih hmuen loklam ah nangcae thai tih, tiah a thuih o han oh. 7 Nangcae ukkung to koepsak nasoe, Anih khaeah lensawkhaih dungzan hoi dungzan khoeik to om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Nawkamyanawk, nangcae khaeah zetta hoi dungzan khoeik to om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Nawkamyanawk, nangcae khaeah zetta ka tarik ih pacaeahaih lok hae na thaih o kop thai hanah kang pacae o. 23 Aicae amnawk Timote loe loih boeh, tito panoek oh; akra ai ah anih angzo naah, anih hoi nawnto nangcae hnuk hanah kang zoh han. 24 Nangcae ukkung kacoehntanawk hoi kaciim kaminawk boih to ban na sin pae oh. Italy prae ah kaom kaminawk mah nangcae han ban ang sin o. 25 Nangcae boih nuiah tahmenhah om nasoe. Amen.

Jakob

1 Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi Sithaw ih tamna, Jakob mah, kalah prae ah ampraek phang acaeng hatlai hnettonawk khaeah: ban kang sin o. **2** Nawkamyawawk, congca pacuekhaih thungah nam timh o naah, anghoehaih ah poek oh; **3** na tang o haih dan tanoekhaih mah palungsawkhaih tacawtsak, tito panoek oh. **4** Toe hmuen boih ah na koep o moe, angaihaih na tawnh o han ai ah, palungsawkhaih atho to amtueng nasoe. **5** Nangcae thung ih mi kawbaktih mah doeh palungahaihih angaihih nahaeloe, paawthaihih tawn ai ah kaminawkw boih han paekkung, Sithaw khaeah hni o nasoe, na hnik o pongah Anih mah na zoeih mak ai, to tiah na hnik o nahaeloe na paek o tih. **6** Toe nihcae mah palunghaenghaihih tawn ai ah, tanghaihih hoiah hni o nasoe. Palunghaenghaihih tawn kami loe takhi mah ahnuh ahma hmuh ih tuipui ih tuiphu baktiah ni oh. **7** To baktih kami loe Angraeng khae hoi tih hmuen doeh hnuk han poek hmah nasoe; **8** poekhaihih kangphae kami loe a caehhaihih loklam boih ah kacakah angdoe thai ai kami ah oh. **9** Kami tlim ah khosah nawkamyaw loe kasangah tapom tahang boeh pongah anghoe nasoe. **10** Toe angraeng kami loe pakhrak tathuk boeh: anih loe apawkw baktiah ni anghma tih. **11** Phroh loe ni tacawt moe, bet naah azaem, apawkw to angmuenh moe, a krang hoihihih doeh anghmat: to baktih toengah long angraeng kami doeh a caehhaihih loklamnawkw ah anghma toeng tih. **12** Pacuekhaih paupep thaih kami loe tahamhoih: Angraeng palung kaminawkw khaeah lokkamhaihih paek baktih toengah, anih loe hinghaihih lumuek to hnu tih. **13** Mi mah doeh pacuekhaih tong naah, Kai loe Sithaw mah ang pacuek, tiah thui hmah nasoe: Sithaw loe kasae pacaenghaihih hoiah kami to pacuek thai ai, Anih mah loe mi kawbaktih doeh pacuek vai ai. **14** Toe mi kawbaktih doeh a taksa koehhaihih hoiah zoeik moe, zaeh ving naah ni, zae pacuekhaih thungah amtimh. **15** Taksa koehhaihih loe zokpom moe, zaehaihih to tapen: zaehaihih qoeng khuek naah duekhaih to tapen. **16** Kang palung o ih nawkayawawk, aling thaih koi kami ah om o hmah. **17** Kahoihih tangqum boih hoi coek koi kaom ai tangqum boih loe ranui bang hoiah ni angzoh, aanghaihih boih sahkung Ampa khae hoiah ni angzoh, anih loe amkhrai thai ai, tahlip baktiah doeh anghma ving thai ai. **18** A sak ih hmuennawkw

thungah athai tangsuek thingthai baktiah a oh o thai hanah, a koehhaihih baktiah loktang lok hoiah ni aicae hae ang tapenh. **19** To pongah, kang palung o ih nawkamyawawk, kami boih mah lok tahngaihihih bangah rang o nasoe loe, lokthuihihih bangah amzai o nasoe. **20** Kami palungphuihihih mah Sithaw toenghaihih to tacawtsak ai. **21** To pongah panuet thok hmuennawkw hoi kasae hmuen poekhaihihnawkw boih to toengh oh loe, nangcae ih muihla pahlong thaih, a thungah tling ih lok to kanaem palungthio hoiah talawkw oh. **22** Thuihih ih lok tahngai kami khue na ai ah, thuihih ih lok baktiah sah kami ah om oh, to tih ai nahaeloe, nangmah hoi nangmah angling kami ah ni na om o tih. **23** Lok to a thaih, toe sah ai kami loe, hmaidan pongah angmah ih krang khen kami baktiah ni oh: **24** angmah hoi angmah to angkhet moe, a caeh ving pacoengah, anih loe kawbaktih kami maw, tito panoek ai pahnet roep kami baktiah ni oh. **25** Toe coek koi kaom ai loihhaihih kaalok khen kami loe, thuihih ih lok pahnet ving kami baktih na ai, thuihih ih lok baktiah sah kami ah oh, to baktih kami loe a tok sakhaihih pongah tahamhoihaihih hnu tih. **26** Nangcae thung ih kawbaktih kami doeh Sithaw zom parai baktiah amtueng, toe lokthuihih angsum ai kami loe, angmah hoi angmah angling kami ah ni oh, to kami ih bokhaihih loe azom pui ni. **27** Raihihih tongh naqah hoi lamhmainawkw khetzawnhaihih, long nui hmuenmae pongah amhnong ai ah khosakhaihih loe, Sithaw hoi Ampa hmaa ah kaciim bokhaihih ah oh.

2 Nawkamyawawk, lensawkw Angraeng, aicae ih Angraeng Jesu Kri tanghaihih kakaw na tawnh o pongah, kami mikhmai khethaihih tawn o hmah. **2** Kami maeto loe sui bantuek hoiah amthoep het moe, bokhaihih imthung ah angzoh, to naah kakhoem khukbuen angkhuk kamtang kami maeto doeh bokhaihih imthung ah angzoh toeng; **3** to naah nangcae mah kahoihih khukbuen angkhuk kami to khingyahaihih na paek o moe, anih khaeah, Nang loe hae ih ahmuenh kahoihih ah anghnu ah, tiah na naa o; toe mithoe khaeah loe, Nang loe hoah angdoe ah, to tih ai boeh loe kaicae khok tlim ah anghnu ah, tiah na naa o nahaeloe, **4** nangmacae hoi nangmacae salakah mikhmai khethaihih tawn kami, kasae poekhaihih hoiah lokcaek kami ah na om o mak ai maw? **5** Tahngai oh, ka palung ih nawkamyawawk, Anih palung kaminawkw khaeah anih mah lokkamhaihih sak baktih toengah,

hae long nuiah kamtang kaminaw to Sithaw mah tanghah bang angraengsak moe, siangpahrang mah uk ih prae qawkoep kami ah qoih boeh na ai maw? 6 Toe nangcae mah loe kamtangnaw to na patoek o. Nangcae pacaekthlaek moe, lokcaekhaih im ah caeh haih kami loe, long angraengnaw hae na ai maw? 7 Nihcae mah na ai maw nangcae kawkkung, kahoih ih ahmin to kasae thuih o? 8 Nangmah hoi nangmah amlung baktih toengah na imtaeng kaminaw to palung ah, tiah Cabu thungah kaom Angraeng ih kaalok baktih toengah na pazui o nahaeloe, kahoih hmuen sah kami ah na oh o. 9 Toe kami mikhmai khethaih na tawnh o nahaeloe, zaehaih sah kami ah na oh o, kaalok mah nang loe kami zae ni, tiah amtuengsak tih. 10 Mi kawbaktih mah doeh kaalok to pazui king, toe maeto pazui ai ah om nahaeloe, kaalok boih pazui thai ai kami zae ah ni oh boeh. 11 Zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih sah hmah, tiah thui kami loe, Kami hum hmah, tiah doeh thuih bae vop. Nang loe vaihi zu sava laep ah nongpa nongpata zaehaih na sah ai, toe kami na hum nahaeloe, kaalok aek kami ah ni na oh. 12 To pongah loihhah kaalok mah lokcaek han kaom kami baktiah, lok to thui oh loe, thuih ih baktih toengah sah oh. 13 Tahmenhah tawn ai kami loe, tahmenhah tawn ai ah lokcaekhaih om tih; tahmenhah mah lokcaekhaih to pazaw. 14 Nawkamyaw, kami maeto mah tanghah ka tawnh, tiah thuih, toe toksakhah amtueng ai nahaeloe tih atho maw om tih? Tanghah mah anih to pahlong thai tih maw? 15 Nawkamyaw nongpa maw, nongpata maw loe bangkrai ah oh sut, ni thokkruek caaknaek tawn ai ah oh, 16 to naah nangcae thung ih kami maeto mah nihcae khaeah, Kamongah caeh oh, mawnhah tawn ai ah khosah oh, zok amhah oh, tiah na naa o moe, nihcae takpum angaihaih hmuennaw na paek o ai nahaeloe, timaw avanghah om tih? 17 To pongah toksakhah kaom ai, tanghah khue loe duek. 18 Ue, kami maeto mah, Nang loe tanghah na tawnh, Kai loe toksakhah ka tawnh: na toksakhah kaom ai na tanghah to na patuek ah, kai mah doeh ka toksakhah hoiah ka tanghah to kang patuek toeng han, tiah thuih thaih koiah oh. 19 Nang mah Sithaw loe maeto ni, tiah na tang; na tanghah loe hoih: taqawknaw mah mataeng doeh to tiah tang o moe, tasoeh o toeng bae. 20 Tidoeh avang ai kami, Toksakhah om ai tanghah loe duek, tito na panoek

ai maw? 21 Aicae ampa Abraham mah a capa Isak hmaicam nuiah angbawnhah sak naah, anih mah toksakhah rang hoiah na ai maw toenghah to hnuk? 22 Tanghah loe a toksakhah hoiah nawnto amraep, toksakhah rang hoiah ni a tanghah to akoep, tiah a hnuk o. 23 Abraham mah Sithaw tang pongah, a tanghah to toenghah ah tapom pae, tiah thuih ih Cabu lok loe akoep boeh: to naah Abraham to Sithaw ih Ampui, tiah kaw. 24 Tanghah khue hoiah na ai, toksakhah rang hoiah ni kami mah toenghah to hnuk, tiah vaihi na panoek o boeh. 25 To baktih toengah, tangzat zaw Rahab mah doeh tamthang sin kaminaw to talaw moe, loklam kalah bang hoiah patoeh ving, to tiah toksakhah rang hoiah na ai maw anih mah toenghah to hnuk? 26 Muithla tawn ai taksa loe duek, to baktih toengah toksakhah kaom ai tanghah doeh duek.

3 Nawkamyaw, patukkung ah na oh o boih hanah poek o hmah, aicae loe karai kue lokcaekhaih a tong o tih, tito panoek oh. 2 Aicae boih paroeai hmuen sakpazeahah a tawnh o. Lokthuih pazae ai kami loe, kakoep kami ah oh moe, takpum boih angsum thaih kami ah oh. 3 Khenah, lok tahngaih thaih hanah, aicae mah hrang ih tahmawh to a moem pae o; to naah ni hrang ih takpum boih paqoi thaih. 4 Palongpuinaw ho khen oh, len o parai e, takhi kaham mah koeh baktiah hmuh thaih, toe palongpui mongkung mah loe amonghah cung tetta hoiah ni a caeh koehhah baktiah paqoi. 5 To baktih toengah palai doeh takpum thungah kaom hmuen tetta ah ni oh, toe amoek parai. Khenah, tetta hmai mah taw to kangh boih! 6 Palai loe hmai ah oh moe, long zaehaih ah oh: to baktih toengah palai loe aicae takpum thungah oh moe, takpum to amhnongsak boih, takpum hmai kangsak hanah, hell hmai thungah kraksak. (Geenna g1067) 7 Moi kasannaw, tavaanaw, pahuinaw hoi tuipui thungah kaom moinaw boih mongsak thaih: 8 toe palai loe mi kawbaktih mah doeh pazaw thai ai; thuitaek thai ai ih kasae ah oh moe, duekhah kasoe ah oh. 9 Aicae mah ampa Sithaw to palai hoiah pakoeh moe, Sithaw hoi kanghmong ah sak ih kaminaw doeh aicae mah palai hoiah pasoih o. 10 Pakha maeto thung hoiah tahamhoihhah hoi tangoenghah to tacawt. Nawkamyaw, hae tiah oh han om ai. 11 Tuibap maeto thung hoiah tui kaluep hoi tui kakhaa tacawt thaih maw? 12

Nawkamyanaw, thaiduetkung mah Olive thaih athaih thai maw? To tih ai boeh loe misurkung mah thaiduet thaih athaih thai maw? Tuibap maeto thung hoiah tui kaluiep hoi tui kakhrum tacawt thai ai. 13 Nangcae thungah palunggha kami hoi panoekhaih tawn kami oh maw? Om nahaelloe palungghahaih tuinom hoiah tacawt kahoih a toksakhaih to amtuengsak nasoe. 14 Toe na palung thungah kasae uthaih maw, misa angcoeng koehhah maw om nahaelloe, amoek o hmah loe, loktang lok aek hanah lok amlai o hmah. 15 To baktih palungghahaih loe ranui bang hoiah angzo ai, long hoiah angzo palungghahaih, taksa koehhah hoiah angzo palungghahaih, taqawk khae hoiah angzo palungghahaih ah ni oh. 16 Uthaih hoi misa angcoenghah kaom ahmuen ah loe, khosak anghmanghah hoi congca kasae sakhaih to oh. 17 Toe ranui bang hoi angzo palungghahaih loe, hmaloe koekah ciimcai moe, angdaehhah, poeknaemhah, kami tlim ah khosakhaih, palungnathaih hoiah koi pacoengah, athaih kahoih to athaih, mikhmai khethaih om ai, angsak cophaih doeh om ai. 18 Angdaehhah sah kaminaw loe toenghah thingthai atii to monghah hoiah haeh o.

4 Misa angtukhah hoi angzoehhahhawnaw loe naa hoiah maw nangcae khaeah angzoh? Taksa koehhah pongah misa kangtuh na takpum thung hoiah na ai maw, to hmuennaw loe angzoh o? 2 Na tawn o ai pongah, na khit o; tawnh han na koeh o pongah, kami na hum o, toe na tawn o thai ai: nang zoeh o moe, misa nang tuk o, na hni o ai pongah na tawn o ai. 3 Na hnik o, toe na hak o ai, na taksa koehhah baktiah patoh hanah na hnik o pazae pongah, na hnu o ai. 4 Zu sava laep ah zaehaih sah nongpa hoi nongpatanaw! Long hoi ampui sah kami loe Sithaw ih misa ni, tito na panoek o ai maw? Mi kawbaktih doeh long hoi ampui sak koeh kami loe Sithaw ih misa ah ni oh. 5 Cabu mah, Aicae thungah kaom Muithla loe uthaih palungthin tawnh, tiah thuih ih lok loe azom pui ah maw na poek o? 6 Toe Anih mah loe tahmenhah to pop aep ah paek. To pongah, Amoek kaminaw loe Sithaw mah koeh ai, toe poeknaem kaminaw khaeah loe tahmenhah to paek, tiah a thuih. 7 To pongah Sithaw khaeah angpaek oh. Taqawk to pakaa oh, to tiah nahaelloe anih mah na cawn o taak tih. 8 Sithaw khaeah anghnai oh, to tiah nahaelloe anih doeh nangcae

khaeah anghnai toeng tih. Nangcae kasae kaminaw, na ban to pasae oh; nangcae poekhah angphae kaminaw, na poekhah palungthin to ciim o sak ah. 9 Poek amtang oh loe palungset hoiah qah oh: na pahnu o hah to palungsethah ah angcoeng nasoe loe, nang hoe o hah to palungsethah ah angcoeng nasoe. 10 Angraeng mikhnuk ah poek pahnaem oh, to tiah nahaelloe anih mah na tapom o tahang tih. 11 Nawkamyanaw, minaw kasae thui o hmah. Angmah ih nawkamya to kasae thui moe, lokcaek kami loe, kaalok kasae thui kami hoi kaalok lokcaekkung ah oh: toe kaalok to kasae na thuih nahaelloe, kaalok pazui kami ah na om ai, kaalok lokcaekkung ah ni na oh. 12 Kaalok paekkung maeto khue ni oh, anih loe pahlong thaih baktih toengah amrosak thaih: minaw lokcaek kami nang loe mi aa? 13 Vaihniah maw, to tih ai boeh loe khawnbangah maw, to vangpui ah caeh o si, to vangpui ah saningto cam o si loe, amekhah hnuh hanah, hmuenmae qanhah hoi zawhah tok to sah o si, tiah thui kaminaw, tahngai oh: 14 khawnbang timaw om tih, tito na panoek o ai. Na hing o hah to kawbangah maw na poek o? Atue setta thung amtueng pacoengah anghma ving tamai hoiah ni anghmong. 15 Angraeng koehhah baktiah om nahaelloe, a hing o tih, to naah hae baktih tok maw, to tih ai boeh loe to baktih tok maw sah o si, tiah na thuih o han oh. 16 Toe vaihi loe poeksanghah hoiah nam oek o: to baktih amoekhahhawnaw boih loe kasae hmuen ah ni oh. 17 To pongah kahoih hmuen sak han panoek, toe sah ai kami loe zaehaih a tawnh.

5 Long angraengnaw, vaihi angzo oh loe, nangcae nuiah kaom hankoi patangkhahhah to hanghah hoiah qah o hah ah. 2 Nangcae angraenghah loe amro boeh, nangcae ih kahni doeh karaa mah caak boih boeh. 3 Sui hoi sum kanglungnaw doeh aek mah caak boih boeh; to tiah aek mah caak ih hmuen loe nangcae hnukung ah om ueloe, hmai mah kangh ih baktih toengah nangcae ih ngan to caa tih. Hnukkuem ni hanah ni tacong to na patung pae o boeh. 4 Khenah, na lawk ah toksah kaminaw ih toksakhah atho to na paek o ai, nihcae to na ling o pongah, toksah kaminaw loe hang o: caang aat kaminaw qahhah lok to Sabaoth Angraeng ih naa ah phak boeh. 5 Nangcae loe puhnaephah hoi taksa nawmhah hoiah hae long nuiah kho na sak o; ani phak naah boh hanah suek ih maitaw baktiah, na

thawk o hruk boeh. 6 Nangcae ih lok aek ai, katoeng kaminawkw to lok na caek o moe, na hum o boeh. 7 To pongah nawkamyanawkw, Angraeng angzoh khoeok to palungsawkw oh. Lawkw tok sah kami loe, long hoiah atho kaom thingthai to tacawt hanah, hmaloe koek hoi hnukkuem koek khotui hnu ai karoek to kawbangmaw palungsawkhaih hoiah a zing, tito khen oh. 8 Nangcae doeh palungsawkw oh toeng ah; Angraeng angzohhaih ni loe zoi boeh pongah, poekhaih palungthin cak o sak ah. 9 Nawkamyanawkw, maeto hoi maeto angzoh o hmah, to tih ai nahaeloe lokcaekhaih na hnu o moeng tih: khenah, lokcaekkung loe thok taengah angdoet boeh. 10 Nawkamyanawkw, Angraeng ih ahmin hoi lok taphong tahmaanawkw ih patangkhanghaih, pauephaih hoi palungsawkhaih to kuu la oh. 11 Khenah, raihaih pauep thaih kaminawkw loe tahamhoihaih hnu kami ah oh o, tiah poekhaih a tawnh o. Job palungsawkhaih to na thaih o boeh, Angraeng loe palungnathaih hoiah koi pongah, boenghaih niah Angraeng mah anih han sak pae ih hmuen to na panoek o boeh. 12 Toe nawkamyanawkw, hmuen boih ah lokkamhaih to sah o hmah, van hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe long hoiah maw lokkamhaih to sah o hmah, kawbaktih kasae lokkamhaih doeh sah o hmah: tangtang ni, tiah na thuih o ih lok loe, tangtang ah om nasoe loe, tangtang ai, tiah na thuih o ih lok loe, tangtang ai ah om nasoe, to tih ai nahaeloe lokcaekhaih na tong o moeng tih. 13 Nangcae thungah raihaih tong kami na oh o maw? Lawkthui nasoe. Poeknawm kami na oh o maw? Saam laa to sah nasoe. 14 Nangcae thungah nganna kami oh maw? Kricaa zaehoikung kacoehta to kawkw nasoe; Angraeng ih ahmin hoiah situi bawh nasoe loe, lawkthui pae nasoe. 15 Tanghaih hoi lawkthuihaih mah ngantuisak ueloe, Angraeng mah anih to pathawkw tih; anih mah zaehaih sah moeng cadoeh, a zaehaihawkw to tahmen pae tih. 16 Ngan na tui o thai hanah, maeto hoi maeto sakpazaehaih taphong oh, maeto hoi maeto hanah lawkthui oh. Kaciim kami maeto mah palung tang hoi lawkthuihaih loe kating ai atho oh. 17 Elijah loe aicacae baktiah taksa hoi kaom kami maeto toeng ni, toe anih loe kho angzoh han ai ah loktangta hoiah lawkw a thuih, to naah saning thumto hoi khrah tarukto thung long nuiah kho angzo ai. 18 Anih mah lawkthuih let naah, van hoi khotui to krak moe, long mah thingthai to tacawtsak. 19 Nawkamyanawkw, loktang lok hoiah

amkhraeng ving nangcae thungah kaom kami maeto to, kami maeto mah amlaemsak let nahaeloe, 20 kami zae caeh pazaehaih loklam thung hoiah angqoisak let kami loe, duekhaih thung hoiah pakhra to pahlong ueloe, pop parai zaehaihawkw to kraeng pae tih, tiah kaom lok to anih mah panoek nasoe.

1 Piter

1 Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami maeto ah kaom Piter mah, Pontius, Kalati, Cappadocia, Asia hoi Bithinia ah kaproeng kaminawkw khaeah ca tarik, **2** Ampa Sithaw ih panoek coekhaih hoiah qoih ih kami, Muithla rang hoiah ciimcaihaih hnu kami, tanghaih tawnh pongah Jesu Kri ih athii hoiah pasaeh ih kami, nangcae khaeah tahmenhaih hoi monghaih to om nasoe. **3** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri, Ampa Sithaw khae hoi tahamhoihaih nangcae khaeah om nasoe, kathuk a palungnathaih hoiah aicae hae a capa ah tapen let boeh moe, Jesu Kri duekhaih thung hoi anghawk lethaih rang hoiah kahing oephaih to paek let boeh. **4** Nangcae hanah kahmawn thai ai, kamhnong thai ai, kazaem thai ai qawk to van ah suek coek boeh, **5** tanghaih rang hoiah pahlonghaih to hnuk moe, hnukkhuem niah amtuengsak hanah to toep hankoi qawk loe Sithaw thacakahaih mah toep. **6** Vaihi atue setta thung angaihaih baktiah, congca pacuekhaih hoi hmuenzit to na phawh o, toe thuilae ai anghoehaih hoiah khosah oh: **7** tanghaih kacak na tawnh o maw, tawn ai, tiah tanoekhaih loe anghma thai koi kaom sui pongah doeh atho oh kue, hmai hoiah tanoek cadoeh, Jesu Kri amtueng naah loe pakoehhaih, khingyahaih hoi lensawkhaih nawk to na hnu o tih: **8** Anih to na hnu o ai, toe na palung o; vaihi Anih to na hnu o ai cadoeh, na tang o pongah thuilae ai lensawkhaih hoi anghoehaih hoiah na oh o: **9** hnukkhuem ah tanghaih hoiah kaom nangmacae pakhra pahlonghaih to na hnu o tih. **10** To pahlonghaih to panoek han koeh o pongah, tahmaanawkw mah loktangta hoiah pakrong o moe, nangcae khae kaom hankoi tahmenhaih kawng to a thuih o. **11** Kri patangkhawg moe, duek pacoengah kaom hankoi lensawkhaih to Anih mah thuih coek naah, nihcae thungah kaom Kri ih Muithla mah thuih koehhaih loe mi maw, to tih ai boeh loe kawbaktih atue maw a thuih koeh haih, tito panoek hanah nihcae mah pakrong o. **12** Nihcae loe angmacee hanah toksah o ai, aicae hanah ni tok ang sak pae o, tito amtueng boeh; van hoiah patoeh ih Kacai Muithla rang hoiah nangcae khaeah tamthanglok hoih taphong kaminawkw mah, to hmuennawkw to nangcae khaeah vaihi ang thuih o boeh. Vankaminawkw mah mataeng doeh to hmuennawkw to panoek han koeh o moe, pakrong o. **13** To pongah na poek o haih to

kaengkaeh baktiah kacakah angzaeng oh loe, poek cai oh, Jesu Kri amtueng naah nangcae khaeah paek hankoi kaom tahmenhaih nuih oephaih to suem oh; **14** lok tahngai kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, canghniah taksa koehhaih baktiah poekhaih tawn ai ah kho na sak o haih baktiah om o let hma lai ah: **15** nang kakaww Anih loe ciimcai baktih toengah, nangcae doeh na sak o ih hmuennawkw boih ah ciimcai oh; **16** Kai ciimcai pongah, nangcae doeh ciimcai oh, tiah tarik ih oh. **17** Sithaw loe kami mikhmai to khen ai, tok a sak ih baktih toengah kami boih to lok a caek, Anih to Pa, tiah na kaww o nahaeloe, hae long nuih angvin ah na oh o nathing, Anih zithaih hoiah khosah oh. **18** Na panoek o baktih toengah, nangcae loe kahmawn thaih hmuem ah kaom sui hoiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe sum kanglung hoiah maw akrang ai, nangmacae ampanawkw khae hoiah na hnuk o ih atawkw, tidoeh avang ai khosakhaih thung hoiah ni Sithaw mah ang krang o; **19** toe coek hankoi kaom ai, kasae thuih hankoi kaom ai tuuca ah kaom, atho kana Kri ih athii hoiah ni ang krang o: **20** Anih loe long ohhaih ahmuem om ai nathuem hoi boeh ni tok to paekcoek boeh, toe Anih loe atue boeng naah ni nangcae khaeah amtueng vop, **21** Anih rang hoiah ni Sithaw na tang o, Sithaw mah duekhaih thung hoiah anih to pathawkw moe, anih han lensawkhaih to paek; to pongah nangcae tanghaih hoi oephaih loe Sithaw ah ni oh. **22** Loktang lok tahngaihaih rang hoiah ni pakhra to na ciim o sak, to pongah Muithla rang hoiah tangtang nawkama amlunghaih to amtueng o sak ah loe, poek ciimhaih hoiah maeto hoi maeto amlung oh. **23** Kanhmaa thaih atii hoiah na ai ah, anghmaa thai ai atii, kahing moe, dungzan ah kacak, Sithaw lok hoiah na tapen o let boeh. (aiōn g165) **24** Taksa boih loe phroh baktiah ni oh, phroh loe azaem moe, apawkw doeh angmuem, kami lensawkhaih boih loe phroh apawkw baktiah ni oh. **25** Toe Angraeng ih lok loe dungzan ah cak poe. Nangcae khaeah ang thuih o ih to lok loe kahoih tamthanglok ah oh. (aiōn g165)

2 Tahmenhaih hoiah kakoi Sithaw to na pataengh o boeh pongah, sethainhawkw, alinghainhawkw, angsakophaih, **2** uthaih hoi loksae apaehhainhawkw to takhoe o boih ah loe, tapen kangtha nawkta baktih toengah, **3** kaciim tahnutui Sithaw lok to koeh oh, to tiah ni na qoeng o thai tih. **4** Kaminawkw mah pahnawt o sut, toe Sithaw mah qoih ih atho kaom,

kahing thlung khaeah nang zoh o pongah, 5 nangcae doeh Muithla qoeng hanah im sakhaih kahing thlung baktih, ciimcai qaima baktiah na oh o boeh moe, Jesu Kri rang hoiah Sithaw mah talawk ih muithla angbawnhah hmuen tathlang kami ah na oh o toeng boeh. 6 To pongah Cabu thungah doeh, Khenah, atho kaom qoih ih im takii ih thlung to Zion mae nuiah ka suok: anih tang kami loe azathaih tong mak ai, tiah oh. 7 To pongah tanghah tawn nangcae hanah, anih loe kating ai atho oh: toe tang ai kaminawk hanah loe atho om ai, Im sah kaminawk mah pahnawt o sut ih thlung loe, kalen koek im takii ih thlung ah oh boeh, 8 lok tahngai ai kaminawk hanah loe amthaekhah thlung hoi amtimhah lungsong ah oh. 9 Toe vinghah thung hoi aanghah thungah kakaw, Anih to na pakoeh o thai hanah, nangcae loe qoih ih kami, siangpahrang ih qaima toksah kami, kaciim acaeng, pahoe ih kami ah na oh o: 10 canghniah loe anih ih kami ah na om o ai, toe vaihi loe Sithaw kami ah na oh o boeh: canghniah loe anih palungnathaih to na hnu o ai, toe vaihi loe a palungnathaih to na hnuk o boeh. 11 Palung ih kaminawk, Angvin hoi kholong caeh kami baktiah na oh o pongah, hinghah pakhra misa ah kaom taksa koehhah hmuennaw to ayae hanah kang pacae o; 12 nihcae mah nangcae to kahoih ai hmuen sah kami ah poek o cadoeh, aicae khae Sithaw angzoh na niah, nihcae mah na sak o ih kahoih hmuen to hnuk o thai hanah, Gentelnaw salakah kahoih tuinuen hoiah khosah oh. 13 Angraeng koehhah baktiah, ukkungnaw tim ah khosah oh; kasang koek siangpahrang maw, 14 to tih ai boeh loe kasae hmuen sah kaminawk to danpaek moe, kahoih hmuen sah kaminawk pakoeh hanah, kaminawk uk hanah Anih mah patoeh ih, ukkungnaw tim ah khosah oh. 15 Tidoeh panoek ai kamthunaw to na ngam o sak duem hanah, hmuen kahoih sak hanah Sithaw mah koeh hah. 16 Na loih o boeh, toe to loihhah to zae sak aepah bangah patoh ai ah, Sithaw ih tamna ah om oh. 17 Kami boih khingya oh. Nawkamyanaw to palung oh. Siangpahrang to khingya oh. 18 Tamnanaw, zithah hoiah nangmacae ukkungnaw khaeah angpaek oh; kahoih moe, poeknaem ukkungnaw khae khue ah na ai, poek kaham ukkungnaw khaeah doeh angpaek oh. 19 Sithaw poekhah tawn pongah, sakpazae hah om ai ah pacakthlaekhah hoi patangkhanghah

tongh kami loe pakoeh han krak. 20 Hmuen na sakpazae o pongah ang boh o naah, palung na sawk o nahaeloe, pakoehhah timaw na hnu o tih? Toe kahoih hmuen na sak o naah raihah na tong o nahaeloe, palung sawkhah hoiah pauep oh, Sithaw hmaa ah talawk thaikoi hmuen ah ni oh. 21 Hae tiah oh han ih ni ang kaw o: Kri doeh aicae hanah patangkhang toeng, anih ih khok tangkanh na pazui o hanah, aicae khet koi kaom ah a sak boeh: 22 Anih loe zaehah sah ai, Anih pakhaa ah amsawnlok thuihah om ai: 23 minaw mah anih kasae thuih o naah, anih mah kasaethuihah hoiah pathok let ai; anih patangkhang naah, minaw to pazih ai; toe katoengah lokcaekkung khaeah angmah hoi angmah to angpaek: 24 zae pongah duek han kaom kaminawk toenghah hoiah hing o thai hanah, aicae zaehah to a tak pum hoiah phawh moe, thinglam nuiah angbangh: anih ih kana ahmaa rang hoiah nangcae ngan na tui o. 25 Nangcae loe lam kamkhraeng tuu baktiah na oh o; toe vaihi loe nangcae ih pakhra khenzawkung hoi tuutoepkung khaeah nam laem o let boeh.

3 To baktih toengah zunaw, na savanaw khaeah angpaek oh; to tiah ni lok tahngai ai savanaw to, lok hoi thuih kangai ai zunaw ih tuinuen rang hoiah na pazaw o thai ueloe, 2 kahoih tuinuen hoi nihcae khingyahah to na hnu o tih. 3 Nam thoep o naah doeh tasa bang amthoephah ah kaom, sam pakhuihah, sui bungmu abuenhah, kahoih khukbuennaw hoiah amthoep ai ah; 4 Sithaw hmaa ah thuilak ai atho kaom, kahmawn thai ai palung thung ih kami kranghoihhah ah kaom, tuinom ohhah, poekmonghah hoiah amthoep han oh. 5 Hae tiah ni Sithaw tanghah katawn, canghni ih kaciim nongpatanaw mah doeh amthoep o moe, angmacae ih sava tim ah angpaek o: 6 Sarah mah Abraham ih lok tahngai pongah, angraeng, tiah kaw: kawbaktih sethah doeh zii ai ah, kahoih hmuen to na sak o nahaeloe, nangcae doeh anih ih canu ah ni na oh o. 7 To baktih toengah, Savanaw, lawk na thuih o hah to pakha ving han ai ah, panoek thaihah hoiah zunaw hoi nawnto om oh, na zunaw loe tahmenhah hoiah hnuk ih hinghah nawnto toep kami, thazok kami ah oh o pongah, na zunaw to khingyahah paek oh. 8 Hnukkhuem koekah nangcae boih poekhah palungthin maeto ah amhong oh, maeto hoi maeto tahmenhah tawn oh, nawkamya baktiah amlung

oh, tahmenhah hoi tuinom to tawn oh: 9 kasae sakhaih pongah kasae hoi pathok o hmah, zoehhah to zoehhah hoi pathok o hmah: toe tahamhoihah paek o lat ah; hae tiah oh han ih ni ang kaw o, tito panoek oh, to tiah nahaeloe tahamhoihah na toep o tih. 10 Hinghah akoep moe, hoihhah aninaw hnuok koeh kaminaw loe kasaethuihah thung hoiah angmah ih palai to angvaeng nasoe loe, pahni hoiah zaehah thui hmah nasoe: 11 sethah to ayae nasoe loe, kahoih hmuen to sah nasoe; angdaehhah to pakrong o nasoe loe, patom o nasoe. 12 Angraeng ih mik loe katoeng kaminaw nuiah acuk, nihcae lawkthuihahhaw doeh Anih mah tahngai pae: toe kasae sah kaminaw loe Angraeng mah mikmai angqoi taak. 13 Kahoih hmuen sah kami hnuokah na bang o nahaeloe, mi mah maw nganbawh kana na paek o tih? 14 Toenghah pongah patang na khang o nahaeloe, nangcae loe palung anghoe kami ah ni na oh o: nihcae mah pazihhah to zii o hmah, mawn doeh mawn o hmah; 15 toe Angraeng Sithaw to na palung thung hoi khingyahah paek oh: palung thungah na tawnh o ih oephah kawng minaw mah ang dueng o naah, kami boih han poeknaemhah hoi khingyahah hoiah pathim pae thai hanah amsak o coek ah. 16 Kri ah tuinuen naemhah mah nangcae kasae net kaminaw, nangcae kasae thui kaminaw azatsak hanah, kahoih poekhah to tawn oh. 17 Sithaw koehhah ah om nahaeloe kasae hmuen sak pongah loe, hmuen kahoih sak pongah patangkhang to hoih kue. 18 Katoeng ai kaminaw ih zaehah pongah, katoeng Kri to vaito duek, aicah Sithaw khaeah caeh hah han ih ni, Anih mah to tiah sak, Anih loe taksa ah duek, toe Muithla mah Anih to pathaw let. 19 Anih loe thongim krah muithlanaw khaeah caeh moe, lok taphong pae. 20 Noah palong thuk naah, to kaminaw loe Sithaw lok tahngai o ai; toe Sithaw mah nihcae to palungsawkhah hoiah zing, kami zetta, hinghah pakhra katawn kami long tazetto khue ni tui kanguem thung hoiah loih o. 21 To tui kanguem loe vaihi aicah pahlonghah ah kaom tuinuemhah hnuksakhah ih ni; tuinuemhah loe (kamhnong taksa pasaehhah ih na ai, toe kasae kahoih panoekhah hoiah Sithaw ih lok pathimhah ah ni oh:) Jesu Kri anghawh lethah ah tuinuemhah mah ni pahlong to hnuok, 22 Anih loe van ah caeh boeh moe, Sithaw bantang bangah a oh;

vankaminaw, sakthaihah hoi thacakhahhaw loe anih tim ah ni oh o boih.

4 Kri loe taksa ah patangkhang baktih toengah, nangcae doeh anih baktiah patangkhang toeng hanah poekhah tawn oh: taksa ah patangkhang kami loe zaehah hoiah loih boeh moe; 2 a hing thung kaminaw ih taksa koehhah baktiah khosah ai, Sithaw koehhah baktiah ni khosak. 3 Kalaem tangcae atue ah Gentelnaw koehhah baktiah a sak o ih hmuen to khawt na lai soe, to nathuem ah loe taksa thacakhah, taksa koehhah, mu paquihah, poihaakhah, kamthlai hmoeak naek caakhah, panuet kaom krang bokhah bangah a caeh o: 4 nangcae loe nihcae angzoe angaekhah thungah na thum o ai pongah ni, nihcae mah kalah kang kami ah ang hnuok o moe, kasae ang thuih o: 5 nihcae mah kadueh hoi kahing kaminaw lokcaek han amsak coek Anih khaeah, a sak o ih hmuennaw boih to taphong o tih. 6 Hae tiah oh pongah ni, kadueh kaminaw khaeah doeh kahoih tamthanglok to taphong ah oh, nihcae loe kaminaw baktiah taksa ah lokcaekhah to om tih, toe muithla hoiah Sithaw ah hing o tih. 7 Hmuennaw boih boenghah atue zoi boeh: to pongah nangcae loe aceohah hoiah om oh loe, lawkthuihah hoiah zing oh. 8 Hmuennaw boih ah maeto hoi maeto kathuk amlunghah to tawn oh: amlunghah mah pop parai zaehah to khuk tih. 9 Laisaephah om ai ah maeto hoi maeto ang khenzawn oh. 10 Kami boih mah tangqum na hnuok o, pop parai Sithaw tahmenhah toksah kami ah na oh o baktih toengah, maeto hoi maeto toksak angbomh naah na hak o ih tangqum to patoh oh. 11 Mi kawbaktih doeh lokthuihah tangqum to hnu nahaeloe, Sithaw ih lok baktih toengah thui nasoe; mi kawbaktih doeh toksakhah tangqum to hnu nahaeloe, Sithaw mah paek ih toksakthaihah baktih toengah tok to sah nasoe: to tiah ni Jesu Kri rang hoiah hmuen boih ah Sithaw ih ahmin pakoehah to om tih, anih ah ahmin pakoehah hoi lensawkhah loe dungzan hoi dungzan khoeok to om nasoe. (aiōn g165) 12 Palung ih kaminaw, nangcae tanoek hanah karai parai patangkhanghah nangcae khaeah pha moe, kaom vai ai hmuen nangcae khaeah om langlacadoeh dawnrai o hmah: 13 nangcae loe Kri patangkhanghah ah athum kami ah na oh o pongah, anghoe oh; to tiah nahaeloe a lensawkhah amtueng naah, nangcae doeh thuilak ai anghoehah na tawn o toeng tih.

14 Kri ih ahmin pongah kasaethuihaih na tong o nahaeloe, taham na hoih o; lensawk Sithaw ih Muithla loe nangcae nuiah acuk: nihcae bang hoi khet naah Anih loe kasaethuih ih kami ah oh, nangcae bang hoi khet naah Anih loe pakoeh ih kami ah oh. 15 Nangcae thung ih mi kawbaktih doeh kami hum baktih, to tih ai boeh loe kamqu baktih, to tih ai boeh loe kasae sah kami baktih, to tih ai boeh loe minawk kasae thuih hanah tok kong ai kami baktiah na oh o han om ai. 16 Toe mi kawbaktih doeh Kricaa baktiah patangkhang naah, azathaih tawn hmah nasoe; azat zuengah Sithaw to pakoeh nasoe. 17 Sithaw im ah lokcaek amtonghaih atue to phak boeh: aicae khae hoiah lokcaekhaih amtong hmaloe nahaeloe, Sithaw ih tamthanglok hoih tahngai ai kaminawk boenghaih cae loe kawbangmaw om tih? 18 Katoeng kaminawk mataeng pahlong han rai parai nahaeloe, Sithaw tang ai kaminawk hoi kami zaenawk cae loe kawbangah maw om o tih? 19 To pongah Sithaw koehhaih baktiah patangkhang kaminawk loe, kahoih hmuen sakhaih hoiah oep kaom Sakhung khaeah, a hing o haih pakhra to ap o nasoe.

5 Nangcae kricaabu kacoethanawk, kai loe Kri patangkhanghaih tong kami, anih aicae khae amtueng naah kai doeh a lensawkhaih to ka hnu toeng tih, kai doeh kacoeha maeto ah ka oh toeng pongah, nangcae khaeah thapaekhaih lok kang thuih o: 2 nangmacae thung ih Sithaw tuucaanawk to com oh, tha hoi saksak nganga ih baktih na ai, sak koehhaih palung hoiah sah oh; panuet kaom amekhaih to poek ai ah, sak koehhaih palung hoiah khenzawn oh; 3 Sithaw ih qawktoep kricaabunawk nuiah angraeng baktiah om ai ah, tuucaanawk mah kuu lak koi kaom ah khosah oh. 4 Kalen koek tuutoepkung amtueng naah, nangcae loe kazaem thai ai lensawkhaih lumuek to na hak o tih. 5 To baktih toengah nawksainawk, kacoethanawk mah thuitaek ih lok to tahngai oh. Ue, maeto hoi maeto tlim ah khosah o boih ah loe, tuinom ohhaih to khukbuen baktiah angkhuk oh: Sithaw mah amoek kaminawk to koeh ai, poeknaem kaminawk khaeah ni tahmenhaih to paek. 6 To pongah atue mah phak naah anih mah ang pakoeh o hanah, thacak Sithaw ban tlim ah poeknaemhaih hoiah khosah oh. 7 Anih mah ang khetzawn o pongah, mawnhaih palungthin to anih khaeah aap o boih ah. 8 Acoehaih hoiah om oh loe,

iip ai ah hak oh; tipongah tih nahaeloe nangcae ih misa, taqawk loe kahang kaipui baktiah, a kaek han ih kami to amee khing: 9 to tiah a oh pongah long pum ah kaom nangcae ih nawkamyanawk doeh nangcae baktiah raihaih tong o toeng, tito panoek hoi tanghaih bangah kacakah angdoe oh loe, taqawk to pakaa oh. 10 Kri Jesu rang hoiah dungzan a lensawkhaih ahmuen ah oh thai hanah, a tahmenhaih hoiah ni Sithaw mah aicae to kawk, nawnetta thung patang na khang o pacoengah, akoephaih to na paek o tih, kacakah angdoesak ueloe, tha na cak o sak tih. (aiōnios g166) 11 Anih khaeah lensawkhaih hoi thacakhaih dungzan hoi dungzan khoek to om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Oep kaom nawkamya baktiah ka poek ih, Sivana mah abomhaih rang hoiah nangcae khaeah ca setta kang tarik o boeh; tanghaih hoiah nang doet o haih ahmuen loe, loktang Sithaw tahmenhaih hoiah akoep, tiah thapaekhaih lok kang thuih o boeh. 13 Ka capa Marka hoi Babylon prae ah kaom nangcae hoi nawnto qoih ih kricaabu mah ban ang sin o. 14 Maeto hoi maeto amlung angmokhaih hoiah ban angsin oh. Kri Jesu ah kaom nangcae boih khaeah monghaih om nasoe.

2 Piter

1 Jesu Kri ih tamna, patoeh ih kami maeto ah kaom, Simon Piter mah, aicae Sithaw hoi pahlongkung Jesu Kri toenghah rang hoiah aicae baktiah atho kana tanghah tawn kaminaww khaeah tarik ih capat: **2** Sithaw hoi aicae Angraeng Jesu panoekhah rang hoiah tahmenhah hoi monghah nangcae khaeah pung nasoe, **3** Anih to a panoek o naah, a lensawkhah hoi hoihah rang hoiah aicae kawkkung, Sithaw panoekhah hoiah a hing o moe, kho a sak o thai hanah, a thacakhah hoiah hmuennaww boih to ang paek. **4** To baktih a lensawkhah hoi hoihah rang hoiah kalen parai, atho kana lokkamhahhaww to aicae hanah paek boeh: to lokkamhahhaww baktih toengah, kamhnong taksa koehhah thung hoiah na loih o ueloe, Sithaw ih tuinuen katawn kami ah na om o tih. **5** Tanghah mah kahoih hmuennaww, kahoih hmuennaww mah panoekthahhah, **6** panoekthahhah mah angsumthahhah, angsumthahhah mah palungawwkhah, palungawwkhah mah Sithaw panoekhah; **7** Sithaw panoekhah mah nawkamya baktiah tahmenhah, nawkamya baktiah tahmenhah mah nawkamya baktiah amlunghah na tawnh o thai hanah tha pathok oh. **8** Hae hmuennaww boih kapop ah na tawnh o nahaeloe, aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri panoekhah bangah, athah kaom ai ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe athah ai ah maw na omsak mak ai. **9** Toe hae hmuennaww tawn ai kami loe, hnukehah tamcaek, mikmaeng ah oh, canghnii ih a zaehahhaww loe pasaeh boih boeh, tiah kaom lok to pahnet ving kami ah ni oh. **10** To pongah nawkamyanaww, nangcae kawkhah hoi qoihah to caksak hanah tha pathok oh: hae hmuennaww na sak o nahaeloe, natuek naah doeh nam timh o mak ai: **11** aicae Angraeng hoi pahlongkung Jesu Kri ih dungzan kakac siangpahrang ah uk ih prae thungah akun thahhah to kapop ah na hnu o tih. (aiōnios g166)

12 To pongah vaihi thuih ih tamthanglok to na panoek o moe, loktang pongah kakakah nang doet o cadoeh, nangcae khaeah hae hmuennaww apet ai ah thuih han ka pahnet mak ai. **13** Ue, hae kahni im ah ka oh nathung, na panoek o thai hanah acoe paek han hoih, tiah poekhah ka tawnh; **14** aicae Jesu Kri mah paek ih lok baktih toengah, hae kahni im hae akra ai ah ka suek sut han boeh, tito ka panoek. **15** Ka duek pacoengah hae hmuennaww na panoek o thai poe

hanah tha ka pathok han. **16** Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri anghumhah hoi thacakhah kawng kang thuih o naah, kaicae loe ruici baktiah thuih rumram ih loknaww to ka pazui o ai, a lensawkhah hnu kami ah ni ka oh o. **17** Anih loe lensawkhah hoi pakoehhah to Ampa Sithaw khae hoiah hnu moe, Hae loe ka palung duek ih ka Capa ni, a nuih kang hoe parai, tiah lensaww koek khae hoi ih lok to anih khaeah angzoh. **18** Van hoi kangzo to lok loe anih hoi nawnto kaciim mae nuih ka oh o naah ka thah o. **19** To khue ai tahmaanaww mah taphong o ih lok pongah, kakac aep oephah to a tawnh o; nihcae ih lok loe na palung khodai moe, akhawwng ah kamdueng cakaeh tacaww karoek to khoving aanghah paek thah hmaiim baktiah oh, nihcae mah taphong o ih loknaww to kahoihah poek oh; **20** hae hae panoek o hmaloe ah, Cabu thungah kaom tahmaanaww ih lok loe kawbaktih kami mah doeh thuih koehhah to angmah koehah panoek thah ai. **21** Tiphongah tih nahaeloe canghnii ah taphong o ih loknaww loe kami koehhah baktiah thuih ih lok na ai ni: Kacai Muithla toksakhah rang hoiah ni Sithaw ih kaciim kaminaww mah lok to taphong o.

2 Toe nangcae salakah patukkung angahcop kaminaww oh o baktih toengah, tahmaa angahcop kaminaww doeh kaminaww salakah oh o toeng, nihcae loe kamro thah katoeng ai patukhahhaww to tamquta hoiah sin o moe, angmacae qankung Angraeng to pahnaww o ving, to tiah angmacae nuih karang amrohah to phak o sak. **2** Kanoih kaminaww mah kasae nihcae ih tuinuen to pazui o ueloe, loktang panoekhah loklam to kasae thui o tih. **3** Kamtlai hmoek koehhah palung tawnh o pongah amsawnlok thuihah hoiah nangcae khaeah hmuennaww na zaw o tih: nihcae lokcaekhah loe atue saww parai boeh, nihcae amrohah doeh iih angam sut ai. **4** Sithaw mah zaehah sah vankaminaww to paquem ai, nihcae to sumqui hoiah pathlet moe, lokcaek hanah, hell hoi khoving thungah vah boeh. (Tartarō g5020)

5 Anih loe long kangquem doeh pathlung ai, toe toenghah lok taphong kami, Noah hoi a imthung ih kami long tazetto khue mah ni pahlonghah to hnu o, Sithaw tang ai kaminaww loe tui mah uem boih. **6** Sithaw panoek ai kaminaww khet koi kaom ah Sodom hoi Gomorrah vangpui to hmai hoi qoeng hanah lokcaek moe, maiphu ah angcoengsak; **7** poeksae kaminaww ih khosak amhnonghah hoiah raihah

katong, katoeng kami Lot khue ni loih: **8** (to kami katoeng loe, katoeng ai kaminawak salakah khosak, kahoih ai nihcae khosakhaih hoi toksakhaih nawk to nito pacoeng nito a thaih o moe, a hnuk o naah, toenghah hoiah khosah anih hinghah pakhra loe kating ai patangkhang;) **9** katoeng ai kaminawak to lokcaekhah ni hanah suek moe, Sithaw panoek kaminawak to pacuekhah thung hoi kawbangmaw loisak han, tito Angraeng mah panoek: **10** kaciim ai taksa koehhah pazui kaminawak mah ukkungnawak to khet patoek o, nihcae loe amoek o moe, angmacae koehhah khue to poek o, ukhah akaa tawn kaminawak kasae thuih han zii o ai. **11** Kalen kue thacakhah hoi toksakthaih hoiah kakoi vankaminawak mah mataeng doeh, Angraeng hmaa ah nihcae to kasae thui o ai. **12** Toe to kaminawak loe naeh moe, paduek hanah suek ih moi kasan baktiah ni oh o, panoekhah tidoeh tawn ai ah hmuen to kasae a thuih o; a sak o ih kahoih ai hmuen mah angmacae to amrosak tih. **13** Nihcae loe khodai ah nongpa nongpata zae sakhah to koeh o, a sak o ih zaehah baktih toengah nihcae mah atho hnu o tih. Nihcae loe nangcae salakah khet kamcuk ai, coek koi kaom kami ah oh o, nangcae hoi nawnto angkomhah buhcaak o naah mataeng doeh, nongpa nongpata kanawm acaenghah hoiah angmacae hoi angmacae angling kami ah oh o. **14** Nihcae loe minawak ih zu sava nuiah nongpa nongpata zae sak koehhah mik to tawnh o, zae sakhah to toengh o thah ai; poekcak ai kaminawak to a zoek o: kamtlai koeh hmoekhah palungthin to a tawnh o moe, tangoeng ih kami ah a oh o: **15** loklam katoeng to a caeh o taak moe, loklam amkhraeng o, katoeng ai loklam hoiah hmuen hak han koeh, Beor capa Balaam ih loklam pazui kami ah oh o; **16** toe anih loe a sakpazae ih hmuen pongah thuitaekhah to hnuk: lok apae thah ai laa hrang mah Balaam to kami ih lok hoiah thuitaek moe, tahmaa amthuhah to boengsak. **17** Hae kaminawak loe tui kaom ai tuikhaw baktih, takhi mah hmuh ih tamainawak baktiah oh o; kamtueng ai, dungzan vinghah to nihcae hanah suek pae boeh. (questioned) **18** To kaminawak loe tidoeh avang ai amoekhah loknawak to apaeh o moe, zaehah thung hoi kaloih tangcae kaminawak to taksa koehhah hoi kahoih ai tuinuen hoiah zoek o. **19** Amrohah tamna ah a oh o to mah, minawak khaeah loe loihhah kawng to a thuih pae o: hmuenmae mah pazawak ih

kami loe hmuenmae mah anih to misong ah ohsak. **20** Angraeng hoi pahlongkung Angraeng Jesu Kri panoekhah rang hoiah long amhnonghah thung hoi a loih o pacoengah, nihcae loe to hmuen mah naeh pazawak let, to hmuen mah nihcae to pazawak pongah, nihcae han hnukkhuem ah kaom hmuen loe hmaloe ih hmuen pongah nung kue. **21** Toenghah loklam panoek o pacoengah, nihcae khaeah paek ih kaciim lokpaekhah angqoi taak ving pongah loe, panoek o ai ngala soe nahaeloe nihcae han hoih kue tih. **22** Ui loe angmah ih tamlok to caak let; ok doeh tui hoi amsaeh pacoengah, tangnong thungah tabok let, tiah thuih ih palunghalok loe nihcae khaeah akoep tangtang boeh.

3 Palung ih kaminawak, hmuennawak boih kahoihah na poek o moe, palung angthawksak han ih ni, hae capat hnettohah hae kang tarik o: **2** canghni ah kaciim tahmaanawak mah thuih ih loknawak hoi patoeh ih kaminawak patohhah rang hoiah pahlongkung hoi Angraeng mah ang thuih o ih loknawak to na poek o let hanah ka koeh: **3** hmaloe koekah hae hae panoek oh; hnukkhuem niah loe angmacae taksa koehhah baktiah tok kasah, minawak padaeng thah kaminawak to angzo o tih, **4** Anih angzo tih boeh, tiah thuih ih lokkamhah loe naah maw oh ving boeh? Ampanawak loe duek o boeh, toe hmuennawak boih loe sak tangsuek nathuem ih baktiah ni oh o poe vop, tiah thui o tih. **5** Nihcae mah, Canghni ah tui thung hoiah tacawt long hoi van loe Sithaw ih lok hoiah ni sak: **6** to tiah kaom long loe tui mah uem moe, amro boeh, tito pahnet han koeh o tih. **7** To lok hoiah ni vaihi kaom long hoi vannawak to katang ai kaminawak amro o moe, lokcaekhah ni karoek to hanah pathlung. **8** Palung ih kaminawak, hae hae pahnet o hmah, Sithaw han loe nito hae saning sangto baktiah oh moe, saning sangto doeh nito baktiah oh. **9** Thoemto kaminawak mah poek o ih baktih toengah, Angraeng loe a lokkamhah nuiah angtaut hnung ai; anih mah loe mi kawbaktih doeh anghmatsak han koeh ai, kami boih dawnpakuemsak han koeh, to pongah anih loe aicae nuiah palungsawak. **10** Toe Angraeng ih Ni loe khoving ah kangzo kamqu baktiah om tih; vannawak loe tuen o parai ueloe, anghmaa tih, bet loiah hmuennawak boih amkaw tih, long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennawak boih hmai mah kangh tih. **11** Hmuennawak boih amro han oh pongah, nangcae

loe kawbaktih kami ah maw na oh o han? Kaciim
tuinuen hoi Sithaw koehhah baktiah oh han angaih,
12 nangcae loe angzo hankoi Sithaw ih Ani to na
zing o, to niah loe hmai mah van to kangh ueloe,
anghmaa tih, kabae nung parai pongah a thungah
kaom hmuenmaenawk to amkaw o boih tih. **13** Toe
aicae loe a lokkamhah baktih toengah, katoeng
kaminawk ohhah van kangtha hoi long kangtha to ni
a zing o. **14** Palung ih kaminawk, to hmuennawk to na
zing o pongah, kasae thuih han kaom ai, coek koi om
ai ah monghah hoi Anih to hnuk hanah, tha pathok
oh. **15** Sithaw mah anih han paek ih palunghahaih
hoiah a palung o ih nawkamya Pawl mah doeh
nangcae khaeah ca ang tarik o boeh, pahlonghah
hnuksak han koeh pongah ni, aicae Angraeng Sithaw
loe kaminawk nuiah palungsawk, tito panoek oh;
16 Anih ih capatnawk boih mah, hae hmuennawk
kawng hae thuih, toe Tarik ih thoemto ca loe thaih
kop han rai parai; ca amtuk ai kami hoi poekcak
ai kaminawk mah loe thuih koehhah lok ahlung to
kalah bangah paqoi o ving, kalah Cabunawk doeh
angmacae amro hanah to tiah a sak o. **17** To pongah
palung ih kaminawk, hae hmuennawk loe hae tiah
ni om tih, tiah na panoek o coek boeh; to pongah
acoehaih hoiah khosah oh, to tih ai nahaeloe lam
caehpazae kahoih ai kaminawk pacuekhah to na
pazui o moeng ueloe, kacak nangmacae tanghah
thung hoiah nam timh o moeng tih. **18** Toe aicae
Angraeng, pahlongkung Jesu Kri panoekhah hoi
tahmenhah bangah qoeng o tahang ah. Lensawkhah
loe anih khaeah vaihi hoi dungzan khoek to om poe
nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Johan

1 Tangsuek hoiah kaom, a thaih o moe, mik hoiah a hnuk o ih, a khet o moe, ban hoiah a sui o ih, hinghah Lok to ni aicae mah a thuih o; **2** (to hinghah loe amtueng boeh moe, a hnuk o boeh, hnukung ah a oh o moe, Ampa hoi nawnto kaom, aicae khaeah kamtueng, dungzan hinghah to nangcae khaeah amtuengsak boeh;) (aiōnios g166) **3** kaicae hoi angkomhah na tawnh o thai hanah ka hnuk o moe, ka thaih o ih hmuen to nangcae khaeah kang thuih o: kaicae angkomhah loe Sithaw hoi a Capa Jesu Kri hoiah kaom angkomhah ah ni oh. **4** Nangcae anghoehah koepsak hanah hae ca hae kang tarik o. **5** Anih khae hoi ka thaih o moe, nangcae khaeah kang thuih o ih lok loe, Sithaw loe aanghah ah oh, anih khaeah vinghah tih ta doeh om ai, tiah kaom lok hae ni. **6** Aicae mah Anih hoi angkomhah ka tawnh o boeh, tiah a thuih o moe, vinghah thungah a caeh o nahaeloe, aicae loe loktang hoiah a hing o ai, lok amlai kami ah ni a oh o vop. **7** Toe anih loe aanghah thungah oh baktih toengah, aanghah thungah a caeh o nahaeloe, maeto hoi maeto angkomhah to a tawnh o moe, a Capa Jesu Kri ih athii mah aicae zaehainawak to ang pasaeh pae. **8** Aicae mah zaehah ka tawn o ai, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, aimah hoi aimah angling kami ah ni a oh o, loktang aicae thungah om ai. **9** Zaehah a taphong o nahaeloe, aicae zaehah to tahmen moe, katoeng ai hmuennawak boih ciimcaisak hanah, anih loe oepthok katoeng Sithaw ah oh. **10** Aicae mah ka zae o ai, tiah a thuih o nahaeloe, aicae thungah a lok to om ai pongah, anih to lok amlai kami ah a suek o.

2 Palung ih ka caanawak, na zae o han ai ah hae ca hae kang tarik o. Toe zaehah sah kami hanah loe, aicae zuengah lokthukung, Ampa hoi nawnto kaom, katoeng Jesu Kri to a tawnh o: **2** Anih loe aicae zaehah loisakkung ah oh: aicae han khue ai, long pum ah kaom kaminawak boih ih zaehah loisakkung ah doeh oh. **3** Anih ih kaalok to a tahngai o nahaeloe, anih to a panoek o boeh tiah amtueng. **4** Anih to ka panoek tiah thuih, toe anih ih kaalok to pazui ai nahaeloe, lok amlai kami ah ni oh, to kami thungah loktang to om ai. **5** Toe mi kawbaktih doeh Anih ih lok tahngai kami loe, anih thungah Sithaw amlunghah

to akoep tih: a lok tahngaihah rang hoiah ni anih khaeah a oh o boeh, tito a panoek o. **6** Anih ah ka hing boeh, tiah thui kami loe, anih caehhah baktiah caeh toeng han angaih. **7** Nawkamyawak, nangcae khaeah kaalok kangtha ka tarik ai, tangsuek natuem hoi na tawnh o ih kaalok kangquem ni ka tarik. Kaalok kangquem loe nangcae mah tangsuek nathuem hoi na thaih o ih lok to boeh ni. **8** Vinghah loe laemh ving boeh moe, vaihi loe tangtang aanghah mah toeh boeh pongah, kaalok kangtha nangcae khaeah ka tarik let, to kangtha kaalok loe Anih hoi nangcae khaeah loktang ah oh. **9** Aanghah thungah ni ka oh, tiah a thuih, toe angmah ih amnawak to hnuma kami loe vaihi khoek to vinghah thungah ni a oh vop. **10** Angmah ih amnawak palung kami loe aanghah thungah oh, to pongah anih loe amthaek han ih loklam om ai. **11** Toe angmah ih amnawak hnuma kami loe, vinghah thungah oh, vinghah thungah amkaeh, vinghah mah mikmaengsak pongah, naa ah maw ka caeh, tito panoek ai. **12** Nawktanawak, anih ih ahmin hoiah na zae o haihnawak to tahmen boeh pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. **13** Ampanawak, tangsuek nathuem hoi kaom anih to na panoek o boeh pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. Thendoengnawak, kahoih ai kaminawak to na pazawak o boeh pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. Nawktanawak, Ampa to na panoek o boeh pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. **14** Ampanawak, tangsuek nathuem hoi anih to na panoek o boeh pongah, nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. Thendoengnawak, tha na cak o moe, nangcae thungah Sithaw lok oh pongah, kahoih ai kaminawak to na pazawak o, to pongah nangcae khaeah ca ka tarik. **15** Long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennawak to palung o hmah. Long palung kami loe, anih thungah Ampa palunghah to om ai. **16** Long hmuen ah kaom, taksa koehhah, mik hoi khithah, a tawnh ih hmuen hoi amoekhainawak loe Ampa khae hoiah angzo ai, long hoiah ni tacawt. **17** Long hoi long koehhah loe anghmat boeh: toe Sithaw koehhah sah kami loe dungzan khoek to cak. (aiōn g165) **18** Nawktanawak, vaihi loe boenghah atue ah ni oh boeh: Kri lok aek kaminawak angzo o tih, tiah na thaih o baktih toengah, pop parai Kri ih lokaek kaminawak vaihi angzoh o boeh; to pongah vaihi loe boenghah atue boeh ni, tito a panoek o. **19** Nihcae loe aicae khae hoi tacawt o ving boeh, nihcae loe

aicae ih kami na ai ni; aicae kami ah om o nahaeloe, aicae hoi nawnto om o poe tih: toe tacawt o ving boeh pongah, nihcae loe aicae ih kami na ai boeh ni, tiah amtueng boeh. 20 Toe nangcae loe Kaciim Kami mah situi ang bawh o pongah, hmuennawkw boih na panoek o. 21 Loktang na panoek o ai pongah hae ca hae ka tarik ih na ai ni, loktang to na panoek o, amsawnlok thuihah loe loktang thung hoiah angzo ai, tiah na panoek o pongah ni ca kang tarik o. 22 Lok amlai kami loe mi aa? Jesu loe Kri na ai ni, tiah angaek kami to ni. Ampa hoi Capa talawkw ai kami loe Kri ih misa ah oh. 23 Capa lokaek kami loe, Ampa to tawn ai: toe Capa talawkw kami loe, Ampa doeh a tawnh. 24 Tangsuek nathuem hoiah na thaih o ih lok to nangcae thungah om poe nasoe. Tangsuek nathuem hoi na thaih o ih lok to nangcae thungah om poe nahaeloe, nangcae doeh Capa hoi Ampa ah na om o poe tih. 25 Anih mah aicae khaeah paek ih lokkamhah loe, dungzan hinghah lok hae ni. (aiōnios g166) 26 Aceohaih hoi kho na sak o thai hanah nangcae aling han pacaeng kaminawkw kawng to hae tiah kang tarik o. 27 Toe nangcae situi bawh Anih to nangcae thungah oh pongah, nangcae loe minawkw mah patuk han angaih ai: to tiah nangcae situi bawh kami mah hmuennawkw boih ang patuk o, Anih loe loktang ah oh moe, lok amlai ai, Anih mah to tiah ang patuk o baktih toengah, Anih khaeah na oh o poe han oh. 28 Nawktanawkw, vaihi anih khaeah om o poe ah; to tiah ni anih amtueng naah, aicae mah angoephah a tawn o ueloe, anih angzoh naah a hmaa ah azathaih tawn ai ah a om o tih. 29 Anih loe katoeng kami ah oh, tiah na panoek o nahaeloe, toengahaih sah kaminawkw boih loe anih mah tapen ih caa ah oh o, tiah panoek kami ah na oh o.

3 Aicae loe Sithaw caa ah a oh o, tiah kawkw thai hanah, Sithaw loe kawbaktih amlunghaih maw aicae nuiah tawnh, tito khen oh: long mah Anih panoek ai pongah, aicae doeh panoek ai. 2 Palung ih kaminawkw, aicae loe vaihi Sithaw caa ah ni a oh o boeh, hmabang ah kawbaktih kami ah maw a om o tih, tito amtueng ai vop: toe anih amtueng naah aicae loe Anih baktiah a om o tih, tito a panoek o; Anih to angmah baktih toengah a hnu o tih. 3 Anih ah oephah tawn kami loe, Anih ciimcai baktih toengah, angmah hoi angmah to ciimcai ah khosak. 4 Mi kawbaktih doeh zaehaih sah kami loe kaalok doeh a

aek: zae, tiah thuih ih lok loe kaalok aekhah hae ni. 5 Toe anih loe aicae zaehaihawkw lak ving han ih ni amtueng, tito na panoek o; anih ah zaehaih om ai. 6 Mi kawbaktih doeh anih ah om kami loe zaehaih sah ai: zaehaih sah kami loe anih to hnu ai, panoek doeh panoek ai. 7 Palung ih nawktanawkw, mi mah doeh na ling o hmah nasoe: anih loe toeng baktih toengah, katoeng kami mah loe katoeng hmuen to sak. 8 Zaehaih sah kami loe taqawkw ih kami ah ni oh; taqawkw loe tangsuek natuem hoi boeh ni zaehaih to a sak. Sithaw Capa loe taqawkw toksakhaihawkw to phraek han ih ni angzoh. 9 Sithaw mah tapen ih kami loe zaehaih sah ai; anih ih atii loe Sithaw ah oh poe: Sithaw mah tapen ih kami ah oh pongah, anih loe zae thai ai. 10 Hae tiah Sithaw caa hoi taqawkw caa to angmaat thaih: toengahaih sah ai kami, angmah ih amnawkw palung ai kami loe Sithaw ih kami na ai ni. 11 Aicae maeto hoi maeto amlung han oh, tiah thuih ih lok loe, tangsuek nathuem hoi na thaih o hmaloeh ih lok ah oh. 12 Kasae poekhah kataawn, amnawkw kahum, Kain baktiah om o hmah. Tipongah anih mah angmah ih amnawkw to hum? tiah thuih nahaeloe, anih mah sak ih hmuen loe toeng ai, amnawkw mah sak ih hmuen to toeng pongah ni. 13 Nawkamyanawkw, long mah na hnuma o nahaeloe, dawnrai o hmah. 14 Nawkamyanawkw to a palung o pongah aicae loe duekhah thung hoiah a poeng o boeh moe, hinghah thungah akun o boeh. Amnawkw palung ai kami loe duekhah thungah ni oh vop. 15 Nawkamya hnuma kami loe kami hum kami ah ni oh: kami hum kami loe dungzan hinghah tawn ai, tito na panoek o. (aiōnios g166) 16 Aicae han a hinghah paek pongah, aicae mah Sithaw amlunghaih to a panoek o: aicae mah doeh nawkamyanawkw hanah aimacae hinghah paek toeng han oh. 17 Mi kawbaktih doeh hae long nuiah kahoih hmuennawkw to tawnh mangh, nawkamya vawthaih doeh a hnuk e, anih nuiah tahmenhah tawn ai nahaeloe, kawbangmaw Sithaw amlunghaih anih thungah om tih? 18 Nawktanawkw, lok hoiah maw, palai hoiah maw amlung o hmah si; loktang hoi toksakhah hoiah amlung o si. 19 To tiah amlunghaih rang hoiah aicae loe loktang ih kami ah a oh o, tito amtueng, to pongah aicae loe Anih hmaa ah kamongah om tih. 20 Aimacae ih palung mah aicae zaehaih net cadoeh, Sithaw loe aicae ih palung pongah len kue, anih mah hmuennawkw to panoek boih. 21 Palung ih

kaminawk, aimacae ih palung mah aicae zaehaih net ai nahaeloe, oephaih hoiah Sithaw khaeah a caeh o han oh. 22 Anih mah thuih ih loknawk to a pazui o moe, a koeh ih hmuennawk to a sak o pongah, anih khae hoiah a hnik o ih hmuennawk to a hnuk o boih. 23 Aicae han kaalok ang paek baktih toengah, aicae mah a Capa Jesu Kri ih ahmin to tang moe, maeto hoi maeto amlung han oh, hae loe anih mah paek ih kaalok ah oh. 24 Anih mah paek ih kaalok tahngai kami loe Anih thungah oh, Anih doeh to kami thungah oh toeng. Anih mah aicae han paek ih Muithla rang hoiah ni Anih aicae thungah oh, tiah a panoek o.

4 Palung ih kaminawk, muithla boih to tang o hmah, to muithlanawk loe Sithaw ih Muithla maw, tiah tanoek oh: pop parai angsahcop tahmaanawk long nuiah caeh o boeh. 2 Jesu Kri loe taksa ah angcoeng, tiah kathui muithla loe Sithaw ih Muithla ah oh, to tiah Sithaw ih Muithla to na panoek o thaih: 3 Jesu Kri loe taksa ah angzoh, tiah taphong ai muithla loe Sithaw ih Muithla na ai ni: to baktih muithla loe Kri lok aek muithla ni, to muithla to angzo tih, tiah na thaih o boeh; to muithla loe vaihi doeh long nuiah oh boeh. 4 Nawktanawk, nangcae loe Sithaw ih kami ah na oh o, to baktih kaminawk to na pazawk o boeh: tipongah tih nahaeloe nangcae thungah kaom Anih loe long ah kaom anih pongah len kue. 5 Nihcae loe long ih kami ah oh o, to pongah long ih hmuen to a thuih o, a thuih o ih lok to long mah tahngaih pae. 6 Aicae loe Sithaw ih kami ah a oh o: Sithaw panoek kami mah loe aicae ih lok to tahngaih; Sithaw ih kami ah om ai kami mah loe aicae ih lok to tahngai ai. Hae tiah laktang Muithla hoi lok amlai muithla to a panoek o. 7 Kang palung o ih kaminawk, maeto hoi maeto amlung o si: amlunghaih loe Sithaw ih ni; amlunghaih tawn kami loe Sithaw mah tapen ih kami ah oh moe, Sithaw to panoek. 8 Amlunghaih tawn ai kami loe Sithaw panoek ai; Sithaw loe amlunghaih ah oh. 9 Anih rang hoiah a hing o thai hanah, Sithaw mah a tawn ih maeto khue a Capa to long ah patoeh boeh, hae tiah Sithaw amlunghaih to aicae khaeah amtueng. 10 Amlunghaih loe, Aicae mah Sithaw palung ih na ai ah, aicae ang palung pongah, aicae zaehaih tahmen hanah a Capa long ah patoehhah to ni amlunghaih ah oh. 11 Palung ih kaminawk, Sithaw mah aicae palung phi pongah, aicae doeh maeto hoi maeto amlung han oh. 12 Mi mah doeh Sithaw to hnu vai ai. Toe aicae

maeto hoi maeto amlung nahaeloe, Sithaw aicae thungah oh moe, aicae thungah anih amlunghaih to akoep. 13 Anih mah angmah ih Muithla to aicae khaeah paek boeh pongah, aicae loe Anih ah a oh o moe, Anih doeh aicae ah oh toeng, tito a panoek o. 14 Long pahlongkung ah oh hanah, Ampa mah a Capa to patoeh boeh, tito a hnuk o moe, a taphong o boeh. 15 Jesu loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah taphong kami loe, anih thungah Sithaw oh, anih doeh Sithaw thungah oh. 16 Sithaw mah aicae palunghaih to a panoek o moe, a tang o boeh. Sithaw loe amlunghaih ah oh; amlunghaih thungah kaom kami loe, Sithaw thungah oh moe, anih thungah Sithaw oh. 17 Lokcaekhah niah zithaih a tawnh o han ai ah, aicae loe amlunghaih hoi kakoep ah kho a sak o, hae long nuiah Anih baktiah kho a sak o pongah ni zithaih tawn ai ah a oh o. 18 Amlunghaih ah zithaih om ai; raihah tong moeng tih, tiah poekhah tawnh pongah ni zithaih to oh, kakoep amlunghaih mah loe zithaih to anghmatsak: zithaih tawn kami loe kakoep amlunghaih to tawn ai vop. 19 Anih mah aicae palung hmaloe pongah, aicae mah doeh Anih to palung o toeng. 20 Sithaw ka palung, tiah thuih moe, amnawk hnuma kami loe, lok amlai kami ah oh: a hnuk ih angmah ih amnawk mataeng doeh palung ai kami mah, a hnuk vai ai ih Sithaw to kawbangmaw palung thai tih? 21 Anih khae hoiah hae kaalok hae a hnuk o. Sithaw palung kami loe angmah ih amnawk doeh palung.

5 Jesu loe Kri ni, tiah tang kami loe, Sithaw mah tapen ih kami ah oh: Anih palung kami loe Anih mah sak ih a capa doeh palung. 2 Aicae mah Sithaw palung naah, a paek ih lok to tahngaih o: hae tiah sakhaih rang hoiah ni Sithaw ih caanawk a palung o, tito amtueng. 3 Anih mah paek ih lok tahngaihah loe, Sithaw amlunghaih ah oh: a paek ih loknawk loe hmuen kazit ah om ai. 4 Sithaw mah tapen ih kami mah loe long to pazawk: aicae tanghah mah long to pazawk boeh. 5 Jesu loe Sithaw Capa ni, tiah tang kami khue mah na ai maw long to pazawk? 6 Jesu loe tui hoi athii hoiah ni angzoh; tui hoi khue ai, tui hoi athii hoiah ni angzoh. Muithla loe laktang ah oh pongah, Muithla loe hnukung ah oh. 7 Van ah hnukkung thumto oh; to hnukungnawk loe Ampa, Lok hoi Kacai Muithla cae hae ni: hae thumto loe maeto ah oh o. 8 Long ah hnukung thumto oh; to hnukungnawk loe muithla, tui hoi athii cae hae ni:

hae thumtonawkw loe maeto ah oh o. 9 Hnukung ah kaom kami mah taphong ih lok mataeng doeh a tang o nahaeloe, Sithaw mah a Capa kawng to taphong boeh pongah, kalen kue hnukung ah kaom Sithaw mah taphong ih lok to a tang o aep han oh. 10 Sithaw Capa tang kami loe hae tiah taphong ih lok loe tangtang ni, tiah panoekhaih palung to a tawnh: Sithaw tang ai kami loe, Sithaw mah a Capa to paek, tiah thuih ih lok to tang ai pongah, Anih to lok amlai kami ah a ohsak. 11 Sithaw mah aicae hanah dungzan hinghaih to paek boeh, to hinghaih loe a Capa ah oh, tiah taphong ih hae lok loe Sithaw ih lok ah oh. (aiōnios g166) 12 Capa tawn kami loe hinghaih to tawnh; Sithaw Capa tawn ai kami loe hinghaih to tawn ai. 13 Dungzan hinghaih ka tawnh, tiah na panoek o moe, Sithaw Capa ih ahmin na tang o thai hanah, Sithaw Capa ih ahmin tang nangcae khaeah hae hmuennawkw kawng hae kang tarik o; (aiōnios g166) 14 a koehhaih baktiah kawbaktih hmuennawkw doeh a hnik o nahaeloe, anih mah na tahngai pae tih, hae loe aicae mah Sithaw ah a tawnh o ih oephaih ah oh. 15 Lawkthuihaih tahngai pae, tiah a panoek o nahaeloe, anih khaeah a hnik o ih hmuennawkw boih loe hnuk boeh, tiah poek oh. 16 Mi kawbaktih doeh angmah ih amnawkw mah duek han khoe to kaom ai sak ih zaehaih to hnu nahaeloe, duek han khoe to zaehaih kasah ai kaminawkw khaeah Sithaw mah hinghaih paek thai hanah, anih mah lawkthuih pae han oh. Kadueh saktihaih zaehaih to oh: to baktih zaehaih thung hoi loih thai hanah lawkthui pae oh, tiah ka thui ai. 17 Katoeng ai hmuennawkw boih loe zaehaih ah oh: duek han khoe to kaom ai zaehaih doeh oh. 18 Mi kawbaktih doeh Sithaw mah tapen ih kami loe zaehaih sah ai; Sithaw mah tapen ih kami loe angmah hoi angmah kahoih ah ang khetzawn pongah, kahoih ai kaminawkw mah raihaih paek o thai ai. 19 Aicae loe Sithaw caa ah a oh o, toe long pum loe kahoih ai taqawkw ih ban thungah ni oh, tito a panoek o. 20 Sithaw Capa loe loktang Anih to a panoek o thai hanah angzoh. Aicae loe a capa Jesu Kri ah a oh o pongah, loktang Anih ah om kami ah ni a oh o. Anih loe dungzan hinghaih ah oh moe, loktang Sithaw ah oh. (aiōnios g166) 21 Palung ih nawktanawkw, krang bokhaih to ayae oh. Amen.

2 Johan

1 Kricaa zaehoikung kacoeha mah Loktang ah palung ih, qoih ih nongpata hoi a caanawk khae khue ai ah, Loktang panoek kaminawk boih khaeah doeh ca tarik; **2** aicae thung kaom aicae hoi dungzan ah kaom hankoi, loktang lok pongah ni kang palung o. (aion g165) **3** Pa Sithaw hoi Ampa Sithaw, Angraeng Jesu Kri hoi Ampa ih Capa khae hoiah tahmenhah, palungnathaih hoi monghah nangcae khaeah om nasoe. **4** Ampa khae hoiah kaalok a hnuk o baktih toengah, na caanawk loktang loklam ah caeh o ti, tiah ka panoek naah paroeai anghoehaih ka tawnh. **5** Nongpata, vaihi nangcae khaeah kaalok kangtha ka tarik ai, tangsuek natuem hoi a tawnh o ih kaalok to ni ka tarik, maeto hoi maeto amlunghaih a tawnh o thai hanah kang pacae o. **6** Anih mah peek ih kaalok baktiah caehhah loe amlunghaih ah oh. Kaalok pazui hanah tangsuek na hoiah na thaih o boeh, kaalok loe to tiah ni oh. **7** Jesu Kri loe taksa ah anzoh, tiah taphong ai, aling thaih paroeai kaminawk long ah akun o boeh. To baktih kami loe aling thaih kami hoi Kri ih misa ah oh. **8** A sak o ih hmuennaw pathlong ving kami na ai, hnuk hankoi tangqum to a hnuk o thai hanah, acoehaih hoiah zing oh. **9** Kri patukhah pongah om ai ah zaehaih sah kami loe, Sithaw tawn ai kami ni. Kri patukhah thungah om kami loe, Ampa hoi Capa to tawnh hmaek. **10** Hae patukhah tawn ai kami nangcae khaeah angzo nahaeloe, im ah toem o sak hmah, talawk doeh talawk o hmah. **11** To baktih talawk kami loe kahoih ai anih toksakhah bomkung ah ni oh. **12** Nangcae khaeah ca zetpui tarik han ka tawnh, toe caqam hoi catui patoh moe, tarik han ka koeh ai: aicae anghoehaih akoep thai hanah, nangcae khaeah kang zoh moe, mikhmai kang tongah lokthuih han oephaih ka tawnh. **13** Na qoih ih nam nawk nongpata ih caanawk mah ban ansin o. Amen.

3 Johan

1 Kricaabu zaehoikung kacoeha mah, loktang ah ka palung ih Kaia khaeah, 2 kang palung ih kami, kahoih poekhaih palungthin na tawnh baktih toengah, hmuennawkw boih ah qoengh moe, ngan na tui thai hanah lawk kang thuih pae, tiah ca tarik. 3 Loktang loklam to na pazui moe, loktang lok ah na oh, tiah nawkamyawkw angzoh o moe, ang thuih o naah, paroeai anghoehaih ka tawnh. 4 Ka caanawkw loktang thungah caeh o ti, tiah ka thaih naah, to anghoehaih pongah kalen kue anghoehaih ka tawn ai boeh. 5 Palung ih kami, nawkamyawkw hoi angvinnawkw khaeah, oep kaom ah tok na sak; 6 nihcae mah nang ih amlunghaih to kricaabu hmaa ah thuih o boeh: nihcae mah Sithaw koehhaih baktiah tamthanglok taphong o hanah na bomh thaih nahaeloe, kahoih hmuen ah ni om tih: 7 nihcae loe Anih ih ahmin hoiah ni caeh o, Gentelnawkw khae hoi abomhaih tidoeh la o ai. 8 Loktang toksahkung ah a oh o thai toeng hanah, aicae mah to baktih kaminawkw to abomh han oh. 9 Kricaabu khaeah ca ka tarik: toe nihcae zaehoikung ah kaom, Diotrephe mah kaicae talawkw han koeh ai. 10 To pongah, kang zoh nahaeloe, a sak ih hmuen to ka panoek sak han, anih loe aicae kasae thuih khue ai ah, nawkamyawkw doeh talawkw han koeh ai: nawkamyawkw talawkw han koeh kaminawkw doeh pakaa moe, nihcae to kricaabu thung hoiah pathok ving. 11 Palung ih kami, kahoih ai hmuen to pazui hmah, kahoih hmuen to pazui ah. Kahoih hmuen sah kami loe Sithaw ih kami ah oh: toe kahoih ai hmuen sah kami loe Sithaw to hnu ai. 12 Kaminawkw boih mah Demitria hoihaih kawng to thuih o, loktang lok mah doeh anih hoihaih kawng to thuih: ue, aicae mah doeh kahoihah a thuih o; a thuih o ih lok loe loktang ni, tito na panoek. 13 Ca zetpui tarik han ka koeh, toe cacung hoi catui hoiah tarik ka koeh ai: 14 nang hoi angqum palang tih hmang, tiah oephaih ka tawnh, to naah mikhmai kang tongah lok aram tih hmang. Nang khaeah monghaih om nasoe. Aicae ampuinawkw mah ban ang sin o. Toah kaom ampuinawkw to ka hmin hoiah ban sin ah.

Juda

1 Ampa Sithaw mah ciimcaisak ih, Jesu Kri mah pakuem moe, kaww ih kaminaww khaeah, Jesu Kri tamna ah kaom, Jakob ih amnaww, Juda mah tarik: **2** palungnathaih, monghahih hoi amlunghaih nangcae khaeah pung nasoe. **3** Palung ih kaminaww, kami boih han kaom pahlonghahih kawng nangcae khaeah tarik moe, paek hanah tha ka pathok, toe kaciim kaminaww khaeah vaito kakhawt ah paek ih tanghahih to na pakaa o hanah ca tarik han angaih, tiah ka poek. **4** Lokcaek hanah canghni hoi pahoe coek ih Sithaw panoek ai thoemto kaminaww loe, tamquta hoi akun o moe, aicae Sithaw tahmenhahih to nongpata nongpa zaehaih bangah paqoi o ving, maeto khue kaom Angraeng Sithaw hoi aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri to tapom han koeh o ai. **5** Angraeng mah angmah ih kaminaww to Izip prae thung hoiah pahlong, toe anih mah hnukkhuem ah tang ai kaminaww to hum, tiah kaom hmuen kawng hae na panoek o boih boeh e, panoeksak let han ka koeh. **6** Hmaloe koekah angmacae angdoethaih ahmuen ah kaom poe ai, angmacae ohhah ahmuen caehtaak vankaminaww to, kalen parai niah lokcaek hanah Anih mah sumqui hoi dungzan ah pathlet moe, khoving thungah suek boeh. (aiōnios g126) **7** To baktih toengah, Sodom hoi Gomorrah taeng ih vangpuinaww doeh, nongpa nongpata zae sakhahih bangah ang paek o moe, angmacae zu sava na ai kalah kaminaww hoiah zaehaih a sak o pongah, khet koi kaom ah dungzan hmai hoiah lokcaekhahih to a tongh o. (aiōnios g166) **8** To baktih toengah hae tiah amaang sah kaminaww mah doeh angmacae ih takpum to panuet kaom ah a sak o, ukhahih to pahnawt o ai, ukhahih kaa tawn kaminaww to kasae a thuih o. **9** Toe kalen koek van kami Mikal mah mataeng doeh, Setan hoiah Mosi ih takpum anglohm hoi naah, anih to kasae thuih han zit pongah, Angraeng mah na thuitaek nasoe, tiah a naa. **10** Toe hae kaminaww mah loe nihcae mah panoek ai ih hmuennaww to kasae thuih o: moi kasan baktiah angmacae mah panoek o ih hmuennaww hoiah angmacae to amrosak. **11** Khosak na bing o! Nihcae loe Kain ih loklam ni pazui o boeh, amekhahih hnuk han koeh o pongah Balaam sakpazaehaih thungah akun o moe, Kore lokaekhahih thungah amro o boih boeh. **12** To kaminaww loe na koeh o ih poiukung ah, nangcae hoi nawnto buhcaak

naah, azathaih tawn ai ah angmacae koeh karoek to buh to a caak o: nihcae loe takhi mah koeh baktiah hmuh ih, khotui kaom ai tamainaww baktiah ni oh o; athaih athai ai, akung kazaem, vai hnetto kadueh, tangzun hoi aphony ih thingkung baktih; **13** kangphui tuipui tuiphunaww baktiah angmacae azathaih to amtueng o sak, dungzan ah khoving tahmuep loe kazaww cakaeh ah kaom nihcae hanah pahoe pae boeh. (aiōn g165) **14** Adam hoi sarihto hahih ah kaom Enok mah, Khenah, Angraeng loe angmah ih kaciim kami sang hato hoi nawnto angzo ueloe, **15** kaminaww boih lokcaek tih, Sithaw panoek ai kaminaww boih mah a sak o ih zaehaih baktih, sethahih kawng kathui kazae kaminaww mah Anih kasae thuih o ih zaehaih baktih toengah lokcaek boih tih. **16** To kaminaww loe laisaep thaih kami, kasae thui thaih kami, angmacae taksa koehhahih baktiah caeh kami ah oh o; nihcae loe amoekhahih lokthui kami, angmacae amekhahih hnuk hanah minaww pahlaw thaih kami ah oh o. **17** Toe palung ih kaminaww, Aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri mah patoeh ih kami ah kaom kaminaww mah ang thuih o ih lok to panoek oh; **18** nihcae mah nangcae khaeah, Hnukkhuem niah loe, Sithaw koehhahih na ai ah, angmacae taksa koehhahih bangah caeh kaminaww hoi minaww kasae thuih koeh kaminaww to angzo o tih, tiah ang thuih o boeh. **19** Nihcae loe nangcae tapraek kami, long taksa koehhahih patom kami, Muithla tawn ai kami ah oh o. **20** Toe palung ih kaminaww, Nangcae loe paroeai ciimcai tanghahih ah qoeng o tahang ah loe, Ciimcai Muithla ah lawkthui oh. **21** Nangcae loe Sithaw amlunghahih ah om oh loe, dungzan hing hanah aicae Angraeng Jesu Kri palungnathaih to khen oh. (aiōnios g166) **22** Pathlaeng thaihahih tawn oh loe, thoemto kaminaww tahmenhahih palungthin to tawn oh: **23** taksa zaehaih kakap khukbuen to hnuma oh, zithahih palungthin hoiah thoemto kaminaww to hmai thung hoiah pahlong oh. **24** Nangcae amthaek naah pathawkkung, lensaww angmah hmaa ah thuilaeak ai anghoehahih hoiah zaehoikung, **25** lensawkhahih hoi saiqathaih, ukhahih hoi thacakhahih loe palunggha aicae pahlongkung Sithaw khae khue ah, vaihi hoi dungzan khoek to om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165)

Lokphong

1 Anih mah akra ai ah kaom hankoi hmuennaw to a tamnanaw khaeah amtuengsak hanah, Sithaw mah Anih khaeah paek ih, kangphong Jesu Kri ih lok loe hae tiah oh; Anih mah angmah ih van kami to patoeh moe, kangphong lok to a tamna Johan khaeah amtuengsak: **2** Johan loe Sithaw ih lok hoi Jesu Kri hnukung ah oh, a hnuk ih hmuennaw boih Johan mah taphong. **3** Atue zoi boeh pongah, angzo hankoi hae taphong ih lok hae tahngai moe, kroek kami, a thungah tarik ih hmuennaw pakuem kami loe tahamhoih. **4** Johan mah Asia prae thungah kaom sarihto kricaabunaw khaeah, kaom li, kaom tangcae, kaom hankoi hoi angmah ih angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah kaom sarihto Muithla khae hoiah, **5** oep kaom hnukung, kadueh kami thung hoi tapen tangsuek ah kaom capa, long siangpahrangnaw ukkung, Jesu Kri khae hoi ih tahmenhahih hoi monghahih to nangcae khaeah om nasoe. Anih mah aicae palung pongah, angmah ih athii hoiah aicae zaehaih to pasaeh boeh, **6** Anih mah aicae to angmah ih Sithaw hoi Ampa khaeah siangpahrang hoi qaima ah ohsak boeh. Anih khaeah lensawkhahih hoi thacakhahih dungzan ah om poe nasoe. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khenah, anih loe tamai hoi nawnto angzo tih, kaminaw boih mah anih to hnu o tih, anih thunh kaminaw mah doeh hnu o tih: anih pongah long kaminaw boih qah o tih. To tiah om tih, Amen. **8** Kai loe Alpha hoi Omega, amtonghahih hoi boenghahih ah ka oh, tiah kaom li, kaom tangcae hoi kaom hankoi, Thacak, Angraeng mah thuih. **9** Jesu Kri ah patangkhanghahih hoi a prae thungah raihahih nangcae hoi nawnto paupe, nam nawk ah kaom, kai, Johan loe Sithaw lok hoi Jesu Kri ih tamthanglok ka thuih pongah, Patmost, tiah kawh ih tui mah takui khoep ih prae ah ka oh. **10** Angraeng ih niah kai loe Muithla hoiah ka oh, ka hnukah kaom mongkah tuen baktiah katuen, kalen parai lok to ka thaih, **11** to lok mah, Kai loe Alpha hoi Omega, hmaloe koek hoi hnukkhuem koekah ka oh: na hnuk ih hmuen to cabu thungah tarik ah loe, Asia prae ah kaom, Efisa, Smyrna, Pergamo, Thyatira, Sardi, Philadelphia hoi Laodicia kricaabunaw khaeah pat ah, tiah ang naa. **12** To pacoengah kai khaeah lokthui kami to hnuk hanah kang qoi, to naah sui hoiah sak ih hmai paaanghahih sarihto ka hnuk; **13** to hmai paaanghahih

sarihto thung ih maeto loe, Kami Capa baktiah oh, anih loe khok khoeo to kapha kahni to angkhuk moe, saeok ah sui kahni to angzaeng. **14** Anih ih lu hoi sam loe tuumui hoi dantui baktiah anglung; a mik loe hmaipalai baktiah oh; **15** a khok loe hmai pangaeh ih, kampha sum kamling baktiah oh, a lok loe kalen parai tacang tui tuen baktiah oh. **16** Anih ih bantang ban hoiah cakaeh sarihto patawnh, anih ih pakha thung hoiah loe ahnuk ahmaa kanoe sumsen to tacawt: a mikhmai loe athun ih ni aengh baktiah aang. **17** Anih to ka hnuk naah, kadueh baktiah a khokkung ah kam timh. Toe a bantang ban hoiah ang sui moe, Zii hmah; Kai loe hmaloe koek hoi hnukkhuem koekah ka oh: **18** Kai loe kahing Anih to boeh ni, ka duek, toe khenah, Kai loe dungzan ah ka hing boeh, Amen. Duekhahih hoi hell cabi to ka tawnh, (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** na hnuk ih hmuen, vaihi kaom li hmuen hoi kaom hankoi hmuennaw to tarik ah; **20** panoek han karai na hnuk ih ka bantang ban ih sui hmai paaanghahih sarihto hoi cakaeh sarihtonaw loe hae tiah oh: cakaeh sarihto loe kricaabu sarihto ukkung van kaminaw ah oh, na hnuk ih hmai paaanghahih sarihto loe kricaabu sarihto thuih koehhahih ih ni, tiah ang naa.

2 Efisa ah kaom van kami kricabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; a bantang banah cakaeh sarihto patawn, sui hoi sak ih hmai paaanghahih salakah amkae kami mah hae lok hae thuih: **2** tok na sakhahih, tha na pathokhahih, na pauephaihnhaw to ka panoek; kahoih ai kaminaw to na khen sut ai: patoeh ih kami na ai to mah, patoeh ih kami baktiah angsahcop kaminaw to na tanoek moe, nihcae loe amsawnlok thui kami ni, tiah nam tuengsak: **3** Ka hmin pongah raihahih na tongh, amtanghahih to na paupe, toe tha na zok ai. **4** Toe hmaloe ih amlunghahih to na caehtaak pongah, na nuih koeh ai ih hmuen ka tawnh. **5** To pongah nam timhahih ahmuen to pahnet hmah, dawnpakhuem ah loe, na sak hmaloe ih toknaw to sah ah; to tiah na dawnpakhuem ai nahaeloe, nang khaeah karangah kang zoh moe, na hmaithaw to a ohhahih ahmuen hoiah ka tahruet ving han. **6** Toe kahoih hmuen na tawnh, kaimah doeh ka hnukma ih, Nikolaitan kaminaw mah sak o ih hmuennaw to na hnukma toeng. **7** Naa tawn kami loe, Muithla mah kricaabunaw khaeah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe; Sithaw ih paradise um ah kaom hinghahih thingkung to caak hanah, pazawk kami khaeah ka paek han.

8 Smyrna ah kaom van kami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; hmaloe koek hoi hnukkhuem koekah kaom, kadueh moe, kahing let Anih mah hae loknaw hae thuih; 9 na tok sakhaih, na patangkhanghah, nam tanghah (toe nang loe angraeng ah ni na oh) to ka panoek; Judah kami ai to mah Judah kami ah angsahcop, Sineko ah kaom Setan ih kaminaw mah kasae thuih o ih loknaw doeh ka panoek. 10 Patang na khang han kaom hmuennaw to zii hmah: khenah, nang to tanoek hanah, taqaw mah nangcae thung ih thoemto kaminaw to thongim pakhray tih; ni hato thung patangkhanghah to na tongh o tih: duek khoek to oep kathok ah om oh, hinghah sui lumuek to kang paek o han. 11 Naa tawn kami loe, kricaabunaw khaeah Muithla mah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe; pazaw kami loe vaihnetto duekhah mah nganbawh kana paek mak ai. 12 Pergamo ah kaom van kami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; ahnuk ahmaa kanoe sumpen katawn Anih mah hae loknaw hae thuih; 13 na tok sakhaih, na ohhah ahmuen hoi Setan anghnuthah tangkhang ohhah ahmuen to ka panoek: nangcae salak ih Setan ohhah ahmuen ah, oep kaom Kai ih kami Antipa hum o nathuem ah, Ka hmin to kacakah na patawnh, Kai tanghah na caehtaak ai. 14 Toe Israel caanaw nihcae hmaa ah amtimh o moe, krang bokhah buhcaak khue ai ah, nongpa nongpata zaehah sak o hanah, Balak patukkung, Balaam mah patuk ih lok pazui kaminaw nangcae khaeah oh o pongah, na nuiah koeh ai ih hmuen zetta ka tawnh. 15 To baktih toengah ka hnukma ih, Nikolaitan kaminaw mah patuk ih lok pazui kaminaw doeh nangcae thungah oh o. 16 Dawnpakhuem ah, to tih ai nahaeloe karangah nang khae kang zoh moe, ka pakha thung ih sumpen hoiah nihcae to ka tuk han. 17 Naa tawn kami loe, kricaabunaw khaeah Muithla mah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe; pazaw kami hanah loe hawk ih manna to caak hanah ka paek han, kahak kami khue mah ai ah loe, mi mah doeh panoek ai ih, a nuiah ahmin kangtha tarik ih thlung, thlung kanglung maeto anih hanah ka paek han. 18 Thyatira ah kaom vankami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; hmaipalai baktiah kaom mik, kampha sum kamling baktiah kaom khok katawn, Sithaw Capa mah hae loknaw hae thuih; 19 na sak ih toknaw, amlunghah, toksakhah, tanghah, na toksakhah hoi palungsawkhah to ka panoek; na sak hmaloe ih tok pongah hnukkhuem

ah na sak ih tok to pop kue. 20 Toe ka tamnanaw nongpa nongpata zaehah saksak hanah patuk moe, krang bokhah buhcaak hanah pacuek, angmah hoi angmah to kai loe tahmaa nongpata maeto ah ni ka oh, tiah kathui nongpata Jezebel to na pakaa ai na khet sut pongah, na nuiah koeh ai ih hmuen zetta ka tawnh. 21 Nongpa nongpata zae sakhah thung hoiah a dawnpakhuem hanah anih to atue ka paek, toe anih mah dawnpakhuem ai. 22 To pongah khenah, anih to ngannathah iihkhun nuiah ka vah han, anih hoi zaehah sah kaminaw doeh a sak o ih hmuennaw pongah dawnpakhuem o ai nahaeloe, kanung parai patangkhanghah thungah ka vah han. 23 Anih ih caanaw to ka hum han; to naah ni kricaabunaw boih mah Kai loe kami ih palungthin pakrong Anih ah ka oh, tiah panoek o tih: na sak o ih tok baktih toengah kang paek o han. 24 Thoem to kaminaw mah kathuk Setan ih hmuennaw, tiah thuih o ih hmuennaw to panoek ai kami, to baktih amtukhah tawn ai kaminaw hoi kanghmat Thyatira kaminaw khaeah loe, Nangcae nuiah kalah hmuenzit ka koeng mak ai, tiah ka thuih. 25 Na tawnh o ih hmuen to kang zo ai karoek to kacakah patawn oh. 26 Pazaw kami hoi boeng khoek to kai ih toksah kami hanah loe acaeng kaminaw ukthah to ka paek han: 27 kam Pa khae hoi ka hnuk ih baktih toengah, Anih mah acaeng kaminaw to sumboeng hoiah uk tih; nihcae loe laom kakoi baktiah koi o tih. 28 Anih hanah akhawnbang cakaeh to ka paek han. 29 Naa tawn kami loe, Muithla mah kricaabunaw khaeah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe.

3 Sardi ah kaom van kami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; Sithaw Muithla sarihto hoi cakaeh sarihto katawn Anih mah hae loknaw hae thuih; na sak ih toknaw to ka panoek; nang loe ahmin amthanghah hoiah na hing, toe na duek. 2 Anghaw ah loe kadueh tom, kanghmat hmuennaw to thacaksak ah, Sithaw hmaa ah kakoep tok na sakhah to ka hnu ai. 3 To pongah na talaw moe, na thah ih hmuen to pahnet hmah; kacakah patawnh loe, dawnpakhuem ah. Nang lawt ai nahaeloe, kamqu baktiah nang khaeah kang zoh han, natuek naah maw kang zoh han, tito na panoek mak ai. 4 Nangcae Sardis kricaabu thungah angmaceh ih kahni amhnongsak ai kami zetta oh o vop; nihcae loe kahni kanglung angkhuk han krak pongah, kai hoi nawnto caeh o tih. 5 Pazaw kami loe

kahni kanglung to angkhuk tih; hinghah cabu thung hoiah anih ih ahmin to ka phrae mak ai; toe kam Pa hoi Angmah ih vankaminaw k hmaa ah anih ih ahmin to ka taphong pae han. 6 Naa tawn kami loe, Muithla mah kricaabunaw khaeah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe. 7 Philadelphia ah kaom vankami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; Kaciim kami, katoeng kami, David ih cabi sin kami, Anih mah paongh naah, mi mah doeh khaa thai ai; Anih mah khah naah, mi mah doeh paong thai ai kami mah, hae loknaw k hae thuih; 8 na sak ih toknaw k to ka panoek: khenah, mi mah doeh khah thaih han ai ah, na hmaa ah kamong khongkha to kang suek pae: tha na cak ai, toe Ka lok hae na pakuem moe, Ka hmin hae na pahnawt sut ai. 9 Khenah, Judah kami ai to mah Judah kami ah angsahcop, lok amlai kaminaw k to Seneko ah kaom Setan ah ka sak han. Khenah, nihcae to nangcae khaeah kang zohsak moe, nangcae khokkung ah cangkrawn hoiah ka boksak han; to naah ni nangcae kang palung, tito nihcae mah panoek o tih. 10 Ka paek ih lok to palungawkhah hoiah na pakuem pongah, long ah kaom kaminaw k to tanoek hanah, long pum ah kaom hankoi patangkhah haih atue thungah nang to kang paka toeng han. 11 Khenah, kang zoh palang han: mi mah doeh na angraeng lumuek lomh thai han ai ah, na tawn ih hmuen to kacakah patawn ah. 12 Pazaw k kami loe ka Sithaw ih tempul homh ah ka sak han, anih loe tasa bang tacawt mak ai boeh: a nuiah Ka Sithaw ih ahmin, Ka Sithaw khae hoi van hoiah angzo tathuk, Jerusalem kangtha, Ka Sithaw ih vangpui ahmin to Ka tarik han: kangtha kaimah ih ahmin to anih nuiah Ka tarik han. 13 Naa tawn kami loe, Muithla mah kricaabunaw k khaeah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe. 14 Laodicia ah kaom van kami kricaabu khaeah hae tiah tarik ah; oep kathok, Loktang hnukung, Sithaw hmuen sak Amtonghaih, Amen, tiah kaom Anih mah hae loknaw k hae thuih; 15 na sak ih toknaw k to ka panoek, nang loe kangqai doeh na ai, kabae doeh na ai: kangqai ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe kabae ah maw na oh han ka koehhaih oh. 16 Nang loe kangqai doeh na ai, kabae doeh na ai, kabae um ah na oh pongah, ka pakha thung hoi kang pathak ving han. 17 Kai loe angraeng moe, hmuenmae ka tawn mang boeh pongah, tidoeh ka ngai ai boeh, tiah na thuih: nang loe khosak bing kami, tahmen thok kami, amtang

kami, mikmaeng, bangkrai ah kaom kami ah ni na oh, tito na panoek ai: 18 nang raeng thai hanah, kai khae ih hmai hoi atui pacii tangcae sui kaciim to qan ah; azat kaom bangkrai ah na ohhaih to padap hanah, kahni kanglung to qan ah; na mik amtueng hanah mik tasi to angnok ah, tiah poekhaih kang paek. 19 Palung ih kaminaw k to ka zoeh moe, ka thuitaek: to pongah poek het ah loe, dawnpakuem ah. 20 Khenah, thok taengah kang doet moe, ka takhuek: mi kawbaktih doeh ka lok to thaih moe, thok to paong nahaeloe, anih ohhaih thungah ka kun moe, anih hoi nawnto buh ka caak han, anih doeh kai hoi nawnto caa toeng tih. 21 Kai loe pazawkkung ah ka oh boeh, Angmah ih angraeng tangkhang nuiah Kam Pa hoi nawnto kang hnut hoi baktih toengah, pazaw k kami loe Kaimah ih angraeng tangkhang pongah Kai hoi nawnto anghnut thaihah ka paek han. 22 Naa tawn kami loe Muithla mah kricaabunaw k khaeah thuih ih lok to tahngai nasoe.

4 To pacoengah ka khet naah, khenah, van thok to amongh: hmaloe koekah ka thaih ih mongkah lok baktih kaom lok mah, Haeah angzo tahang ah, vaihi pacoengah kaom hankoi hmuenaw k to kang patuek han, tiah ang naa. 2 To naah kai loe Muithla ah ka oh roep: khenah, van ah angraeng tangkhang to pahung h o, Anih loe to angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnut. 3 To angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu kami ih khang loe jasper hoi sardius thlung hoiah anghmong: emerald thlung rong hoi kanghmong khungzae mah angraeng tangkhang to takui. 4 To angraeng tangkhang taengah kalah angraeng tangkhang pumphae palito oh: to angraeng tangkhang nuiah saning coeh kami pumphae palito anghnut o, nihcae loe kahni kanglung to angkhuk o moe, sui lumuek to lu ah angmuek o. 5 Angraeng tangkhang thung hoiah tangphra puekhah, khopazihhaih hoi loknaw k to tacawt: angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah hmaiim sarihto paaang o; to hmaiim sarihto loe Sithaw ih Muithla sarihto ah oh. 6 Angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah loe kamdueng thlung hoi kanghmong hmuidan tuipui to oh: angraeng tangkhang um li hoi a taengah loe ahnuk ahmaa mik kaom kahing sak ih hmuen palito oh. 7 Hmaloe koek ih kahing sak ih hmuen loe kaipui hoiah anghmong, hnetto haih kahing sak ih hmuen loe maitaw hoiah anghmong, thumto haih kahing sak ih hmuen loe kami mikhmai baktiah oh,

palito haih kahing sak ih hmuen loe kazawk li tahmu baktiah oh. 8 To kahing moi palitonawkw loe pakhraeh tarukto tawnh o boih; aqai hoi a thung bang loe mik cing ah oh: nihcae loe anghak ai aqum athun, Kacai, kacai, kacai, Thacak Angraeng Sithaw, Anih loe kaom tangcae, kaom li hoi kaom han koiah oh, tiah hangh o. 9 Kahing sak ih hmuennawkw mah, angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu, dungzan hoi dungzan ah kahing Anih khaeah, lensawkhaih, pakoehhah hoi kawnhaih lok thuih o naah, (aiōn g165) 10 Angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu saning kacoeh pumphae palitonawkw Anih hmaa ah cangkrawn o moe, dungzan hoi dungzan ah kahing Anih to bok o, angmaceae ih angraeng lumuek to angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah vah o moe, (aiōn g165) 11 aw Angraeng, nang loe lensawkhaih, pakoehhah hoi thacakhaih, hnuk han krak tangak: hmuennawkw boih na sak, na koeh ih baktiah na sak pongah ni, hmuennawkw to oh o, tiah thuih o.

5 To pacoengah angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu Anih ih bantang banah kaom ahnuk ahmaa ca kangrik, catui sarihto daeng ih ca tangoengh to ka hnuk. 2 To naah ca tangoengh hoi catui daeng ih cabu paongh han krah kami loe mi maw? tiah kahang tha kacak vankami maeto ka hnuk. 3 To ca tangoengh to khet moe, paongh hanah van ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe long nuiah maw, to tih ai boeh loe long thungah maw kami maeto doeh om ai. 4 To cabu to paongh moe, kroek han ih, to tih ai boeh loe khet han krah kami maeto doeh om ai pongah, ka qah khing. 5 To naah saning coeh kami maeto mah kai khaeah, qah hmah: khenah, David ih Tangzuun ah kaom, Judah acaeng thung hoi tacawt Kaipui mah, ca tangoengh to paongh moe, catui sarihto daengh ih ca tangoeng to khramh hanah pazawkw boeh, tiah ang naa. 6 To naah angraeng tangkhang hoi kahing sak ih hmuen palitonawkw um ah, saningcoeh kaminawkw um ah, boh tangcae baktiah kangdoe Tuucaa maeto ka hnuk. To Tuucaa loe takii sarihto hoi mik sarihto tawnh, to loe long pum ah patoeh ih Sithaw ih Muithla sarihto ah oh. 7 Anih to angzoh moe, angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu Anih bantang ban ih ca tangoengh to a lak. 8 Anih mah ca tangoeng to lak naah, kahing sak ih hmuen palito hoi saningcoeh pumphae palitonawkw Tuucaa hmaa ah khokkhu cangkrawn o. Nihcae boih loe kaciim

kaminawkw ih lawkthuihah ah kaom, hmuihoih tui hoiah kakoi katoeng maeto hoi sui boengloeng to tawnh o boih. 9 Nang loe ca tangoengh to lak moe, catui daeng ih ca tangoengh to paongh hanah krak tangak: nang loe na duek boeh moe, acaeng kaminawkw, lok congca apae kaminawkw, acaeng hoi kami boih thung hoiah kaicae hae Sithaw hanah nangmah ih athii hoiah akrang boeh, 10 kaicae ih Sithaw hmaa ah siangpahrang hoi qaima ah nang ohsak moe, long ukhah akaa kaicae hanah nang paek, tiah laa kangtha to a sak o. 11 Ka khet naah, angraeng tangkhang, kahing sak ih hmuennawkw hoi saningcoeh kaminawkw ih a taeng hoiah alet sang hatu pacoeng, sang hatu, alet sangto pacoeng, sangto kaom kanoih parai vankaminawkw ih lok to ka thaih. 12 Nihcae mah, Hum ih Tuucaa loe sak thaihah, angraenghah, palunghahaih, thacakhaih, pakoehhah, lensawkhaih hoi tahamhoihah hnuk han krak tangak, tiah tha hoiah a hang o. 13 To pacoengah van ah kaom, long nuiah kaom, long tim ah kaom, tuipei hoi a thungah kaom, sak ih hmuennawkw boih mah, angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu Anih hoi Tuucaa khaeah, tahamhoihah hoi pakoehhah, lensawkhaih hoi thacakhaih hoi dungzan hoi dungzan khoeo to om poe nasoe, tiah thuih o ih lok to ka thaih. (aiōn g165) 14 To pacoengah kahing moi palitonawkw mah, Amen, tiah thuih o. To naah saningcoeh pumphae palito kaminawkw mah dungzan hoi dungzan ah kahing Anih to khokkhu cangkrawn hoi hoiah bok o.

6 Tuucaa mah paongh ih catui kangdaeng ca tangoengh maeto ka hnuk; to naah kahing sak ih hmuen palito thung ih maeto mah, khopazih tuen baktiah Angzo ah loe khenah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 2 Ka khet naah, hrang kanglung maeto ka hnuk: to hrang nuiah anghthueng Anih loe kalii maeto sin; anih hanah angraeng lumuek to paek o, anih loe misatuk pazawkw moe, taa thai hanah a caeh. 3 Anih mah catui kangdaeng hnetto haih to paongh naah, hnetto haih kahing sak ih hmuen mah, Angzo ah loe khenah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 4 To naah kalah hrang kathim maeto tacawt: to hrang anghthueng kami khaeah, long ah kaom angdaehhah to lak ving moe, long kaminawkw maeto hoi maeto anghumsak hanah sakthaihah akaa to paek: kalen pui sumsen doeh anih hanah paek. 5 Anih mah catui kangdaeng thumto haih to paongh naah, thumto haih

kahing sak ih hmuen mah, Angzo ah loe khenah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. To pongah ka khet, to naah hrang kamnum to ka hnuk; to hrang nuiah anghueng kami loe banah hmuen tahhah to sinh.

6 Kahing sak ih hmuen palito ih a um hoiah, Cang boengloeng maeto loe phoisa sen maeto hoiah ating, barli cang boengloeng thumto loe phoisa sen maeto hoiah ating, toe Olive situi hoi misurtui loe amrosak hmah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 7 Anih mah catui kangdaeng palito haih to paongh naah, palito haih kahing sak ih hmuen mah, Angzo ah loe khenah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 8 To pongah ka khet, to naah kanglung bok hrang to ka hnuk: to hrang nuiah anghueng kami ih ahmin loe, Duekhah, tiah oh, Hell loe anih hnukah bang. Long ahmuen palito thungah ahmuen maeto ukhah to nihcae hanah paek, samsen hoiah kaminawak humhah, caaknaek tawn ai ah dueksakhah, nathah hoiah dueksakhah, moi kasannawak han kaeksakhah akaa to paek. (Hades g86)

9 Anih mah catui kangdaeng pangato haih to paongh naah, bokhah hmuenciim tim ah kaom Sithaw lok taphong moe, angmacae tanghah kawng a thuih o pongah hum ah kaom kaminawak ih pakhra to ka hnuk. 10 Nihcae mah, Aw Angraeng, nang loe na ciimcai moe, loktang ah na oh, long ah kaicae hum kaminawak lu la ai ah atue nasetto maw na oh han vop? tiah tha hoi a hang o. 11 Nihcae boih hanah kahni kanglung to a paek moe, nangcae baktih toengah hum han suek ih nangcae ih ampui tamnanawak hoi nawkamyawak hum o ai karoek to, atue setta thung zing o raeh, tiah a naa. 12 Anih mah catui kangdaeng tarukto haih paongh naah, khenah, kalen parai talihnawhah to oh; ni loe buri qui hoi sak ih kahni baktiah amnum moe, khrah doeh athii baktiah oh. 13 Van ih cakaehnawak loe takhi ham song naah atue pha ai ah kangmuen thaiduet thaih baktiah long ah krak o. 14 Van loe caqam tangoengh baktiah anghaeh phaeng, maenawak hoi tui mah takui ih longnawak loe angmacae ohhah ahmuen hoiah anghmaat o king. 15 To naah long siangpahrangnawak, lensawak kaminawak, angraengnawak, misatuh angraengnawak, thacak kaminawak, tamnanawak hoi tamna ah kaom ai kaminawak loe lungpuk hoi mae ih thlung khaw thungah anghawak o; 16 mae hoi thlungnawak khaeah, Kaicae nuiah krah ah, angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu kami ih mikhmai hoi Tuuca palungphuihah

thung hoiah kaicae hae hawk ving ah, tiah a naa o: 17 Anih palungphuihah ni kalen loe phak boeh, mi mah maw khang thai tih?

7 To pacoengah long nuiah, tuipui nuiah, thingkung nuiah, takhi song han ai ah long nuiah kasong takhi palito patawn, long takii palito nuiah kangdoe vankami palito ka hnuk. 2 To pacoengah ni angzae bang hoiah kangzo kahing Sithaw mah catui daeng ih vankami maeto ka hnuk: anih mah long hoi tuipui amrosak hanah sakthaihah paek ih vankami palitonawak to tha hoiah kaw moe, 3 aicae Sithaw ih tamna ah kaom kaminawak ih lu pataeh ah catui daeng ai karoek to, long hoi tuipui, to tih ai boeh loe thingkungnawak to amrosak hmah raeh, tiah huih. 4 To pacoengah catui daeng ih kaminawak kroekhah lok to ka thaih: sang cumvai quipali, sang palito oh o, nihcae loe Israel acaeng maeto boih hoiah kangzo kami ah oh o. 5 Judah acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Reuben acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kaminawak sang hatlai hnetto, Gad acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kaminawak sang hatlai hnetto oh o. 6 Asher acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Naphtali acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Manasseh acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto oh. 7 Simeon acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Levi acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Issachar acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto oh o. 8 Zebulun acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Joseph acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto, Benjamin acaeng thung hoiah catui daeng ih kami sang hatlai hnetto oh o. 9 To pacoengah ka khet naah, mi mah doeh kroek thai ai ih, prae kaminawak, acaengnawak boih, angraeng tangkhang hoi Tuuca hmaa ah kangdoe congca lok apae, kaminawak to ka hnuk; nihcae loe kahni kanglung to angkhuk o moe, ungsi qam baktih kaom qam to ban ah sin o; 10 angraeng tangkhang nuiah kanghnu, aicae ih Sithaw hoi Tuuca khaeah pahlonghah om nasoe, tiah tha hoi a hang o. 11 Angraeng tangkhang, saningcoeh kaminawak hoi kahing moi palitonawak taengah kangdoe vankaminawak loe Angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah khokhu cangkawn o moe, Sithaw to bok o, 12 Amen, tahamhoihah, lensawkhah, palunghahah, kawnhah

lok thuihaih, pakoehhaih, sakhaihaih hoi thacakhaih loe aicae Sithaw khaeah dungzan khoek to om poe nasoe, Amen, tiah a thuih o. (aiōn g165) 13 To naah saningcoeh kaminawkw thung ih maeto mah, Hae ih kahni kanglung angkhuk kaminawkw loe mi aa? Nihcae loe naa hoiah maw angzoh o? tiah lok ang dueng. 14 Kai mah anih khaeah, Angraeng, nangmah na panoek, tiah ka naa. To naah anih mah kai khaeah, Hae kaminawkw loe kanung parai patangkhanghaih thung hoiah kangzo kaminawkw ni, nihcae loe Tuucaa ih athii hoiah kanglung ah kahni pasuk kami ah oh o, tiah ang naa. 15 To pongah nihcae loe Sithaw ih angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah oh o moe, Anih ih tempul thungah Anih ih tok to aqum athun sak o: angraeng tangkhang nuiah kanghnu Anih loe nihcae salakah om tih. 16 Nihcae loe zok amthlam o mak ai ueloe, tui doeh anghae o mak ai boeh; ni kana mah nihcae to daww mak ai, kabae mah doeh paaem mak ai boeh. 17 Angraeng tangkhang um ah anghnu Tuucaa loe nihcae ih Tuu toepkung ah om ueloe, nihcae to hinghaih tuibap ah caeh haih tih. Sithaw mah nihcae ih mikkhraetui to huu pae boih tih boeh.

8 Anih mah catui kangdaeng sarihto haih to paongh naah, atue ahap thung van ah lokpae ai ah oh o. 2 Sithaw hmaa ah angdoe vankami sarihto ka hnuk; nihcae hanah mongkah sarihto paek o. 3 To pacoengah hmuihoih thlaekhaih sui sabae kasin kalah vankami maeto angzoh moe, hmaicam ah angdoet; angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah kaom sui hmaicam nuiah, kaciim kaminawkw ih lawkthuihaih hoi nawnto paek hanah, pop parai hmai hoi thlaek koi hmuihoih to Anih hanah paek. 4 Thlaek ih hmuihoih hmaikhue loe, kaciim kaminawkw lawkthuihaih hoi nawnto vankami ih ban hoiah Sithaw hmaa ah daww tahang. 5 To pacoengah vankami mah hmuihoih thlaekhaih sabae to lak moe, hmaicam ih hmai hoiah thlaek pacoengah, long ah vah tathuk: to naah atuen tuenhaih, khopazihaih, tangphra puekhaih, talihnawhainawkw to oh. 6 Mongkah sarihto kasin vankaminawkw loe mongkah ueng hanah amsak o. 7 Hmaloe koek ih vankami mah mongkah to ueng moe, athii hoi kangbaeh qaetui hoi hmai to long ah vah tathuk: to naah long ahmuen thumto thung ih ahmuen maeto ah kaom thingkung hoi kahing phrohnawkw to hmai mah kangh boih. 8 Hnetto haih vankami mah mongkah to ueng, hmai mah kangh ih kalen parai

mae to tuipui thungah vah tathuk: to naah tuipui ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto loe athii ah angoeng; 9 tuipui thungah kaom hinghaih katawn sak ih hmuennawkw, ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto duek o moe, ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto ah kaom palongpuinawkw to amro o. 10 Thumto haih vankami mah mongkah to ueng naah, hmaithaw baktih kangqong kalen parai cakaeh maeto van hoiah krak tathuk, to cakaeh loe vapui ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto hoi vacong tuinawkw nuiah krak. 11 To cakaeh loe Kakhaa, tiah ahmin oh: tui ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto a khaasak; tui to khaa pongah paroeai kaminawkw duek o. 12 To pacoengah palito haih vankami mah mongkah to ueng naah, ni ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto, khrah ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto, cakaeh ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto amro; ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto khoving moe, khodai ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto ah aanghaih to om ai, khoving doeh to tiah oh. 13 Ka khet naah, van um li hoiah kazawkw vankami maeto ka hnuk. Kalah vankami thumtonawkw mah mongkah ueng han amsak o boeh pongah, anih mah, Long nuiah kaom kaminawkw loe Khosak bing, khosak bing, khosak bing! tiah tha hoi a hang.

9 Pangato haih van kami mah mongkah ueng naah, van hoiah long ah krah tathuk cakaeh maeto ka hnuk: boeng thai ai kathuk akhaw ih cabi to anih hanah paek. (Abyssos g12) 2 Anih mah boeng thai ai kathuk akhaw to paongh naah, kalen parai hmaipalai baktiah kaom hmaikhue to akhaw thung hoiah tacawt. Akhaw thung hoi tacawt hmaikhue mah ni hoi takhi to vingsak. (Abyssos g12) 3 Hmaikhue thung hoiah pakhunawkw long nuiah tacawt o: sataai mah long nuiah sakhaihaih tawnh baktih toengah, pakhunawkw khaeah doeh sakhaihaih to paek toeng. 4 Lu pataeh ah Sithaw ih catui daenghaih kaom ai kaminawkw khue to pacaekthlaek moe, long ah kaom phrohnawkw, kahing qamawkw hoi thingkungawkw amrosak han ai ah nihcae khaeah lokthuih pae. 5 To baktih kaminawkw hum thaihah to pakhunawkw khaeah paek ai, toe khrah pangato thung nihcae pacaekthlaek thaihah akaa to paek: pakhunawkw ih pacaekthlaekhaih loe sataai mah kami maeto ataep naah kana baktiah nat. 6 To na niah loe kaminawkw mah duekhaih to pakrong o tih, toe hnu o mak ai; nihcae mah duek

han koeh o tih, toe duekhaih mah nihcae to cawntaak ving tih. 7 To pakhunaw loe misatuk han amsakcoek hrang baktiah oh o; nihcae ih lu ah loe sui lumuek hoi kanghmong lumuek to angmuek o, nihcae ih krang loe kaminaw ih krang baktiah oh. 8 Nihcae ih sam loe nongpata sam baktiah oh, nihcae ih haa loe kaipui haa baktiah oh. 9 Nihcae loe sum hoi sak ih saeok khukhaih hmuen baktiah saeok ah angkhuk o; nihcae ih pakhraeh tuen loe misatuk han kacawn pop parai hrang mawtakanaw ih atuén baktiah oh. 10 Nihcae loe sataai baktiah tamaai tawnh o moe, ataephaih tamaai kamsun to tawn o: khrah pangato thung kaminaw pacaekthlaek thaihah akaa to a tawnh o. 11 Kathuk longkhaw thung ih vankami loe nihcae ukkung siangpahrang ah oh. Anih ih ahmuin loe Hebru lok ah Abaddon, Griik lok ah Apollyon, tiah oh. (Abysos g12) 12 Khosak binghah maeto loe laemh boeh; toe khenah, hae pacoengah khosak binghah hnetto angzo vop tih. 13 Tarukto haih vankami mah mongkah ueng naah, Sithaw hmaa ah kaom, sui hmaicam hmuen ih takii palito khae hoiah tacawt lok to ka thaih. 14 Anih mah mongkah sin tarukto haih vankami khaeah, Kalen Euphrates vapui taengah taoengh ih vankami palitonaw to khram ah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 15 To pongah hae atue, ni, khrah, saning thungah ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto kami hum hanah kamsak, vankami palitonaw to loihsak. 16 Hrang anghthueng kaminaw loe sang cumvai hnet, sangto oh o: nihcae nazetto maw oh o, tiah kroekhah lok to ka thaih. 17 Hnuksakhaih hoiah hrangnaw to ka hnuk, hrang nui anghthueng kaminaw loe hmai kamngaeh baktiah kathim, jacinth thlung baktiah kamiing, kaat baktiah amsen saeok khukhaih to a tawnh o boih: hrang ih lu loe kaipui lu baktiah oh o; nihcae ih pakha thung hoiah hmai, hmaikhue hoi kaat hmai to tacawt. 18 Nihcae ih pakha thung hoi tacawt, raihah paek thaih hmai, hmaikhue hoi kaat hmai mah ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto kaminaw to dueksak. 19 Nihcae sakthaihah tha loe pakha hoi tamaai ah oh: nihcae ih tamaai loe pahui baktiah lu oh moe, tamaai hoiah nganbawh kana paek thaih. 20 Hae nathaih mah paduek ai ih kanghmat kaminaw loe angmaceae ban hoi sak o ih kahoih ai hmuen hoiah dawnpakuemhah to tawn o ai, taqawk bokhah doeh caeh o taak ai: nihcae loe sui hoi sak ih krang, sum hoi sak ih krang, sumkamling

hoi sak ih krang, thlung hoi sak ih krang, thing hoi sak ih krangnaw to bok o; to krangnaw loe hnu o thai ai, thaih o thai ai moe, caeh o thai ai. 21 Nihcae loe kami humhah, miklet khethaih, nongpa nongpata zae sakhah, paqukhahhawnaw thung hoiah dawnpakuem o ai.

10 To pacoengah van hoi anghum tathuk, tamai angkhuk, thacak kalah van kami to ka hnuk: anih ih lu nuiah loe khungzae to oh, a krang loe ni baktiah oh moe, a khok loe hmai kamngaeh homh baktiah oh: 2 Anih loe kamong cabu tetta to ban ah sinh: a bantang khok to tuipui nuiah koeng moe, bangqoi khok to saeong nuiah koeng, 3 Anih loe kahang kaipui baktiah kalen parai lok hoiah hangh: anih hang pacoengah khopazih tuen vai sarihto tuenh. 4 Khopazih tuen vai sarihto tuenh pacoengah, a thuih ih lok to ca ah tarik hanah kam sak: toe kai khaeah, Vai sarihto katuen khopazih tuen mah thuih ih lok to tarik hmah, catui to daeng ah, tiah van hoiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 5 To naah tuipui hoi long nuiah angdoe vankami to ka hnuk, anih loe van ah ban payangh tahang moe, 6 atue akra mak ai boeh, tiah dungzan hoi dungzan ah kahing, van hoi a thungah kaom hmuennaw boih sahkung, long hoi a thungah kaom hmuennaw boih sahkung, tuipui hoi a thungah kaom hmuennaw boih sahkung, Anih ih ahmin hoiah lorkamhah to a sak: (aiōn g165) 7 toe Anih mah a tamna tahmaanaw khaeah thuih ih lok baktih toengah, sarihto haih vankami mah angmah ih mongkah ueng na niah, kathuk Sithaw atimhah akoep tih. 8 To pacoengah van bang hoiah kai khaeah, Caeh ah loe, tuipui hoi long nuiah kangdoe van kami ban ih kamong cabu tetta to la ah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih let bae. 9 To pongah vankami khaeah ka caeh moe, anih khaeah, Cabu tetta to na paek ah, tiah ka naa. To naah anih mah kai khaeah, La ah loe caa ah; na zok thungah khaa tih, toe na pakha ah loe khoitui baktiah luep tih, tiah ang naa. 10 Van kami ban ih cabu tetta to ka lak moe, ka caak; ka pakha ah loe khoitui baktiah luep: toe ka caak pacoeng ka zok thungah phak naah loe khaa. 11 To naah anih mah kai khaeah, Kanoih parai kaminaw, prae kaminaw, lok congca apae kaminaw hoi siangpahrangnaw khaeah lok na taphong let tih, tiah ang naa.

11 Sumboeng baktih kaom thingboeng maeto kai han ang paek: kangdoe vankami mah, Angthawk ah loe Sithaw ih tempul hoi hmaicam to tah ah, Sithaw bok kaminawk to kroek ah, tiah ang naa. 2 Toe tasa bang ih tempul taeng to loe tah hmah, caehtaak ah; Gentelnawk khaeah ka paek boeh: nihcae mah kaciim vangpui to khrah quipali, hnetto thung khok hoiah atii o tih. 3 To pacoengah kai hnukung ah kaom kami hnik khaeah sakthaihaih to ka paek han, nihnik loe buri kahni to angkhuk hoi ueloe, ni sang hatlai hnet, quitarukto thung lok taphong hoi tih. 4 Nihnik loe long Sithaw hmaa ah kangdoe, Olive thingkung hnetto hoi hmaiim hnetto ah oh hoi. 5 Nihnik pakha thung hoi tacawt hmai mah, nihnik raihaih paek a misanawk to paduek boih tih: hae tiah nihnik raihaih paek kami to paduek tih. 6 Nihnik mah lok taphong hoi nathung kho angzoh han ai ah, van thok khah thaihaih akaa a tawnh hoi: a koeh hoi baktiah tui to athii ah angcoeng hoi sak thaih moe, long nuiah nathaih congca oh hoi sak thaih. 7 Nihnik lok taphong hoi pacoengah, kaboeng thai ai longkhaw thung hoiah moi kasan to tacawt tahang ueloe, nihnik to misatuh tih, nihnik to pazawk ueloe, hum tih. (Abyssos g12) 8 Nihnik ih qok to kalen parai vangpui thung ih loklam ah pasongh o tih, to vangpui loe muithla ah Sodom hoi Izip, tiah kaw k o; to ahmuen ah ni aicae Angraeng to thinglam pongah takhing o. 9 Kadueh nihnik ih qok to kaminawk, acaengnawk, lok congca apae kaminawk, prae kaminawk boih mah, ni thumto hoi ahap khen o ueloe, nihnik ih qok aphum han pakaa o tih. 10 Hae tahmaa hnik mah long nuiah kaom kaminawk to pacaekthlaek hoi pongah, long nuiah kaom kaminawk loe nihnik pongah anghoe o tih, poeknawm o ueloe, maeto hoi maeto tangqum angpat o tih, tiah ang thuih. 11 Toe ni thumto pacoeng ahap oh pacoengah loe, Sithaw khae hoi ih hinghaih Muithla to nihnik thungah akun tih, to naah nihnik loe angmah hnik ih khok hoiah angdoe hoi tih; nihnik hnu kaminawk loe paroeai zithaih hoiah om o tih. 12 To naah van hoiah, Haeah angzo tahang ah, tiah kalen parai lok hoiah thuih ih lok to nihnik mah thaih hoi. To naah nihnik loe tamai hoiah van ah dawh hoi tahang; a misanawk mah nihnik to hnuk o. 13 To nathuem ah kalen parai talihhnawhaih to oh moe, vangpui ahmuen hato thungah ahmuen maeto amro, talihhnawh pongah kami sang sarihto

duek o: kanghmat kaminawk loe tasoeh takuenhaih hoiah oh o moe, van Sithaw to pakoeh o. 14 Khosak kabing hnetto haih loe laemh boeh; khenah, khosak kabing thumto haih angzo palang tih. 15 Sarihto haih vankami mah mongkah ueng naah; van ah kaom kalen parai lok mah, Hae long nui ih praenawk loe aicae ih Angraeng hoi angmah ih Kri prae ah angcoeng boeh; Anih mah dungzan hoi dungzan khoeok to uk poe tih boeh, tiah thuih. (aiōn g165) 16 To pacoengah Sithaw hmaa ah angmacae angnuthaih tangkhang nuiah kanghnu, saningcoeh pumphae palito kaminawk loe lu takhum o moe, Sithaw to bok o, 17 Thacak aw Angraeng Sithaw, kawnhaih lok kang thuih o, Nang loe kaom li, kaom tangcae hoi kaom hankoi ah na oh; kalen parai na thacakhaih hoiah na uk boeh, 18 prae kaminawk loe palungphui o, palung na phuihaih phak boeh; kadueh kaminawk lokcaekhaih tue to phak boeh, kathoeng kalen, na tamna tahmaanawk, kaciim kaminawk hoi na hmin zithaih tawn kaminawk tangqum na paekhaih atue to phak boeh; long amrosak kaminawk paduekhaih atue to phak boeh, tiah thuih o. 19 To pacoengah van nuiah Sithaw ih tempul to paongh o, a lokkamhaih thingkhong loe angmah ih tempul thungah oh: to ahmuen ah tangphra puekhaih, khopazih tuen hoi atuennawk, talihhnawhaih hoi kalen parai qaetui krakhaihaw to oh.

12 Paroeai kalen angmathaih to van ah oh, nongpata maeto loe ni to angkhuk moe, khrah to khok hoiah cawh, a lu nuiah cakaeh hatlai hnetto kaom angraeng lumuek to angmuek. 2 To nongpata loe zokpomh moe, nawkta tapen tom boeh pongah, kana aham. 3 To naah kalah angmathaih maeto van ah oh; lu sarihto hoi takii hato kaom, kalen parai kathim pahui pui maeto ka hnuk, a lu nuiah angraeng lumuek sarihto angmuek. 4 Anih ih tamaai mah van ih cakaeh ahmuen thumto thungah ahmuen maeto zaeh moe, long ah vah tathuk: nawkta tapen naah paaeh roep hanah, pahui pui loe nawkta tapen tom nongpata hmaa ah angdoet. 5 Sumboeng hoiah prae to uk boih hanah nongpata mah ca nongpa maeto sak: nongpata ih capa loe Sithaw hoi Angmah ih angraeng tangkhang ohhaih ahmuen ah lak pae ving. 6 To nongpata loe Sithaw mah anih han sak pae ih praezaek ahmuen ah cawnh, toah nongpata to ni sang hatlai hnet, quitarukto thung khenzawn ah

om tih. 7 To naah van ah misa angkahhahih to oh: Mikael hoi angmah ih van kaminawkw mah pahui pui to tuk o; pahui pui hoi anih ih vankaminawkw mah doeh tuk o toeng, 8 toe pahui pui mah tuk payawkw ai pongah, nihcae loe van ah ohhahih ahmuen tawn o ai boeh. 9 Longpum aling Taqawkw, tiah kawkw ih Setan, canghnii ih pahui, pahui pui to long ah vah tathuk: anih to angmah ih vankaminawkw hoi nawnto long ah vah tathuk. 10 To naah van ah, Pahlonghahih hoi thacakhahih, aicae Sithaw mah siangpahrang ah uk ih prae hoi Angmah ih Kri thacakhahih loe vaihah phak boeh: aicae nawkamyanawkw zaehahih netkung, aicae Sithaw hmaa ah nihcae aqum athun zaehahih netkung loe vah tathuk ving boeh, tiah thuih ih kalen parai lok to ka thahih. 11 Nihcae mah Setan to Tuuca ih athii hoi a taphong o ih lok hoiah pazawkw o boeh; nihcae loe duek han khoek to hinghahih paawt o ai. 12 To pongah nangcae vannawkw hoi a thungah kaom kaminawkw boih anghoe oh. Toe long ah kaom kaminawkw hoi tuipui loe khosak bing! Tipongah tih nahaeloe Taqawkw loe nangcae khaeah angzoh tathuk boeh, anih mah kai loe atue setta ni ka tawn boeh, tiah panoek pongah palungphui parai. 13 Long ah vah tathuk boeh, tiah pahui pui mah panoek naah, ca nongpa tapen nongpata to pacaekthlaek. 14 Toe nongpata loe pahui khae hoiah loih moe, atue maeto thung, atuenawkw thung, atue ahap thung khetzawn pacoengah, a ohhahih ahmuen praezaek ah azawkw hanah, kalen parai tahmu ih pakhraeh hnetto paek o. 15 Nongpata to tui mah pazawkw ving hanah, pahui mah angmah ih pakha thung hoiah vapui baktiah kalong tui to nongpata khaeah pathak. 16 Toe long mah nongpata to abomh, long loe pakha aangh moe, pahui pui mah pakha thung hoi pathak ih vapui baktih kalong tui to paaeh king. 17 To naah pahui pui loe nongpata nuiah paroeai palungphui, to pongah Sithaw mah paek ih lok hoi Jesu Kri ih lok kacakah patawn nongpata ih caanawkw to misatuk hanah a caeh.

13 Kai loe tuipui ih savuet nuiah kang doet. To naah takii hatu hoi lu sarihto kaom, takii boih nuiah angraeng lumuek hatu hoi a lu boih nuiah Sithaw ahmin kasae thuihahih kaom, tuipui thung hoiah tacawt tahang moi kasan maeto ka hnuk. 2 Ka hnuk ih moi kasan loe kaithlaeng hoiah anghmong, a khok loe taqom khok baktiah oh, anih ih pakha loe kaipui pakha baktiah oh: pahui pui mah anih hanah

a thacakhahih, angmah ih angraeng tangkhang hoi kalen parai ukthaihaih akaa to paek. 3 Anih ih lu maeto loe duek han khoek to ahmaa caak boeh, to tiah duek han khoek to kaom ahmaa to hoih pae let: long kaminawkw boih dawnrai o moe, moisan hnuk ah bang o. 4 Moisan hanah ukthaihaih akaa paek pahui pui to kaminawkw mah bok o: mi maw moisan baktiah kaom? Mi mah maw anih to tuh thai tih? tiah thuih o moe, moisan to a bok o. 5 Khrah qui pali, hnetto thung kamoek lok apaehhahih, Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thuihahih hoi ukthaihaih akaa to anih hanah paek. 6 Sithaw tangoenghahih, Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thuihahih, Sithaw ohhahih kahni im, van ah kaom kaminawkw to kasae thuih hanah, anih ih pakha to paongh pae. 7 Kaciim kaminawkw hoi misa angtuk moe, pazawkw thaihaih to anih hanah paek o: kaminawkw, lok congca apae kaminawkw, prae kaminawkw boih pazawkw thaihaih to a tawnh. 8 Long oh tangsuek nathuem hoi hum ih kahing Tuuca ah ih cabu thungah ahmin tarik ai ih long kaminawkw boih mah moisan to bok o tih. 9 Mi kawbaktih doeh naa tawn kami loe thaih nasoe. 10 Misong ah naeh han suek ih kami loe naeh o tih: sumpsen hoi hum han suek ih kami loe sumpsen hoiah hum o tih. Haeah kaciim kaminawkw loe palungsawkhahih hoi oep kaom ah khosak han angai. 11 To pacoengah long hoiah tacawt tahang kalah moisan maeto ka hnuk; anih loe Tuuca baktiah takii hnetto tawnh moe, pahui pui baktiah lok apaeh. 12 Anih loe hmaloe ah kaom moisan ukthaihaih akaa patohhahih hoiah, long hoi a thungah kaom kaminawkw boih mah, duek han khoek to ahmaa caak moe, kahoih let hmaloe ih moisan to bok o hanah toksak. 13 Anih loe kalen parai dawnrai koi kaom hmuennawkw to sak, kaminawkw mik hnukah van hoiah long nuiah hmai to a kraksak. 14 Hmaloe ih moisan hmaa ah dawnrai hmuennawkw sakhahih rang hoiah anih mah long nuiah kaom kaminawkw to aling; sumpsen hoiah ahmaa caak pacoengah, kahing let moisan ih krang to sak o hanah, long nuiah kaom kaminawkw khaeah lok a thuih pae. 15 Anih mah moisan ih krang to lok apaehsak moe, hinghahih takii doeh paek thah; to moisan krang bok han koeh ai kaminawkw boih to a hum. 16 Anih mah kathoeng, kalen, angraeng, mithoe, kaloih, tamna boih angmacae bantang ban ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe lu pataeh ah maw catui daeng pae tih: 17 catui daenghahih maw, to tih ai boeh

loe moisan ih ahmin maw, to tih ai boeh loe anih ih ahmin nambat maw tawn ai kami loe, hmuenmae zaw thai mak ai, qan doeh qan thai mak ai. 18 To pongah haeah palunghahaih angaih. Mi kawbaktih doeh panoekthaihah tawn kami loe moisan ih nambat to pakoep nasoe: to nambat loe kami maeto ih nambat ah oh; anih ih nambat loe cumvai taruk, qui taruk, tarukto.

14 Ka khet naah, Zion mae nuiah angdoe Tuuca to ka hnuk, nihcae ih lu pataeh ah Anih ih Ampa hmin kangrik, Anih hoi nawnto kaom kaminaw loe sing ha, sing pali, sang palito oh o. 2 To naah van hoiah pop parai tui tuen baktih, kalen parai khopazih tuen baktih lok to ka thaih: katoeng kruek kaminaw mah kruek o ih katoeng tuen baktih tuen to ka thaih. 3 Nihcae loe angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah, sak ih kahing hmuen palitonaw hmaa hoi saningcoeh kaminaw hmaa ah laa kangtha to sak o: long hoiah akrang ih kami sing ha, sing pali, sang palito khue mah ai ah loe, mi mah doeh to laa to sah o thai ai. 4 Hae kaminaw loe nongpatanaw hoi zaehaih sah vai ai; kacuem kami ah oh o. Hae kaminaw loe Tuuca caehhah ahmuen kruekah bang kami ah oh o. Hae kaminaw loe kaminaw thung hoi akrang ih kami ah oh o moe, Sithaw hoi Tuuca khaeah kathai hmaloe thingthai ah oh o. 5 Nihcae loe Sithaw ih angraeng tangkhang hmaa ah sakpazaeah tawn o ai: pakha ah alinghah lok om ai. 6 To pacoengah van um ah kazaw kalah vankami maeto ka hnuk, anih loe long nuiah kaom prae kaminaw, acaengnaw, lok congca apae kaminaw boih khaeah taphong han ih dungzan ah kahoi tamthanglok to tawnh, (aiōnios g166) 7 Anih mah lokcaekhah atue to phak boeh pongah, Sithaw to zii oh loe, a lensawkhah to pakoeh oh: van hoi long, tuipui hoi tuibapnaw boih Sahkung to bok oh, tiah tha hoi a hang. 8 Kalah vankami maeto mah, Amtimh boeh, Babylon vangpui loe amtimh boeh, hae vangpui mah prae kaminaw to misurtui paquisak moe, nongpa nongpata zaehaih thungah amtimsak boih boeh. Sithaw palungphui pongah Babylon vangpui loe amtim boeh, tiah thuih.

9 Thumto hah vankami mah nihcae to patom moe, Mi kawbaktih doeh moisan hoi anih ih krang to bok moe, lu pataeh ah maw, to tih ai boeh loe ban ah maw, anih ih catui daenghah tawn kami loe, 10 Sithaw palungphuihah kakoi ah lawn ih boengloeng,

Anih palungphuihah misurtui to nae o toeng tih; Tuuca hoi kaciim vankaminaw hmaa ah, anih to kamngaeh kaat hmai hoiah pacaekthlaek tih. 11 Nihcae pacaekthlaekhah kaat hmaikhue loe, dungzan hoi dungzan khoe to khue tahang tih: moisan hoi anih ih krang bok kami, anih in catui daenghah tawn kaminaw loe, aqum athun anghakhah om mak ai, tiah tha hoi a hang. (aiōn g165) 12 Haeah Sithaw mah paek ih lok pakuem kami hoi Jesu tanghah tawn kaminaw loe palungsawkhah tawn han angaih. 13 To pacoengah van bang hoiah lok maeto ka thaih, kai khaeah, Vaihi hoi kamtong Angraeng ah dueh kaminaw loe tahamhoih o, tiah tarik ah, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih: ue, nihcae loe a sak o ih karai tok hoiah anghak o tih boeh, a sak o ih toknaw mah nihcae to patom tih, tiah Muithla mah thuih. 14 Ka khet naah, kanglung tamai to ka hnuk, kami Capa baktih Maeto loe, a lu ah sui lumuek maeto angmuek, a ban ah kanoe cakra to sinh moe, tamai nuiah anghnut. 15 Kalah vankami maeto tempul thung hoiah angzoh moe, Tamai nuiah anghnu kami khaeah, Na cakra to quh ah loe aat ah: cang na aahhah atue phak boeh, long nuiah cang aah hanah cang hminh boeh, tiah tha hoi anih khaeah thuih pae. 16 Tamai kanglung nuiah anghnu kami loe, cakra to long nuiah quk tathuk moe, long ih cang to aah. 17 Van ah kaom tempul thung hoiah kalah vankami maeto angzoh, anih doeh kanoe cakra maeto sinh toeng. 18 Kalah vankami maeto hmaicam hoiah angzoh, anih loe hmai pazawk thaihah to tawnh; kanoe cakra sin kami khaeah, Kanoe na cakra to quh ah loe, long ih kangboom misurthah to aat ah, misurthah loe hminh boeh, tiah tha hoi a thuih pae. 19 To naah vankami mah angmah ih cakra to long ah quk tathuk, kangboom misurthah to aah moe, Sithaw palungphuihah kalen misurtui pasawhhah akhaw thungah vah tathuk. 20 Misurthah pasawhhah loe vangpui tasa bangah oh moe, misurtui to khok hoiah atit o; to naah misur pasawhhah ahmuen hoiah hrang tahmawh moemhah khoe to kasang ah, farlong sang cumvai tarukto karoek to athii to longh.

15 Kalen parai, dawnrai koi kaom, kalah angmathah van ah ka hnuk, nathah sarihto kasin vankami sarihto oh, to nathah sarihto boeng naah loe, Sithaw palungphuihah to diip tih boeh. 2 To pacoengah hmai hoi kangbaeh hmuidan tuili baktih kaom hmuen to

ka hnuk, kaminawk loe to hmuen nuiah angdoet o. Nihcae loe moisan hoi anih ih krang, anih ih catui daenghah, anih ih nambat ahmin pazawk kami ah oh o. 3 Nihcae mah, Thacak Angraeng Sithaw, na sak ih toknawk loe lensawk moe, dawnrai han oh; nang ih loklam loe toeng moe, loktang ah oh, nang loe kaciim kaminawk ih Siangpahrang ah na oh, 4 aw Angraeng, nang zithaih tawn ai kami mi maw om tih, na hmin pakoeh ai kami mi maw om tih? Ciimcai loe nang khue ni: prae kaminawk boih angzo o ueloe, na hmaa ah bok o tih; katoeng na lokcaekhaih loe amtueng boeh, tiah Sithaw ih tamna Mosi hoi Tuucaah ih laa to sak o. 5 To pacoengah ka khet, to naah khenah, van ah paongh ih lok taphonghah kahni im tempul to ka hnuk. 6 Nathaih sarihto kasin, sarihto vankaminawk loe ciimcai kahni kanglung to angkhuk o, sui kahni to saoe ah angzaeng o moe, tempul thung hoiah tacawt o. 7 Sak ih kahing hmuen palito thung ih maeto mah, vankami sarihtonawk hanah sui boengloeng maeto paek boih; to boengloengnawk loe dungzan hoi dungzan ah kahing, Sithaw palungphuihaih hoiah koi o. (aiōn g.165) 8 To naah tempul loe Sithaw lensawkhah hoi a sakthaihaih hmaikhue hoiah koi; vankami sarihtonawk mah sin o ih nathaih kasae sarihto krai boih ai karoek to, mi kawbaktih doeh tempul thungah akun thai ai.

16 Tempul thung hoiah vankami sarihtonawk khaeah, Caeh oh loe, long ah Sithaw palungphuihaih boengloeng to krai oh, tiah tha hoi thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 2 Hmaloe koek ih vankami loe caeh moe, angmah ih boengloeng to long ah krai tathuk; to naah moisan mah catui daengh ih kami hoi anih ih krang bok kaminawk nuiah panuet kathok, kana parai athlut to tacawt. 3 Hnetto haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to tuipui nuiah krai, to naah tuipui loe kadueh kami ih athii baktiah angcoeng: tuipui thungah kaom kahing hmuennawk to duek o boih. 4 Thumto haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to vapui hoi vacongnawk nuiah krai; to naah tui to athii ah angcoeng boih. 5 To naah tui ukkung vankami mah, Nang loe na toeng, aw Angraeng, kaom li, kaom tangcae hoi kaom hankoi Angraeng ah na oh pongah, nang mah toenghah hoiah hae tiah lok na caek boeh. 6 Nihcae mah kaciim kaminawk hoi tahmaanawk ih athii palong o pongah, a naek o han ih athii na paek boeh, nihcae

loe athii naek han krah kami ah oh o, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 7 To naah hmaicam hoiah, ue, Thacak Angraeng Sithaw, na lokcaekhaihnawk loe toeng moe, loktang ah oh, tiah thuih ih lok maeto ka thaih. 8 Palito haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to ni nuiah krai; kaminawk hmai hoi kanghsak hanah sakthaihaih to ni hanah paek. 9 Kabae parai hmai mah kaminawk to kangh pongah, hae nathaih nuiah sakthaihaih tawnkung, Sithaw ih ahmin to kasae a thuih o: Anih pakoeh hanah nihcae loe dawnpakhuemhaih tawn o ai. 10 Pangato haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to moisan anghnuthaih tangkhang nuiah krai; to naah anih ih prae loe khoving hoiah koi; nat loiah nihcae loe angmacae ih palai to kaek o. 11 Ahmaa nat loiah, van Sithaw ih ahmin kasae a thuih o, a sak o ih hmuen pongah dawnpakhuemhaih tawn o ai. 12 Ni angzae bang ih siangpahrangnawk han loklam tuk pae thai hanah, tarukto haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to Euphrates tuipui nuiah krai, to naah vapui tui to kaang boih. 13 To pacoengah pahui pui ih pakha, moisan ih pakha, kamro tahmaa ih pakha thung hoi tacawt ukong baktih kaom kasae muithla thumto ka hnuk. 14 Nihcae loe taqawk muithla ah oh o pongah, dawnrai hmuennawk to sak o, long pum ah kaom siangpahrangnawk khaeah caeh o moe, Thacak Angraeng to misatuk hanah kaminawk to pakhueng. Toe to ni loe Lensawk Angraeng mah pazawkhah niah om tih. 15 Khenah, kamqu baktiah kang zoh. Anglawt moe, angmah ih kahni suemcoek kami loe tahamhoih, to tih ai nahaeloe anih mah bangkrai ah caeh ueloe, minawk hmaa ah azat paw moeng tih. 16 Anih mah kaminawk to Hebru lok hoi Armageddon, tiah kaw ih ahmuen ah amkhuengsak. 17 Sarihto haih vankami mah angmah ih boengloeng to van ih takhi nuiah krai; to naah van tempul thung ih, angraeng tangkhang hoiah Sak pacoeng boeh, tiah thuih ih kalen parai lok to tacawt. 18 To naah atuen tuenhaih, khopazihhaih, tangphra puekhah, kalen parai talihnawhaih to oh, long nuiah kaminawk oh tangsuek nathuem hoi kamtong to baktih thacak, kalen parai talihnawhaih to om vai ai vop. 19 Kalen Babylon vangpui loe thumto ah ampraek, kalah prae kaminawk ohhaih vangpuinawk loe amro king: Sithaw loe a palungphuihaih misurtui kakoiah lawn ih boengloeng naeksak hanah, kalen Babylon vangpui

to pahnet ai. 20 Tui mah takui ih praenawk loe cawn o boih, maenawk doeh anghmat o boih boeh. 21 Qaetui maeto naah boengloeng cumvaito kazit, kalen parai van ih qaetui to kaminawk nuiah krak: to qaetui hoiah kaom nathaih loe nung parai pongah, kaminawk mah Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thuih o.

17 Vankami sarihtonawk thungah sarihto haih boengloeng kasin, vankami maeto angzoh moe, kai khaeah, Angzo ah, pop parai tuinawk nuiah kanghnu, tangzat zaw nongpata lokcaekhaih to kang patuek han: 2 long siangpahrangnawk loe anih hoiah zaehaih sak o, anih zae sakhaih misurtui mah long kaminawk to paquisak boih boeh, tiah ang naa. 3 To pacoengah anih mah praezaek ah Muithla hoi nawnto ang caeh haih: to naah Sithaw ih ahmin kasae thui kaminawk ih ahmin hoiah kakoi lu sarihto hoi takii hato katawn, rong kamling moisan nuiah anghnu nongpata maeto ka hnuk. 4 To nongpata loe rong kamling hup hoi kathim kahni to angkhuk moe, sui, atho kana thlung, palenawk hoiah amthoep. A ban ah kamhnong hmuen, panuet thok nongpa nonpata zae sakhaih hoiah kakoi sui boengloeng to a sinh. 5 Anih ih lu pataeh ah, KATHUK HMUEN, KALEN BABYLON VANGPUI, LONG AMHNONGHAIH HOI TANGZATZAW KAMINAWK IH AMNO, tiah tarik. 6 Kaciim kaminawk ih athii, Jesu hanah lu angpaek kaminawk ih athii hoiah paquih nongpata to ka hnuk: anih to ka hnuk naah, thuilae ai dawnraihoih hoiah ka oh. 7 Toe vankami mah, Tipongah dawn na rai loe? Lu sarihto hoi takii hato katawn, nongpata hoi moisan thuihoehhaih tamqulok to kang thuih han, tiah ang naa. 8 Canghni ah loe na hnuk ih moi kasan to oh, toe vaihi loe om ai boeh; to moi kasan loe anghmat angtaa hanah, kaboeng thai ai kathuk longkhaw thung hoiah tacawt tahang tih: long oh tangsuek natuemu hoi hinghaih cabu thungah ahmin tarik ai ih, long nuiah kaom kaminawk mah kaom tangcae, vaihi kaom ai, angzo hankoi moi kasan to hnuk o naah dawnrai o tih. (Abyssos g12) 9 Haeah palunghahaih tawnh han angai. Sarihto lu loe nongpata anghnuthaih mae sarihto thuih koehhaih ih ni. 10 Siangpahrang sarihto thuih koehhaih ah doeh oh: siangpahrang pangato loe duek o boeh, vaihi maeto hing vop, kalah maeto loe angzo ai vop, anih angzoh naah loe, nawnetta thungah ni om tih. 11 Canghni ah kaom, vaihi kaom ai moisan loe, sarihto haih siangpahrang thungah athum

boeh, anih loe tazetto haih siangpahrang ah angzo let tih, toe anih loe anghmaa angtaa tih. 12 Na hnuk ih takii hato loe, prae ukthaihaih akaa tawn o ai vop siangpahrang hato thuih koehhaih ih ni; nihcae loe atue maeto thungah moisan hoi nawnto siangpahrang ah ukthaihaih akaa to hnu o tih. 13 Nihcae loe poekhaih maeto tawnh o, angmaceae thacakhaih hoi ukthaihaih akaa to moisan hanah paek o tih. 14 Nihcae loe Tuucaa hoi misa angguh o tih, toe Anih loe angraengnawk ih Angraeng, siangpahrangnawk ih Siangpahrang ah oh pongah, Tuucaa mah nihcae to pazawk tih: Anih hoi nawnto om kaminawk loe kawh ih kami, qoih ih kami hoi oepthok kami ah oh o. 15 To naah anih mah kai khaeah, Na hnuk ih tangzat zaw anghnuthaih tuinawk loe kaminawk, pop parai kaminawk, prae kaminawk hoi lok congca apae kaminawk thuih koehhaih ih ni. 16 Moisan nuiah kaom na hnuk ih takii hato mah tangzat zaw nongpata to hnuma tih, anih to angmabueng omsak ueloe, bangkrai ah omsak tih, anih ih ngan to caa o ueloe, hmai hoiah qoeng o tih. 17 Sithaw atimhaih akoep hanah, Anih mah siangpahrangnawk poekhaih maeto ah amhongsak moe, angmaceae ukthaihaih akaa doeh moisan khaeah a paeksak; Sithaw ih lok akoep ai karoek to nihcae mah to tiah sak o. 18 Na hnuk ih nongpata loe long nui siangpahrangnawk ukkung kalen vangpui to ni, tiah ang naa.

18 To pacoengah van hoi anghum tathuk kalah vankami maeto ka hnuk, anih loe kalen parai sakhaihaih to tawnh; anih ih aanghaih hoiah long to toeh phaeng. 2 Anih mah Babylon vangpui loe amtim boeh, amtim boeh, taqawknawk ohhaih ahmuen ah angcoeng boeh, panuet thok kasae muithlanawk ohhaih ahmuen ah angcoeng boeh, kamhnong, panuet thok tavaanawk paunghaih ahmuen ah oh boeh. 3 Prae kaminawk loe anih hoi sak ih palungphuihaih misurtui mah paqui o boih boeh: long siangpahrangnawk loe anih hoiah zaehaih sak o moe, kangsum thai ai anih ih zae sak koehhaih mah hmuenmae zaw kaminawk to angraengsak aep boeh, tiah tha hoi a hang. 4 To pacoengah, Kai ih kaminawk, anih zaehaihnawk thungah na thum o han ai, anih mah tong ih raihaih baktiah raihaihnawk na tong o han ai ah, anih khae hoiah tacawt oh. 5 Anih mah sak ih zaehaihnawk loe van khoeok to phak boeh, a sak ih zaehaihnawk to Sithaw mah pahnet pae ai. 6

Anih mah minawk nuiah sak ih hmuen baktih toengah a nuiah sah ah, a sak ih toknawk baktih toengah alet hnetto pathok ah: anih mah minawk han lawn pae ih baktih toengah, anih han doeh boengloeng alet hnetto kakoiah lawn paeh. 7 Anih loe zae sakhaih bangah kanawm acaeng moe, angmah hoi angmah to amkoeh, anih mah vaihi patangkhanghaih hoi palungsethah to hnuak boeh: Babylon mah angmah ih palung thung hoiah, Kai loe siangpahrang zu baktiah kang hnut, lamhmai ah kaom mak ai, natuek naah doeh palungsethah ka tongh mak ai, tiah thuih. 8 To pongah anih mah nito thungah raihah, tiah thuih ih duekhah, palungsethah, khokhahah to tong tih; hnuakkuem ah loe anih to hmai hoiah qoeng o tih: anih lokcaekkung loe Thacak Angraeng Sithaw ah oh, tiah van hoiah thuih ih kalah lok maeto ka thaih. 9 Nongpa nongpata zaehah to sak moe, anih hoi kanawm kacaeng long siangpahrangnaw mah anih qoenghah hmaikhue hnuak o naah, anih to qah o haih ueloe, anih han mikkhraetui long o haih tih, 10 anih pacaekthlaekhaih to zit o pongah, kangthla ah angdoe o ueloe, Ala, ala, lensawk Babylon vangpui, thacak vangpui! Atue maeto thungah anih lokcaekhaih to phak boeh, tiah thui o tih. 11 Long nuiah hmuennaw zaw kaminaw loe, nihcae ih hmuennaw qan kami om ai boeh pongah, anih to qah o haih ueloe, palungsaeng o haih tih: 12 nihcae ih sui, phoisa, atho kana thlungnaw, palenaw, kahoih kahninaw, kahni kamling, puu kahni hoi kahni kathimnaw, congca thingnaw, tasaino hoi sak ih congca hmuennaw, atho kana congca thingnaw, sum kamling, sum hoi thing kamtaknaw; 13 cinamon hoi hmuihoih thingnaw, hmuihoih tui hoi hmuihoih tui kamkhaw, misurtui hoi situi, takaw dip hoi takaw sakhaih cangnaw, maitawnaw, tuunaw, hrangnaw, hrang mawtakanaw, misongnaw hoi kami hinghainaw to mi mah doeh qan pae o mak ai boeh. 14 Na koeh ih thingthai loe nang khae hoiah cawnh ving boeh; khosak na hoihah hoi na lensawkhainaw doeh nang khae hoi anghmat o boih boeh, to hmuennaw to natuek naah doeh na hnu let mak ai boeh. 15 To nongpata rang hoiah hmuennaw zaw kaminaw loe angraeng o boeh. Toe anih patangkhanghaih to a zit o pongah, ahmuennaw kangthla ah angdoe o ueloe, palungset hoiah qah o tih. 16 Nihcae mah, Ala, ala, kahoih kahni, kahni kamling, kahni kathim

angkhuk, sui, atho kana thlungnaw, palenaw hoi kamthoep, lensawk vangpui! 17 Kawbangmaw to tiah lensawk angraenghainaw loe atue maeto thungah anghmat o boih halat! tiah thui o tih. Palong tawnkung, palongpui hoi kholong caeh kaminaw boih, palong thoe kaminaw boih, tuipui hoi hmuennaw zaw kaminaw loe ahmuennaw kangthla ah angdoe o tih, 18 anih qoenghah hmaikhue to hnuak o naah, Hae vangpui hoi kanghmong vangpui oh vop maw? tiah hang o tih. 19 Nihcae mah angmae lu nuiah maiphu to angphuih o ueloe, palungset hoiah qah o pacoeng ah, Ala, ala, tuipui caehhah palongpui tawn kaminaw han angraenghah paekkung, lensawk vangpui loe atue maeto thungah anghmat boih boeh! tiah hang o tih. 20 Nangcae pacaekthlaekhaih atho, Sithaw mah anih nuiah lu lak boeh pongah, Aw van nang, patoeh ih kaciim kaminaw, tahmaanaw hoi nawnto anghoe o ah. 21 To pacoeng thacak vankami maeto mah kalen pui cang kaehhah thlung baktiah kaom thlung maeto lak moe, tuipui thungah vah pacoengah, Thacakhaih hoiah Babylon vangpui to hae tiah va ueloe, natuek naah doeh hnu let mak ai boeh. 22 Nang khae hoiah katoeng kruek kaminaw, katoeng kruek kop kaminaw, tamoi ueng kaminaw hoi mongkah ueng kaminaw mah uengh o ih atuen apaw to natuek naah doeh thaih mak ai boeh; nang khae hoiah ban tok sak kop kaminaw to natuek naah doeh hnu mak ai boeh; nang khae hoiah cang kaehhah atuen natuek naah doeh thaih mak ai boeh. 23 Nang khae hoiah natuek naah doeh hmaim paaanghah om mak ai boeh; nang khae hoiah natuek naah doeh zu kala thendoeng tangla ih lok to thaih mak ai boeh: nang ih hmuennaw zaw kaminaw loe long nui ih kalen kami ah oh o; miklet na sakhaih hoiah prae kaminaw to na ling boih boeh. 24 To vangpui thungah long nuiah hum ih, tahmaanaw hoi kaciim kaminaw ih athii longhah to oh, tiah thuih.

19 Hae hmuennaw oh pacoengah, Halleluia! Pahlonghah, lensawkhah, pakoehhah hoi thacakhaih loe aicae Angraeng Sithaw khaeah om nasoe, tiah pop parai kaminaw mah van ah thuih ih lok to ka thaih: 2 A lokcaekhaih loe toeng moe, loktang ah oh: nongpa nongpata zae sakhaih hoiah long amrosakkung, tangzat zaw nongpata to Sithaw mah lokcaek; Sithaw mah a tamnanaw ih athii tho to nongpata nuiah lu lak boeh. 3 To pacoengah

nihcae mah, Halleluia! Anih ih hmaikhue loe dungzan hoi dungzan khoeo to khue tahang poe boeh, tiah thuih o. (aiōn g165) 4 Saning coeh pumphae palito kaminaw hoi kahing sak ih hmuen palitonaw loe cangkrawn o moe, angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu Sithaw to bok o, Amen! Halleluia, tiah thuih o. 5 To pacoengah Anih zithaih tawn kami, kathoeng kalen a tamnanaw boih, aicae ih Sithaw to pakoeh oh, tiah angraeng tangkhang hoiah lok to tacawt. 6 To pacoengah thuilae ai kanoih kaminaw ih lok baktih, pop parai tui tuen baktih, thacak khopazih tuen baktiah, Halleluia! Vaihi loe Thacak aicae Angraeng Sithaw mah uk boeh! 7 To pongah oep oh loe, anghoe oh, Anih to pakoeh o si: Tuuca zu paluemhah loe phak boeh, A zu doeh amsakcoek boeh, tiah thuih ih lok to ka thaih. 8 Angkhuk hanah kahoih kahni, kacai pin rong kanglung to anih han paek boeh: kahoih kahni loe kaciim kaminaw toenghah to hnuksak. 9 To pacoengah vankami mah kai khaeah, Tarik ah, Tuuca zu paluemhah poihkung ah kaw k ih kaminaw loe tahamhoih o, tiah ang naa. To pacoengah anih mah kai khaeah, Hae loe Sithaw mah thuih ih tangtang lok ah oh, tiah ang naa. 10 To naah anih to bok hanah a khokkung ah ka cangkrawn. Toe vankami mah kai khaeah, To tiah sah hmah; kai loe nang hoi nawnto toksah tamna ah ni ka oh, Jesu tamthanglok taphong nam nawkamyanaw hoi nawnto toksah tamna ni: Sithaw to bok ah: Jesu ih tamthanglok thuihah loe Muithla hoiah taphong ih lok ah ni oh, tiah ang naa. 11 Ka khet naah van to amongh moe, hrang kanglung maeto ka hnuk. To hrang anghueng kami to Oep kathok, Loktang, tiah kaw k o, Anih loe katoeng ah lokcaek moe, katoeng ah misa to tuk. 12 A mik loe hmaipalai baktiah oh, a lu nuiah pop parai angraeng lumuek to oh. Anih khue mah panoek moe, mi mah doeh panoek ai ih ahmin to Angmah nuiah tarik. 13 Anih loe athii thungah nup ih kahni to angkhuk: anih ih ahmin loe Sithaw Lok, tiah sak o. 14 Hrang kanglung nuiah anghnu van misatuh kaminaw loe kahni kahoih, kacai pin kahni kanglung to angkhuk o moe, Anih hnukah bang o. 15 Prae kaminaw to takroek hanah, Anih ih pakha thung hoiah kanoe sumsen to tacawt: Anih mah nihcae to sumboeng hoiah uk tih: Anih mah loe zit kathok Thacak Sithaw palungphuihah hoiah misurtui pasawhahih akhaw to cawh tih. 16 Kahni hoi anih ih

phaih nuiah loe ANGRAENGNAWK IH ANGRAENG, SIANGPAHRANGNAWK IH SIANGPAHRANG, tiah tarik ih oh. 17 Ni nuiah angdoe vankami maeto ka hnuk; anih mah, Van um ah kazaw tawanaw boih khaeah, Angzo oh loe, Lensaw Sithaw buhcaakhah poihkung ah, 18 siangpahrangnaw ih ngan, misatuh kaminaw ih ngan, thacak kaminaw ih ngan, hrangnaw ih ngan, hrang anghueng kaminaw ih ngan, kaminaw boih ih ngan, kaloih kami, misong, kathoeng, kalen kaminaw ih ngan to caak hanah amkhueng oh, tiah tha hoiah hang. 19 Hrang kangthueng Anih hoi Anih ih misatuh kaminaw to tuk hanah nawnto kamkhueng, moi kasan, long siangpahrangnaw hoi anih ih misatuh kaminaw doeh ka hnuk. 20 To pacoengah moi kasan hoi anih hmaa ah dawnrai hmuennaw kasah, kamro tahmaa to naeh o. To kamro tahmaa mah moi kasan ih catui kangdaeng kaminaw hoi anih ih krang bok kaminaw to aling. Nihnik to kaat hmai hoi kangqong hmai tuili thungah kahing ah vah o. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Kanghmat kaminaw loe hrang nui kangthueng kami ih pakha thung hoi tacawt sumsen hoiah hum o: tavanaaw boih mah nihcae ih ngan to zok kamhah ah caak o.

20 Boeng thai ai kathuk akhaw cabi hoi a ban ah kalen parai sumqui kasin, van hoi angzo tathuk vankami maeto ka hnuk. (Abyssos g12) 2 Anih mah pahui pui, pahui mitong, Setan to naeh moe, saning sangto thung thongim pakhrak, 3 saning sangto akoep ai karoek to prae kaminaw aling han ai ah, anih to boeng kanghmang longkhaw thungah vah tathuk, thok khah thuih moe, a nuiah catui to a daengh. Toe to tiah oh pacoengah anih to nawnetta thung prawt let tih. (Abyssos g12) 4 Angraeng tangkhangnaw to ka hnuk, angraeng tangkhang nuiah kanghnu kaminaw hanah lokcaekhah to paek o: moi kasan hoi anih ih krang bok ai kami, lu hoi ban ah anih ih catui kangdaeng ai, Jesu ih tamthanglok taphong moe, Sithaw ih lok taphong pongah, tahnong apet kaminaw ih muithlanaw to ka hnuk; nihcae loe Kri hoi nawnto saning sangto thung uk o. 5 Toe kalah kadueh kaminaw loe, saning sangto akoep ai karoek to hing o let ai. Hae loe hmaloe koek anghawkhah ah oh. 6 Hmaloe koek anghawkhah ah kaom kami loe tahamhoih, ciimcai kami ah oh: vai hnetto duekhah mah nihcae to pazaw mak ai, nihcae loe Sithaw hoi Kri ih qaima ah om o tih, nihcae

loe Anih hoi nawnto saning sangto thung uk o tih. 7 Saning sangto boeng pacoengah loe, Setan to thongim thung hoi prawt let tih, 8 anih loe long takii palito ah kaom acaeng kaminawk aling hanah caeh tih, Gog hoi Magog misa angtuk hanah nihcae to nawnto pakhueng tih: nihcae loe tuipei ih savuet zetto pop o. 9 Nihcae loe long boeng khoeok to caeh o moe, kaciim kaminawk ohhah ahmuen hoi palung koi kaom vangpui to takui o: to naah Sithaw khae ih hmai van hoiah krak tathuk moe, nihcae to kangh boih. 10 To pacoengah nihcae aling taqawk to moi kasan hoi kamro tahmaanawk vahhah, kaat hmai hoiah kangbaeh hmai tuili thungah vah, to ahmuen ah anih to khoving khodai dungzan hoi dungzan khoeok to pacaekthlaek tih. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Kalen pui Angraeng tangkhang kanglung hoi a nuiah kanghnu kami to ka hnuk, long hoi van loe Anih hmaa hoiah cawnh hoi ving, toe nihnik cawnh han ih ahmuen to om ai. 12 Sithaw hmaa ah kangdoe kathoeng kalen kadueh kaminawk to ka hnuk; cabunawk to paongh o, hinghah cabu, tiah kaom, kalah cabu doeh paongh o: cabu thungah tarik ih angmacae toksakhah baktih toengah kadueh kaminawk to lokcaek. 13 Tuipei mah anih thungah kaom kadueh kaminawk to paek; duekhah hoi hell mah doeh angmah hnik thungah kaom kadueh kaminawk to paek hoi toeng: a sak o ih hmuennawk baktih toengah nihcae to lokcaek. (Hadēs g86) 14 To pacoengah duekhah hoi hell to hmai tuili thungah vah. Hae loe vai hnetto duekhah ah oh. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Hinghah cabu thungah ahmin kangrik ai kami boih hmai tuili thungah vah. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 To pacoengah van kangtha hoi long kangtha to ka hnuk: hmaloe ih van hoi hmaloe ih long loe anghmat boeh; tuipei doeh om ai boeh. 2 To pacoengah sava sah nongpata mah a sava hanah amthoep het baktih toengah kamthoep van hoiah angzo tathuk, Sithaw khae ih kaciim vangpui, Jerusalem kangtha to kai, Johan mah ka hnuk. 3 Khenah van hoiah, Sithaw ohhah im loe kaminawk khaeah oh boeh, Anih loe nihcae hoi nawnto om tih boeh, nihcae loe Anih ih kami ah om o tih, Sithaw Angmah roe nihcae hoi nawnto om ueloe, nihcae ih Sithaw ah om tih. 4 Sithaw mah nihcae ih mikkhraetui to huu pae ueloe, duekhah, palungsethah, qahhah hoi

nathaih roe om mak ai boeh: kangquem hmuennawk loe laemh o boih boeh, tiah tha hoi hang ih lok to ka thaih. 5 Angraeng tangkhang nuiah anghnu kami mah, Khenah, hmuennawk boih kangtha ah ka sak pan boeh, tiah thuih. Anih mah kai khaeah, Tarik ah: hae loknawk loe oepthoh moe, loktang ah oh, tiah ang naa. 6 Anih mah kai khaeah, Pacoeng boeh! Kai loe Alpha hoi Omega, amtonghah hoi boenghah ah ka oh. Tui anghae kami loe hinghah tuipek to azom ah ka paek han. 7 Pazawk kami mah hmuennawk to toep boih tih; kai loe anih ih Sithaw ah ka oh han, anih loe ka caa ah om tih. 8 Toe zithaih tawn kaminawk, tang ai kaminawk, panuet thok kaminawk, kami humnawk, tangzat zaw kami hoi zaehah sah kaminawk, miklet patoh kaminawk, krang bok kaminawk hoi lok amlai kaminawk loe kaat hoi kangqong hmai tuili thungah va tih: hae loe vai hnetto duekhah ah oh, tiah ang naa. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Hnukkhuem koek nathaih sarihto hoiah kakoi, boengloeng sarihto kasin, vankami sarihto thungah maeto mah, kai khaeah, Haeah angzo ah, Tuucaah ih zu, sava sah tangla to kang patuek han, tiah ang naa. 10 Anih mah kalen parai hoi kasang parai mae ah Muithla hoiah ang caeh haih, van hoiah angzo tathuk, Sithaw khae ih kalen parai vangpui, kaciim Jerusalem to ang patuek, 11 to vangpui loe Sithaw lensawkhah hoiah koi: Anih aanghah loe jasper, tiah thuih ih atho kana thlung baktiah oh moe, crystal thlung baktiah amdueng; 12 to vangpui loe kalen moe, kasang parai tapang to oh, khongkha doeh hatlai hnetto oh, khongkha kruekah vankami hatlai hnetto oh, khongkha kruekah Israel caanawk ih acaeng hatlai hnetto ahmin to angrik: 13 ni angzae bangah khongkha thumto; aluek bangah khongkha thumto; aloih bangah khongkha thumto; niduem bangah khongkha thumto oh. 14 Vangpui tapang loe thlung hatlai hnetto nuiah sak o, to thlung pongah loe Tuucaah angmah patoeh ih kami hatlai hnetto ahmin to oh. 15 Kai hoi lok kapae vankami loe vangpui, khongkhanawk hoi tapangnawk tah hanah, sui hoiah sak ih cung maeto to a sinh. 16 Vangpui loe takii palito oh, kasawk hoi kakawk loe anghmong: anih mah tahhah cung hoiah vangpui to tah naah, furlong sangto pacoeng, cumvai hnetto oh. Kasawk, kakawk hoi kasang loe angvan boih. 17 To pacoengah vankami mah vangpui tapang to tah naah, kami maeto ih tahhah baktiah, vankami ih dong

cumvai, qui pali, palito oh. 18 To ih tapang loe jasper, tiah thuih ih atho kana thlung hoiah sak: vangpui loe kaciim sui hoiah sak moe, hmaidan baktiah caipin. 19 Vangpui tapang imcih loe atho kana congca thlung hoiah pathoep o: hmaloe koek imcih thlung loe jasper, hnetto haih loe saphhire, thumto haih loe chalcedony, palito haih loe emerald, 20 Pangato haih loe sardonyx, tarukto haih loe cardius, sarihto haih loe chrysolite, tazetto haih loe beryl, takawtto haih loe topaz, hato haih loe chrysoprasus, hatlaito haih loe jacinth, hatlai hnetto haih loe amethyst hoiah sak. 21 Pale maeto hoiah khongkha maeto sak o, khongkha hatlai hnetto doeh pale hoiah sak boih: vangpui thung ih loklam loe kaciim sui hoiah sak moe, hmaidan baktiah amdueng. 22 Vangpui thungah tempul ka hnu ai: Thacak Angraeng Sithaw hoi Tuucaa loe tempul ah oh boeh. 23 To vangpui loe ni aeng hoi khrah kamdueng aloe ai boeh: Sithaw lensawkhaih mah aanghah to paek moe, Tuucaa loe vangpui aanghah ah oh. 24 Pahlong ah kaom prae kaminaw loe to aanghah thungah caeh o tih: long siangpahrangnaw mah angmacae lensawkhaih to sin o ueloe, pakoehhah to paek o tih. 25 Athun qui khongkha to khaa mak ai: khoving doeh om mak ai. 26 Prae kaminaw mah, lensawkhaih hoi pakoehhah to vangpui thungah akun o haih tih. 27 Ciimcai ai hmuennaw maw, to tih ai boeh loe panuet thok hmuen kaomsak kaminaw hoi amsawnlok thui kami loe a thungah akun o mak ai: Tuucaa hinghah Cabu thungah ahmin tarik ih kaminaw khue ni akun o tih.

22 To pacoengah vankami mah, crystal baktiah kamdueng, Sithaw ih angraeng tangkhang, Tuucaa ih angraeng tangkhang hoiah kalong hinghah vapui to ang patuek. 2 Vangpui loklam um li ih, vapui hae bang hoi ho bangah, hinghah thingkung to oh, to hinghah thingkung loe khrah kruek, athaih hatlai hnetto a thaih: to thinggam loe prae kaminaw ngantuihah ah oh. 3 Kasae tangoenghah om mak ai boeh: toe Sithaw hoi Tuucaa ih angraeng tangkhang to vangpui thungah om ueloe, a tamnanaw mah a tok to sah o tih. 4 Nihcae mah Anih ih krang to hnu o ueloe, nihcae ih lu pataeh ah Anih ih ahmin to tarik tih. 5 Toah khoving om ai; hmaiim aloe ai, ni aeng doeh aloe ai boeh; Angraeng Sithaw mah nihcae hanah aanghah to paek tih: nihcae mah dungzan hoi dungzan khoeuk to uk o tih boeh. (aiōn

g165) 6 Vankami mah kai khaeah, hae loknaw loe oepthoh moe, loktang ah oh: kaciim tahmaanaw ih Angraeng Sithaw mah akra ai ah kaom hankoi hmuennaw to a tamnanaw khaeah patuek hanah, angmah ih vankami to patoeh boeh, tiah ang naa. 7 Khenah, kang zoh palang han: hae cabu mah taphong ih loknaw pakuem kami loe tahamhoih. 8 Kai, Johan mah hae hmuennaw hae ka thaih moe, ka hnuk. Ka thaih moe, ka hnuk naah, hae hmuennaw patuekkung vankami to bok hanah a khokkung ah ka cangkrawn. 9 To naah anih mah kai khaeah, To tiah sah hmah: kai loe nangcae hoi nawnto toksah ampui ni, hae cabu mah thuih ih loknaw pakuem kami, nam nawkamya tahmaanaw hoi nawnto toksah ampui ah ni ka oh: Sithaw to bok ah, tiah ang naa. 10 To pacoengah anih mah, Atue loe zoi boeh pongah, hae cabu thungah taphong ih lok hae catui daeng hmah. 11 Katoeng ai kami loe toeng ai ah om nasoe: kamhnong kami loe amhnong nasoe: katoeng kami loe katoeng ah om nasoe: kaciim kami loe kaciim ah om nasoe, tiah ang naa. 12 Khenah, kang zoh palang han; kami boih angmacae toksakhah baktih toengah paek hanah tangqum to ka sinh. 13 Kai loe Alpha hoi Omega, amtonghah hoi boenghah, tangsuek hoi hnukkhuem ah ka oh. 14 Hinghah thingkung to caak moe, khongkha hoiah vangpui thungah akun thai hanah, anih mah paek ih loknaw pazui kaminaw loe tahamhoih. 15 Tasa bangah loe uinaw, miklet sah kaminaw, nongpa nongpata zaehah sah kaminaw, kami hum kaminaw, krang bok kaminaw, kahoih ai hmuen sak koeh kami hoi lok amlai kaminaw to oh o. 16 Nangcae kricaabu khaeah hae loknaw thuih hanah, Kai, Jesu mah kaimah ih vankami to kang patoeh. Kai loe David ih tangzuun, anih ih caa, kamdueng khawnbang ih cakaeh ah ka oh, tiah ang naa. 17 Muithla hoi sava sah tangla mah, Angzo ah! tiah ang naa. Lokthaih kami mah, Angzo ah, tiah thui nasoe. Tui anghae kami loe angzo nasoe. Mi kawbaktih doeh koeh kami loe hinghah tui to azom ah la nasoe. 18 Hae cabu mah taphong ih lok thaih kaminaw boih khaeah ka thuih, Hae thuih ih loknaw thap kami loe, Sithaw mah anih nuiah hae cabu thungah tarik ih nathaih kasae to phasak tih: 19 hae cabu thungah taphong ih loknaw azuk kami loe, hae cabu thungah tarik ih hinghah Cabu hoi kaciim vangpui thung hoiah anih mah hnuk hankoi

hmuennawk to Sithaw mah azuk pae tih. 20 Hae
loknawk thuikung mah, kai kang zoh palang tangtang
han boeh, tiah thuih. Amen. Angraeng Jesu, angzo
ah! 21 Aicae Angraeng Jesu tahmenhah nangcae
boih khaeah om nasoe. Amen.



To pacoengah sava sah nongpata mah a sava hanah amthoep het baktih toengah kamthoep van hoiah angzo tathuk, Sithaw khæ ih kaciim vangpui, Jerusalem kangtha to kai, Johan mah ka hnuk. Khenah van hoiah, Sithaw ohhaih im loe kaminawk khæeah oh boeh, Anih loe nihcæ hoi nawnto om tih boeh, nihcæ loe Anih ih kami ah om o tih, Sithaw Angmah roe nihcæ hoi nawnto om ueloe, nihcæ ih Sithaw ah om tih.

Lokphong 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Asaang Khongca at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Asaang Khongca at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Eastern-Khumi---Asang-Khongca-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luka 8:31
Rom 10:7
Lokphong 9:1
Lokphong 9:2
Lokphong 9:11
Lokphong 11:7
Lokphong 17:8
Lokphong 20:1
Lokphong 20:3

Toksahkungnawk 3:21
Toksahkungnawk 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Korin 1:20
1 Korin 2:6
1 Korin 2:7
1 Korin 2:8

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Johan 2:17
2 Johan 1:2
Juda 1:13
Juda 1:25
Lokphong 1:6
Lokphong 1:18
Lokphong 4:9
Lokphong 4:10
Lokphong 5:13
Lokphong 7:12
Lokphong 10:6
Lokphong 11:15
Lokphong 14:11
Lokphong 15:7
Lokphong 19:3
Lokphong 20:10
Lokphong 22:5

aidios

Rom 1:20
Juda 1:6

1 Korin 3:18
1 Korin 8:13
1 Korin 10:11
2 Korin 4:4
2 Korin 9:9
2 Korin 11:31

aiōn

Mathai 12:32
Mathai 13:22
Mathai 13:39
Mathai 13:40
Mathai 13:49
Mathai 21:19
Mathai 24:3
Mathai 28:20
Marka 3:29
Marka 4:19
Marka 10:30
Marka 11:14
Luka 1:33
Luka 1:55
Luka 1:70
Luka 16:8
Luka 18:30
Luka 20:34
Luka 20:35
Johan 4:14
Johan 6:51
Johan 6:58
Johan 8:35
Johan 8:51
Johan 8:52
Johan 9:32
Johan 10:28
Johan 11:26
Johan 12:34
Johan 13:8
Johan 14:16

Kalati 1:4
Kalati 1:5
Efisa 1:21
Efisa 2:2
Efisa 2:7
Efisa 3:9
Efisa 3:11
Efisa 3:21
Efisa 6:12
Filipi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebru 1:2
Hebru 1:8
Hebru 5:6
Hebru 6:5
Hebru 6:20
Hebru 7:17
Hebru 7:21
Hebru 7:24
Hebru 7:28
Hebru 9:26
Hebru 11:3
Hebru 13:8
Hebru 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

aiōnios

Mathai 18:8
Mathai 19:16
Mathai 19:29
Mathai 25:41
Mathai 25:46
Marka 3:29
Marka 10:17
Marka 10:30
Luka 10:25
Luka 16:9
Luka 18:18
Luka 18:30
Johan 3:15
Johan 3:16
Johan 3:36
Johan 4:14
Johan 4:36
Johan 5:24
Johan 5:39
Johan 6:27
Johan 6:40
Johan 6:47
Johan 6:54
Johan 6:68

Johan 10:28
Johan 12:25
Johan 12:50
Johan 17:2
Johan 17:3
Toksahkungnawk 13:46
Toksahkungnawk 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Korin 4:17
2 Korin 4:18
2 Korin 5:1
Kalati 6:8
2 Thesalonika 1:9
2 Thesalonika 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Felemon 1:15
Hebru 5:9
Hebru 6:2
Hebru 9:12
Hebru 9:14
Hebru 9:15
Hebru 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Johan 1:2
1 Johan 2:25
1 Johan 3:15
1 Johan 5:11
1 Johan 5:13
1 Johan 5:20
Juda 1:7
Juda 1:21
Lokphong 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Mathai 5:22
Mathai 5:29
Mathai 5:30
Mathai 10:28
Mathai 18:9
Mathai 23:15
Mathai 23:33
Marka 9:43

Marka 9:45
Marka 9:47
Luka 12:5
Jakob 3:6

Hadēs

Mathai 11:23
Mathai 16:18
Luka 10:15
Luka 16:23
Toksahkungnawk 2:27
Toksahkungnawk 2:31
1 Korin 15:55
Lokphong 1:18
Lokphong 6:8
Lokphong 20:13
Lokphong 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Lokphong 19:20
Lokphong 20:10
Lokphong 20:14
Lokphong 20:15
Lokphong 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Nambar 16:30
Nambar 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6

Saam 6:5
Saam 9:17
Saam 16:10
Saam 18:5
Saam 30:3
Saam 31:17
Saam 49:14
Saam 49:15
Saam 55:15
Saam 86:13
Saam 88:3
Saam 89:48

Saam 116:3
Saam 139:8
Saam 141:7
Palungha Lok 1:12
Palungha Lok 5:5
Palungha Lok 7:27
Palungha Lok 9:18
Palungha Lok 15:11
Palungha Lok 15:24
Palungha Lok 23:14
Palungha Lok 27:20
Palungha Lok 30:16
Patukkung 9:10
Solomon Laa 8:6

Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Piter 2:4

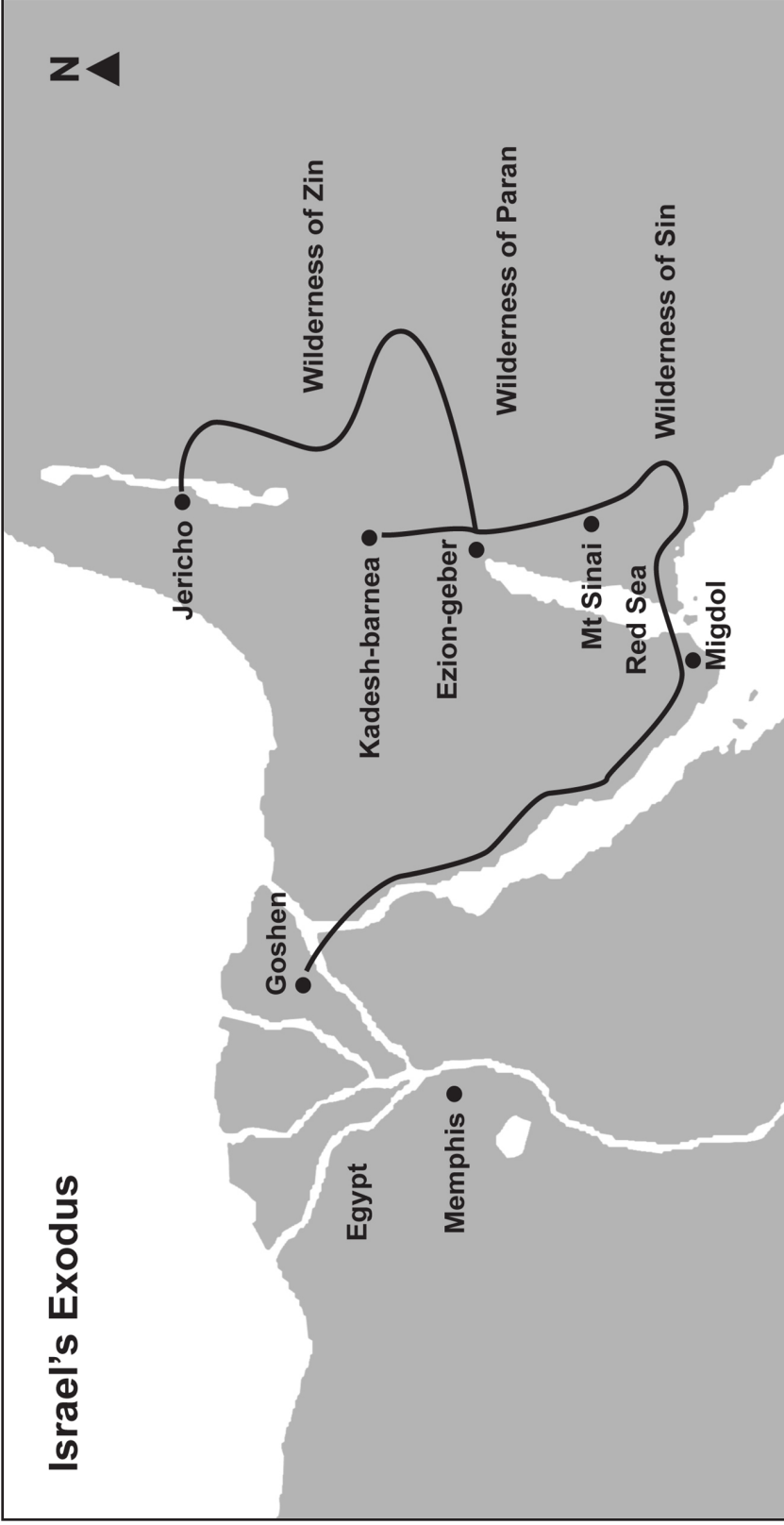
Questioned

2 Piter 2:17



Qawktseep han ih prae ah caeh hanah Abraham to kaww naah, anih mah naa ah maw a caeh, ito panoek ai, tanghath rang hoiah ni Anih ih lok to tahngath moe a caeh.
- Hebru 11:8

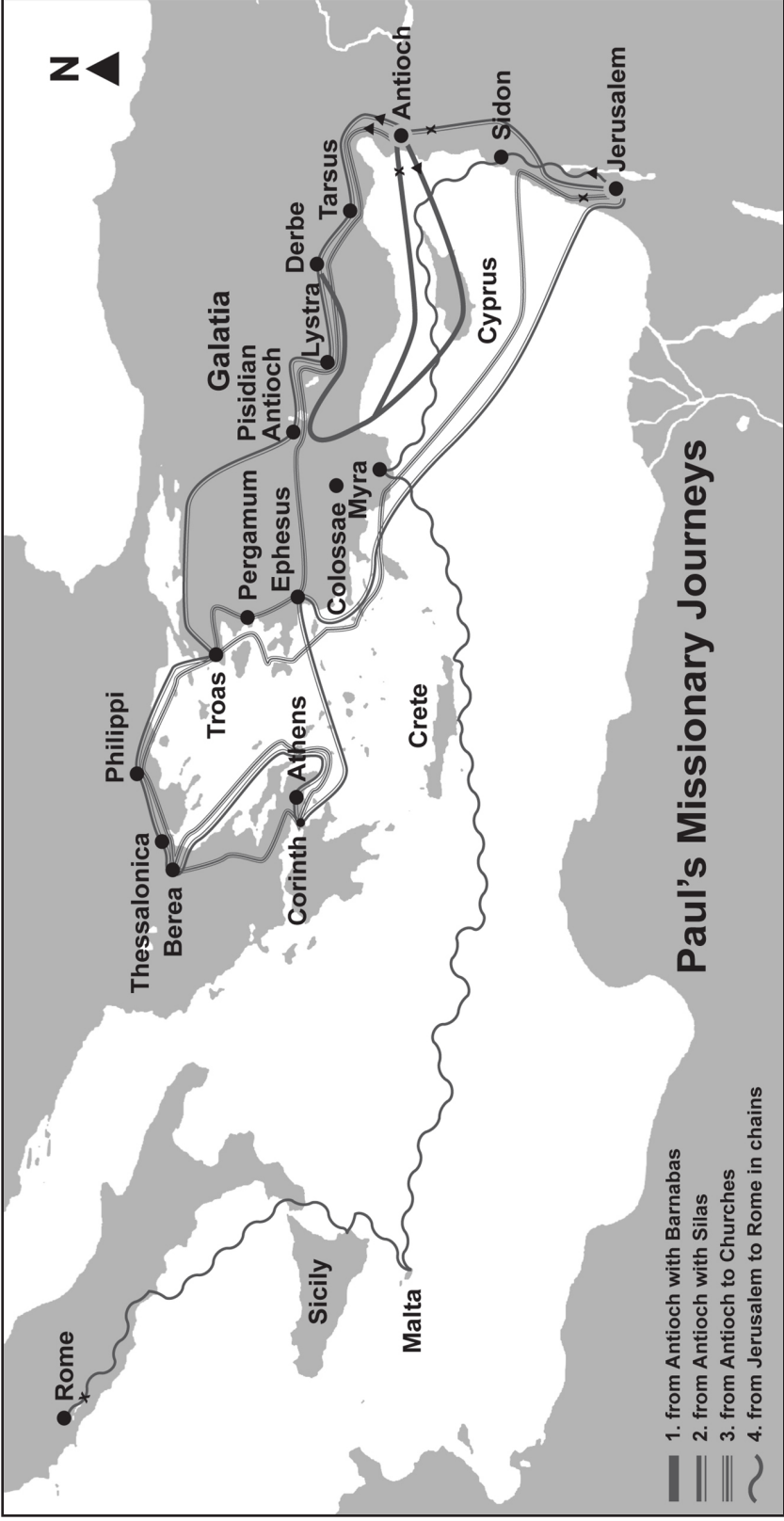
Israel's Exodus



Faro mah kaminawkw caehsak naah, Philistin prae caehhain loklam loe anghnaih kue, toe to loklam hoiah Angraeng mah nihcae to caeh haih ai; Angraeng mah kaminawkw misatukhain tongh o naah, poekhain amkhraith o ueloe, izip prae ah amlaem o let moeng th, tiah thuih. - Exodus 13:17



Kami Capa loe minawak toksaksak hanah angzo ai, minawak ih tok to sak pae moe, paoeai kaminawak akrang hanah a hinghair paek han ih ni angzoh, tiah a naa. - Marka 10:45



Paul's Missionary Journeys

Pawl, Jesu Kri ih tamma, Sithaw tamthanglok hoih pongah, pahoe ih kami ah kaom, patoeh ih kami ah kaww ih kami mah, - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Adam and Eve created | 4004 |
| Tubal-cain forges metal | 3300 |
| Enoch walks with God | 3017 |
| Methuselah dies at age 969 | 2349 |
| God floods the Earth | 2349 |
| Tower of Babel thwarted | 2247 |
| Abraham sojourns to Canaan | 1922 |
| Jacob moves to Egypt | 1706 |
| Moses leads Exodus from Egypt | 1491 |
| Gideon judges Israel | 1245 |
| Ruth embraces the God of Israel | 1168 |
| David installed as King | 1055 |
| King Solomon builds the Temple | 1018 |
| Elijah defeats Baal's prophets | 896 |
| Jonah preaches to Nineveh | 800 |
| Assyrians conquer Israelites | 721 |
| King Josiah reforms Judah | 630 |
| Babylonians capture Judah | 605 |
| Persians conquer Babylonians | 539 |
| Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple | 537 |
| Nehemiah rebuilds the wall | 454 |
| Malachi prophecies the Messiah | 416 |
| Greeks conquer Persians | 331 |
| Seleucids conquer Greeks | 312 |
| Hebrew Bible translated to Greek | 250 |
| Maccabees defeat Seleucids | 165 |
| Romans subject Judea | 63 |
| Herod the Great rules Judea | 37 |

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- 1956 Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|---|--|
| What are we? ▶ | | | Genesis 1:26 - 2:3 | |
| How are we sinful? ▶ | | | Romans 5:12-19 | |
| Where are we? ◀ | | | Innocence | |
| | | | Eternity Past | Creation 4004 B.C. |
| | | | | |
| Who are we? ▶ | God | Father | John 10:30 | Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden |
| | | Son | God's perfect fellowship | |
| | | Holy Spirit | | |
| | Mankind | Living | Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people | Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels |
| | | Deceased believing | | |
| | | Deceased unbelieving | | |
| | Angels | Holy | Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people | Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels |
| | | Imprisoned | | |
| | | Fugitive | | |
| | | First Beast | | |
| | | False Prophet | | |
| | | Satan | | |
| Why are we? ▶ | | | Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7 | |

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



| Fallen | | | | Glory |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Fall to sin No Law | Moses' Law 1500 B.C. | Christ 33 A.D. | Church Age Kingdom Age | New Heavens and Earth |
| 1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light | | | | Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City |
| John 8:58 Pre-incarnate | John 1:14 Incarnate | Luke 23:43 Paradise | | |
| Psalm 139:7 Everywhere | John 14:17 Living in believers | | | |
| Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth | | | | |
| Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise | | | | |
| Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment | | | | |
| Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command | | | | |
| 2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus | | | | |
| | | | Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa | Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 |
| 1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind | | | Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire | Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels |
| | | | Revelation 20:2 Abyss | |

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Asaang Khongca at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



World Nations

To pongah caeh oh loe, acaengnawkw boih to patuk oh, nihcae to Ampa, Capa, Kacai Muithla ih ahmin hoiah hoiah tuinuemhaih to paek oh: - Mathai 28:19

